LS 663

CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0309–1287

1998
Volume 22 Annual Indexes
Includes list of Source Journals

Protozoological Abstracts

An international journal covering the world literature on parasitic protozoa of man and animals

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00251165

CABI BIOSCIENCE
MICHAEL WAY LIBRARY
23 FEB 1999

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Now available free via internet: see inside cover

Protozoological Abstracts

A monthly journal covering the world literature on medical and veterinary protozoology, including all parasitic protozoa, many of which are endemic to the tropics. It started publication in 1977 and contains approximately 5,000 abstracts each year derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases.

Editor
Janet Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS

The CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases are compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature. Over 40,000 published documents, including research papers, conference proceedings and papers, books, reports, patents and theses are received annually from more than 130 countries in 50 languages. This material is screened, translated, abstracted and indexed by professional and support staff, including 90 subject specialists and linguists. More than 170,000 new records are added to the databases each year, the majority containing informative abstracts. Over 3.5 million abstracts from the world literature have been added to the computerized databases since 1973, and this is complemented by a similar number in printed form before 1973, from CABI's origins in 1913.

Internet Access - VET CABWeb and BioMedNet

The contents of this journal are now available through **two** different internet services, VET CABWeb, a new World Wide Web service for veterinary scientists from CAB INTERNATIONAL, and BioMedNet, the world wide club for the biological and medical community.

Members of institutes and organizations which subscribe to this journal may have FREE access to either of these services. For details on how to register for VET CABWeb, visit the homepage at http://vet.cabweb.org/, and for BioMedNet, visit their homepage at http://BioMedNet.com/

Subscription Information

For institutions in member countries of CAB INTERNATIONAL, the subscription to volume 22 is £340.00. The subscription price for non-member countries is £425.00 (dollar rate $745.00). All orders must be accompanied by payment. Abstract Journals are available on floppy disk for the same annual price. Back volume prices are available on request. A reduced rate for personal subscriptions is available for orders placed directly with the publisher. *For details of other CABI publications and services see back cover.*

All Editorial correspondence, reprint requests, advertisement enquiries, claims, orders, remittances and any other enquiries should be addressed to:
CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, OXON OX10 8DE, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

© 1998 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.

Protozoological Abstracts

Volume 22

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN, ANIMAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

1998

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
Email: cabi@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL
10 E 40th Street
Suite 3203
New York, NY 10016
USA

Tel: +1 212 481 7018
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

©CAB INTERNATIONAL 1998. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0309-1287

Printed and bound in the UK by CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon.

Protozoological Abstracts

Contents
Volume 22

General	1	61	109	159	221	291	367	441	519	593	–	731
Stercorarian Trypanosomes of Mammals	1	61	109	159	221	291	367	441	520	593	667	731
General	1	61	109	159	–	–	–	441	520	–	–	731
Biology	1	61	109	159	221	291	367	441	520	593	667	731
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	2	62	110	161	222	293	368	443	521	595	669	732
Immunobiology	2	63	110	161	223	295	369	443	522	596	670	732
Diagnosis	3	–	111	162	224	–	370	444	523	–	671	733
Epidemiology and Transmission	4	64	111	162	224	296	370	444	523	597	672	733
Treatment and Control	4	64	111	163	225	297	371	445	523	597	672	734
Salivarian Trypanosomes of Mammals	5	64	112	164	225	298	372	446	524	598	673	734
General	5	64	–	–	225	–	372	446	524	–	–	–
Biology	5	64	112	164	225	298	372	446	524	598	673	734
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	5	65	113	165	227	301	374	448	–	599	675	735
Immunobiology	5	66	114	165	228	–	375	449	525	600	676	736
Diagnosis	6	67	114	165	228	302	375	449	–	600	–	736
Epidemiology and Transmission	–	67	114	165	229	302	376	450	–	601	677	736
Treatment and Control	6	68	115	166	230	303	376	450	526	601	677	737
Trypanosomes of Vertebrates other than Mammals	–	69	–	166	231	–	377	451	526	602	677	737
Old World Leishmania	6	69	115	167	231	303	377	451	526	602	677	738
General	6	–	115	167	–	303	377	451	526	–	–	–
Biology	6	–	116	167	231	303	377	451	526	602	677	738
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	7	69	116	168	233	305	379	453	527	603	678	739
Immunobiology	8	69	117	169	233	307	380	454	528	604	679	739
Diagnosis	9	70	118	170	234	307	381	456	530	605	679	740
Epidemiology and Transmission	9	71	118	170	234	309	381	456	530	606	680	741
Treatment and Control	11	71	118	171	235	310	382	457	531	607	680	741
New World Leishmania	11	72	119	171	237	311	383	458	532	608	682	742
General	11	–	119	–	–	311	383	458	–	–	–	–
Biology	11	72	119	171	237	311	383	458	532	608	682	742
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	12	73	119	172	237	312	384	459	–	608	683	742
Immunobiology	12	73	119	172	–	312	384	459	532	609	683	742
Diagnosis	13	73	119	173	237	313	384	460	533	609	684	–
Epidemiology and Transmission	13	73	120	173	237	313	384	460	533	609	684	743
Treatment and Control	13	73	120	173	238	313	385	460	534	610	685	743
Other Kinetoplastid Flagellates	14	73	120	175	238	314	385	461	534	610	685	743
Intestinal and Related Flagellates	15	74	122	175	239	314	386	463	535	611	686	744
General	15	74	122	175	–	314	386	–	535	611	–	–
Biology	15	74	122	175	239	314	386	463	535	611	686	744
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	15	75	122	176	241	316	386	464	536	612	688	745
Immunobiology	16	75	123	176	241	–	387	–	536	612	688	745
Diagnosis	16	75	123	176	–	316	388	464	537	612	–	746
Epidemiology and Transmission	16	75	124	177	241	316	388	464	537	613	688	746
Treatment and Control	17	76	125	177	241	317	389	465	537	614	688	746
Amoebae	18	76	125	178	242	317	389	465	538	615	688	746
General	18	76	–	–	242	317	389	465	538	615	–	746
Biology	18	76	125	178	242	317	389	466	538	616	688	746
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	18	77	125	178	243	319	390	466	540	617	690	747
Immunobiology	–	78	125	–	243	320	391	468	540	619	691	748
Diagnosis	19	–	126	–	243	321	392	–	541	619	691	748
Epidemiology and Transmission	–	78	127	178	243	321	392	468	541	620	691	748

Treatment and Control	19	78	127	178	244	321	393	469	542	620	691	748
Ciliates	19	78	127	179	244	321	393	469	542	620	692	749
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biology	19	–	–	179	244	321	–	469	542	–	692	749
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	20	–	–	–	244	321	393	469	–	620	692	–
Immunobiology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	469	542	621	–	749
Diagnosis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	621	–	–
Epidemiology and Transmission	20	–	127	179	–	322	393	–	–	621	692	749
Treatment and Control	20	78	–	–	–	–	–	469	542	621	–	749
Malaria and Related Parasites	20	78	127	179	244	322	394	470	542	621	692	749
General	20	78	127	179	244	322	394	470	542	621	692	–
Biology	20	79	128	179	244	322	394	470	543	621	692	749
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	21	80	130	182	248	326	398	475	546	622	697	751
Immunobiology	23	82	132	184	249	330	400	477	548	625	699	753
Diagnosis	25	85	134	186	251	332	406	482	551	630	702	756
Epidemiology and Transmission	26	86	135	187	252	333	407	483	553	632	703	757
Treatment and Control	30	88	137	190	258	337	410	485	556	634	707	760
Piroplasms	37	92	139	198	263	345	417	493	565	642	712	764
General	37	–	–	–	263	345	–	–	–	642	–	764
Biology	37	92	139	198	263	346	417	494	565	–	712	765
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	37	92	140	198	264	346	417	494	566	642	712	765
Immunobiology	37	93	140	199	264	346	417	494	566	642	713	765
Diagnosis	37	93	–	199	265	–	418	–	566	642	714	766
Epidemiology and Transmission	38	93	141	199	265	347	418	495	566	643	714	766
Treatment and Control	39	94	141	200	266	–	–	495	–	643	715	766
Coccidia (Monoxenous)	39	94	141	200	267	347	418	495	567	643	715	766
General	39	94	141	200	267	347	–	495	567	–	–	766
Biology	39	94	142	200	267	347	418	495	567	643	715	767
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	40	94	143	202	268	349	419	496	569	644	715	767
Immunobiology	41	96	144	203	268	349	420	497	570	645	716	768
Diagnosis	42	96	146	203	–	350	421	498	571	645	716	769
Epidemiology and Transmission	42	97	146	203	269	350	422	498	571	646	717	769
Treatment and Control	44	98	147	205	271	351	424	500	572	649	717	770
Coccidia (Heteroxenous)	45	99	148	205	272	351	425	501	573	650	718	772
General	45	99	148	205	–	351	425	501	573	–	718	–
Biology	45	99	148	206	272	352	425	501	574	650	718	772
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	45	100	149	206	274	353	427	503	575	650	720	774
Immunobiology	47	100	150	206	275	354	428	504	576	652	721	774
Diagnosis	48	100	151	208	276	355	428	506	577	653	721	776
Epidemiology and Transmission	49	101	152	210	277	356	429	507	577	654	722	777
Treatment and Control	51	101	152	210	279	357	430	508	578	656	722	778
Other Sporozoa	–	101	–	211	279	358	–	–	–	–	723	779
Biology	–	101	–	211	279	358	–	–	–	–	723	779
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immunobiology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diagnosis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epidemiology and Transmission	–	–	–	–	280	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Treatment and Control	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Microspora	51	102	153	211	280	358	431	509	578	656	723	779
General	–	–	–	–	–	358	–	509	578	–	–	779
Biology	51	102	153	211	280	358	431	509	579	656	723	779
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	51	102	153	211	281	359	431	509	580	656	724	780
Immunobiology	–	–	153	211	281	–	–	–	581	–	–	–
Diagnosis	52	–	153	212	281	–	431	509	581	657	724	780
Epidemiology and Transmission	53	–	153	–	282	359	432	510	581	657	724	–

Treatment and Control	–	–	–	212	282	360	432	–	582	657	724	–
Ascetospora	53	102	154	212	–	360	–	510	582	–	724	780
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	510	–	–	–	–
Biology	53	102	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	780
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	582	–	–	780
Immunobiology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diagnosis	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	780
Epidemiology and Transmission	53	–	154	212	–	–	–	–	582	–	724	780
Treatment and Control	–	–	–	–	–	360	–	–	–	–	–	–
Myxozoa	53	103	155	212	282	360	432	510	582	658	724	781
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	582	–	724	–
Biology	–	103	155	212	282	360	432	510	582	658	725	781
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	–	–	155	–	283	–	–	511	583	658	725	781
Immunobiology	–	–	–	–	–	361	–	–	–	658	–	–
Diagnosis	–	–	–	213	–	–	–	512	–	658	–	–
Epidemiology and Transmission	53	–	155	–	283	361	433	512	–	658	–	–
Treatment and Control	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Others	53	103	155	213	283	361	433	513	583	659	725	781
Mixed Groups	54	103	156	214	284	361	434	513	584	659	726	782
Techniques	57	106	158	217	288	363	437	516	588	664	728	785
History and Biography	58	107	–	217	289	364	438	517	589	664	–	786
Information and Training	–	–	–	218	–	364	–	–	589	–	728	786
Books, Reports and Conferences	58	107	158	218	289	365	438	517	589	664	728	786
AUTHOR INDEX	787											
SUBJECT INDEX	835											
LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED	i											

Disclaimer: The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection and forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk. CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Protozoological Abstracts is an abstract journal produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL Information Institute (CABI-II). CABI-II's central function is the compilation of the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH bibliographic databases. CABI-II aims to achieve growth of its programme through new projects, often in collaboration with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

Protozoological Abstracts is derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database which covers the significant research and development literature in the fields of agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources.

The CAB ABSTRACTS editorial policy is to:

- scan all relevant literature
- record comprehensively the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- record all bibliographic details accurately
- prepare informative, fact-filled abstracts for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- write the abstracts in clear, concise, unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- index all important concepts within each record with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CABI's controlled vocabulary.

This policy relies on the expertise of CAB INTERNATIONAL's 90 professional subject specialists and linguists who translate and summarise the international scientific literature in the subject.

Department of Human, Animal and Social Sciences

Head
E.A. Dodsworth PhD CBiol MIBiol

Quality Manager
M.R. Hails BSc DipAgEcon MIInfSc CBiol MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Animal Breeding	A. Rostron BSc, R.J. Laight BSc, M.J. Newport PhD, K.A. Rowlett PhD, F.M. Whyman MSc
Animal Health	R. Taylor BSc CBiol MIBiol, K.E. Deaton BSc, R. Duffy BSc, M. Djuric DVM MPhil, A.J. Kemp MSc, G.R. Richards PhD
Dairy Science	J.L. Ross BSc, M.E.C. Seakins BSc, J.A. Sturt MSc DipTrans MIL, D. Warburton BA
Economics	J. Osborn BSc, W. Booth MSc, R. Degg BA DipSocSci, S. Gray BSc, J.J. Kay BSc
International Health	S. Bamford PhD, L.M. Acres BSc, I.C. Hoskins PhD, C.L. Hughes PhD, N.A. May BSc, Z. Mullan BSc
Nutrition & AIDS	A.J.V. Healy BSc, J.E. Allibone MSc, K. Lock BSc, H. Richardson PhD, U. Sabapathy-Allen MSc, J.W. Wilcox BSc, C.S. Willimott MMedSci
Parasitology, Entomology and Vector-borne Diseases	C.W. Gordon BA MIInfSci, S. Bennett MSc, J.A.H. Brooks MSc DIC FRES, P.M.J. Loder DPhil FRES, M. Palmer MSc, M.J. Parr PhD, J. Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaby, P. 2363
Aal, A. A. 1460
Abahussein, A. 2178
Abajo, P. 85, 4620
Abalos, R. M. 2634
Abarca, G. 5151
Abaza, H. 4528
Abbas, N. 1343, 1808, 3324
Abbey, M. A. 2773
Abdalla, S. 2862
Abdel-Aal, A. A. 3533
Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 3626
Abdel-Rahman, M. S. 1460
Abdi, Y. A. 2854
Abdin, M. Z. 5135
Abdul Jabbar 1651
Abdulla, S. 4817-4818
Abdulla, S. M. 4341
Abdullah, B. 2328, 4513
Abdullah, M. S. 928, 1321, 2818
Abdullah, S. M. 4999
Abdus Samad 4890
Abed, A. 5262
Abel, J. S. 4424
Abel, L. 200, 1218, 3760, 4272, 4570
Abel, L. C. J. 3066
Abeledo, M. A. 1026
Abeysekera, T. 2349
Abgaandorjiin, A. 1862
Abhijit Ghosh 2126
Abok, K. 5155
Abou-Eisha, A. M. 3533
Abou-Shady, A. F. A. 3663
Aboulker, J. P. 1470
Abplanalp, H. 2923
Abraham, P. 3222
Abrahams, E. 2971, 5261
Abrahamsen, M. S. 1419
Abrahamsohn, I. A. 19, 4074, 4574
Abreu, L. L. de 789
Abreu, M. V. A. 94
Abreu, M. V. A. de 1223
Abu-Rabia, A. 2345
Abu-Rbiah, Y. 2216
Abuduxukur 947
Abulikemujiang 43
Abulker, J. P. 4901
Abulrahi, H. A. 2335
Accoceberry, I. 3968-3969
Acedo-Sánchez, C. 4633
Aceng, E. 3273
Acevedo, C. 428
Achbarou, A. 3958, 3968
Achí, R. 1422
Achileas, G. 2214
Achukwi, M. D. 3598
Ackermann, M. R. 1881
Ackermann, P. 3661
Ackermans, M. T. 2277, 2892
Ackers, J. P. 2704, 2722, 4179, 4691
Ackers, M. L. 1426
Ackman, D. 1425
Acosta, C. J. 2366
Acosta, M. C. 4824
Acquatella, H. 4959
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica 453
Actor, J. K. 3287
Acuña, M. 2524
Adabayeri, V. 5078
Adachi, K. 3855
Adad, S. J. 2069
Adagu, I. S. 650, 3840, 4830
Adak, T. 977, 1268, 4783
Adal, K. A. 2416
Adam, R. 3181
Adam, R. D. 855
Adams, A. 3002, 3981
Adams, D. S. 5255
Adams, J. H. 3246, 3708
Adamson, M. L. 1084, 3515, 4912
Adamson, R. 3395
Adamson, R. E. 3860
Adaos, H. 26
Addae, M. 916
Addae, S. 767, 1552
Addis, M. F. 2210, 3189
Addison, M. A. 1972
Addiss, D. G. 316, 2911, 2941-2942, 4409
Addy, M. 509, 1653, 3126
Adebayo, R. A. 2874
Adelekan, D. A. 3271
Adelusi, S. A. 1814
Ademowo, O. G. 574, 619, 946, 2767, 2780
Aden Abdi, Y. 2854
Adeodu, O. O. 3271
Adeyemo, A. A. 574, 619, 946, 2780, 3265, 4243
Adhami, K. 347
Adhya, S. 1647, 2129, 2139
Adikwu, M. U. 621
Adili 947
Adini, I. 3146
Adjé, C. A. 2186
Adjmi, H. 886
Adjo, M. A. A. 3263
Adlassnig, K. P. 3476
Adler, B. K. 3092
Adler, G. H. 3645, 4155
Adongo, P. 1786
Adou-Bryn, K. D. 1113
Adoutte, A. 1102
Adovelande, J. 3377
Adoyo-Adoyo, M. 4630
Adroher, F. J. 4376
Adungo, N. 1321
Afari, E. 4309
Afari, E. A. 167, 1379
Aflatonian, M. R. 830
Africano, A. 2769
Afrin, F. 828, 1198
Agabian, N. 37, 4994
Agak, B. K. 4316
Agarwal, A. 3740
Agarwal, M. 508
Agarwal, R. P. 2276
Agarwal, S. 2279
Agarwal, V. K. 2279
Agatsuma, T. 1130
Agbenyega, T. 1733
Agbo, K. 5108
Ager, A. L. 3903, 4291, 4771
Agerholm, J. S. 1931
Aggarwal, P. 1653
Agger, J. F. 1931
Agh-Atabay, M. D. 1649
Agnaniet, H. 3841
Agnew, D. G. 4856
Agosín, M. 1580
Agostoni, C. 4623, 4780
Agrawal, A. 2296
Agrawal, A. K. 1247
Agrawal, N. K. 1652, 2657, 4640
Agrawal, S. 1199
Agrellos, O. A. 4555
Agudelo, S. 2671
Aguemon, A. R. 2878
Aguiar, J. C. 2792
Aguila, C. del 3953, 3965
Aguila de la Puente, C. del 2997
Aguilar, C. M. 4145, 4154
Aguilar, R. 4105
Aguilar, T. 2356
Aguilera, X. 4581
Aguirre, A. A. 2945
Aguirre, C. 1514, 3900
Aguirre-Cruz, L. 2989
Agusti, R. 2554
Agwale, S. M. 4133
Agyepong, I. A. 2773
Ahlborg, N. 2793, 3307, 3753, 4767, 5099
Ahmad, B. 3147, 3538
Ahmad, R. 1540
Ahmad, R. A. 1689
Ahmadu, B. 1384
Ahmed, A. 5121
Ahmed, M. U. 3461
Ahmed, R. 155
Ahmed, S. 279
Ahmed, W. 892
Ahn, M. H. 1933
Ahn MyoungHee 1933
Ahorlu, C. K. 1379
Ahourai, P. 4846
Ahsan, H. 155
Aidoo, M. 1289
Aihara, M. 4523
Aikawa, M. 571, 1728, 2250, 2755, 3394, 3715, 3823, 4710
Aikins, M. K. 2404
Aini 947
Aire, T. A. 2600
Aisa, M. J. 3622
Ajay Bhatia 2056
Ajayi, A. A. 2874
Ajayi, J. 373
Ajayi, J. A. 507, 2828
Ajayi-Obe, K. E. 619
Ajdary, S. 1194
Ajioka, J. W. 1051, 4433
Ak, K. 1952
Akalın, H. 2479
Akanji, M. A. 483, 5085
Akanmori, B. D. 5078
Akar, Ş. 3018
Akbaba, M. 198
Aké Assi, L. 4337
Åkerström, B. 4271
Akesiripong, S. 3346
Akgün, Y. 346, 1949, 3666
Akhavan, D. 1668, 4661
Akhoury, S. 4638
Akhtar, S. 2477
Akhter, J. 2526
Akida, J. A. 1357
Akimaru, M. 2431
Akinbamijo, O. O. 4086
Akingbemi, B. T. 482, 2600
Akısü, Ç. 2450
Akisü, C. 4451
Akkermans, J. P. 1962
Akman, N. 3020
Akogbeto, M. 222
Akpolat, N. Ö. 2982
Akpona, S. 3357
Aksın, E. 3785
Akşit, F. 2479
Aksu, H. S. Z. 348
Aksu, M. F. 4177
Aksungur, P. 945
Aktan, E. 2479
Aktaş, E. 4510
Aktaş, M. 4016
Aktepe, N. 5083
Akther, S. 4221
Al-Ahdal, M. N. 4179
Al-Assad, S. 4138
Al-Gindan, Y. 2178
Al-Hamdani, M. M. 3483
Al-Hifzi, I. 2328
Al-Jama, A. H. 919
Al-Omran, K. S. 919
Al-Oran, R. M. 3871
Al-Ouran, R. 1642
Al-Quassi, H. H. K. 3640
Al-Qubati, Y. 4141
Al-Ruwais, A. A. 2335
Al-Sadi, H. I. 341, 350
Al'-Sanori, T. M. 105
Al-Sanouri, T. M. 105
Al-Seghayer, S. M. 2335
Al-Shawa, Y. R. 5191
Al-Temawy, F. 2328
Al-Tukhi, M. H. 874, 4179
Al-Waily, A. 4110
Al-Yaman, F. 917, 1282, 1734, 2287, 2309, 2398
Al-Yaman, F. M. 1286-1287, 5076
Alabay, M. 318
Alagón, A. 1693, 2705
Alagón-Cano, A. 3680
Alamé, J. 5319
Alaoui, R. 4210
Alarcon, A. 4225
Alarcon, M. 3569
Alaribe, A. A. A. 2890
Alatalo, R. V. 4931
Alavandi, S. V. 4916
Alawi, K. S. 4304
Albach, R. A. 5050
Alber, G. 3132
Alberghini, T. V. 284
Alberola, J. 1209, 4636
Albert, B. 963
Alberti, A. 5000
Albonico, M. 875, 3331, 4304
Albouzidi, A. 124
Albracht, S. P. J. 1673
Albrecht, H. 1491, 4486
Albrecht, M. A. 3525
Albuquerque, E. 2967
Albuquerque, F. 4570
Albuquerque, G. R. 4881
Albuquerque, Y. M. 3424
Alcais, A. 1218
Alçığır, G. 297
Alcoba, A. 1577
Aldao, R. R. 1133
Alderet, J. F. 2206
Alderete, J. F. 3659, 4169, 5038
Alderman, D. J. 454
Aldieri, E. 5147
Aldunate, J. 2577-2578
Aleixo, A. R. 1563
Alekseev, A. N. 3995
Alemu, T. 493
Alessio, M. 5087
Alexander, B. 3645
Alexander, J. 1447, 2188, 2464-2465, 2804, 3640, 4045
Alexander, N. 148
Alexander, N. D. E. 3794
Alexander, T. J. L. 2048
Alexandre, C. O. P. 1749
Alexis, M. 3509, 4228
Aley, S. B. 3183
Alfano, E. M. 688
Alfieri, S. C. 2663
Alfjorden, A. 3511
Alfonzo, J. D. 3522
Alger, L. S. 1439
Algranati, I. D. 533
Algün, E. 3020
Ali, A. 892, 1200, 2167, 2233, 2650-2651, 4134, 5006
Ali, F. A. 279
Ali, I. K. M. 4221
Ali, M. S. 3630
Ali, N. 828, 1198
Ali, N. M. 654
Ali, S. A. 3147, 3537-3538, 4618
Ali, S. M. 5275
Ali, S. R. 5244
Alias, A. 928
Aliberti, J. C. S. 4572, 4926
Alimohammadian, M. H. 1194
Alin, M. H. 1808
Aliyeva, S. 5323
Alizadeh, H. 4206, 4698
Alkan, M. Z. 168, 2147, 3623, 4129
Alkhawajah, A. M. 2178
Alla, P. 4885
Allahverdiyev, A. 5323

Allan, B. D. S. 2725
Allangba, O. 3263
Allegranzi, B. 1088, 2317, 4816
Allegri, M. P. 4313
Allen, J. E. 3014
Allen, L. 3278
Allen, M. L. 2956
Allen, P. C. 2916-2917, 2920
Allen, S. 148
Allen, S. J. 3755, 3794
Allerberger, F. 1436
Alley, M. R. 1929
Allison-Ennis, M. 3181
Allo, J. C. 2282
Allon, N. 5072
Allred, D. R. 3398, 4843
Allsopp, C. E. M. 2811
Allsopp, R. 1175
Almazán, F. 2623
Almeida, A. C. 1138
Almeida, D. F. de 536
Almeida, D. R. de 1583
Almeida, I. C. 2078, 2564, 3579
Almeida, J. A. 1568
Almeida, K. A. 462, 1137
Almeida, M. A. O. 3867
Almeida, P. J. L. P. de 1169
Almeida, R. P. 4625
Almeida, V. C. T. de 1028
Almeida-Campos, F. R. 2190
Almeria, S. 1018, 2433, 2921
Almirón, M. 2565
Alok Bhattacharya 3678
Alon, R. N. 2226
Alonso, C. 1133, 1185, 2062, 2130, 2136, 3052, 4118, 4126, 4645
Alonso, F. D. 5226
Alonso, G. 1557
Alonso, M. 986, 992, 1235
Alonso, P. 1299
Alonso, P. L. 918, 2366, 5104, 5117-5118
Alonzo, P. L. 181
Alpers, M. P. 917, 2287, 2309, 2398, 3293, 3794, 5107
Alptekin, D. 5323
Alquézar, A. S. 786
Alrajhi, A. 2886
Altaş, K. 3785
Altcheh, J. M. 3578
Altfeld, M. 717
Altınöz, S. 2284
Altıntaş, K. 386, 2972, 2987
Altıntaş, N. 427, 4014-4015, 5013
Altrock, G. 2876
Altunel, F. N. 1994
Alugupalli, S. 3404
Aluoch, J. R. 1297
Alvar, J. 64, 366, 3608, 4137, 4629
Alvarado, V. V. 3484
Alvarenga, N. J. 1147, 2064, 2086
Alvarez, B. M. 1579
Alvarez, E. 3164
Alvarez, J. A. 1856
Alvarez, J. M. 785
Alvarez, V. 1859
Álvarez Martínez, J. A. 663
Álvarez Maturrell, E. L. 5240
Alvarez-Pellitero, P. 4492
Alvarez Requejo, A. 3030
Alves, C. R. 2636
Alves, M. J. M. 3055
Alves Oliveira, H. 4064
Alviano, C. S. 877
Alving, C. R. 1756, 4279
Aly, S. M. 2924
Alyousif, M. S. 5191
Alzate, L. F. 4855
Am Kham 3831
Amado, G. 4968
Amador, R. 595
Amador-Hernández, J. 1253
Amadou, M. 246
Amal, N. M. 1795
Amal Bhattacharya 1647
Amante, F. H. 3288
Amardeep Sodhi 2681
Amato, J. G. de P. 465
Amato, J. G. P. 5020
Amato, M. S. 778
Amato, V. S. 465, 1027, 1224, 2194, 3166, 5020
Amato Neto, V. 1027, 1224, 2090, 2274, 2397
Amato-Neto, V. 4509
Amato Neto, V. 5020
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 205, 231, 368, 1052, 2359, 2472, 3368, 3945, 5102, 5148
Ambrosio, R. 1193
Ambwene, A. K. 2107
Amela, C. 4137
Amendoeira, M. R. R. 1468
Amerasinghe, F. P. 1317, 1330, 4312
Amerasinghe, P. H. 1317, 1330, 4312
Amigó, J. M. 2501, 3000, 3505
Amin, A. M. 2150, 2476, 2522
Amin, O. M. 4408
Aminetou, M. 498, 1170, 3597
Amini, H. 836
Aminteou, M. 1599
Amir Manzoor 3147
Amirkhani, A. 2482
Amit Gupta 1738
Amita Jain 508
Amitabha Nandy 509, 1653
Ammar-El Gaied, A. B. 52
Amodu, O. K. 3265
Amorim, A. 1131
Amorim, M. 2967, 3948
Amoudi, M. A. 2420
Amr, Z. S. 3871
Amradee, S. 2399
Amukoye, E. 1815, 3353
An, D. 135
An, J. 3911
An, Y. J. 3694
An Dong 135
An Jian 3911
An YiJun 3694
Anamika Gulati 5135
Anand, A. C. 3207
Anand, M. T. 4692
Anand, S. 4127
Ananthan, S. 2934
Ananthasubramanian, M. 2934
Anaya-Velázquez, F. 5033
Ancelin, M. L. 566, 626
Ancelle, T. 372, 1584, 3104, 4984
Andel, R. A. van 757
Anders, R. F. 1717, 1756, 2263, 2287, 3288, 3300, 4281
Andersen, E. 1311, 2792
Andersen, P. 4045
Andersen, T. H. 3029
Anderson, D. C. 5282
Anderson, D. E. 402
Anderson, J. 4385
Anderson, J. F. 2415
Anderson, J. W. 1007
Anderson, M. D. 3393
Anderson, M. L. 1940, 5257
Anderson, R. M. 71, 3306, 3535, 4001
Anderson, T. P. 4186, 5318
Anderson-Sprecher, R. 5255
Anderson-Sprecher, R. C. 2449
Andersson, R. 2793, 3307, 4767
Andlovic, A. 1029
Andrade, A. C. 2564
Andrade, A. L. S. S. 1141
Andrade, L. O. 7
Andrade, S. G. 469, 1140, 4960
Andrade, V. B. 110
Andrade, V. L. B. 1232, 5322
Andrade, Z. A. 468, 1140, 4960
Andrade Júnior, H. F. 1027
Andrade Júnior, H. F. de 2081
Andrade-Narvaez, F. 1212, 3644
Andreassen, J. 1531
Andree, K. B. 1992
Andresen, K. 1180, 1202
Andreu, D. 4139
Andrews, N. W. 774, 4562
Andrews, R. H. 1675, 3658, 4002
Andrews, T. 4918
Andrial, M. 1351, 2865
Andrianaivolambo, L. 214, 220
Andrianarivo, A. 1603
Andriopoulou, A. 4228
Andström, E. 4484
Anene, B. M. 502, 811, 3108
Añez, N. 84, 1569, 2067
Ang, H. H. 961, 1832
Angarano, G. 2685
Angel, G. 2791
Angel, S. O. 1468
Angeli, E. 4475
Angelis, M. de 455, 590, 629-630, 753, 1741
Anger, M. 1967
Angkasekwinai, P. 5074
Angles, R. 1514, 3900
Angluster, J. 877, 1674
Anguish, L. J. 3410
Angus, B. 1733, 2302, 3727
Angus, B. J. 2294, 3260
Añibarro, B. 3033
Aniedu, I. 1307
Anika, S. M. 502, 811, 3108
Anil Ghosh 1647
Anil Kanga 2935
Anil Prakash 1773, 2246
Anil Rastogi 1199
Anirban Basu 2139
Anish Das 2129
Anita Khalil 2367
Anjili, C. O. 2172, 2643
Anjos, G. L. dos 1511
Anju Agarwal 3740
Anju Agrawal 2296
Anju Puri 1247
Anjuère, F. 1753
Ankri, S. 3221
Annals of Internal Medicine 984, 4140
Annett, C. B. 550
Annop Kunavongkrit 2001
Ansaloni, L. 4340
Ansari, E. H. H. 3228
Ansari, M. A. 2814
Anselmo-Franci, J. A. 2081
Ansorge, I. 905
Anstey, N. M. 1282
Antia, R. 4006
Antia-Obong, O. E. 2890
Antoniades, G. 2652
Antonova, O. A. 2502
Antonucci, G. 1772
Antunes, A. M. 4787
Antunez, M. I. 3067
Anuar, A. K. 1101
Anumudu, C. A. 4274
Anuradha 5008
Anuradha Dube 3619
Anuradha Lohia 2229, 3206, 3682, 5047
Anvari, S. 831
Aoki, S. 5040
Aoki, Y. 3697
Aosai, F. 1446, 2970, 4462, 5252
Aoun, K. 726, 1980
Apan, E. 198
Apiwathnasorn, C. 5129
Aponte, J. 991
Aponte, J. J. 2366, 5104
Appela, E. 2804
Appleby, C. 1512, 1517
Appleford, P. J. 2958
Appleman, M. D. 2573
Appleton, C. C. 240, 3384
Appleton, P. L. 3006
Applewhaite, L. 1608
Appriou, M. 2483
Apt, W. 3079, 4072, 4581
Arafa, E. A. 4398
Araguth, M. F. 1574
Arai, M. 4321, 4775
Arai, S. 1400
Araie, M. 4686
Arana, B. A. 525
Aras, D. 2690, 3021, 3026
Arati Roy 2814
Araújo, A. Q. C. 1412
Araujo, C. A. C. 1220
Araújo, E. S. A. 2274
Araujo, F. 1923
Araujo, F. G. 3490
Araújo, F. R. 3867
Araujo, I. B. de 21
Araujo, M. A. F. 1205
Araujo, M. L. 4148
Araújo, S. M. de 1156, 2088
Araya, J. 2062
Arboix, M. 1209, 1634, 4636
Arbuckle, L. D. 1107
Arcavi, M. 1071
Arcoleo, F. 2645
Arcoverde, C. 3424
Ardehali, S. 2142
Ardelli, B. F. 3172, 3649
Ardenti Morini, F. 4170
Ardiç, N. 2222, 4220
Ardoin, F. 2819
Areekul, S. 5160
Arellano, J. 5055
Arena, A. 2640
Arenas, E. L. 991
Arendt, G. 717
Arese, P. 1731, 3229, 5087
Arévalo, M. 1755
Arévalo-Herrera, M. 4755-4756
Arez, A. P. 186
Argenzio, R. A. 1413
Argüello, C. 2664
Argüello-García, R. 869, 2688
Arhets, P. 4211
Arias, A. R. de 532, 1582, 3571
Arias, C. 4453, 5278
Arias, D. 4441
Arias, J. R. 531
Arias, M. L. 1944
Aribot, G. 2791, 3292
Arif, A. J. 3835
Ariff, R. H. T. 4513
Arıkan, Z. 2284
Arimi, S. M. 4297
Ariyoshi, K. 4761
Ariza Astolfi, C. 4023
Armas, F. de 2898
Armstrong, P. M. 2898
Armstrong, R. 2443
Armstrong-Schellenberg, J. R. M. 5104
Arnold, K. 2364
Arnold, P. 4751
Arnold, S. J. 2968
Arnot, D. E. 2754, 3754, 4730, 4753, 4945, 5123
Arock, M. 827
Arora, P. 1738
Arora, S. K. 3603
Arraes, S. M. A. A. 842
Arraga de Alvarado, C. M. 281
Arrebola, R. 2625
Arrhenius, T. 2804
Arribada, A. 4581
Arrizabalaga, J. 4855
Arrowood, M. J. 671, 688, 2928, 3407, 3898, 4043, 5213
Arroyo, C. G. 1665
Arroyo, R. 4169, 4677
Arruda, A. H. S. 786
Arruda, J. 356
Arsenault, G. J. 3972
Arsenijevic, D. 4440
Arslan, M. O. 4471
Arteaga, H. J. 4699
Arthur, J. R. 3520, 3978
Artuković, B. 1930
Arumanayagam, M. 1730
Aruna Srivastava 1328
Arunava Goswami 2739
Arwati, H. 1728
Arya, S. C. 1641
Asai, T. 4199
Åsbakk, K. 3489
Asch, D. A. 3474
Asch, P. H. 974
Aşçi, Z. 2480, 2695, 3028, 4112, 4518-4519, 4925
Asfaw, T. 491
Ash, L. R. 444, 2819
Asha Goyal 2935

Ashbolt, N. 3402
Ashburn, D. 378
Ashburn, R. J. 3200
Ashenafi, S. 3613
Ashford, D. A. 4660
Ashford, R. W. 2165, 4318
Ashok Kumar 2013
Ashraf, M. 463
Asim Saha 2139
Aslam, N. 1382
Aslan, G. 4018
Aslett, M. 1131
Åslund, L. 1136, 1560, 4057, 4957
Asmailnia, K. 1025
Asmat, G. S. M. 3701
Ašmera, J. 4915
Aso, K. 4323
Aso, P. 1597
Asonganyi, T. 499
Aspöck, C. 4209
Aspöck, H. 368, 4209, 4222-4223, 4459, 5276
Assefa, G. 5150
Assi, L. A. 3814
Assicot, M. 1750
Assmar, M. 2482
Assouline, B. 3481
Assoumou, A. 1113
Assreuy, J. 783
Asthana, O. P. 3815
Astier, A. 1208, 1657, 2659, 4635
Ataide, L., Jr. 2967
Atambay, M. 3040
Atamna, H. 2273
Atasever, A. 297
Atassi, G. 3814
Atchadé, D. 2878
Athanasopoulos, P. K. 4895
Athanassopoulou, F. 4483
Atilgan, A. 3026
Atilola, F. A. 4239
Atkins, D. 2400
Atkins, J. T. 2341
Atkinson, J. D. 3809
Attal-Bonnefoy, G. 2740, 2750
Attanath, P. 3366, 3830
Attar, Z. 2158
Attenborough, R. D. 1800
Attias, M. 535
Atwill, E. R. 3197, 4186, 4853, 5318
Atzori, C. 4475
Aubert, D. 1421
Aubertin, J. 4901
Audran, R. 3304
Auer, C. 3454
Auer, H. 4132, 4222-4223
Augustine, P. C. 2950
Augusto, O. 3638, 4652
Aun, F. 11, 449
Aung, H. 2390
Aung, S. 2390
Aurathai Thanavibul 5140-5141
Aust-Kettis, A. 4484
Authié, E. 1604, 2556
Auvergnat, J. C. 3734
Avalos, G. 1579
Avarzed, A. 1389
Avci, S. 5083
Averbach, M. 12
Averbeke, W. van 665
Avery, A. C. 3295
Avery, S. V. 5057
Avila, A. 1222, 3574
Avila, J. C. 3843
Avila, J. L. 1222, 3574, 4961
Avila, J. P. 287
Avila-Figueroa, D. 779
Aviles, H. 3642
Avliyakulov, N. 5030
Avramescu, C. 119
Awad-El-Kariem, F. M. 3874
Awadalla, S. F. 5199, 5204
Awasthi, A. 2871
Awasthi, S. 1243
Awburn, M. M. 1734
Awino, E. 3397
Awwad, M. H. 4682
Axler, O. 3317
Ay, Y. 1686
Ay, Y. D. 2016
Ayadi, A. 5264
Ayala, F. J. 3241
Ayala, M. 4579
Aybay, C. 511, 2637, 2654
Ayçiçek, H. 5299
Aydemir, M. 374, 1778, 3012
Aydin, G. 4016
Aydın, L. 2486
Aydin, Y. 4177
Aydoğan, A. 2284
Aydoğdu, A. 1994
Aye Than 546
Ayed, S. 2490
Ayed, Z. 1168
Ayhan, A. 871
Ayisi, J. 1321
Aytaç, N. 198
Ayyagari, A. 2710, 3211
Ayyildiz, A. 4510
Ayyıldız, G. 1952
Azad, A. F. 589
Azaiez, A. 2490
Azambuja, P. de 3581
Azas, N. 2173, 3148
Azene, G. 2403
Azevedo, C. 1998, 3215, 4498
Aznar, C. 4577
Azoordegan, F. 1805
Azuara-Blanco, A. 5058
Azzouz, N. 3238
Bâ, C. T. 1085
Baba, A. I. 1014, 1244
Babaoğlu, A. 4369
Babiker, H. 3754
Babiker, H. A. 2738, 2830
Babini, S. 1577
Baboo, K. 3427
Babu, S. 156
Babür, C. 384-385, 2487, 4469-4470, 5267
Bacal, F. 4570
Bacchi, C. J. 791, 1588, 1614, 2073, 2612, 3107
Bacellar, O. 4625
Bach, M. C. 3460
Bachere, E. 2532
Bachmann, P. 4175
Bachmeyer, C. 2381
Bacic, A. 4643
Bacigalupe, D. 4441
Bacina, R. M. 3478
Bada Aínsa, J. L. 2336
Bada Ainsa, J. L. 4743
Badakere, S. S. 927
Badal, M. 2132
Badaró, R. 4149
Badaro, R. 3161, 4660, 5017
Bader, T. J. 3474
Badet-Denisot, M. A. 2655, 4642
Badouvas, A. G. 1893
Badre, W. 4210
Badui, E. 1360
Baek, B. K. 5172
Baek ByeongKirl 5172
Baena, R. 3000
Baetselier, P. de 4090
Báez-Camargo, M. 555, 3681
Baffoe-Bonnie, B. 1733
Bafford, R. A. 2258
Bagalwa, M. 2446
Bagchi, A. K. 3145, 3625
Bagenda, D. 3273
Bagla, P. 897
Bagnara, A. S. 983
Bah, I. B. 969, 3356
Bahia-Oliveira, L. M. G. 1147, 4569
Bahr, S. 3341
Bai, X. M. 3234
Bai XiaoMei 3234
Bailey, C. L. 1348
Bailey, J. W. 1534, 2114
Bailey, R. 2385
Baillie, A. J. 3151
Baily, G. 2913
Bain, F. T. 4902
Bainton, D. F. 4956
Baird, J. K. 1364-1366, 2787, 3378, 4763
Bajer, A. 3431
Bajomi, D. 1124
Baker, A. 2887
Baker, D. A. 2256, 2265
Baker, M. A. 2715
Baker, M. D. 391, 1975, 2496
Baker, R. H. 2389
Bakhiet, M. 2591
Bakhsis, N. 5069
Bala, S. 713
Balagizi, K. 2446
Balagon, M. V. 2634
Balaña-Fouce, R. 97, 2658
Balanco, J. M. F. 527, 2663
Balaram, H. 902
Balaram, P. 902
Balard, Y. 1646, 4135
Balasubramanian, K. A. 4330
Balazs, G. H. 2945
Balbas, O. 4959
Balbir Singh 1510
Balcı, İ. 2481, 4468
Balcıoğlu, İ. C. 69, 426, 738
Balcioğlu, İ. C. 1769
Balcıoğlu, İ. C. 2147, 2162, 2209, 2378, 2630, 2684, 2692, 3037, 3623, 3673, 4534
Baldanova, D. R. 5293
Baldari, M. 4313
Balde, A. T. 2791, 3292
Baldé, I. B. 742
Baldi, F. 4780
Balducci, M. 3529
Baldwin, T. M. 4123
Bálent, P. 395, 1487, 1981
Balent, P. 1092
Bales, J. D., Jr. 1172
Balicka-Ramisz, A. 4425
Balkew, M. 4134
Ball, S. 4413
Ball, S. J. 1873
Ballarini, P. 675
Ballereau, F. 1335
Ballet, J. J. 294, 3894, 3914, 4851
Ballingall, K. T. 989
Ballou, R. 2312
Ballou, W. R. 178, 588, 593, 1274, 1756, 2805, 2807, 2813, 3761, 4278-4279, 4797
Balmer, P. 934
Balogun, E. A. 5085
Balossier, G. 2961
Baltz, D. 4970
Baltz, T. 5, 4587, 4970
Baltzaki, E. 4822
Bamba, M. 3106
Banchongaksorn, T. 2318
Bancroft, G. J. 415, 2918, 4045
Bancroft, W. H. 906
Bandinelli, P. 523
Banduwardene, R. 3152
Bandyopadhyay, S. 2139
Banerjee, D. 822, 3126
Banerjee, P. S. 5242
Banerjee, R. 1714, 4236
Banerjee, S. 1177
Baneth, G. 72, 4750, 5065
Bangs, J. D. 2094
Bangs, M. J. 1311
Bangui, A. 2708
Banic, D. M. 4268
Bank, I. 585
Bannelier, E. 5316
Bannister, L. H. 4729
Bano, N. 1785
Bansal, G. C. 3399
Banser, J. T. 3598
Bansse-Iisa, L. 1608
Banting, S. 702
Bantirig, A. 702
Bañuls, A. L. 528, 790, 846
Bany, J. 4700
Banya, W. 2299, 2310
Banya, W. A. S. 2293, 2401
Banyal, H. S. 1709, 2735, 3233, 3237
Bao, L. H. 4329
Bao, M. L. 107
Bao, S. M. 4168
Bao, Y. 1644, 2649, 3413, 3627
Bao, Y. F. 62, 826
Bao LiHua 4329
Bao MeiLi 107
Bao ShiMin 4168
Bao YiFang 62, 826
Bao Yong 1644, 2649, 3627
Baptista, J. L. 1284, 1373
Baqai, R. 542, 892, 5035
Baqi, M. 5079
Baquero, F. 3608
Bar, M. E. 1579
Barale, J. C. 2740, 2750
Baranova, A. M. 4311
Baranová, D. 1986
Barão, S. C. 4652
Barat, L. M. 2842, 3782, 4361
Barata, J. M. S. 623
Barata, R. B. 980
Barbarini, G. 1979
Barbeau, B. 4106
Barber, A. M. 2842, 3782, 4825
Barber, B. J. 1094
Barber, J. S. 2484, 5265
Barbera, C. 2645
Barbera, F. la 147
Barbiéri, C. L. 1214
Barbieri, C. L. 87
Barbieri, M. 305
Barbosa, A. 588
Barbosa, A. J. A. 2065
Barbosa, H. S. 3068
Barbosa, J. de S. 4658
Barbosa Sabanero, G. 553
Barbosa Santos, E. G. O. 5024
Barboteu, M. 2282
Barbouche, R. 1980
Barcinski, M. A. 527, 1502
Bardel, L. 3726
Bardham, M. 2214
Barea, L. 4315
Barennes, H. 246, 4814, 5153
Barennes-Rasoanandrasana, F. 246
Bargen, J. C. von 3908
Bari, C. di 2685
Bari, M. A. di 2685
Barić, R. R. 1930
Barigazzi, G. 747
Barik, S. 1266
Baril, L. 372
Barile, L. 1360
Barkakaty, B. N. 3853
Barker, D. C. 838, 1202, 2191, 3645, 4110, 4145, 5023
Barker, K. F. 2218
Barker, R. H., Jr. 4728
Barker, S. C. 2895
Barlin, G. B. 2849
Barnabé, C. 775, 3560
Barnes, D. A. 3880
Barnes, R. C. 2905
Barney, M. C. 5210
Barr, B. C. 1924, 1940, 2412, 2974, 5237, 5257
Barr, P. 2795
Barradas Barata, R. 980
Barragan, A. 4715
Barral, A. 89, 94, 1223, 3160, 4627
Barral-Netto, M. 89, 3160, 4627
Barrault, M. F. 2899
Barreca, G. S. 2648
Barrera, C. 528
Barrera-Pérez, M. 1578
Barrera-Saldaña, H. A. 869
Barreto, J. 2344, 3816
Barreto-Bergter, E. 1556
Barrett, L. J. 3413
Barrett, M. 1988
Barrett, M. P. 5, 1501, 1595, 2096, 4587, 5032
Barrett, P. J. 258, 258
Barrett, T. V. 4060
Barretto-Cicarelli, R. M. 1558
Barrientos, A. C. 4969
Barriga, O. O. 4401
Barrio, J. L. 2141
Barrios, L. A. 460
Barrios, M. 1817, 5151

Barro, D. 3818
Barros, C. S. L. 4430
Barros, E. O. M. de 1563
Barros, H. C. 1574
Barros, M. de A. F. 299
Barros, M. V. dos S. 11
Barry, B. 248
Barry, J. D. 2603, 3584, 4083, 4594, 4603
Barry, S. R. 238
Bart, G. 2662
Bárta, J. 1126
Barta, J. R. 1007, 2906, 2919, 3232, 3878, 4859, 4874
Barthel, H. R. 230
Barthold, S. W. 100-101, 3861, 3890
Bartholomew, J. L. 3501
Bartoloni, A. 521, 3313, 4295
Baruch, D. I. 3245
Barwick, R. S. 337, 1430
Basak, S. C. 1878, 4400
Basalo, A. R. 281
Başbuğ, N. 871
Basco, L. K. 237, 648, 1371, 2321, 2388, 2752, 2885, 3355, 3719-3720, 3832, 4358-4359, 4723, 4827
Băşea, I. 1244
Basheer, A. 1606
Bashir Ahmad 3147, 3538, 4618
Basiak, W. 1843
Basile, A. 5010
Basilico, N. 3258
Baska, F. 1002
Baskaran, G. 573
Baskin, G. B. 5084
Basnak, I. 5034
Basnyat, B. 4140
Basombrío, M. A. 782, 3583, 4964
Basselin, M. 2179, 2655, 4642
Bassenne, I. 1646, 4135
Basset, D. 4631
Bassetti, M. 5272
Bassiouny, H. K. 874
Basso, B. 2571
Bassy, A. 2890
Bastide, J. 3352
Bastide, J. M. 3352
Bastien, P. 4631
Bastin, P. 2092, 2180
Bastos de Azevedo, I. 181
Bastrenta, B. 776
Basu, A. 2139
Basu, A. K. 495
Basu, D. 4128
Basu, M. 2776
Basu, M. K. 3605
Basu, N. K. 2126
Basualdo, J. A. 3531
Basualdo Farjat, J. A. 420-421
Baszler, T. V. 5255
Bata, J. 3959
Batchelder, J. 2797
Batchelor, R. 5011
Bate, C. A. W. 1735
Bates, I. 1277, 2323, 4745, 5090
Bates, M. E. 3775
Bates, P. A. 3602, 3604
Bathet, S. 1767
Bathgate, T. 1465
Bathurst, I. 2795
Batista, R. J. V. 27
Batista, R. S. 9
Batmaz, H. 2486
Battaglione, V. 4886
Batty, K. T. 4805
Bauab, A. R. 3433
Bauchart, D. 3959
Bauchet, E. 4250
Baud, F. J. 259
Baud, M. 4250
Bauder, B. 4222
Baudon, D. 227, 1320, 1764, 1766, 3367, 5168
Bauer, B. 2609
Baujat, G. 1281
Baum, J. 2706
Baum, M. K. 3903, 4291
Baumeister, S. 4722
Baumgart, E. 4085
Baumgart, K. 2795
Bauraind, O. 4883
Bautista, J. 1154
Bautista Garfias, C. R. 684
Bauza, G. 2782
Bavastrelli, M. 1706, 1741
Baveja, R. 1076
Bawden-Smith, J. 1886
Baykan, M. 3946
Baylan, O. 1872
Bayoumi, A. E. 97
Bayoumi, R. 3383
Bayoumi, R. A. 4355
Bayoumi, R. A. L. 932
Baysal, V. 3012
Bazin, H. 5247
Béal, G. 3889
Beale, R. J. 248
Beales, P. F. 226, 2289
Beaman, H. J. 3972
Beaman, M. H. 2768
Beard, C. B. 3407, 3991, 4943
Beare, W. E. 4914
Beattie, D. S. 2095
Beattie, P. 1735
Beaufils, H. 3209
Beaufils, J. P. 5086
Beavis, R. C. 2761
Becerra, M. T. 4155
Beck, H. P. 1299, 1723, 2748, 3716, 4817-4818, 5107
Beckage, N. E. 1541
Becker, I. 1661, 2060
Becker, K. 569
Becker, P. J. 191
Becker, R. B. 2995
Becker, S. 4684
Beckers, C. J. M. 3445
Beckers, P. 2993
Becnel, J. J. 1975, 2495, 3962
Bednarska, M. 3431
Bédos, J. P. 578
Bedriník, P. 3418
Bedu-Addo, G. 1277, 1733, 2323, 4745, 5090
Beeching, J. 2228
Beekman, A. C. 1813
Be'er, S. A. 3556, 3558
Beetham, J. K. 2184
Beetsma, A. L. 4940
Beeumen, J. van 1673
Befus, A. D. 4626
Begtrup, K. 2344, 3816
Beguinot, I. 4438
Behal, J. P. 2013
Behbehani, K. 5017
Behr, C. 3296, 5078
Behr, M. A. 2689
Behrens, R. H. 492, 639, 4345, 4351
Beidas, M. F. 4355
Beier, J. C. 1326, 2348, 4732
Beier, R. C. 329
Beilby, J. 4319, 5133
Bej, A. K. 3541
Béjà, O. 3173
Béjaoui, M. 1980
Beke, G. 1078
Békési, L. 2922
Belagavi, C. S. 3144
Belhadj, S. 2500
Beljaev, A. E. 1310
Belkaid, M. 41, 68, 73, 4109, 4302
Bell, A. 431, 2985, 4800
Bell, D. 3796
Bell, S. A. 2176-2177
Bell-Sakyi, L. J. 5183
Bella, G. di 2645
Bella, H. 3228
Bellabah, A. 4210
Bellaïche, M. 3889
Bellamy, R. 4273, 4277
Bellas, C. 3608
Belleoud, D. 1370
Bellevue, F. H., III 4026
Belley, A. 4690
Belli, A. 3642
Belli, S. I. 819
Bello, C. S. S. 507
Bello, E. 1190
Bellofatto, V. 98, 2197, 3174
Belloni, C. 1739
Bellworthy, S. J. 4858
Belmeguenai, A. 1052
Belosevic, M. 1046, 1176, 3663, 4626
Belova, L. M. 2513
Belto, J. 669
Beltrán, M. 4579
Ben Ammar-El Gaied, A. 52
Ben-Darif, A. 1643
Ben-Dov, C. 1133, 4666
Ben Hamouda, A. 65
Ben Ismail, R. 52, 65, 71
Ben Miled, L. 275, 285
Ben Salah, A. 71
Ben Salem, N. 2500
Ben-Shlomo, H. 848, 3173, 4666
Benada, O. 5030
Benaim, G. 2182
Benakis, A. 3807
Benavides, M. 312
Benbow, J. W. 4427
Benchimol, M. 1233, 2680, 4056
Bencze, Á. 1078
Bendali-Braham, S. 41, 68, 73
Bender, B. S. 393
Benes, C. 2459
Beneš, H. 1324
Benet, L. Z. 349
Bengaly, Z. 4985
Bengis, R. G. 3440, 4872
Bengtsson, J. 5283
Benikhlef, R. 41, 4109
Benini, J. 2505
Benítez, M. T. 991
Benjamin, I. 3032
Benjanee Punpoowong 3611, 5317
Benkherouf, K. 73
Benne, R. 1673, 2558, 3177
Bennett, B. J. 1748
Bennett, G. F. 1272
Bennett, S. 2299, 2310, 2404, 3276, 3308, 3761, 4300, 4782
Bennett, S. N. 3898
Bennison, J. J. 4086, 4978
Benoist, B. 3641
Benoit-Vical, F. 3352
Benomar, M. 5159
Benomar, S. 124
Bensinger, S. J. 1619
Benson, D. A. 2542
Benson, D. R. 3161, 4149
Benten, W. P. M. 2799
Benting, J. 4722
Bentivoglio, M. 3267
Bento, C. A. M. 17
Bentsson, A. M. 1515
Benucci, M. 3313, 4295
Benvenuti, M. 1740
Bera, S. K. 2129
Berberich, C. 2136, 4645
Berden, J. A. 1673
Berendt, A. 1280
Berendt, A. R. 1736, 2303, 3259, 3388, 4738
Berens, R. L. 4454
Berg, J. 393
Berg-Candolfi, M. 349
Bergami, P. L. 1133, 3065, 4571
Berger, B. J. 3337, 3350
Berger, I. 1344, 4969
Berger, M. R. 1613
Bergeron, D. L. 3478
Bergeron, M. G. 3618
Bergersen, E. P. 402
Berggren-Palme, I. 2853
Bergqvist, Y. 2853, 3336
Bergström, S. 4248
Bergström, T. 5259
Berhe, N. 1200, 4134
Berinstein, D. M. 3455
Berk, S. G. 3200
Berktaş, M. 2481, 3020, 4468
Berkvens, D. 63
Berlin, O. G. W. 4480-4481, 4487
Berlinghieri, M. C. 2648
Berman, J. 844, 2671
Berman, J. D. 2616, 4640, 5017
Bermejo, F. J. O. 1984
Bermudez, L. E. 559
Bermúdez, R. 2182
Bernadina, W. E. 2156
Bernard, J. 256, 970
Bernard, P. 4883
Bernard, P. M. 5325
Bernardes, G. 1577
Bernardi, G. 1265
Bernardina, B. L. D. 1448
Bernardo, E. L. 1513
Bernardo, R. R. 1639
Bernasconi, O. 3454
Bernauer, S. 4920
Bernauer, W. 130
Bernberg, E. L. 4427
Bernier, R. 4106
Bernieri, F. 2020
Berninghausen, O. 556
Bernstein, B. E. 3589
Bernstein, H. 2384
Bernuzzi, A. M. 1979, 3967
Berrag, B. 682, 1206
Berriman, M. 5067
Berry, C. 2254
Berry, G. J. 2965
Berry, R. K. 477
Berte, A. 2677
Bertelli, M. 2096
Berthet, H. 1475
Bertho, A. L. 88, 4651
Bertolini, D. A. 842
Bertolucci, G. C. 5230
Bertoni, G. 4836
Bertossi, E. 308
Bertrand, G. 4475, 4477
Bertsch, D. 5251
Bertucci, D. C. 391
Bertucci, P. 1741
Bertucci, P. G. 590, 629-630, 753
Berzaluce, R. 1227
Berzins, K. 615, 2793, 3307, 5099
Berzofsky, J. A. 3285
Berzunza, M. 2060
Berzunza-Cruz, M. 1661
Besch-Williford, C. L. 757, 866
Besprozvannykh, V. V. 3702
Bessières, M. H. 371
Bessieres, M. H. 3940
Bessinger, R. 1411
Bessone, A. 1577
Bestetti, R. B. 1564, 4078
Bethell, D. 248
Bethell, D. B. 576, 972, 1341, 1822
Bethell, D. P. 253
Betschart, B. 1755
Bettini, S. 2040
Bevan, A. P. 3345
Bevan, D. H. 1277
Beverley, S. 1181
Beverley, S. M. 1625, 2626, 2641, 3600
Beville, J. 3278
Bevins, C. L. 4395
Beyazıt, Y. 2157
Beyemé, M. 3325
Beyeme, M. 4256
Beyer, T. V. 3922, 3996
Beynen, A. C. 1042
Beyrodt, C. G. P. 1214
Bha, A. B. 3331
Bhaduri-McIntosh, S. 4733
Bhag Singh 2622
Bhakdi, S. 905
Bhakuni, V. 2871
Bhan, M. K. 3932
Bhanu, S. 2934
Bharadwaj, A. 597
Bhardwaj, J. R. 3931
Bharel, S. 5135
Bhaskar Nandi 4741
Bhat, G. J. 3833
Bhat, T. N. 565

Bhatia, A. 2056, 2185
Bhatia, B. B. 3045
Bhattacharjee, P. S. 1900
Bhattacharya, A. 1647, 3678, 3685, 4692
Bhattacharya, D. 14, 325, 862
Bhattacharya, H. M. 862
Bhattacharya, M. 2843
Bhattacharya, M. K. 2936
Bhattacharya, P. R. 937, 2386, 3723
Bhattacharya, S. 3678, 3685, 4692
Bhattacharyulu, Y. 3098, 4981
Bhattacharyya, D. R. 1773, 2246
Bhattacharyya, M. K. 931
Bhave, G. G. 3480
Bhisutthibhan, J. 5144
Bhopale, G. M. 3480
Bhouyain, A. M. 3701
Bi, H. X. 1264, 5094-5095
Bi, K. F. 1611
Bi, X. H. 3245
Bi, X. J. 3596
Bi, Y. 5126
Bi HuiXiang 1264, 5094-5095
Bi XiaHui 3245
Bi XiaoJuan 3596
Bi Yan 5126
Bialek, R. 4466
Bian, Z. Q. 1263, 2261
Bian ZhongQi 1263, 2261
Biard, J. F. 3803
Biava, M. F. 2983
Bich Lien 1350
Bichichi, M. 1206, 2171
Bickii, J. 3355, 3832, 4359
Biderre, C. 3960, 5281
Bidri, M. 827
Biebinger, S. 1592, 4596
Biemba, G. 3283, 3824, 3833, 4349
Bienek, D. R. 1176
Bieńko, R. 4425
Bienzle, U. 3371, 3387
Biesel, N. 2483
Bieth, J. G. 1118
Bietlot, Y. 4883
Bigliardi, E. 361, 3957
Bijovsky, A. T. 2663
Bildstein, K. L. 1271
Bilezikian, J. P. 2074, 4553
Bilgrami, S. 3930
Biligui, S. 726, 1489, 3968-3969
Billaud, E. 3495, 3974
Billaut-Mulot, O. 2058
Bille-Hansen, V. 1458
Billinghurst, K. 191
Billingsley, P. F. 958, 4944
Billington, C. J. 2455
Billion, M. A. 4142
Billker, O. 1798
Billman-Jacobe, H. 4262
Bilqees, F. M. 4704
Bilsborough, J. 2795
Binder, M. 1698, 2227
Bindereif, A. 98, 2104
Bingham, J. 2545
Binh, V. Q. 2272
Binka, F. 208
Binka, F. N. 1786, 4831
Bio-Toxo Study Group 1470
Biomédica 4546
Biot, C. 3841
Bird, C. B. 328
Birinci, İ. 1946
Birkholtz, L. 3795, 4828
Birley, M. H. 950, 2350
Biron, F. 2949
Birtles, R. J. 120, 1248
Bisaggio, R. da C. 3068
Bisaro, F. 5082
Bisceglia, M. 5218
Bischoff, E. 2741
Bisharat, Z. 1642
Bishop, L. P. 3806
Bisoffi, Z. 1758
Bisser, S. 3103
Bissonnette, E. 4626
Bissuel, F. 5222
Bistoni, F. 2009
Biswas, H. 1793
Biswas, J. C. 325
Biswas, R. K. 1900
Biswas, S. 909, 2386, 2814, 3718
Biswas, T. 823
Bitawha, N. 4332
Bitkowska, E. 1069
Bitter, W. 4079, 4592
Bıyıkoğlu, G. 549, 2447, 4469
Björkman, A. 1340, 1343, 1808, 3792
Björkman, C. 1441, 2474, 4898, 5245, 5255, 5270
Bjørnson, S. 3955
Blaauwwiekel, E. E. 2717
Black, A. 4264, 4426
Black, G. 1267, 1280
Black, G. F. 530, 5019
Black, J. 3821
Black, M. 1442
Black, M. W. 4434
Black, S. J. 488, 2111
Blackman, M. 4711
Blackman, M. J. 3311
Blackwell, J. M. 530, 1187, 2189, 5019
Blagburn, B. L. 307, 1876, 1942, 4043, 5065
Blair, D. C. 4531
Blair, K. A. 4405, 4411
Blair, P. L. 3708
Blais, J. 2778
Blake, P. 2823
Blampain, G. 3841
Blanc, P. 3736
Blanchette, J. 4619
Blanchflower, W. J. 3042
Blanchy, S. 202, 763
Blanco, A. 1190
Blanco, G. 1784
Blancou, J. 4052
Blancq, S. M. le 2425, 2908, 4412, 4867
Blandino, T. 986, 992
Blangero, J. 2082
Blank, C. 53
Blankenfeldt, W. 4554
Blattner, J. 1586
Blaustein, A. R. 1880
Blaustein, L. 1000
Blein, M. 4624
Bleyenberg, J. A. 1217
Blickling, C. 3828
Blight, G. W. 680, 4378
Blisnick, T. 1729, 4724
Blixt, J. A. 1920, 3447
Bloch, B. 3517
Bloch-Michel, E. 5249
Block, J. A. 4821
Bloland, P. B. 967, 3365, 3746, 4361
Bluethmann, H. 2464, 3939
Blum, J. 2124
Blum, J. J. 1623
Blüml, A. 4781
Blundell, P. A. 4592
Bo Chi, T. 4600
Boaventura, V. 3160
Bobbio, F. di 965
Bobogare, A. 2301, 4747, 4758-4759, 4777-4778, 4788
Bobojianni, C. 2652
Bocchi, E. 4570
Boccia, M. C. 5218
Bock, R. E. 657, 664, 4378
Böckeler, W. 4882
Bockhardt, I. 1954, 2485, 3440, 3920, 4446, 4872, 5238
Boctor, F. N. 654
Bodenham, A. 248
Bodhankar, M. G. 2694
Bodhe, P. V. 3629
Bodley, A. L. 3335
Boehm, N. 974
Boehnke, M. 4891
Boehringer, C. 1638
Boele van Hensbroek, M. 1818
Boffa, M. C. 2763
Bogaerts, J. 4989
Bogale, M. 244
Bogdan, C. 514, 2154
Boggio, G. 1150
Bogitsh, B. J. 4549
Bogner, G. 2777
Bogui, P. 2598, 4604
Boguski, M. S. 2542
Bohle, B. 3216
Bohlega, E. A. 2335
Böhm-Gloning, B. 1496
Bohne, W. 1913, 2957
Bohuon, C. 1750
Boibieux, A. 2949
Boige, N. 3889
Boisier, P. 144, 1943
Boiux, G. 4906
Boivin, M. 340
Bojang, K. 4348
Bojang, K. A. 2293, 2401, 3308, 3358, 3761
Boldizsar, E. 678
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología 2538, 4521
Bollandard, F. 192
Bollani, L. 4437
Bollen, A. 2152
Bollo, M. I. 459
Bollo, S. 2578
Bollo-Dragnic, S. 2577, 3077
Bolmer-van de Vegte, M. 3253
Boly, H. 484
Bomfim, G. 89
Bomfim, S. R. M. 3865
Bommeli, C. 1682
Bomu, G. 5116
Bonacci, G. 3568
Bonafonte, M. T. 671
Bonametti, A. M. 710, 1471
Bonardel, G. 4605
Bond Burroughs, E. C. 906
Bonday, Z. Q. 3235
Bonfante, R. 526
Bongbele, J. 5081
Bongkoch Tarnchompoo 631
Bonhomme, A. 2961
Bonhomme, P. 2961
Boni, P. 747
Bonilla-Rivero, A. L. 1659
Bonino, J. 1957, 4472
Bonkobara, M. 3855
Bonnefont, C. 1638
Bonnefoy, S. 1442, 1747, 2740-2741
Bonnet, D. 2288
Bonnin, A. 1421, 4863
Bonomo, A. 2079
Bonora, S. 1088, 2317, 4816
Bontempi, E. J. 1560
Book, M. 3463
Boom, J. H. van 4082
Boone, P. 3735
Booth, M. 5117
Boothroyd, J. C. 1442, 2453, 3046, 3443, 3446, 3545, 4433-4434, 4450, 5233-5234
Borda, E. 467
Borderas, F. 1633
Bordmann, G. 922, 936, 2779, 5104
Borel, E. 5235
Borges, A. S. 1565, 2006, 4924
Borges, M. M. 783
Borges-Pereira, J. 20-21, 3075
Borgoo, V. 607
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 422
Bories, C. 2149, 2174, 3654
Bories, P. N. 2149
Bornay-Llinares, F. 2998
Bornay-Llinares, F. J. 2997
Boroń-Kaczmarska, A. 125
Borrás, R. 734, 2512
Borrelli, G. M. 5002
Borron, S. W. 259
Borrone, C. 4621
Borst, P. 2106, 3595, 4079, 4081-4082, 4084, 4592
Bortoliero, A. L. 710
Bosch, M. 4798
Boschini, A. 675
Boschung, M. 3083
Boshart, M. 2104, 2113, 3087, 3586
Bosia, A. 5147
Bosje, T. 2382
Bosman, A. 3710
Bosman, F. 4877
Bosnić, S. 1930
Bossche, P. van den 4097
Bosseno, M. F. 1142
Bossert, W. H. 1331, 1781, 4242
Bost, M. 3945
Botelho, A. L. A. 1147
Botelho, G. G. 352-353, 1445
Botero, D. 4233
Bottasso, O. A. 4961
Bottazzi, V. 2085
Botterel, F. 5316
Bottius, E. 5069
Bouanga, J. C. 2782
Bouattour, A. 285
Bouchant, C. 1908
Bouchaud, O. 4358, 4829
Bouchet, B. 4612
Bouchot, A. 2961
Bouda, J. 306
Boudin, C. 204-205, 2391, 3252, 3325, 4360
Bouguila, H. 2490
Bouharoun-Tayoun, H. 599
Bouhour, D. 2949
Bouix, G. 732
Bouland, C. 1255
Boulangé, A. 1604
Boulard, Y. 4635, 4808
Boulinier, T. 2050
Boulos, M. 44, 465, 1224, 1302, 2274, 2397, 3763
Boulos, M. I. C. 1224
Bouma, M. 622
Bouma, M. J. 2822, 3328
Boumahni, B. 2708
Bounous, D. I. 1882, 5208
Bouratbine, A. 726, 1980
Bouraya, D. 2381
Bourdoiseau, G. 829, 1638
Bourée, P. 1705, 2033, 2864, 3459, 5082, 5316
Bourget, C. 1500
Bourguignon, J. 626
Bourguignon, S. C. 2636, 4551
Bourguin, I. 5248
Bourlioux, F. 3104, 4984
Bousselmame, N. 124
Bout, D. 4448, 5248
Bout, D. T. 2466, 3469, 4892, 5202
Bouteille, B. 1168, 2581, 2599, 3103
Bouthelier Moreno, M. 2148
Bouvier, J. 2135
Bouvier, P. 2774
Bovis, L. 4125
Bovone, N. S. 2980
Bow, L. 284
Bowden, D. K. 2285, 3276
Bowden, F. J. 870
Bowden, K. 4934
Bower, S. M. 1404, 1498, 2488, 3918
Bowie, W. R. 2985
Bowles, P. M. 4378
Bowman, D. D. 3410, 3438
Boxtel, C. J. van 4806, 5139
Boyar, B. 348
Boyce, W. M. 3197
Boykins, R. 4707
Bozkurt, H. 2481, 4468
Bozner, P. 857
Bozzi, I. A. 1406
Brabin, B. 137, 2366, 4248
Brabin, B. J. 656, 2839, 3822
Bracchi, V. 2359, 5148
Bracha, R. 2226
Bracho, J. S. 1015
Bradarić, N. 505
Bradley, D. 4345, 5142
Bradley, D. G. 3598
Bradley, D. J. 258, 258, 639, 2866
Bradley, P. J. 1679

Braga, A. 2967
Braga, E. M. 1146
Braga, M. de F. V. 2370
Braga, R. 5019
Brahimi, K. 2750
Braito, A. 515, 4299
Brajachand, N. G. 692
Brajon, N. 3159, 3169
Brambilla, E. 1052
Branch, O. H. 3746
Brandão, A. 1131-1133, 1135
Brandão, C. de A. 3068
Brandão, M. D. S. N. 4657
Brandariz, S. 1133
Brandau, S. 4107
Brandonisio, O. 2685, 3540
Brandt, J. R. A. 1615
Brandts, C. H. 3291, 3361
Brannan, L. R. 934
Branquinho, M. S. 623
Branton, M. S. 1937
Bras, J. le 265, 1836, 1983, 2388, 2885, 4343, 4358, 4829
Bras, M. le 254, 1827
Brassard, P. 4839
Brasseur, C. 4883
Brasseur, P. 249, 294, 3662, 3882, 3894, 3902, 3914, 4851, 5222
Brassier, D. 3317
Bratulić, M. 1930
Brault-Noble, G. 3367
Braumann, U. 2851
Braun-Breton, C. 1729
Braun-Howland, E. 1425
Braunstein, V. L. 2073
Bravo, M. F. 1220
Bray, P. G. 1363, 3809
Bray, R. E. 4186, 5318
Braz, L. M. A. 317, 1027
Brazel, D. 4283
Brazil, Ministério da Saúde 1581, 3582, 4582
Brazil, R. P. 1228, 3178
Breart, G. 3818
Breathnach, R. M. S. 4951
Breckenridge, A. M. 2354
Bredal, W. 1416
Breed, D. G. J. 3893
Breek, C. K. D. 1673, 3177
Breeman, W. C. A. L. van 5229
Breen, D. 736
Breitmaier, E. 242
Brem, G. 4929
Brener, Z. 462, 3575
Brengues, C. 790
Brenière, S. F. 775, 1142
Brenner, R. R. 2557
Breschi, R. 1740
Bresciani, J. 2247
Breslow, N. 2774
Bretagne, S. 3481
Breton, C. 4624
Breton, G. 1827
Breton, J. C. 3103
Brew, B. J. 392
Brewer, T. G. 2356, 3366, 4325, 4363
Brewster, S. 838
Brglez, J. 1440
Briano, J. A. 1087
Briant, J. F. 4605
Bricaire, F. 3209
Bricheux, G. 540, 1234
Bridge, M. A. 4598
Bridgman, C. R. 1937
Brieland, J. K. 4218
Briggs, J. E. 2455
Brimacombe, J. S. 2125, 3082, 3084, 3117
Brindel, I. 1168
Bringaud, F. 5, 4587, 4970
Bringmann, G. 1812, 3814, 4337
Brink, A. 191, 4828
Brink, A. J. 3795
Brinkhurst, R. O. 4495
Brinkman, B. M. N. 591
Briones, M. R. S. 2764
Brisse, S. 3560
Brites Neto, J. 412
British Medical Journal 4351
Brito, C. M. M. 4563, 5024
Brito, T. 4174
Britten, D. 2704, 2722
Brittenham, G. 3823
Brittenham, G. M. 3824, 3833, 4349, 4746
Britti, D. 832
Brittingham, A. 3614
Broadhead, R. 656
Broadhead, R. L. 3822
Brobey, R. K. B. 4323
Brocard, J. 3841
Brochier, B. 388
Brockman, A. 1718, 2742, 2807, 3711, 4342
Brodskyn, C. 4627
Brodskyn, C. I. 3160
Broek, P. J. van den 2027
Brokaw, C. 2180
Brombacher, F. 2188, 2464, 4068
Bronfen, E. 1147, 2064
Brookes, D. L. 1314
Brooks, D. R. 1628
Brooks, H. B. 476, 4080
Brosset, C. 4605
Brouch, E. M. 2094
Broussolle, V. 4485
Brown, A. M. V. 1084
Brown, C. G. D. 3859-3860, 5183
Brown, C. R. 4120
Brown, D. 290
Brown, D. M. 2203, 2205, 5059
Brown, D. R. 1197, 3140, 4120
Brown, G. M. 2125
Brown, G. V. 1273, 2787, 3254
Brown, J. 1882, 5208
Brown, J. A. 510
Brown, J. R. 792
Brown, J. T. 1708
Brown, K. N. 3238, 4717
Brown, L. M. 2676
Brown, S. 79, 1489, 3208, 3683-3684
Brown, T. J. 2679
Brown, W. C. 1852, 4842, 4845, 5174
Brown B., S. V. 4600
Brown-Hahn, B. 3421
Browne, B. 4214
Bruchhaus, I. 3203, 4201
Bruderer, T. 1682, 5039
Brueckner, R. P. 4324
Brug, P. H. van der 1530
Brugerolle, G. 540, 1234
Bruins, J. 3389
Brun, R. 480, 500, 1613, 2613-2614, 3110
Brun-Pascaud, M. 4475, 4477
Bruneel, F. 578
Bruneton, J. 1582
Brunhes, J. 2347
Brunk, B. P. 4433
Bruno, A. 364, 3696
Bruno, D. W. 454
Brunschwiler, C. 5176
Brunser, A. M. 1507
Brunser, O. 1507
Brusa, S. 4780
Bruschi, F. 4031
Bryan, A. L., Jr. 3798
Bryan, J. 3796
Bryan, J. P. 1152, 1274
Bryceson, A. D. M. 2176, 3149, 5017
Bryskier, A. 3490
Büa, J. 2572
Bubendorf, A. 3707
Bucci, K. 3293
Buchachart, K. 2399
Bucher, H. C. 1083
Bucheton, B. 4272
Buchmann, K. 2247
Bucio, M. I. 1154
Buck, C. 2469
Buck, G. A. 1669, 2057, 3057
Buckland-Nicks, J. 3986
Buckley, R. 3196
Buckner, F. S. 3058
Budak, C. 383
Budak, S. 174, 2450, 3022
Budroni, M. 3275
Buening, G. M. 292, 1855-1856
Bueno, S. G. 1964
Buezo, G. F. 85
Bug, C. 1081
Büget, E. 3027
Buguet, A. 4604
Bui Minh Cuong 2364
Buisson, J. C. 1421, 4863
Bujard, H. 1755, 2796
Bukhari, I. 3147
Bukhari, Z. 2943
Bukhman, Y. V. 2858
Bukman, A. 4246
Bulgarini, D. 4170
Bull, S. A. 3906
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique 2548, 4037
Bulletin Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire 430
Bulletin of the World Health Organization 876
Bulmer, J. N. 3748
Bulut, V. 5083
Bulychev, V. P. 4307
Bumstead, N. 2426
Bunnag, D. 3838
Bur, D. 2254
Burbach, G. 3371
Burbano, L. F. 4699
Burch, D. G. S. 1039
Burchard, G. D. 1375, 4920
Burek-Huntington, K. A. 1924
Buret, A. G. 2687
Bürger, H. J. 2431
Burger, M. 1368
Burger, M. M. 1362
Burgmann, H. 915
Burguera, J. 3569
Burguera, M. 3569
Buriani, C. 4313
Burke, J. M. 3100
Burkholder, B. V. 2716
Burkot, T. R. 1800
Burleigh, B. A. 774
Burlet, H. 2961
Burmeister, G. 2779
Burnell, G. 4914
Burnes, A. 4418
Burnod, J. 2359, 5148
Burns, J. M., Jr. 2790
Burreson, E. M. 1997
Burrini, L. 748
Bursaux, É. 894
Bursell, J. D. H. 99
Burt, M. D. B. 1119
Burton, T. M. 5063
Burudi, E. M. E. 490
Busato, A. 3944, 4418-4419
Büscher, P. 4094
Buschiazzo, A. 4059
Buschman, E. 1107
Buse, E. 4882
Bush, A. O. 1554
Bush, E. 1481
Bushek, D. 3008
Buso, A. G. 4064-4065
Bustelo Aguila, J. 4407
Busuttil, R. 3889
Butcher, B. A. 1068
Butcher, G. A. 1332, 1798, 3816
Butcher, P. D. 1465
Bütikofer, P. 3083, 4595
Butler, J. M. 1942
Butterton, J. R. 2715
Buttner, P. 2346
Buxton, D. 388, 1925, 1941, 5250
Buza, J. 3099
Buzoni-Gatel, D. 2466, 3887, 4448, 5248
Bwayo, J. J. 859
Bwijo, B. 1343, 1808
Bwire, R. 3389
Byamukama, W. 3849
Byers, T. J. 4682
Bygbjerg, I. C. 1357, 1532, 2396, 3837
Byoun, S. Y. 5172
Byoun SunYoun 5172
Byrd, R. P., Jr. 984, 1390
Bysani Chandrasekar 4116
Bzik, D. J. 2260, 2785
Cabadaj, R. 379
Caballero Garcia, M. de L. 1570
Caballero-Granado, F. J. 1633
Cabannes, A. 2483
Cabantchik, Z. I. 2124
Cabaret, J. 1529, 1533
Cabassi, C. S. 361
Cabeza Meckert, P. 4571
Cabezas, R. 26
Cabezos Otón, J. 2336, 4743
Cabral, D. D. 1448
Cabral, G. E. 2980
Cabral, M. 3571
Cabral, M. de 4069
Cabral, T. 3778
Cabrera, L. 2931, 2939
Cabrera, M. 1154
Cabrera, N. 885
Cabrera, Z. 4154
Cabrera Bravo, M. 4516
Cacciò, S. 1265, 3406
Cáceres, A. 4969
Cachau, R. E. 565
Cachay, M. 4797
Cachay, M. I. 5023
Cacho, E. del 2428, 3419
Cadena, H. 4648
Cadène, M. 1118
Cadiergues, M. C. 76
Cadranel, J. F. 2381
Caeiro, T. 466
Caeiro, V. 3875
Cafferkey, M. 3482
Caggese, L. 4623
Çağlar, K. 511, 2637, 2654
Cahiez, M. 2899
Cai, R. X. 1325
Cai, X. 2031
Cai, X. H. 2031
Cai, Z. F. 5109
Cai RongXian 1325
Cai XiaoHua 2031
Cai ZuFang 5109
Cain, G. L. 1047
Cairncross, S. 2170
Cairns, S. 3543
Çakmak, A. 3868
Calas, M. 626
Calchi, M. 3195
Caldas, M. L. 899
Caldasso, C. C. 1889
Calder, J. A. M. 283
Calderon, J. 2714
Calderwood, S. B. 2715
Caldow, G. L. 1925
Calduch-Giner, J. A. 4492
Caler, E. V. 774
Cali, A. 723, 3970
Calì, G. 1777, 1823
Caligaris, S. 2290
Caligiuri, M. A. 416
Çalışır, B. 2523
Callahan, H. L. 92, 1619
Calle Pérez, G. la 5240
Calleja, C. 673
Callinan, R. B. 2728, 3004
Callow, L. L. 993
Calonge, M. M. 97
Calore, E. E. 4213
Calore, N. M. P. 4213
Calvert, N. 736
Calvo-Calle, J. M. 2810
Calvo-Méndex, C. 4685
Calvopiña H., M. 25
Camacho, A. 2625
Camacho, L. H. 4746
Camara, B. 3331
Camara, F. 2019
Camara, N. 4299
Camara-Lopes, L. H. 10
Camargo, E. 586
Camargo, E. P. 853, 1669, 1749, 3548, 3651
Camargo, L. M. A. 1749, 2370
Camargo, M. 1939
Camargo, M. E. 20, 2559

Camargo, M. M. 2078, 2564, 4926
Camargos, E. R. S. 1406
Cambiaso, C. L. 3477
Cambon, M. 2472, 5319
Cambridge, M. 1425
Camejo Barreiro, M. 5240
Camerlynck, P. 1421
Cameron, A. 3796
Camma, C. 1204
Camoens, H. M. T. 927
Campagna, A. C. 708
Campana, E. 590
Campaner, M. 853, 1669
Campanini, A. 1211
Campbell, A. G. 1596
Campbell, C. C. 159, 2842
Campbell, D. 736, 2241, 2712
Campbell, D. A. 2055, 3651, 4060, 4994-4995
Campetella, O. 2565, 4059
Campetella, O. E. 2554
Campos, A. 1360
Campos, B. do E. S. de 3526
Campos, D. E. 1141
Campos, J. H. F. 3647, 5026
Campos, M. 844
Campos, P. 844
Campos, Y. 4615
Campos-Neto, A. 55, 3124, 4124
Campos-Rodríguez, R. 4696
Camus, D. 2409, 4268
Camus, E. 496, 2043
Caña Lugo, C. 255
Canada, Aquaculture Association 2046
Canada, Canadian Paediatric Society 4197
Canada, Microbiology Committee 745
Canada Communicable Disease Report 3425-3426
Canales, J. 3164
Canalias, J. 2145
Canals, A. 2433, 2921
Canani, R. B. 4389, 5218
Cañavate, C. 4629
Cançado, J. R. 4569
Cance, Z. 5082
Cancrini, G. 1772, 2019, 2232
Candan, O. A. 1769
Candanosa A., E. 306
Candelle, D. 2740
Candito, D. 1281
Candolfi, E. 349, 2969
Candotti, P. 747
Canfield, C. J. 1338, 3830
Cannavan, A. 721
Cannavò, S. P. 881
Canning, E. U. 392, 727, 1977, 3494, 3859
Cannova, D. C. 4154
Cano, I. 1133
Cano, M. I. 462, 1132, 2062, 2559
Canto, G. J. 1856
Cantó Alarcón, G. J. 663
Canto-Cavalheiro, M. M. 1220
Canto-Lara, S. B. 3644
Cantos, F. J. 4798
Cao, C. Z. 2534
Cao, X. D. 1745, 4734, 5071
Cao, Y. M. 1290, 1721, 2744
Cao, Z. Y. 4688
Cao ChangZhi 2534
Cao XiaoDong 1745, 4734, 5071
Cao Xuan Thanh Phuong 1341, 1822
Cao YaMing 1290, 1721, 2744
Cao ZhiYi 4688
Capanna, E. 760
Caparrós, F. 2379
Caplivski, D. 1694
Capo, C. 3125
Capozza, A. B. 2640
Cappanera, S. 4822
Capparella, A. P. 2422
Cappuccinelli, P. 2210, 3189
Caracappa, S. 293
Carageorgiou, H. 4674
Carbajal, E. 1691
Carbajal, J. A. 734, 2512
Carbajal, S. 364
Carbajal C., A. 1453
Carballal, M. J. 3532, 4498
Carbon, C. 4390
Carbone, C. 687
Carcy, B. 4379, 4837
Cárdenas-Arroyo, F. 3044
Cardenas-Maruffo, M. F. 3644
Cárdenas-Perea, M. E. 4111
Cardeñosa, N. 45, 2141
Cardillo, F. 4965
Cardoni, R. L. 2567, 3067
Cardoso, R. B. 1903
Cardoso, V. M. 788
Carelli, G. 290
Cargnel, A. 4475
Carignani, F. L. 29
Cariou, M. L. 2703
Carlès, M. 3362
Carletti, M. 700-701, 1043
Carli, G. A. de 2536, 3662, 4088, 4977
Carli, P. 1632
Carlier, Y. 5247
Carlioz, R. 3317
Carlson, J. 1358, 4244, 4715, 5073
Carlton, J. 5144
Carlton, J. M. R. 907
Carme, B. 372, 607, 2369, 2838, 4354
Carmenate, V. 1023
Carmeni, A. 147
Carmo, G. do 3778
Carnall, N. 2093, 4589
Carneiro Filho, A. 4960
Carnevale, P. 204, 219, 3777, 3818
Carnevalli, L. 4967
Carnimeo, D. 3540
Caro-Patón, T. 3030
Caroff, B. 3974
Carolis, G. de 1454
Caron, L. A. 2923
Caropresi, S. L. 1575
Carosi, G. 2290
Carr, A. 4529
Carrara, D. 4570
Carraro, E. 5230
Carrasco, H. 4063
Carrasco, H. A. 2067, 3569
Carrasco, H. R. 3569
Carrasco, L. 824
Carraway, M. 670
Carreira, J. C. 3062
Carreno, R. A. 3232, 4874
Carréri-Bruno, G. C. 623
Carrière, J. 2520, 3969
Carrillo, E. F. 1719
Carrington, M. 2093, 2594, 4589
Carroccio, A. 1237
Carroll, M. C. 2764
Carroll, M. W. 3303
Carrouée, O. 1394, 4381
Carruthers, V. B. 1051, 1919, 2103, 5301
Carsley, J. 197
Carson, J. 1699
Carson, W. E. 416
Carter, C. E. 1148, 4549
Carter, D. 2953, 3601, 3843
Carter, J. M. 2305
Carter, J. Y. 3775
Carter, K. C. 3151-3152
Carter, M. E. 4951
Carter, P. L. 397
Carter, R. 567, 1268, 1303, 2662, 2788, 3756
Cartter, M. L. 1425
Caruana, S. 2742
Carucci, D. J. 650, 4725
Carvajal, A. 3030
Carvalho, E. 3160
Carvalho, E. M. 89, 94, 1223, 4156, 4625, 4627
Carvalho, L. de 2962
Carvalho, L. V. de 5020
Carvalho, M. B. de 2090
Carvalho, M. E. de 1151, 4265
Carvalho, M. F. C. 4075
Carvalho, M. R. C. de 2057
Carvalho, V. B. de 4078
Carville, A. 2999, 3963
Carwardine, S. L. 956
Casado, J. L. 4108
Casado, M. 506
Casanova, I. 428
Casaretto, A. 1957, 4472
Cascio, A. 1204, 1654, 3149
Casemore, D. 3429, 3874
Casemore, D. P. 2927, 4043
Caspar, P. 360, 1068
Cassaing, S. 3940
Cassella, J. P. 4205
Cassoobhoy, M. 3278
Castagna, A. 369
Castagnola, E. 1191, 1654, 3149, 3606
Castaldo, A. 4389
Castano-Osorio, J. C. 1472
Castanys, S. 2089, 3153
Castejón, O. 287
Castellà, J. 4850, 5181
Castellà Espuny, J. 4503
Castellano, M. C. 4441
Castelli, F. 898, 2290
Castells, D. 1957, 4472
Castelo, A. 5021
Castiella, A. 4855
Castilhos, D. 2536, 3662
Castillejo, S. 3622
Castillo, A. del 2898
Castillo, C. M. 1216, 4649
Castillo, F. del 366
Castillo, J. A. 1098, 1996
Castro, C. N. de 23
Castro, E. 4315
Castro, E. C. C. 1568
Castro, E. C. da C. 1143
Castro, G. 4387
Castro, I. 2571
Castro, J. A. 4060
Castro, J. A. F. de 21, 3647
Castro, J. de 609
Castro, J. J. de 1397
Castro, O. 1817, 5151
Castro, P. 1016
Castro, S. L. de 3068, 4076
Castro, S. M. de 5020
Catalani, C. 1740
Catalioti, F. 4959
Catarsini, O. 832
Catchpole, J. 295, 679, 4858, 4861
Catelli, E. 584
Cătoi, C. 1244
Cattoen, C. 3272
Caumes, E. 5312
Caussade, P. 974
Cavalcante, R. 3647
Cavalier-Smith, T. 2052, 3519
Cavaliere, M. J. 4213
Cavallo, J. D. 3530, 4292
Cavanagh, D. R. 1751, 4753
Cavé, A. 532
Cavirani, S. 361
Cazzadori, A. 1088, 2317
Cazzullo, J. J. 1136
CDR Weekly 206, 2437, 2441, 2444, 4414
Ceci, L. 290
Cédilotte, L. 2689
Çelebi, S. 4510
Celeste, B. J. 839
Çelliköz, A. 3019
Çeliksöz, A. 1630, 2619
Cellona, R. V. 2634
Cen Aguilar, F. 291
Çepni, İ. 4177
Ceppa, L. 700-701, 1043
Cerami, A. 3337, 3350
Cerávolo, I. P. 6
Cerbán, F. M. 4573
Cerbón, J. 1974
Çerçi, H. 318
Ceri, H. 1685, 4678
Cerilli, L. A. 5121
Černík, J. 1126
Cerottini, J. C. 1753
Certa, U. 2254
Cerulli, L. 2232
Ceruzzi, O. 194, 364
Cervetta, L. 2571
Cesbron-Delauw, M. F. 4454, 5239
Cespedes, J. L. 3843
Cesur, Y. 4526
Çetindağ, M. 549
Çetindağ, M. 1864, 2447
Cevallos, A. M. 5196
Cevallos, V. 2994
Çevikel, N. 1769
Cevini, C. 3696
Ceylan, H. 1743, 2283
Chabanne, L. 1638
Chabaud, A. G. 913, 1725, 2269
Chabovskiĭ, A. V. 74
Chadee, D. D. 577
Chadee, K. 2241, 2712, 4690
Chae, J. S. 3856, 4835
Chae JoonSeok 3856, 4835
Chaffa, N. 41
Chagas, J. R. 2556
Chai, D. C. 1431
Chai, J. J. 814, 2166, 2661
Chai, J. Y. 2960
Chai, P. 947
Chai JongYil 2960
Chai JunJie 814, 2166, 2661
Chai Ping 947
Chaihirankarn, S. 852
Chaisin Viravan 3611
Chaisri, U. 5317
Chaitali Mukhopadhyay 5047
Chaiyaroj, S. C. 5074
Chaker, E. 1936, 2500
Chakrabarti, A. 3127
Chakrabarti, D. 911, 1266
Chakraborty, P. 3605
Chakrit Hirunpetcharat 3285
Chalam, K. V. 3933
Chalasani, N. 2430
Chalermrut, K. 1351, 2399
Challier, S. 1983
Chalmers, R. M. 3422, 3906
Chalvet, W. 3757, 4720
Cham, K. 2404
Chamberlain, J. 765
Chambers, S. T. 396
Chambon, R. 267, 1329, 2391, 3390, 4360
Chamnongchob, P. 3346
Champetier de Ribes, G. 263, 1794
Champion, G. A. 4396
Champliaud, D. 4863
Champs, C. de 1052, 2472
Chan, F. 545
Chan, I. 545
Chan, J. 2073
Chan, K. L. 961, 1832
Chan, V. J. 2135
Chan, W. 1687
Chan-Ling, T. 582
Chanan Singh 3835
Chance, M. 2666
Chance, M. L. 525, 2158, 3599, 3604
Chand, G. 1774
Chand, S. K. 3327, 5119
Chandenier, J. 3390, 4360
Chandiwana, S. K. 3535
Chandler, F. W. 4547
Chandra, R. 2843
Chandramouli, V. 2277
Chandrasekar, B. 4116
Chandrasekar, P. H. 718
Chandrasekar Venkataraman 3201
Chang, C. H. 2669
Chang, G. Q. 4478
Chang, H. R. 4440
Chang, J. 3695
Chang, J. S. 5268
Chang, K. P. 62, 1210, 1645, 5050
Chang, M. S. 2346
Chang, P. C. 5219
Chang, R. Q. 4267

Chang, W. L. 163
Chang, Y. P. 2960
Chang CheongHee 2669
Chang GuoQuan 4478
Chang JenShi 5268
Chang Jiang 3695
Chang KwangPoo 1210, 5050
Chang PiChiou 5219
Chang RongQing 4267
Chang YoungPyo 2960
Chango Gómez, Y. 3534
Channon, J. Y. 356
Chansiri, K. 983
Chantakulkij, S. 1269
Chantal, J. 371
Chantelois, J. L. 2380
Chanthavanich, P. 3366, 3830
Chantra, A. 5077
Chantraine, J. M. 4113
Chanyakhun, P. 3825
Chao, P. H. 5268
Chao, S. 5094
Chao PanHu 5268
Chao Sui 5094
Chapman, D. J. 378
Chapman, H. D. 4947, 5205
Chappell, C. L. 1008, 2930, 3896, 4869
Chappell, L. H. 431, 4005
Chapuis, F. 5222
Chardès, T. 5248
Charest, H. 355, 1068, 2160, 3140, 3470
Charles, J. O. 3319
Charleston, W. A. G. 1929
Charlwood, B. V. 638
Charlwood, J. D. 958, 3535, 5117-5118
Charmot, G. 1807, 4539
Charoenvit, Y. 594, 603, 1311, 2792, 4279
Charon, D. 2174
Charreau, I. 4901
Chaś, J. 4700
Chassagnade, M. 1577
Chastang, C. 4489
Chatchai Palananth 3825
Chatterjee, M. 4128
Chattopadhayay, R. 1635
Chattopadhya, D. 4923
Chaturvedi, S. 268
Chau, F. 4475, 4477
Chau, T. T. 3738
Chaudhary, R. C. 136
Chaudhri, G. 3765
Chaudhuri, D. 3126
Chauhan, V. 4042, 4285
Chauhan, V. S. 564, 597, 604, 2257, 3249, 3717
Chauve, C. 1005
Chauvin, A. 666, 1395
Chavan, Y. S. 154
Chavasse, D. 2822
Chaves, I. 4592
Chávez, P. 3681
Chávez, R. 82
Chawla, Y. 131
Che, L. G. 2368
Che LiGang 2368
Chebabo, R. 3178
Cheeramakara, C. 5160
Cheeraratana Cheeramakara 5160
Cheesman, S. 4721
Cheikna, D. 875
Chelli, H. 5262
Chen, A. S. 3244
Chen, B. H. 5100
Chen, B. Y. 1841
Chen, C. 2236
Chen, D. X. 4188
Chen, E. 745
Chen, G. J. 143, 164, 180, 187, 3773, 3916, 3925, 3927, 5112
Chen, H. F. 3713
Chen, H. J. 5215
Chen, J. L. 2265
Chen, J. P. 1179, 1201, 4996-4997
Chen, J. W. 334, 4860
Chen, J. Z. 2846
Chen, K. X. 2846
Chen, M. 636, 834, 1070, 2471, 2471, 3334
Chen, M. G. 3554
Chen, M. Y. 4397
Chen, N. Q. 4473
Chen, P. L. 5215
Chen, P. X. 189, 3712
Chen, Q. J. 4715
Chen, R. 4021
Chen, S. B. 67, 1203
Chen, S. L. 1374
Chen, S. P. 4857
Chen, S. X. 5071
Chen, S. Y. 309, 1899
Chen, W. J. 1970-1971
Chen, X. C. 3924
Chen, X. G. 1914, 4880, 5187
Chen, X. H. 3351, 4807
Chen, X. P. 143
Chen, X. Q. 3005, 5298
Chen, X. R. 1111
Chen, X. W. 1203
Chen, Y. 4758
Chen, Y. G. 2947
Chen, Y. H. 1840
Chen, Y. J. 3411
Chen, Z. C. 3411
Chen, Z. G. 4421
Chen, Z. H. 5112-5113
Chen, Z. N. 166
Chen, Z. Z. 4021
Chen AiShe 3244
Chen BaiHong 5100
Chen BaiYun 1841
Chen Chuan 2236
Chen DianXue 4188
Chen GuangJin 164
Chen GuanJin 143, 180, 187, 3773, 3916, 3925, 3927, 5112
Chen HaiFeng 3713
Chen HeJian 5215
Chen JianPing 1179, 1201, 4996-4997
Chen JianZhong 2846
Chen JiLi 2265
Chen JinWei 334, 4860
Chen KaiXian 2846
Chen Ming 834, 1070
Chen MingGang 3554
Chen MingYong 4397
Chen NengQiao 4473
Chen PeiXia 189, 3712
Chen PuLin 5215
Chen QiJun 4715
Chen Ran 4021
Chen ShengBang 67, 1203
Chen ShiPing 4857
Chen ShuYu 309, 1899
Chen SuLiang 1374
Chen SunXiao 5071
Chen WeiJune 1970-1971
Chen XiaoGuang 1914, 4880, 5187
Chen XiaoHong 3351, 4807
Chen XiaoPing 143
Chen XiaoWen 1203
Chen XinRu 1111
Chen XiuChun 3924
Chen XueQin 3005
Chen YaoHuai 1840
Chen YingJiang 3411
Chen YouGui 2947
Chen ZhaoGuo 4421
Chen ZhiHui 5112-5113
Chen ZhiNan 166
Chen ZongChun 3411
Chen ZuZe 4021
Chêne, G. 4901
Cheney, J. 304, 3421
Cheney, J. M. 4185, 5209
Cheng, D. X. 4288, 4447
Cheng, F. 3332, 3784
Cheng, H. Y. 380
Cheng, I. C. 4857
Cheng, J. 4117
Cheng, J. P. 2133
Cheng, K. J. 550
Cheng, Q. 1292, 1303, 1838
Cheng, X. G. 3926
Cheng, X. J. 1230
Cheng, Y. W. 2339
Cheng DaoXin 4288, 4447
Cheng Feng 3332, 3784
Cheng HuanYong 380
Cheng IvanCheng 4857
Cheng JianPin 2133
Cheng Jun 4117
Cheng Qin 1292, 1303, 1838
Cheng XiaoGuang 3926
Cheng XunJia 1230
Cheng YuWen 2339
Cherkaoui, A. 4210
Cherry, T. E. 5205
Chevalier, N. 2109
Chhetri, M. K. 2697
Chi, T. B. 2098, 4600
Chiabrando, G. 3568
Chiale, P. 471, 3065
Chiaramonte, M. G. 1575
Chiari, E. 7, 437, 4058, 4578
Chichino, G. 1979
Chico H., M. 25
Chieffi, P. P. 3072, 4509
Chieves, L. 283
Chieves, L. P. 1858
Chifari, N. 5010
Chignard, M. 1118
Chiheb, S. 2171
Chikwem, J. O. 951
Chimanuka, B. 1727
Chimsuku, L. 656, 3822
China, Advisory Committee on Malaria 2337
China, Advisory Committee on Malaria, MOPH 195
Chinchilla, M. 1817, 1944, 2012, 2517, 2971, 4482, 5151, 5261
Ching, L. 4259
Ching, R. 4579
Ching Li 4259
Chingchai Wanidworanun 2268
Chintana, T. 1701
Chinzei, Y. 1754
Chiodini, P. L. 1359, 2722, 4050
Chiodo, F. 2685
Chioralia, G. 2499
Chippaux, J. P. 200, 2169, 3760
Chiquero, M. J. 3153
Chiriboga, R. 2574
Chirinos, M. 2555
Chirinos Rodriguez, A. R. 287
Chiron, J. P. 205
Chisengwa, R. 5116
Chitakata, R. 3828
Chithravel, V. 1017
Chitko-McKown, C. G. 1852
Chitnis, C. 4042
Chitnis, C. E. 3249
Chitnis, U. K. B. 4303
Chitra Mandal 4128
Chitraporn Karnasuta 1269
Chiucchiuini, A. 3747
Chiurrillo, M. A. 1133
Chivapat, S. 2295
Cho, J. J. 5152
Cho, S. Y. 1779, 2979
Cho, T. 5152
Cho SeungYull 1779, 2979
Chobli, M. 153
Chobotar, B. 4859
Choi, E. J. 2896, 2904
Choi, J. T. 879
Choi, K. D. 5206
Choi, S. Y. K. 2098
Choi, W. Y. 2979
Choi, Y. J. 654
Choi EunJin 2896, 2904
Choi JongTae 879
Choi WonYoung 2979
Choisy, H. 4900
Chokchai Sittapairochana 852
Chokwe, T. 1278
Chompoochan, T. 4095
Chomsky, M. S. 611
Chongela, J. 181
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 593, 642, 2373, 2375, 2807, 3316, 3366, 3830-3831
Chotivanich, K. 2302, 3260, 3771
Chotivanich, K. T. 2294, 3727, 4735
Chou, A. C. 4331
Chou, C. F. 4672
Chou, S. S. 5219
Chou ChunFen 4672
Chou ShinShou 5219
Choudhuri, G. 3211
Choudhury, A. 935
Choudhury, D. S. 3298
Choudhury, R. 5062
Chouicha, N. 837
Chout, R. 419
Chow, C. Y. 1970-1971
Chow ChiaYi 1970-1971
Chowdhury, N. S. 2477
Christen, P. 635, 1337
Christensen, B. M. 1322, 3043
Christensen, E. 2851
Christensen, S. B. 636, 834, 2851, 3334, 5149
Christiansen, L. 4893
Christianson, D. 284, 4839
Christmann, D. 2338
Christopherson, R. I. 2360, 4328, 5146
Christophilogiannis, P. 3509, 4228
Chu, F. L. L. 3521, 5295
Chu, J. C. 4189
Chu, Y. 3729
Chu, Z. Q. 271
Chu TengChiao 4189
Chu Yen 3729
Chu ZuoQuan 271
Chubb, J. C. 5061, 5307
Chukwu, C. C. 3108
Chulay, J. D. 1274, 2305
Chullawichit, S. 2399
Chumpitazi, B. 5148
Chumpitazi, B. F. F. 2359
Chun, J. 960
Chung, C. 3134
Chung, D. I. 2701, 3688, 3698
Chung, S. H. 3061
Chung, W. C. 5268
Chung DongII 2701, 3688, 3698
Chung SulHee 3061
Chung WenChen 5268
Chuong, L. S. 1497
Church, L. W. P. 1274, 4279, 4353
Chusid, M. J. 2942
Chute, M. B. 1024
Chwaya, H. M. 4304
Ciabatti, R. 1246
Ciaramella, P. 1193, 2156, 3632
Ciaravolo, R. M. C. 3072
Ciardi, M. R. 1921
Ciceron, L. 3813
Ciceron, L. 1489
Cicirello, H. G. 2942
Cigarria, J. 1493, 1499
Cigel, F. 2797
Cima, E. V. de 4573
Cinque, P. 369
Cintra, M. L. 1219
Cipēns, G. 587
Cirillo, J. D. 559
Cirioni, O. 3529
Ciripoi, S. 681
Cirković, D. 1097
Cirković, M. 1097
Čisláková, L. 2504
Cisse, B. 1315
Çitak, B. 512
Claessen, F. A. P. 4806
Clain, J. 4343
Clarebout, G. 2409
Clark, C. G. 1695, 1698, 2035, 2225, 3007, 3653, 5045
Clark, D. P. 4395
Clark, G. F. 2761
Clark, I. A. 1282, 1286-1287, 1734, 4838, 5076
Clark, R. A. 1411
Clark, T. G. 3225, 4231
Clarke, A. R. 901
Clarke, D. 4161

Clarke, J. K. 2679
Clarke, P. 4436
Clarke, P. D. 258, 258
Clarke, S. C. 314
Clarkson, M. J. 1935
Claustrat, B. 4604
Claveau, R. 1505
Clavet, C. 3479
Clavier, F. 246, 4814, 5153
Clavijo, C. A. 4241, 4740
Clavijo, P. 172, 2761, 2810, 3234, 5072
Clayton, C. 1586, 1592, 2593, 4085, 4596
Clayton, T. C. 1349
Clegg, J. 1313
Clegg, J. B. 2285, 3276, 3794
Clemente, D. 4442
Clemente, M. de L. T. 1028
Clements, D. N. 5250
Clemessy, J. L. 259
Clerinx, J. 4989
Clevers, H. C. 1844
Clifford, D. 489
Clift, S. 640
Cliver, D. O. 2910, 3035
Clocuh, F. 5108
Clopton, R. E. 722, 2002
Clos, J. 3120-3121, 4107
Closa, J. M. 825
Clotet, B. 47
Clough, B. 4239
Clough, E. 3196
Clouthier, S. C. 2510
Cluff, C. W. 1851
Clyde, D. F. 1274
Coakley, A. 4728
Coakley, E. 3525
Coates, J. 1425
Cob Galera, L. A. 291
Cobelens, F. G. J. 1353, 3780
Cochet, P. 1704, 3367
Cochrane, A. H. 4306
Codina, C. 2379
Codreanu-Bălcescu, D. 4903
Coelho, D. D. 3199
Coelho, L. K. 4387
Coetzer, T. H. T. 477, 1585
Coetzer, T. L. 2816
Coffe, G. 1234
Coffman, R. L. 19, 56, 4074, 4569
Cogger, E. A. 4186, 5318
Cogswell, F. B. 5084
Cohen, J. 178
Cohen, J. D. 2312
Cohen, J. E. 4066
Cohen, K. S. 4395
Cohen, N. D. 3475
Cohen, R. V. 11, 449
Cohn, C. S. 2583
Coignard-Chatain, C. 3458
Colapinto, D. 3529
Coles, B. A. 3878
Coletti, M. 1418
Colley, D. G. 668, 4568
Colli, W. 3055
Collins, A. 530
Collins, F. H. 957, 1799, 1801
Collins, J. 565
Collins, P. J. 565
Collins, W. E. 2389, 2783, 2803, 3705, 4766, 5064, 5125, 5132
Colmenares, M. de 3622
Colomina Rodríguez, J. 2419
Colquhoun, D. 4227
Coluzzi, M. 1331, 3747, 5166
Combol, A. 4439
Comellini, L. 4780
Comerci, D. J. 4575
Commey, J. O. O. 916
Communicable Diseases Intelligence 196
Compagno, D. 1500
Compagnone, R. S. 2192
Comparot, S. 1421
Comps, M. 730, 2532
Conceição, N. F. 5024
Conceição-Silva, F. 54, 4148
Conchon, I. 853
Concia, E. 1088, 2317, 4816
Condon, J. 3478
Cone, D. K. 1095, 2551, 3512
Confort, E. M. 4654
Congedo, P. 2685
Congpoung, K. 5140
Congpuong, K. 2855, 3379
Conlan, J. W. 4045
Conn, D. B. 872, 2932, 3436
Connell, S. K. 4247
Connelly, M. 3293
Connolly, B. 2458
Connor, B. A. 674
Connor, D. H. 4547
Conrad, P. A. 719, 1940, 2412, 2905, 2974, 5237, 5257
Conraths, F. J. 4947
Conseil, V. 4268
Constantine, C. C. 3405, 3408
Constantinides, G. 390
Contamin, B. 2949
Conte, J. E. 2026
Conteas, C. N. 4480-4481, 4487
Conti, O. 2085
Contreras, A. 351
Contreras, F. 506
Contreras, L. M. 4580
Contreras, M. del C. 26, 4461
Contreras, P. J. 4699
Convelbo, N. 2372
Convertino, A. 1739
Conway, D. J. 1300
Cook, G. C. 2539-2540
Cook, R. J. 4029
Cooke, B. M. 1724, 3254
Coombs, G. H. 1117, 1628, 2662, 4165
Coop, R. L. 4043
Cooper, C. M. 3421
Cooper, D. A. 4529
Cooper, J. 1292
Cooper, P. J. 25, 1567
Coosemans, M. 210
Copeland, R. S. 4316
Copeman, D. B. 34
Copland, J. 1125
Coppel, R. L. 1708, 1717, 1724, 1748, 2753, 3242, 4262
Coppola, J. 194
Coppola, N. 5273
Corachán, M. 2379
Coral, D. 3587
Corbellini, G. 761
Corbett, C. E. P. 1660
Cordeiro, N. 1219
Cordeiro, N. da S. 429
Cordeiro, N. S. 1424
Cordeiro, R. S. B. 1674
Cordeiro, Z. M. S. 468
Cordell, R. L. 2941
Cordero del Campillo, M. 2045
Córdoba, M. A. 3531
Cordoví, R. A. 4012
Coreño, O. 4306
Corliss, J. O. 3872
Cornaglia, E. 4876
Cornel, A. 957
Cornel, A. J. 1799
Cornelissen, A. W. C. A. 1520, 3400
Cornell, K. A. 1334
Cornet, D. 3889
Cornet, M. 4256
Cornett, C. 834, 2851, 5149
Cornish, T. E. 1089
Cornish-Bowden, A. 4101
Corominas, N. 2379
Corona, S. 1979, 3957, 3967, 4623
Coronado, G. 986
Corquera, W. 424
Corradin, G. 594, 603, 1755, 2792, 3299, 3304, 4279, 4285, 4755
Corrah, T. 4277
Corral, L. 1998
Corral, R. S. 3578
Correa, A. G. 2966
Correâ, B. L. 985
Correa, O. 1957, 4472
Corrêa, P. 12
Corrêa-Oliveira, R. 4569
Correa-Oliveira, R. 1147, 2086
Correia, D. 93, 1221, 1223
Correia, J. J. 1746
Corsi, A. 2232, 4170
Côrte-Real, S. 1188
Cortés, A. 1693
Cortes, A. 1133
Cortés, P. 45, 2141, 4581
Cortés Barragán, M. J. 123
Cortés Durán, G. 553
Cortés-Gutiérrez, E. I. 869
Cortese, J. F. 3843
Cortese, L. 1193, 3632
Corwin, R. M. 689
Coscina, A. L. 2090
Cosio, C. G. 3484
Coşkun, Ş. 2486
Coşkun, Ş. Z. 2016
Cosoroabă, I. 4402
Costa, C. A. da 1213
Costa, C. L. da 3865
Costa, E. O. 2022
Costa, J. 89
Costa, J. L. M. 3161
Costa, J. M. 3481
Costa, J. M. L. 1666, 4658
Costa, P. S. da 1410
Costa-Cruz, J. M. 3667, 4024
Costa e Silva Filho, F. 4677
Costa-Macedo, L. M. da 2215
Costagliola, D. 5222
Costamagna, C. 5147
Costamagna, S. R. 2211-2212
Costas, M. E. 420
Cosyns, M. 3892
Cot, M. 176, 200, 2391, 3325, 3760, 3818, 4256, 4272
Cot, S. 157
Cotellon, P. 83
Cotta-de-Almeida, V. 2079
Cottoni, F. 3275
Couch, L. 1000
Coudert, P. 338, 340
Couffin, S. 4724
Coulaud, J. P. 648, 4829
Coulibaly, A. 1834
Coulibaly, E. 1611
Coulibaly, N. 1283
Coulibaly, S. 3106
Coulibaly, S. O. 921, 1283, 4823
Coulibaly, Z. 1611
Coulouma, R. 3274
Coulson, P. S. 4610
Couppié, P. 3641
Couppie, P. 83
Coura, J. R. 20-21, 789, 2055, 4060
Courcelles, M. T. 4073
Court, R. A. 5175
Courtney, C. H. 283
Courval, J. M. 3354
Cousens, S. 2372
Cousens, S. N. 1788
Coutinho, R. A. 5256
Coutinho, S. G. 88, 4148, 4154, 4563, 4651
Couto, A. S. 2554, 3055
Couvreur, B. 2152
Covas, D. T. 3579
Cowan, G. M. 3262
Cowan, J. 2380
Cowan, P. E. 1895-1896, 4416
Cowen, P. 1534
Cowley, G. P. 727
Cowman, A. 1718
Cowman, A. F. 651, 2262, 2264, 2742, 2860, 3382, 5138, 5162
Cox, D. 3514
Cox, F. E. G. 1522, 2528, 3752, 4040, 4045, 5331
Cox, J. 2822
Cox, S. M. 3227
Cox-Singh, J. 2818
Cozma, V. 544, 678, 681, 750, 1014, 1019, 1121, 1415
Cozon, G. 4485
Cozon, G. J. N. 4458
Crabb, B. S. 2262
Crabb, J. 4869
Crabb, J. H. 5189, 5225
Craciunescu, D. 5014
Craciunescu, D. G. 4634
Craig, A. 1267, 1280, 2749, 3259
Craig, A. G. 1736, 2303, 3388, 4738
Craig, M. H. 1757, 3779
Craig, S. P., III 2553, 3031
Craik, D. 4643
Crampton, J. M. 4943
Cranfield, M. R. 872, 998, 1038, 2915, 2932, 2937, 3436, 5217
Cranmer, S. 3242
Cranmer, S. L. 1724
Crans, W. J. 610
Craske, J. 3499
Crawford, G. P. 152
Crawford, M. R. 4853
Crawley, J. 1276, 1816, 4251
Cray, C. 5257
Creasey, A. 1303
Creuzet, C. 2459
Crewther, P. 3300
Crewther, P. E. 3288, 4281
Crinò, G. S. 1192
Crisanti, A. 2253, 3710, 4803, 4852
Cristarella, S. 50
Cristina, E. 3606
Cristòfol, C. 4636
Cristofol, C. 1209
Croan, D. 3115
Croan, D. G. 3123, 3599
Croft, A. 3817, 4351
Croft, A. M. 3827
Croft, A. M. J. 1349
Croft, J. M. 664
Croft, S. L. 77, 520, 1115, 2352, 5026
Cromey, D. S. 1082
Crommert, J. V. D. 3745
Crompton, D. W. T. 759
Cron, S. 1008
Croppo, G. P. 1090, 1979, 3953
Cross, C. 4259
Cross, G. A. M. 796, 2103, 3562, 3593, 4593
Cross, M. 98, 3595, 4081, 4592
Crossman, A. 3082, 3084, 3117
Crotti, D. 2020
Crovato, F. 2066
Crow, M. S. 4589
Crowe, T. M. 4933
Crozet, M. P. 2529
Cruciani, M. 5272
Crump, L. M. 354
Cruz, A. K. 3548
Cruz, C. 1618
Cruz, C. C. P. 2219
Cruz, M. 844, 3643
Cruz, M. E. 5023
Cruz, M. L. 632
Cruz Hernádez, F. de la 3681
Cruz-López, O. 4111
Cruz-Reyes, J. 794, 4974
Cruz Ríos, M. C. 1945
Csikó, G. Y. 705
Csizsmarova, G. 1879
Csurhes, P. 2301
Cuamba, N. 2344
Cuba, C. A. C. 837
Cubría, J. C. 97, 2658
Cuccagna, G. 4313
Cuelenaere, K. 5070
Cuéllar O., J. A. 1453
Cuesta, C. 4108
Cueto Rúa, E. 420
Cuffari, C. 4693
Cuguillère, A. 2288
Cui, G. 2824
Cui, J. 2151, 2632
Cui, Y. Q. 273
Cui Gang 2824
Cui Jing 2151, 2632
Cui YiQing 273
Cuisance, D. 494, 807, 2609, 4985, 4987

Çulha, G. 2157, 2629, 3021, 3026
Culloty, S. C. 400, 4914, 5288
Culshaw, R. J. 2918
Cumming, J. N. 3335
Cun, C. 5212
Cundliffe, E. 3810
Cunha, A. K. B. 4658
Cunha, C. W. 3862
Cunha, C. W. da 1860
Cunha, D. F. 1568
Cunha, F. Q. 3617
Cunha-Neto, E. 1144, 3066, 4570
Cuniculture 303
Cunningham, A. A. 4161
Cunningham, E. T., Jr. 2994
Cunningham, M. L. 1622
Cuny, G. 494, 807, 2609, 4987
Cupolillo, E. 1662
Curado, I. 623, 843, 2327
Curiel, T. J. 4436, 4454
Curley, G. P. 3246
Curnow, J. 690
Curran, M. D. 1199
Current Science 966
Currie, D. C. 2298
Currie, G. 4643
Curry, A. 2913, 3499
Curry, N. S. 4887
Curtis, C. F. 5131
Curtis, J. 2396
Curtis, J. M. 4123
Cusumano, G. 2645, 5010
Cutait, R. 28
Cuzin, L. 3734
Cuzzi-Maya, T. 4148
Cyrino, F. Z. G. A. 2562
Czaker, R. 724
Da Costa, C. A. 1213
Da Costa, C. L. 3865
Da Costa, P. S. 1410
Da Costa-Macedo, L. M. 2215
Da-Cruz, A. M. 88, 4563, 4651
Da Cunha, C. W. 1860
Da Matta, V. L. R. 5020
Da Rocha, R. F. C. 126
Da Serra-Freire, N. M. 288
Da Silva, A. C. 2536, 3662
Da Silva, A. J. 688, 1979, 2997, 3953
Da Silva, A. M. M. 2570
Da Silva, A. P. 4761
Da Silva, A. R. 1666
Da Silva, E. F. 877
Da Silva, E. M. K. 710, 1471
Da Silva, J. A. 1515
Da Silva, J. C. 2088
Da Silva, J. M. F. 4065
Da Silva, J. S. 4124
Da Silva, L. H. P. 1749
Da Silva, L. P. 586, 2740, 2750
Da Silva, S. 1574, 2663
Da Silva, S. S. 1860
Da Silva, S. V. 1156
Da Silva, V. O. 1205
Da Silva, W. L. R. 3210
Da Silva Filho, W. 1513
Da Silveira, E. X. 5027
Da Silveira, J. F. 462, 1132-1134, 1136, 2062, 2559, 3548
Daali, M. 124
Daba, S. 2138
Dacasto, M. 700-701, 1043
Dadah, A. J. 3105
Daemon, E. 2411, 3857
Dagan, R. 2216
Dagger, F. 2182, 2192
Daghfous, F. 2490
D'Agostino, P. 2645
Dahia, A. C. G. 468
Dai, B. 1766
Dai, J. X. 5324
Dai, W. J. 2188
Dai, W. W. 3337, 3350
Dai, X. H. 5165
Dai, Y. B. 3411
Dai JianXin 5324
Dai WeiWei 3337, 3350
Dai XiaoHuang 5165
Dai YaBin 3411
Dairra, M. 1611
Dakshinkar, N. P. 33
Dal-Fabbro, A. L. 3076
Daldal, N. 2209, 2692, 4369
Dale, J. W. 3301
D'Alessandro, U. 1373, 2280, 2404, 3284, 3308, 3761, 4300, 5089
Dalgliesh, R. J. 664, 680, 993, 4378
Dallanoce, C. 1246
Dallocchio, F. 2096
D'Almeida, J. B. 1205
Dalrymple, B. P. 657
Dalrymple, S. A. 1451
Dalton, J. P. 3246, 4000
Dalton, P. 2
Daly, T. M. 603
Damaceno, J. T. 3433
D'Amato, S. 4785
Damayanti, R. 394
Damborsky, M. P. 1579
D'Ambrosio, F. P. 881
Dame, J. 5237
Dame, J. B. 283, 5144
D'Amelio, S. 5304
Damian, R. T. 4007
Dan, M. 111
Dan, V. 3357
Dana, M. R. 4224
Danai Bunnag 3838
Danan, A. 2174
D'Ancona, F. 1777, 1824
Danforth, H. 2917
Danforth, H. D. 1007, 1024, 3878
Dang, H. 2930
Dang, P. 4428
Dang Ping 4428
D'Angelo, J. M. 4472
Daniel, A. D. 3105
Daniel, F. 5157
Daniel, J. D. 3194
Daniel-Ribeiro, C. T. 4268, 5092
Danielsen, S. 4261
Danis, M. 251, 1489, 2518, 2520, 3968-3969, 4302, 5312
Dannatt, L. C. 1961
Dansokho, E. F. 1825
Dantas, R. O. 4565, 4963
Dao, A. 3458
Dao Dinh Duc 5139
Dapper, E. 1860
D'Aquino, J. A. 2182
Dar, F. K. 4355
Dărăbuş, G. 697
Dărăbuş, G. H. 4402
Darawan Wanachiwanawin 2503
Dardé, M. L. 3481, 4438
Dardenne, M. 2079
Dare, A. O. 1591
Darghouth, M. 285
Darnell, B. J. 1212
Daroon Kotimanusvanij 1701
Darrant, D. 736
Dart, J. 2243
Dart, J. K. G. 130, 2725
Darunee Tuntasuvan 2115
Darveniza, P. 392
Das, A. 2129, 2755, 3127
Das, A. K. 406
Das, B. S. 3732
Das, M. L. 5016
Das, N. 2011
Das, P. 1692, 2011
Das, P. K. 1770, 2126, 2642
Das, S. 3181, 3183
Das Eiras, A. C. 3526
Das Neves, I. 1373
Dasarathy, S. 1697
Dasgupta, R. K. 1792
Dash, A. P. 3320
Dash, S. 1821
Dashkevicz, M. 1007
Daszak, P. 1873, 4161
Datry, A. 726, 1489, 2520, 3498, 3968-3969
Datta, S. 4715
Daubenberger, C. 1844
Daudén, E. 85, 4620
Daugherty, J. R. 588
Daugschies, A. 2431
Daulal Harsh 2611
Daulouède, S. 3159
Davern, K. M. 2787
David, C. 1218
David, C. S. 3861
David, D. 3961, 4907
David, F. 4904
David, G. P. 5334
David, J. R. 3616, 4660
David, K. P. 1361
David, L. 2497
David, R. 4660
Davidar, P. 4240
Davidsen, J. 3334
Davidson, E. A. 1715, 3303
Davidson, R. 5017
Davidson, R. N. 1654, 3149
Davies, A. J. 3992, 4918
Davies, C. R. 3164
Davies, K. P. 2103
Davies, P. R. 4899
Davies, S. E. 4506
Daviet, L. 2303
Dávila, A. M. R. 30, 1159, 3547, 4098, 4584
Dávila, D. 1569
Davila, H. 4961
D'Avila Reis, D. 7
Davis, C. 4599
Davis, J. P. 2941-2942, 4405, 4409, 4411
Davis, J. R. 1274
Davis, P. H. 567
Davis, T. M. E. 644, 1829, 2353, 2358, 2768, 2857, 2869, 3360, 4319, 4805, 5133
Davis-Hayman, S. R. 539
Davison, B. B. 5084
Davison, H. C. 1960-1961
Dawe, S. C. 5290
Dawidowicz, K. 2182
Dawson, C. 4861
Dawson, M. 2823
Day, A. 34
Day, J. H. 1359
Day, K. P. 2285, 3711, 3722
Day, N. 248
Day, N. P. J. 253, 576, 971-972, 1341, 1822, 3738
Daya, S. M. 561
De Abreu, L. L. 789
De Abreu, M. V. A. 1223
De Almeida, D. F. 536
De Almeida, D. R. 1583
De Almeida, P. J. L. P. 1169
De Andrade Júnior, H. F. 2081
De Angelis, M. 455, 590, 629-630, 753, 1741
De Araujo, I. B. 21
De Araújo, S. M. 1156, 2088
De Arias, A. R. 532, 3571
De Armas, F. 2898
De Azambuja, P. 3581
De Baetselier, P. 4090
De Barros, E. O. M. 1563
De Cabral, M. 4069
De Campos, B. do E. S. 3526
De Carli, G. A. 2536, 3662, 4088, 4977
De Carolis, G. 1454
De Carvalho, L. 2962
De Carvalho, L. V. 5020
De Carvalho, M. B. 2090
De Carvalho, M. E. 1151, 4265
De Carvalho, M. R. C. 2057
De Carvalho, V. B. 4078
De Castro, C. N. 23
De Castro, J. 609
De Castro, J. A. F. 21, 3647
De Castro, J. J. 1397
De Castro, S. L. 3068, 4076
De Castro, S. M. 5020
De Champs, C. 1052, 2472
De Cima, E. V. 4573
De Colmenares, M. 3622
De Deken, R. 660, 1615
De Diego, J. 2080
De Diego, J. A. 780, 1127, 1145, 2075, 2324, 4067, 4955
De Federicis, M. 3529
De Fenu, P. P. 753
De Ferreira, J. O. 5092
De Figueiredo, P. C. 387
De Franco, M. F. 4075
De Gasperi, M. V. 1156, 2088
De Gómez-Puyou, M. T. 2060
De Gourville, E. M. 3903
De Groote, M. A. 391, 1090
De Haro Arteaga, I. 4516
De Isola, E. D. 2557
De Jesus, M. H. 1513
De Jesus, V. L. T. 1232, 5322
De Jonckheere, J. F. 880, 3208, 3683-3684, 3956, 5051
De Kinkelin, P. 1495
De Koning, H. P. 2097, 3086
De Kruif, A. 3486
De la Cruz Hernádez, F. 3681
De la Puente, C. del A. 2997
De la Rocque, S. 4985
De la Rue, M. L. 4088, 4977
De la Sotta, P. 432, 2492
De la Vega, H. 1694
De la Vega, P. 594, 2792, 4279
De Lara, F. C. M. 824
De Lederkremer, R. M. 2554, 3055
De Leon, M. P. 1130
De Leon, R. 3034
De Lima, E. S. 4960
De Lima, H. 838
De Luca, M. M. 421, 3531
De-Luca, P. 4651
De Luca, P. M. 88
De Lucas, R. 506
De Luna, R. 1193, 2156, 3632
De Marco, M. A. 584, 1245
De Marco, R. 3275
De Maria, P. S. 2370
De Mateo Ontañón, S. 1780
De Medeiros, I. M. 5021
De Medeiros, S. M. 1064, 1443, 2468, 4881
De Meeûs, T. 3557
De Meirelles, M. N. L. 4146
De Meirelles M. N. L. 1556
De Meis, J. 2079
De Mendonça, J. S. 1224
De Menezes, R. C. A. A. 3905
De Menezes, R. de C. A. A. 322, 1407
De Menezes, R. T. 623
De Meulemeester, L. 3486
De Meuter, F. 5247
De Miranda, A. B. 1131, 1135
De Montigny, L. S. 699
De Morais, M. B. 1236
De Moura, H. 1412
De Moura, J. R. 1515
De Moura, M. L. P. 4538
De Munter, J. 2875
De Muynck, A. 1834
De Oliveira, L. C. 783
De Oliveira, L. C. M. 4064-4065
De Oliveira, L. S. 5020
De Oliveira, M. L. 3433
De Oliveira, M. R. F. 1221
De Oliveira, V. A. 4065
De Oliveira-Ferreira, J. 4268
De Palma, A. M. 3258
De Paula, C. D. R. 3167
De Paula, J. G. 1224
De Paula, M. L. 1515
De Pécoulas, P. E. 2388
De Pina, J. J. 1663, 4293
De Rezende, C. H. A. 4024
De Rezende, J. M. 4538
De Ribes, G. C. 263, 1794
De Rijk, P. 3705
De Risco B., U. 3528
De Risi, F. 4170
De Rojas Alvarez, M. 4023
De Rondon, C. G. 122
De Rossi, P. 4163
De Ruiter, A. 3951
De Savigny, D. 208
De Scorza, C. 1569
De Simone, S. G. 4551
De Siqueira, A. F. 788

De Sousa, C. B. P. 1639
De Sousa, L. 4153
De Sousa, M. A. 1188, 2195, 3178
De Souza, A. J. M. 4960
De Souza, J. B. 929
De Souza, J. M. P. 839
De Souza, V. N. 2508
De Souza, W. 535-536, 877, 1228, 1233, 2678, 2959, 2962, 3563, 4056
De Souza, W. J. S. 2468
De Souza Júnior, J. A. 1515
De Suarez, E. P. 122
De Toledo, M. J. O. 842
De Vos, A. J. 993
De Vries, C. 2391
De Vries, P. J. 1350, 5139
De Waal, D. T. 1389, 1862
De Waal Malefyt, R. 3938
De Wachter, R. 3705
De Wals, P. 2118
De Wit, T. F. R. 5256
De Wolf, F. 2027
De Yarbuh, A. L. 84
De Zulueta, J. 2251
Deady, L. W. 2860, 5138
Dean, C. L. 4682
Dean, G. 3951
Deane, M. P. 3062
Debasis Basu 4128
Debbia, M. 5249
Deberaldini, E. R. 1219
Debonne, J. M. 3733
Debopam Chakrabarti 911
Debord, T. 4292, 4386
Debratna Mukhopadhyay 3983
Debré, P. 827
Debuysere, H. 3530
Dechering, K. J. 3247, 5070
Deck, L. M. 2255
Deckelbaum, R. J. 2216, 4679
Deckert-Schlüter, M. 358, 2469, 3939, 5251
Declerck, P. J. 1336
Declercq, J. P. 234
Dede, P. M. 3105
Dedet, J. P. 41, 83, 837, 1218, 1646, 3116, 3612, 4109, 4135, 4631
Deelder, A. M. 3192
Deen, J. 4899
Deere, D. 1402, 3402
Defrise-Quertain, F. 3587
Deganello, R. 2317, 4816
Değerli, K. 69, 413, 2147, 2162, 2209, 2378, 2628, 2684, 2692, 3038, 4180, 4534
Deghaide, N. H. S. 4963
DeGirolami, P. 729
DeGirolami, P. C. 3525
Degrave, W. 1131, 1133-1136, 4060
Degrave, W. M. 1132, 3651
DeGraw, E. 3428
Deharo, E. 5138
Deharo, J. C. 2383
Dehoux, P. 2740
Dei-Cas, E. 3272
Deinert, M. 4258
Deitrich, G. 2912
Deitsch, K. W. 1106
Deken, R. de 660, 1615
Đekić, J. 4514
Dekker, E. 2277, 2892, 3266
Dekker, H. 3177
DeKrey, G. K. 3639
Del Aguila, C. 3953, 3965
Del Aguila de la Puente, C. 2997
Del Cacho, E. 2428, 3419
Del Castillo, A. 2898
Del Castillo, F. 366
Del Guercio, M. F. 2804
Del Moral, R. G. 3153
Del Nery, E. 2552, 3054
Del Portillo, H. A. 527, 930
Del Portillo, P. 4938
Del Real, G. 4118
Del Rey, E. C. 3583
Del Rio, C. 3278
Del Rio-Chiriboga, C. 2460
Del Sante, M. 2020
Delahay, R. 1627
Delaporte, F. 3546
Delaunay, A. 3894
Delay, R. L. 699
Delbac, F. 3961, 3973, 4485, 4907
Delèze, J. 3377
Delfino, D. 2640
Delgadillo, D. M. 121, 555
Delgadillo, M. G. 1681
Delgado, A. 2769
Delgado, G. 2362
Delgado, J. 2161
Delgado, M. 2575
Delgado-Domínguez, J. S. 1661
Della Stella, R. M. 748
Dellagi, K. 52, 65, 1980
Dellamonica, P. 3362
Dellepiane, M. 361
Delley, V. 2774
Dell'Omo, J. 3477
Dell'Porto, A. 3865
Delmas, F. 2173, 2529, 3148
Delobel, J. 607
Delogu, M. 584, 1245
Deloron, P. 170, 176, 1354, 3325, 3750, 3818, 4256
Delouvrier, E. 2984
Delves, C. J. 1916
Delvinquier, B. L. J. 733
Delwiche, C. F. 344
Demar, M. 2665
Dembek, Z. F. 1425
Dembele, M. 1435, 3498
Demenais, F. 3760
Demey, H. 1375
Demirci, M. 374
Demirtaş, S. 3019
Dempfle, L. 4086, 4978
Den Hertog, E. 1042
Denchev, D. 1306
Deng, L. Q. 43, 814
Deng, M. Q. 2910, 3035
Deng, R. X. 3342, 3344
Deng, Z. H. 4021, 5050
Deng LinQi 43, 814
Deng MingQi 2910, 3035
Deng ZhiHong 5050
Deng ZhouHui 4021
Dengler, A. 3371
Deniau, M. 81, 1208, 1657, 2659, 4635
Denkers, E. Y. 355, 360, 713, 1068, 1452, 5246
Denney, C. F. 3212
Denny, P. W. 344
Denny, W. A. 520
Denys, J. C. 270
Deopujari, S. B. 247
Deparis, X. 1320, 1704
Depla, E. 3257
Deplazes, P. 1491, 4488, 4751
Dequae, L. 4901
Deray, G. 3209
Derbécourt, T. 4614
Derbyshire, J. B. 441
Dereure, J. 76, 1646, 4135, 4631
Dergacheva, T. I. 74
Derks, T. J. M. M. 2993
Derouin, F. 522, 1049, 1470, 1983, 3612, 3974, 4475, 4477, 4489, 4904, 5018
Desai, A. 927
Desakorn, V. 2302
Desbois, N. 419
Descoteaux, A. 1183, 4616
Desdevises, Y. 3978
Deselliers, L. P. 3190
Desforges, B. 1807
Deshusses, J. 2594, 3587
Desikan Rangarajan 2128
Desjardins, M. 1183
Desmettre, T. 390
Desmons, P. 2312
Desneves, J. 5138
Desponds, C. 819
Desportes-Livage, I. 1489, 3498, 3958, 4489, 5284
Desquesnes, M. 804-805, 1605, 1608, 2607, 3102
Dessein, A. 2802
Dessein, A. J. 4272
Desser, S. S. 1404, 1707, 1989, 2488, 3918
Detke, S. 2183
Detmer, E. 487
Detmer, J. 37
Dettori, G. 1758
Dev, V. 953
Devera, R. A. 4499, 4921
Devereaux, R. 92
Devergie, B. 2381
Devi, C. U. 909, 977, 3298
Devi, P. P. 5266
Devkota, U. N. 3155
Devlin, R. H. 1084, 1091, 3503, 3515
Dewar, V. 901
Dey, B. C. 2477, 4890
Dey, P. 5114
Dey, S. 524
DeYoung, B. R. 1009
Dgedge, M. 2344, 3816
Dhaliwal, Y. S. 145
Dhanachand, C. H. 692
Dhanpat Kochar 2276
Dhillon, G. P. S. 1658, 3783, 3820, 3852-3853
Dhingra, N. 3852
Dhol, P. 2231
Di Bari, C. 2685
Di Bari, M. A. 2685
Di Bella, G. 2645
Di Bobbio, F. 965
Di Giorgio, C. 2173, 3148
Di Iorio, L. 4170
Di Lollo, S. 3001
Di Lorenzo, C. 1454, 4441
Di Marco, V. 293
Di Martino, L. 1654, 3149
Di Noia, J. M. 4057
Di Noto, V. 147
Di Padova, K. 3132
Di Perri, G. 1088, 2317, 4816
Di Pietro, A. O. 317
Di Rocco, M. 4621
Di Santi, S. M. 1367
Di Santi, S. M. F. 2355, 3380
Dia, M. L. 498, 1170, 1599, 2610, 3597
Diab, A. 109
Diagne, N. 218, 1315
Diakanamwa, C. 3814
Diakite, M. 1435, 2019, 2774
Diakou, A. 3462
Diakoundila, E. 5081
Diallo, D. A. 614, 1435, 1788
Diallo, P. B. 1610, 2102, 2605, 4096
Diallo, S. 969, 1825, 3356, 4772
Diallo, T. O. 3286
Diamant, A. 1995, 3513, 4229
Diamond, G. 4395
Diamond, L. S. 1695
Diarra, A. 1611
Diarra, B. 1615
Dias, F. 3775
Dias, J. C. P. 4569, 4935
Dias, R. B. 4583
Diatta, B. 2791
Diatta, M. 218
Diawara, B. 1834
Díaz, E. 3079
Díaz, F. 2361
Díaz, J. A. M. 2678
Díaz, L. F. 393
Díaz-Achirica, P. 4139
Díaz-Araya, G. 3077
Díaz González, M. 4407
Diaz-Mitoma, F. 545
Diaz Molina, M. 2251
Diáz-Rivadeneyra, J. 3664
DiBenedetto, L. 4389
Dickerson, H. W. 3225, 4231
Dicko, A. 614, 2774
Dickson, K. 3543
Didelot, F. 2964
Didier, E. S. 391, 1492, 4481, 4910, 5280
Didiuk, A. B. 2015
Diego, J. A. de 780, 1127, 1145, 2075, 2324, 4067, 4955
Diego, J. de 2080
Diéguez-Uribeondo, J. 4911
Diehl, V. 717, 725
Diena, B. B. 418
Diena, D. 418
Dieng, P. N. 153
Dieng, T. 969, 3356
Dieng, Y. 969, 1825, 3356
Dietl, I. 4327
Dietz, H. H. 3029
Dietz, K. 1375
Dieye, A. 171, 586, 1295, 2791, 3286, 3753, 3758
Díez, A. 2775
Digby, M. R. 3912
Diggles, B. K. 2244
Dijk, M. R. van 568, 2259
Dijkstra, D. S. 4312
Diler, M. 1946
Dimier, I. H. 3469, 4892, 5202
Dimier-Poisson, I. 4448
Dimier-Poisson, I. H. 2466
Dimmock, C. M. 2901
Dimopoulos, G. 1797
D'Império Lima, M. R. 785
Dinçer, N. 3027
Dinçer, Ş. 383
Ding, D. B. 3344
Ding, J. 4377
Ding, X. M. 5215
Ding, Y. M. 2649
Ding Jiang 4377
Ding XiaoMing 5215
Ding YongMing 2649
Dinh Xuan Sinh 576
Dini, L. 3966
Diniz, L. S. M. 2022
DiNubile, M. J. 2765
Diong, C. H. 2423
Dionisio, D. 3001
Diop, B. 969
Diop, C. 498, 1170, 1599, 2610, 3597
Diop, S. 3263
Diouf, A. 3286
Diouf, M. 4772
Dipaolo, A. 3569
Dipierri, J. E. 1576
DiPiro, J. T. 513
DiSanti, S. M. 2397
Ditkoff, J. W. 557
Ditrich, O. 1490
Dive, D. 2409
Diwakar Jha 4303
Diwan, V. K. 2854
Dix, A. 3084
Dixon, D. E. 328
Dixon, R. A. 193
Djamiatun, K. 5042
Djemili, S. 2708
Djidingar, D. 2169
Djimde, A. 3383, 3843
Djiteye, A. 1611
Djuretic, T. 1888
Dlugonska, H. 359, 3468
Do Carmo, G. 3778
Do Prado Júnior, J. C. 2081
Do Rosário, V. E. 3792, 4787
Do Rosario, V. E. 186
Dobaño, C. 4235
Dobbelaere, D. A. E. 2897
Dobos-Kovács, M. 2922
Dobrokhotov, B. 1136
Dobrowolski, J. M. 2457, 2956
Dobson, P. J. 3677
Docampo, R. 474, 1157, 1210, 3053, 3088, 4056
Docker, M. F. 1084, 1091
Dodd, R. Y. 3073
Dodemont, H. J. 3247
Dodoo, D. 167
Dodson, J. M. 2225
Doehring, M. 1978
Doeller, J. E. 3239
Doenhoff, M. J. 4005
Doerig, C. 1262, 2889

Doerig, C. D. 2734
Doerr, C. A. 2341
Doğan, N. 346, 1949, 3666
Doğanci, L. 2720
Doggett, S. L. 5279
Doh, A. 3876
Doherty, J. F. 1359
Doherty, T. 4348, 4368
Doherty, T. M. 56
Dökmeci, G. 112
Dökmetaş, İ. 321
Dökmetaş, S. 321
Doko, A. 2601
Dokuzoğuz, B. 4871
Doles, J. 788
Doležel, D. 3871
Dolgikh, V. V. 1976
D'Oliveira, A., Jr. 4156
D'Oliveira, C. 988, 3400
Dollet, M. 846, 4662
Dollow, S. 971
Dolmans, W. M. V. 3386
Dolo, A. 2019, 3710, 5284
Doloi, P. 1773
Domarle, O. 1370, 3841
Dombrowski, F. 1978
Domina, F. 50
Domingo, C. J. 366
Domingos, M. F. 3072
Dominguez, E. 4959
Domínguez Alpízar, J. L. 291
Doña-Leyva, A. 3664
Donadi, E. A. 4963
Donadio, F. 3540
Donald, R. G. K. 2953, 4879
Dondorp, A. M. 2294
Donelson, J. 3591, 4948
Donelson, J. E. 795, 1161, 2184, 2591, 3089, 4608
Donetti, L. 3317
Donev, B. 1040
Dong, H. Z. 108
Dong, J. M. 2824
Dong, L. M. 5126
Dong, Q. 947
Dong, Q. A. 947
Dong, X. S. 5126
Dong, Y. 3845, 5164
Dong HingZe 108
Dong JunMei 2824
Dong LiMin 5126
Dong QiAng 947
Dong XueShu 5126
Dong Ying 3845, 5164
Dongier, P. 2402
Donini, S. 2529
Donnelly, C. A. 3306, 4764
Donnelly, J. K. 2933
Donnelly, K. B. 2668
Donnelly, M. J. 950, 2350
Donnelly, W. J. C. 4951
Donnemiller, E. 1306
Donofrio, G. 361
Donoghue, A. R. 4189
Doolan, D. L. 940-941, 1288, 2314
Doon, R. 577
Dorangeon, P. H. 4900
Dorchies, P. 371, 1394, 4381
Dórea, R. C. C. 1511
Dorigo-Zetsma, J. W. 2817
Dorigoni, N. 4623
Dorn, A. 1711, 3707, 3811
Dorn, P. L. 2061
Dörner, M. 1591
Dorny, P. 1922
Doros-Richert, L. A. 588
Dorovskih, G. N. 2521
Dorovskikh, G. N. 3997
Dorsky, D. 3930
D'Orso, I. 4057
Dorta, M. L. 4062
Dos Anjos, G. L. 1511
Dos Passos Lemos, A. 535
Dos Reis, M. A. 13, 1143
Dos Santos, W. L. C. 3646
DosReis, G. A. 2569
Dossaji, S. F. 243, 834, 5149
Doua, F. 37, 1168, 2598, 3106
Douba, M. 820
Doubek, J. 306
Douglas, K. T. 2576
Douglass, E. T. 4869
Dougle, M. L. 2817
Doumbo, O. 614, 1435, 1755, 2019, 2774, 3383, 3498, 3710, 5284
Doumbo, O. K. 3365, 3843
Dourado, C. 2158
Doury, J. C. 648, 970, 1747, 1831, 2889, 3367, 3804, 4358
Dow, G. S. 4819
Dowd, S. E. 2926, 3496
Doweiko, J. P. 3525
Dowers, K. 304
Dowlati, Y. 2144
Dowling, J. 2429
Doyama, J. T. 1345
Doyle, P. S. 2127, 4956
Doymaz, M. Z. 2480, 4518
Doyon, F. 1818
Dragas, A. Z. 410
Drakeley, C. J. 2385, 5106
Draper, D. E. 2858
Drenaggi, D. 3529
Dresel, A. 3121
Dresse, M. F. 4113
Drewry, J. J. 1902
Driessche, T. vanden 1727
Driessen, M. 382
Drinan, E. 1699
Drmota, T. 2208
Drobniewski, F. 4506
Dromigny, J. A. 134, 1943
Drösigk, U. 342
Drössigk, U. 5254
Drouet-Viard, F. 340
Druilhe, P. 599, 1295, 1331, 2771, 4261
Drum, A. S. 1434
Dryden, M. 3429
Du, C. B. 4456
Du, C. W. 3884
Du, J. 2217
Du, J. W. 5109
Du, W. P. 1070, 2471
Du, Y. P. 4473
Du ChongBo 4456
Du ChunWei 3884
Du JianWei 5109
Du Jun 2217
Du Mazaubrun, C. 372
Du WengPing 1070
Du WenPing 2471
Du YuPan 4473
Dua, H. S. 5058
Dua, V. K. 1328, 2881
Duan, J. H. 3797
Duan, J. S. 3910, 5198
Duan, R. Z. 377
Duan JianHua 3797
Duan JiaShu 3910, 5198
Duan RongZhen 377
Duangchang, P. 2826
Duarte, A. M. R. C. 2327
Duarte, J. M. 3488
Duarte, M. 2080
Duarte, M. I. S. 465, 1224, 2274, 5020
Duarte, R. 4654
Dubbeld, M. A. 4726, 4729
Dube, A. 3619
Dubey, C. B. 1247
Dubey, J. P. 715, 1058-1060, 1065, 1441, 1457, 1473, 1876, 1909, 1920, 1924, 1927, 1938, 1942, 2452, 2462-2463, 2475, 2952, 2955, 2979, 3036, 3447, 3463, 3485, 3491, 3929, 3949, 3952, 4043, 4392, 4897, 5231, 5241, 5255, 5258, 5269
Dubey, M. L. 920
Dubielzig, R. R. 3934
Dubois, B. 176, 3325, 3750
Dubon, J. M. 3903
Dubowitz, L. 5152
Dubremetz, J. F. 2963, 3443, 3468, 3877, 4877, 5247-5248
Duchateau, L. 1865-1866, 4847
Duchêne, M. 1698, 2227, 3216
Ducrotte, P. 3882
Duffieux, F. 3960, 4907, 5281
Duffin, K. L. 2737
Duffy, P. E. 2300, 3737, 3827, 4762
Dufier, J. L. 2977
Dufillot, D. 239, 1309, 2861
Dufour, M. 2819
Duguid, G. 2243
Duguid, G. I. G. 130
Duguid, I. G. M. 2725
Duhlinska, D. D. 4133
Duhlinska-Popova, D. D. 2828, 3105
Dujardin, J. C. 3158
Duke, R. C. 4436
Dulla, P. N. 5178
Dulloo, A. G. 4440
Dumais, J. 4479
Dumas, C. 1622, 2627
Dumas, M. 1168, 2581, 2599, 3103, 4604
Dumazedier, D. 3459, 5082
Dumler, J. S. 2415
Dummer, S. 2968
Dumon, H. 81, 2646, 3143
Dumoutier, N. 3974
Dunand, V. A. 3525
Dündar, İ. H. 348
Dungan, C. F. 3010
Dungan, J. 37
Dunn, A. M. 1093
Dunn, B. M. 2254
Dunn, D. 2978
Dunn, I. J. 5111, 5169, 5260
Dunn, P. D. 2790
Dunn, P. P. J. 3881
Dunning, C. 2915
Dunsmore, J. 1688
Dunsmore, J. D. 1462, 1466, 1918
Dunyo, S. K. 1379
Dunyoh, S. 4309
Duong, T. 239
Duong, T. H. 1309, 2861
Dupont, B. 644
DuPont, H. L. 3896, 4869
Dupouy, D. 4457, 4900
Dupouy-Camet, J. 2459, 2519, 2984, 3473
Dupouy-Camet, J. 1470
Duque, S. 4756
Durack, D. T. 769
Duraisingh, M. T. 650, 2385, 2396
Duran, E. 4439
Durán, I. 45
Durán, N. 4076
Durán Pla, E. 4743
Durán Plà, R. 2336
Durand, R. 1208, 1657, 2388, 4635
Duranton, J. 1118
Durden, L. A. 4991
Dureau, P. 2977
Duret, L. 2559
Durighetto, A. F., Jr. 716
Durmaz, B. 3025, 4172, 4512
Durmaz, D. 3024
Durmaz, R. 3025, 4172, 4512
Durnad, R. 2659
Durrani, A. B. 3324
Durrani, I. U. 3324
Durrani, N. 622, 1785, 2395, 4366
Durrheim, D. N. 185, 191, 3312
Dusanic, D. G. 3063
Duszynski, D. W. 1000-1001, 1004, 1874-1875, 3872
Dutheil, Y. 4823
Dutra, A. E. A. 3948
Dutra, A. P. 2397
Dutra, P. M. L. 1674
Dutra-Menezes, M. C. de N. 299
Dutrait, N. 776
Dutta, G. 1010
Dutta, G. P. 924, 2871
Dutta, P. 261
Dutton, G. N. 363, 4476
Duval, X. 4386
Duvallet, G. 494, 807, 2605, 2609, 4987
Duvic, C. 2964
Düzgün, A. 318
Dvorak, J. A. 571, 3053
Dvořák, R. 306
Dwinger, R. H. 292
Dwivedi, A. K. 5134
Dwivedi, S. C. 977
Dwivedi, S. K. 4979
Dwivedi, S. N. 1464, 1653
Dworkin, M. S. 691
Dwyer, B. W. 4399
Dwyer, D. 160
Dybowska, U. 758
Dye, C. 3164, 3328, 3535
Dyer, D. 1473
Dyer, J. R. 2768
Dyer, S. L. 1756
Dyke, J. van 1425
Dyková, I. 1494, 2507, 3506, 3676, 4613, 4697
Dzbeński, T. H. 1069
Dziewulski, D. 1425
Eakin, A. E. 2553, 3031
Earlé, R. A. 3393, 4933
East, I. J. 2901, 5175
Easterbrook, M. 2384
Eaton, A. 60
Eaves, J. 1338
Ebel, G. 4041
Ebel, T. 982
Eberhard, M. L. 1420, 2905, 2928
Eberl, G. 1755
Ebert, D. 3493, 3954, 5283
Ebrahim, G. J. 1333
Ebrahimi, A. 1965
Echevarria, A. 1220
Echevarría, H. 1238
Echevarría, J. 844
Echevarria, J. 3643
Echeverria, R. 528
Echeverria, X. 424
Echeverry, M. C. 4646
Eckersall, P. D. 3100
Eckert, J. 4034
Eckmann, L. 3417, 5195
Edberg, S. C. 3536
Edelhofer, R. 2903
Edelman, L. 2763
Edelman, R. 1274
Edinburg, T. L. 968
Edlind, T. 4165
Edlind, T. D. 1987
Edo Gimeno, M. J. 712
Edoh, D. 1362, 1368, 1723
Edrissian, G. H. 831
Edstein, M. D. 2847-2849, 2856, 3341
Edupuganti, S. 3278
Edwards, B. 209
Edwards, G. 3279
Edwards, G. O. 644
Edwards, M. R. 2203, 2207, 3180, 3184, 4166, 4669
Edwards, R. L. 3930
Edwards, S. 4281
Edwards-Jones, V. 3499
Edzwald, J. K. 5227
Eeckhoutte, C. 673
Efenberger-Marinculić, P. 1930
Egan, A. 2789
Egan, T. J. 3812
Egberink, H. 1042
Egeter, O. 4119
Eggelte, T. A. 5089
Eğri, M. 2840
Egüez, A. 4098
Egwu, G. O. 703
Egwu, I. N. 3319
Egwunyenga, O. A. 2828
Eh Wah 593
Eichenlaub, D. 1375
Eichenlaub, S. 3899
Eichinger, D. 461, 1694, 4055
Eickmeyer, S. 3372
Eid, J. E. 1594
Eid, R. A. A. 997
Eid, Z. 5222
Eijk, J. T. M. van 3192

Einterz, E. M. 3775
Eiras, A. C. das 3526
Eiras, J. C. 1618
Eisen, D. 4262
Eisenblätter, M. 3420
Eisenthal, R. 904, 4101
Eisler, M. C. 1615
Eissa, M. M. 2137
Ekanem, J. T. 483
Ekberg, K. 2277
Ekwalanga, M. 2782
El-Alaoui, H. 3959
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 2451, 5216
El-Bouhdidi, A. 5247
El-Buni, A. 1643
El-Fakhry, Y. 3498, 5284
El-Hamidi, M. 698
El-Harith, A. 3637
El-Hassan, A. M. 1640, 2121, 2159, 2163, 3116, 3142, 3610, 3630, 5012
El-Hassan, A. M. A. 4245
El-Hassan, L. A. 2121
El-Hassan, S. M. 562
El-Hassani, S. 5159
El-Hazmi, M. A. F. 954, 4275
El-Kaffash, D. M. 2451
El-Mabrouk, A. 498, 1599, 3597
El-Mageid, S. A. A. 3663
El-Mansoury, S. T. 2137
El-Mansy, A. 3500, 4490
El-Matbouli, M. 2506
El-Morshedy, H. 4019
El-Naas, A. 370, 4908
El-Naeim, D. A. 5012
El-Nour, M. H. 3228
El-On, J. 2216
El-Refaii, A. H. 714
El-Safi, S. H. 1641
El-Sawaf, B. M. 2138
El-Sawalhy, A. 4093
El-Sawi, A. S. 1850
El-Sayed, N. M. A. 795, 1161, 4608
El-Sharkawy, I. M. 5003
El-Sheikh, E. A. 3610
El-Sherbini, S. 4093
El-Wasila, M. 4355
El-Zayadi, A. R. 4528
Elagib, A. A. 4271
Elamin, E. A. 737
Elbashir, M. I. 4271
Elbrecht, A. 1007
Elçi, S. 2982
Eldredge, L. G. 411
Elford, B. C. 3262
Elhassan, A. M. 1202
Elhassan, I. M. 3754, 4753, 5123
Elias, F. 4571
Eliaszewicz, M. 644
Elies, R. 471
Eling, W. 157, 3247, 3816, 4337
Eling, W. M. C. 601, 3253, 3745, 4940
Elissalde, M. H. 328-329
Elizalde Usechi, M. 712
Elizari, M. 471
Elliot, B. C. 685
Elliott, A. M. 4191
Ellis, D. 1988
Ellis, D. M. 2945
Ellis, J. 3115, 5265
Ellis, J. T. 3123, 3599
Elmarsdóttir, Á. 4520
Elsaid, M. M. A. 1057
Elsasser, T. H. 307
Elston, R. 1493
Elston, R. A. 1434
Elueze, E. I. 2352
Ely, K. H. 3452
Elzubier, A. G. 3228
Emadi, A. M. 1805
Embley, T. M. 3494
Embry, D. 160
Emekdaš, G. 1946
Emmerling, C. 4868
Emmins, P. D. 258, 258
Emmrich, P. 458
Emre, Z. 318
Emsri Pongponaratn 5317
Emsri Pongponratn 2295
Enanga, B. 2599
Ende, J. van den 1375, 4296
Enders, B. 4283
Endert, E. 2892, 3266
Endeshaw, T. 491
Endo, T. 4195, 4686
Enemark, H. L. 1030
Eng, J. 4467
Eng, S. B. 2985
Engbring, J. 3659
Engel, J. C. 2135, 4956
Engers, H. D. 3762
Engleberg, N. C. 4218
Englebert, J. 4883
English, J. C., III 2234
English, M. 1276, 1816, 2781, 4251
Englund, P. T. 1587, 3175, 3993
Engman, D. M. 3059, 3572, 4556
Engstler, M. 3562
Engwerda, C. R. 58, 3135
Enis, D. 2587
Ennever, F. K. 4412
Enoh, J. E. S. 1113
Enosse, S. M. 2344, 3816
Enriquez, F. J. 1490, 3496
Entessar, A. A. A. 4423
Entradas, M. 5319
Entzeroth, R. 313, 3877
Enyaru, J. C. K. 3110, 4104, 4976
Enyong, P. 223
Enzler, M. 4371
Eotu, H. 1100
Eras, J. W. 1567
Erbağci, Z. 3154
Ercis, S. 4017
Ercoli, A. M. 1739
Erdal, N. 4469, 5267
Erdem, O. 4705
Erdjument-Bromage, H. 4395
Erdmann, R. 4085
Erel, O. 5083
Eren, H. 5267
Eresh, S. 4145
Ergün, A. 2450, 2700
Ergüven, S. 4017
Ericksen, A. L. 3227
Erickson, B. 2438
Erickson, J. W. 565
Ericsson, O. 615, 2854
Eriksson, O. 1808
Erlandsen, S. L. 115
Ermak, T. N. 3607
Ermolenko, A. V. 3702
Erny, S. 4351
Ersfeld, K. 1160
Erski-Biljić, M. 694
Ertan, P. 2684, 3673
Ertel, W. 4327
Ertug, S. 5013
Erturun, H. 2450, 2700
Escalante, A. A. 3705, 5064
Escalante, L. 2574
Escalante, M. 4938
Escalente, A. A. 3407
Escobar, M. A. 529
Escobedo, A. 129
Escosteguy, M. 2085
Escribano, L. 3608
Esfandiari, E. O. 4121
Eshita, Y. 2589
Eskes, T. K. A. B. 2975
Eskild, A. 4467
Esko, J. D. 3234
Espinel, I. 528
Espinosa, J. 1557
Espinosa-Cantellano, M. 3675, 4696
Espinoza, B. 4061, 4564
Espinoza, E. 800, 1597-1598
Espinoza, I. 3565
Espinoza, J. 1507
Esplugues, J. V. 5025
Esposito, C. 3373
Esposito, F. 1788, 2372, 3747, 5166
Espósito, N. 1577
Esqueda, I. 1015
Essien, E. U. 3264
Esteban, I. 5250
Esteban, J. G. 734, 1514, 3900
Esteban, S. 3577
Esteban-Redondo, I. 1449
Estes, D. M. 4842, 4845
Estévez, J. 4453, 5278
Estrada, A. 4870
Estrada-Franco, J. G. 3843
Estrada-Parra, S. 82
Estridge, B. H. 1937
Etard, J. F. 3535
Etessami, R. 2482
Etges, R. 3134
Etim, B. V. 2890
Etkin, N. L. 4336
Eto, M. 719
Etya'ale, D. 3818
Eugène, M. 2782
Eulálio, M. da C. 4660
Eulert, E. 4098
Euzéby, J. 711
Euzeby, J. 1, 3016, 4044
Evans, A. 3110
Evans, C. A. W. 2233
Evans, D. 3874
Evans, D. A. 48, 2647
Evans, D. B. 2403
Evans, R. 378
Evans, S. G. 3349
Evans, T. G. 1506
Everts, R. 396
Evlanov, I. A. 3998
Ewald, D. 4784
Ewald, J. A. 5129
Ewamela, A. 5081
Ewbank, D. 3770
Ewringmann, T. 861
Exarhakos, P. 5327
Excoffon, A. C. 893
Ey, P. L. 1675, 3658, 5036
Eymonnot, M. 2483
Ezedinachi, E. N. U. 3319
Fabbrini, F. 4115
Fabien, J. F. 1394, 4381
Facer, C. 3277
Fachado, A. 1932
Factor, S. M. 2073
Facury Filho, E. J. 704
Fagard, R. 2459
Fagbenro-Beyioku, A. F. 637, 652, 938
Faille, N. 607
Fairlamb, A. H. 1622, 2576, 5032, 5067
Fairley, C. K. 870
Faisal, M. 405
Faisal Sultan 3692
Fajardo, T. T. 2634
Fakae, B. B. 803
Fakruddin, J. M. 3718
Falade, C. O. 1355-1356, 5158
Falanga, P. B. 3357
Falaschi, F. 4340
Falavigna, D. L. M. 5320
Falce, M. T. 1192
Falcó, J. 2145
Falcón, J. 1957, 4472
Falk, C. C. 2535
Falkenstein, K. P. 5084
Falkow, S. 559
Fall, E. H. M. 3292
Fall, M. 1993, 3356
Fallarme, V. 2792
Falovo, L. R. 1921
Falqueto, A. 3165
Fan, B. T. 4428
Fan, C. K. 5268
Fan, D. S. P. 3220
Fan, S. C. 334, 4860
Fan BingTang 4428
Fan ChiaKwung 5268
Fan ShengChao 334, 4860
Fandeur, T. 2786, 3757, 4720
Fandrey, J. 4245
Fang, J. 3671, 5075
Fang, J. M. 3713, 4719
Fang, S. N. 2803, 2803
Fang, T. L. 4449
Fang, Y. 1617
Fang, Z. W. 3244
Fang JianMin 3713, 4719
Fang Jing 3671
Fang Jung 5075
Fang TingLiang 4449
Fang Yuan 1617
Fang ZhenWei 3244
Fantone, J. C. 4218
Farag, Y. A. 1460
Farah, I. O. 1431
Faraut-Gambarelli, F. 81, 1663
Färber, P. M. 569, 2745
Fargallo, J. A. 1783-1784
Fargeas, C. 2158
Fargette, J. 2393
Farghaly, A. 4019
Fargier, J. J. 153
Farhat, S. E. 418
Farhat Afrin 828, 1198
Farid, M. A. 1528
Farina, C. 5136
Farinotti, R. 237
Farley, C. A. 2938, 3435, 4406, 4865
Farmer, A. 2545
Farnetani, M. 748
Farrant, K. J. 2679
Farrell, J. P. 2660, 3162, 4045
Farthing, M. J. G. 860, 3427, 3989, 4506
Faruque, A. S. G. 2936
Farver, T. B. 4525
Fasel, N. J. 819
Fassos, F. F. 3824
Fatima Saghir 698
Fätkenheuer, G. 717, 725
Faubert, G. M. 2689, 5042
Faugère, B. 81
Faure, A. 4533
Faure, R. 4619
Fava, E. 1772
Favaloro, J. M. 2258
Favennec, L. 294, 3882, 3885, 3894, 3914, 4851
Favoreto, S., Jr. 4062
Favoreto-Junior, S. 4442
Favre, J. 1608
Favre, N. 922, 936
Fawzi, S. M. 1483
Faye, N. 1993, 4906
Faye, O. 199, 218, 969, 1825, 1825, 3356
Fayer, R. 323, 336, 707, 998, 1018, 1038, 2433, 2921, 2929, 2932, 2937-2938, 3404, 3435-3436, 4043, 4406, 4701, 4865, 5217
Fayomi, B. 2878
Fazan, V. P. S. 2561
Fé Crespo, A. 3528
Fechheimer, M. 4673
Federicis, M. de 3529
Federman, M. 729
Fedorko, D. P. 3413
Fedynich, A. M. 3798
Feenstra, A. 3400
Fehintola, F. A. 5154, 5158
Feichtinger, H. 1436
Feighner, S. D. 1007
Feiglin, M. 4385
Feingold, J. 200, 3760
Feingold, J. M. 3930
Feinstein, R. E. 3067
Feist, S. W. 3002, 3510
Fekety, R. 4542
Feldman, L. 2823
Feldman, R. A. 3427
Feldman, S. 4961
Feldmann, A. M. 5130
Felger, I. 1299, 2748, 3716, 4817
Fell, A. 4045
Fellat, R. 5159
Felleisen, R. 1684, 2458
Felleisen, R. S. J. 2200, 4175
Fenech, F. F. 2122
Feng, J. W. 4021
Feng, S. 1671, 4159

Feng, S. J. 1229, 3650, 4663, 5028
Feng, X. Y. 5043
Feng, Y. R. 3671
Feng, Z. 5215
Feng JianWen 4021
Feng ShuJuan 1229, 3650, 4663, 5028
Feng XiaoYong 5043
Feng YouRen 3671
Feng Zheng 5215
Fenner, T. 1491
Fenoy, S. 3965
Fenu, P. P. de 753
Fenwick-Smith, D. 685
Ferdig, M. T. 3043
Ferguson, D. J. P. 2465, 2969, 3262, 4725
Ferguson, D. M. 3034
Ferguson, M. A. J. 479, 792, 2078, 2125, 3082, 3084, 3117, 3561, 4090, 4588
Fernandes, A. P. 1213
Fernandes, C. D. 6
Fernandes, E. C. 2584
Fernandes, M. 1571
Fernandes, N. C. 4060
Fernandes, O. 2055, 3651, 4060
Fernández, A. 1016, 1963
Fernández, E. 4154
Fernández, J. 3214, 4219
Fernández, J. M. 1499
Fernández, M. 4174, 4615
Fernández, N. 1932
Fernandez, P. 2897
Fernández, P. E. 687
Fernández, P. G. 1984
Fernández, R. 4154
Fernandez, V. 4715, 4737
Fernández-Becerra, C. 534, 847, 4662
Fernandez Casal, J. 4697
Fernández-de-Luco, D. 1098
Fernandez-Gomez, R. 3577
Fernández-Guerrero, M. L. 1190
Fernandez-Mestre, M. T. 4959
Fernandez Nuñez, A. 255
Fernández Presas, A. M. 2461
Fernández-Ramos, C. 4662
Fernández-Velasco, D. A. 2224
Fernando, M. 3796
Fernando, M. A. 3878
Ferragut, J. A. 3153
Ferrandiz, J. 4458
Ferrans, V. J. 1140
Ferrante, A. 1296, 2301, 3289, 3294
Ferrante, P. 3258
Ferrara, J. 1425
Ferrari, A. 361
Ferrari, C. I. L. 1027
Ferrari, I. 471, 1133, 3065
Ferrari, J. O. 4265
Ferrari, L. 2219
Ferrari, S. 1088
Ferraz, E. 4497
Ferreira, A. T. 4062
Ferreira, C. 4787
Ferreira, C. B. 1242
Ferreira, C. S. 1151
Ferreira, E. I. 632, 2355
Ferreira, J. O. de 5092
Ferreira, L. 3778
Ferreira, L. C. S. 536
Ferreira, M. C. 96
Ferreira, M. E. 532, 1582
Ferreira, M. E. M. C. 95
Ferreira, M. S. 1565, 2006, 4563, 4924
Ferreira, M. U. 1749
Ferreira, M. U 3240
Ferreira, M. U. 4265, 4308, 4727, 4757
Ferreira, O. C. 2090
Ferreira, R. A. 3488
Ferreira, R. M. de S. 4065
Ferreira, S. H. 3617
Ferreira-da-Cruz, M. de F. 5092
Ferreira-Santos, R. 4567
Ferrer, A. 1750, 2861
Ferrer, D. 4850, 5181
Ferrer, E. 4154
Ferrer, M. 4448
Ferrer Bermejo, D. 4503
Ferrer Novellas, C. 712
Ferro, D. 50
Ferro, E. A. V. 4442
Ferrua, B. 3136, 3631
Fessi, H. 1657, 2659, 4635
Fetaih, H. A. 2924
Feuss, J. 1425
Fialho, R. R. 4268
Fiasse, L. 4883
Fichera, M. E. 2489, 3448
Fichoux, Y. le 3136, 3631
Fichtenbaum, C. 4396
Ficker, L. 2725
Fidock, D. A. 2392
Field, A. 4529
Field, A. S. 392
Field, R. A. 792
Fielding, J. R. 1314
Fiévet, N. 176
Fievet, N. 3325, 3818, 4256, 4272
Figeuroa, J. V. 1855
Figg, W. D. 809
Figgitt, D. P. 520
Figuccio, M. 4886
Figueiredo, J. F. de C. 3076
Figueiredo, P. C. de 387
Figueras, A. 4697, 4919
Figueredo, J. M. 986
Figueroa, J. V. 1856
Figueroa Millán, J. V. 663
Figuerola, J. 4798
Fileti, A. 590, 629-630, 753, 1741
Filice, G. A. 2455
Filippich, L. J. 551
Filippini, P. 5273
Filippov, P. G. 3607
Filutowicz, H. 3596
Finch, G. R. 1046
Fine, M. di. 675
Finger, R. 160
Finkelman, S. 3919
Finlay, B. B. 3709
Finlay, B. J. 2245
Finlay, C. 118, 4174
Finlay, C. M. 744, 4012
Finlay Villalvilla, C. M. 298
Finley, R. W. 539
Finn, M. 4488
Finn, S. 418
Fiolka, F. 541
Fioramonti, R. 763
Fiorentino, T. R. 1425
Fioretti, D. P. 1418
Fiori, C. 1692
Fiori, P. L. 2210, 3189
Fiorilli, G. 4313
Fiorina, J. C. 3530
Firooz, A. 2144
Firtion, G. 2984
Fisa, R. 3622
Fisch, A. 1335
Fischer, H. G. 359, 3468, 4878
Fischer, J. R. 323
Fischer, K. 4722
Fischer, O. 1126
Fischer, P. R. 2825, 3735
Fischer, S. 2954
Fišter, S. 4494
Fitch, C. D. 4331
Fitzgerald, G. 1505
Flair, M. N. 2031
Flajšhans, M. 434
Flanders, R. 365
Flandre, P. 1218
Flanigan, T. P. 685, 3437
Flaspohler, J. 4596
Flath, B. 4999
Flausino, W. 1443, 4881
Flavell, R. 3892
Flavell, R. A. 2669
Flawiá, M. M. 1129, 1557
Flegr, J. 3657, 4873
Fleischer, B. 470, 2076
Fleischer, K. 1375, 2863
Fleischmann, J. 4995
Fleming, A. F. 2331
Fleming, C. 745
Fleury, C. 2677
Floeter-Winter, L. M. 3057, 3548
Flohé, L. 2673, 3176, 3652, 4988
Flohé, S. 53, 2639
Flores, A. 1514, 3900
Flores, E. 555
Flores, M. V. C. 2400, 4716
Flores-Carreón, A. 4685
Flores-Castañeda, M. del S. 869
Flores de D., T. 3195
Flores-Romo, L. 4696
Floriani-Verdugo, J. 1227
Florin-Christensen, J. 2557
Florin-Christensen, M. 2557
Florris-Linau, K. 3281
Flyg, B. W. 5099
Focà, A. 2648
Focher, F. 5034
Focheux, C. 76
Focia, P. J. 2553
Focks, D. A. 2821
Folberg, R. 557
Foley, M. 2860, 3242, 3248, 3300
Foltas, P. 418
Fomena, A. 732
Fong, K. Y. 2709
Foni, E. 747
Fonjungo, P. N. 4260
Fonseca, H. E. M. 1205
Fonseca, L. 1932
Fonseca, N. A. N. 1903
Fonseca, S. G. 3617
Fonseka, K. T. 1330
Fonseka, S. 356, 2467
Font, A. 825
Font, F. 2366
Fontaine, R. E. 2335
Fontan, J. 4386
Fontana, A. 5251
Fontanet, A. L. 5256
Fontela, J. L. 3033
Fontenille, D. 218
Food and Agriculture Organization 756
Forbes, A. B. 2025
Forbes, D. A. 3408, 4399
Forck, S. 3358
Ford, E. 948
Forde, K. N. 4185, 5209
Forero, C. 5066
Foreyt, W. J. 4033
Forlano, M. 1867, 3866
Formenty, P. 2102, 2605
Forney, J. R. 1006, 2427
Forrest, A. 809
Forsgren, M. 3937
Forster, D. 1278, 5116
Fort, G. 1020
Fort, M. 1067
Fortier, B. 390, 3458
Fortún, J. 2140
Fortuño Cebamanos, B. 2148
Fossum, C. 4455
Foster, G. W. 3230
Foster, I. 4161
Foster, L. 3690
Foster, S. 4833
Fotheringham, M. 4594
Foti, F. 2648
Foua Bi, K. 1611
Foucaud, P. 3889
Fouché, R. 3362
Foudraine, N. A. 2027
Foudrinier, F. 4457
Foumane, V. 2391, 3390
Fourasté, I. 3352
Fourcade, L. 970, 2383, 2879, 3340
Fournet, A. 532, 1582
Fournier, J. P. 3362
Fouta, A. 2836-2837
Fowell, D. J. 4120
Fox, B. A. 2785
Fox, E. 3951
Fox, J. W. 3413
Fox-Rushby, J. 2404, 3854
Fraga, J. 85
Fragoso, S. P. 1591
Frajan, M. 4482
Frajman, M. 2517
Frame, M. J. 1628, 2662
França, L. de A. 2065
Franchi, C. 1921
Francioli, P. 1375
Francis, N. 1988
Francis, S. E. 565, 911, 1714, 3236
Franco, A. M. R. 1538
Franco, E. 3679
Franco, M. F. de 4075
Franco, R. M. 4030
Franco, R. M. B. 429, 1424, 2021
Franco, S. 186
Francois, A. 3882
François, G. 1727, 1812, 3814, 4337
Frank, M. 3074
Franke, E. 844
Franke, E. D. 594, 3299, 5023
Frankena, K. 4422
Franklin, C. L. 757, 866
Franklin, R. M. 569, 2745, 3250
Franquelo, C. 1209, 4636
Franquini, J., Jr. 1143
Franssen, F. F. J. 1344, 2873
Franzen, C. 717, 725
Frasca, S., Jr. 3984
Frasch, A. C. 1136
Frasch, A. C. C. 2554, 2565, 4057, 4059, 4575
Fraser, D. 2216, 4679
Fraser, I. R. 3434
Fraser, T. S. 3708
Fraser-L'Hostis, C. 3587
Frayha, H. H. 2886
Frean, J. 3966
Frech, G. C. 1626
Fredrix, H. 3745
Freeland, D. E. 5064
Freeman, A. R. 3407
Freeman, G. L. 4116
Freeman, T. 762
Freese, J. A. 240, 3384
Frei, K. 5251
Freiberg, E. F. 4525
Freiburghaus, F. 2613-2614
Freilij, H. L. 3578
Freire, M. 4660
Freire, R. B. 1417
Freire, R. L. 1455, 1467, 1476-1477, 1964
Freire, T. C. 1205
Freitas, A. R. 4658
Freixas, J. 1209
Frenkel, J. K. 1953, 5269
Fresno, M. 2080
Freudenberg, M. 3138
Frevert, U. 2761, 5072
Freye, A. 1957
Freymüller, E. 1214
Freyre, A. 4472
Frezil, J. L. 807
Fricaud, A. C. 1729
Fricker, C. 1428
Fricker, C. R. 5189
Fricker-Hidalgo, H. 2472, 3945
Fried, M. 3737, 4762
Friedman, D. 3544
Friedman, D. E. 5210
Fries, I. 1985
Fries, L. 1274
Friis, H. 158
Frimat, L. 2983
Frisby, H. R. 4409
Frisch, A. 982
Fritsche, T. R. 3478
Frixione, E. 1911, 1973-1974
Frodsham, A. 2310
Froidevaux, D. 5157
Frøkjaer, S. 3334
Frölich, K. 5238
Frolov, A. O. 1672, 2198, 3122
Froment, A. 2550
Fromkes, J. J. 1009
Frongillo, R. F. 4822
Frosch, S. 470, 2076
Fruchter, O. 1818

Fryauff, D. 3378, 4262
Fryauff, D. J. 1364-1366, 3015, 3772, 4353
Frydenvang, K. 834, 5149
Fryer, J. L. 3501
Fu, A. Q. 3411
Fu, C. 4480
Fu, J. 2796, 4168, 4759
Fu, S. G. 1826
Fu, W. Z. 2270
Fu, X. Y. 2473
Fu, Y. 3300
Fu AoQi 3411
Fu Jie 4168
Fu ShiGang 1826
Fu WeiZhong 2270
Fu XiaoYu 2473
Fu Ying 3300
Fuchs, D. 4506
Fuchs, G. J. 2936
Fuchs, N. 1050, 3921
Fuenmayor, A. J. 4063
Fuenmayor, A. M. 4063
Fuenmayor, C. 2067, 4063
Fuente, M. C. 2980
Fuentes, I. 366
Fuerst, P. A. 4682
Fuh, F. 3938, 4452
Fuite, L. 545
Fujii, H. 4788
Fujino, T. 1045
Fujioka, H. 571, 2755, 3385, 3715
Fujisaki, K. 1386, 2902, 3409
Fujiwara, T. 2719, 4687
Fukami-Kobayashi, K. 2544
Fukazawa, Y. 1400
Fukura, K. 2691
Fukushigue, Y. 95, 5320
Fukutomi, T. 1959
Fuller, A. L. 5193
Fuller, C. A. 1875, 1880
Furger, A. 480, 2590, 3095, 4595
Furlong, B. 2683
Furnée, C. A. 4216
Furr, J. R. 2724, 4203, 5057
Furtado, G. C. 785
Furtado, M. B. 2680
Furtado, R. de S. 3167
Furukawa, H. 5321
Furuta, T. 2322
Fusai, T. 1831, 2889, 3367, 3804
Futh, U. 2996, 3420
Gabb, R. 3429
Gabbrielli, M. 3001
Gabius, H. J. 1184
Gaborit, P. 2393
Gabos, S. 4404
Gaca, K. 1032, 1035
Gachot, B. 578, 644, 1818, 2879, 4343
Gadanski-Omerović, G. 357
Gadd, E. 1820
Gadelha, F. 786
Gaffey, C. M. 3479
Gagandeep Kang 3194
Gage, D. 524
Gagelin, B. 2977
Gahlot, T. K. 4952
Gahouma, D. 1309
Gaibova, G. D. 1890
Gaido, A. B. 1857
Gaillard, C. 4418-4419
Gajadhar, A. 4870
Gajendran, N. 3921
Gajón, A. 1784
Gakunju, D. M. N. 243
Galama, J. M. D. 2975
Galanakis, E. 2143
Galanos, C. 3138
Galanti, L. M. 3477
Galanti, N. 3565
Gale, K. R. 2901
Galeazzi, G. 2819
Galindo, C. M. 2366
Galindo, M. 3565
Galinski, M. R. 5072
Gall, D. G. 2687
Galland, G. G. 2389, 2783, 4766, 5125, 5132
Gallardo, J. A. 2161
Gallardo D., J. 3528
Gallazzi, D. 749
Gállego, M. 45, 1634, 2141, 4636
Gallego, M. 2428, 3622
Galli, D. 2020
Gallino, J. L. 4186, 5318
Gallo, S. 4461
Galofaro, V. 5002
Galtier, P. 673
Galvão, L. M. C. 7, 4578
Galvez Oviedo, M. D. 298
Galzin, M. 1632, 4885
Gam, A. A. 4628
Gama, M. E. A. 4658
Gama, V. L. 4653
Gamage, S. A. 520
Gamage-Mendis, A. 2344, 3816
Gamain, B. 2409
Gamallo, C. 780, 1127, 1145, 2075, 4067, 4955
Gamarro, F. 2089, 3153
Gambarelli, F. 2646, 3143
Gambini, C. 4621
Gambino, G. 2653, 5010
Gamble, H. R. 4465, 4899
Gamble, K. 5079
Gamboa, M. I. 420
Gamboa-Domínguez, A. 492, 4212
Gan, X. F. 2872, 3369, 3741
Gan XiuFeng 2872, 3369, 3741
Gandapur, A. S. K. 1285
Gándara-Ramírez, J. L. 4111
Gander, B. 3304
Gangjee, A. 1480
Gangneux, J. P. 522, 5018
Gangopadhyay, S. S. 2229, 3206, 3682
Ganguly, N. K. 865, 920, 1079, 1635, 3988
Ganley, Y. 2839
Ganokwan Pongvilairat 2756
Gantier, J. C. 913
Gantt, S. M. 3234
Gao, C. 4168
Gao, J. T. 3627
Gao, L. Y. 3201
Gao, Q. 161, 217, 3318, 3787
Gao, Q. R. 278
Gao, S. T. 187, 3773, 5112-5113
Gao, X. Z. 4708
Gao Cheng 4168
Gao JinTong 3627
Gao LianYong 3201
Gao Qi 161, 217, 3318, 3787
Gao QuanRong 278
Gao ShiTong 187, 3773, 5112-5113
Gao XingZheng 4708
Garavelli, P. L. 128
Garbarino, G. 5147
Garbary, D. J. 3986
Garberi, J. C. 1468
Garcez, L. M. 3637
Garcia, A. 200, 3760, 4096, 4153, 4272
Garcia, C. R. S. 4712
Garcia, E. S. 3581
Garcia, G. E. 2844
Garcia, I. 4440
Garcia, I. E. 785
García, L. 1098, 1996
Garcia, L. S. 868
García, M. F. 1227
Garcia, M. P. 4550
Garcia, R. M. 4690
García, S. 1690, 4622
García Fernández, P. 1984
García-Fernández, P. 4376
García Fundora, O. 5240
Garcia-Pastor, M. 2543
García-Pérez, R. M. 5048
Garcia-Rivera, G. 555
Garcia-Zapien, A. G. 4204
Garçon, N. 178, 2312
Gardien, E. 419
Gardner, D. S. 1800
Gardner, I. A. 3197
Garduno, G. 2238
Garforth, J. 2576
Garg, M. 4350
Garg, N. 1573, 3056
Gargala, G. 3894
Gargani, D. 846
Gargılı, A. 1952
Gariglio, P. 3681
Garin, Y. J. F. 522, 3612, 5018
Garland, M. R. 364
Garland, S. M. 870
Garly, M. L. 3947
Garmon, D. 671
Garner, M. M. 1924, 4392
Garner, P. 249, 3817, 3827, 4351, 4768
Garnett, G. P. 3535
Garnier, T. 1819
Garnotel, E. 3733, 4293
Garrabé, E. 3530
Garraud, O. 2275, 3286
Garrido, M. N. 459
Garrido, N. 118
Garrino, M. G. 3477
Garry, L. 4390, 4477
Garvin, M. C. 3523
Garweg, J. G. 4891
Garza-Ramos, G. 2060
Garzón, J. 1665
Gasbarre, L. 2433
Gasbarre, L. C. 1018, 2921
Gasc, C. 3971
Gascón, J. 2379
Gasim, S. 1202
Gasperi, M. V. de 1156, 2088
Gasquet, M. 2173, 2529, 3148
Gasser, I. 516
Gasser, R. B. 2037, 5265
Gast, R. J. 4682
Gatell, J. M. 4548
Gathmann, I. 3363, 3826, 4342, 4348, 4818
Gatika, S. M. 3697
Gatopoulou, A. Th. 4895
Gattass, C. R. 3576
Gattei, E. 675
Gatti, G. 5272
Gatti, S. 1979, 3696, 3957, 3967, 4623
Gauci, M. R. 1402
Gaud, A. 2594, 4589
Gaudin, C. 1807
Gaule, C. 1580
Gause, W. C. 60
Gauthier, F. 1505, 2556
Gautret, P. 913, 1725, 2269, 3803
Gaüzère, B. A. 3736
Gava, A. 4430
Gavinet, M. F. 2984
Gay, F. 2316, 2357, 4302
Gay, N. J. 870
Gayani Yahampath 2105
Gaye, A. B. 896
Gaye, O. 969, 1810, 1825, 3356, 4772
Gayle, M. 4731
Gazêta, G. S. 3948
Gazin, P. 1765
Gazzard, B. 1988
Gazzinelli, G. 4569
Gazzinelli, R. T. 355, 713, 1213, 2078, 2564, 3575, 4926
Gbadegesin, R. A. 574, 619, 946, 2780, 3265, 4243
Gbaguidi, C. C. 2402
Gbary, A. R. 921, 1283
Gbotosho, G. O. 1356, 5158
Ge, J. 217, 3787
Ge, J. M. 1737
Ge, Y. F. 1325
Ge Jiamei 1737
Ge Jun 217, 3787
Ge YunFa 1325
Gebre-Michael, T. 4134
Gedamu, L. 2056, 2131, 2185
Geerts, S. 1169, 1600, 1615
Geevarghes, G. 457
Gehrke, L. 2618
Geissler, W. 158
Gelb, M. H. 2585
Gelband, H. 4768
Gellert, S. 4254
Gelletlie, R. 2443
Gemen, B. van 1305
Gemert, G. J. van 3253, 4729, 5130
Gemetchu, T. 1200
Gemperli, B. 3363, 4342, 4348
Genaro, O. 1215, 5022
Gendrel, D. 1750
Gendron, M. C. 79
Geng, Y. X. 3699
Geng YanXiang 3699
Gennari, S. M. 2445
Gennari-Cardoso, M. L. 4024
Gentile, R. C. 3455
Gentilini, M. 2782, 3498
Genton, B. 917, 1723, 2287, 2309, 2398, 3293, 5076, 5107
Gentz, R. 1213
Geoffriau, M. 4604
Georges, A. 3330
Georges, A. J. 1354, 1370, 3841
Georges, E. 2983
Georgiev, V. S. 4545
Gera, R. 2367
Gérard, P. 2381
Gérard-Boncompain, M. 2949
Gerasi, L. 5304
Gerba, C. P. 3496
Gerbi, L. J. 3072
Gerena, L. 4363
Gerges, A. A. 1460
Gerloni, M. 3305, 4280
Germain, R. N. 3470
Germani, M. A. 1777
Germot, A. 2991
Gero, A. M. 99, 2760, 3256, 4665
Gero, M. R. 79
Gerold, P. 3238, 4714
Gerome, P. 4292
Gerrits, H. 4079, 4592
Gerros, T. C. 1060
Gerstoft, J. 3947
Gerwin, N. 2764
Gestal, C. 5278
Gettinby, G. 1604
Geuskens, M. 479, 3085
Gevrey, J. 1005, 2024
Geyne Cruz, A. 2527
Gezer, A. 4177
Ghalib, H. W. 2159, 3116, 3630
Gharaibeh, R. 121, 3681
Ghari, M. 124
Ghedin, E. 2160
Gherman, C. 544, 678
Gherpelli, M. 305
Ghigo, D. 5147
Ghío, S. 1133
Ghiorse, W. C. 3410, 3438
Ghiţulescu, C. 681
Ghori, N. 1258
Ghosal, J. 823
Ghose, A. C. 509
Ghose, R. 4694
Ghosh, A. 1647, 2126
Ghosh, A. K. 509
Ghosh, D. K. 823
Ghosh, J. K. 3813
Ghosh, K. 927, 2278
Ghosh, K. N. 1647
Ghosh, M. K. 509, 4303
Ghosh, S. 1694, 2493
Ghosh, S. K. 264, 909, 1268, 3204
Ghosh, T. 2129
Ghoshal, U. C. 3211
Giaccherino, A. R. 4876
Giacchino, R. 1191, 1654, 3149, 3606
Giacometti, A. 3529
Giacomini, F. 3317
Giacomini, T. 3317
Giacosa, D. 5230
Giakoum, G. P. 4895
Gianotti, N. 369
Gibbs, D. L. 1652
Giboyau, E. 3498

Gibson, G. R. 3181
Gibson, N. 5107
Gibson, W. 4084
Gibson, W. C. 1164, 2107
Gichanga, E. J. 676
Gicheru, M. M. 2643
Giddy, A. J. 1298
Gidlund, M. 1660
Giese, S. B. 1931
Gifoni, A. M. R. 3413
Giha, H. 4753, 5123
Giha, H. A. 3754
Gilaberte Calzada, Y. 2148
Gilberger, T. W. 2733
Gilbert, J. M. 5193
Gilbert, R. 2978
Gilbert, R. E. 363
Gilbert, S. C. 2806, 2811, 3309, 4277
Gilchrist, C. A. 4202
Giles, M. 4861
Gilis, H. 5256
Gill, B. S. 5182
Gill, K. S. 5128
Gill, M. 489
Gill, P. A. 2728
Gill, R. 1463
Gillet, P. 4113
Gilli, G. 5230
Gillin, F. D. 3183, 3653, 4675
Gilman, R. H. 2233, 2931, 2939, 3886, 5186
Gimbo, A. 50
Gimenez, F. 237
Gimeno, E. J. 687
Ginorio, D. E. 744, 4012
Ginsberg, H. J. 4066
Ginsburg, H. 2273, 5156
Giordano, S. 1204
Giorgio, C. di 2173, 3148
Giorgio, S. 1219, 3638, 4652
Giovanni-De-Simone, S. 2636
Giral, L. 626
Giraldi, N. 1476, 1964
Giraldo, L. E. 2307, 4824
Girard, F. 1020
Girard, P. M. 4475, 4477
Girardier, L. 4440
Girault, V. 2949, 4485
Girdwood, R. W. A. 1516
Girginkardeşler, N. 103, 413, 2147, 2162, 2283, 2378, 2628, 2630, 3038, 3040, 4003, 4534
Giribaldi, G. 3229
Girish Mishra 4887
Girod, R. 270
Gisserot, O. 1632, 4885
Gissing, G. J. 2906
Gitau, G. K. 1393
Githeko, A. 1321
Githure, J. I. 1326, 2172, 5007
Gitonga, J. 2387
Giudice, E. 832
Giudicelli, C. P. 256
Giuffrida, A. 728
Giusiano, B. 81
Givron, O. 4883
Gjerde, B. 1416
Glaichenhaus, N. 3140
Glaser, B. 4511
Glaser, C. A. 4410
Glaser, T. A. 819
Glass, R. I. 2942
Glaus, T. 4751
Glaŕits, R. 1039
Glenn, G. M. 4279
Glielmo, A. 5273
Gligor, R. 750
Glimcher, L. H. 510
Glover, C. V. C. 4673
Glover, R. 2823
Gluzman, I. Y. 565, 1811, 2737
Gnanananandha, D. 530
Go, M. L. 3347, 5137
Go MeiLin 3347, 5137
Goasdoue, J. L. 1747
Gobert, J. G. 2432
Gobet, P. 1421, 4863
Gobright, E. 1844
Göçmen, B. 1703
God, R. 1812
Godal, T. 3762
Gödekmerdan, A. 4526
Godes, J. 4066
Godovikova, T. 4144
Godsel, L. M. 3572
Godwin, J. 2187
Goel, A. 935
Goff, G. le 176, 2347
Goff, W. L. 990, 1851
Gogate, A. 3480
Goggin, C. L. 1255
Goglio, A. 5136
Gogtay, N. 4350
Goguel, J. 4489
Goin, J. C. 467
Gojobori, T. 2544
Goka, B. Q. 3282, 5078
Gokhale, M. D. 457
Gökler, G. 1631
Gołąb, E. 1073
Golan-Goldhirsh, A. 2345
Golcman, B. 96
Golcman, R. 96
Goldberg, B. 791, 1588, 1614, 3107
Goldberg, D. E. 565, 911, 1714, 1811, 2737, 3236, 4236
Goldberg, M. A. 557
Goldenberg, A. 2900
Goldenberg, S. 3059, 3566
Goldfeld, A. E. 417
Goldman, D. P. 691
Goldman, I. F. 3705
Goldman, M. 2800
Goldman, N. 2755
Goldman, N. D. 2746
Goldner, M. 414
Goldová, M. 370
Goldova, M. 1879
Goldstein, B. P. 1246
Golenda, C. F. 1726
Golenser, J. 138
Golińska, Z. 4700
Gollasch, S. 1099
Gomes, A. 4248
Gomes, C. M. C. 1660
Gomes, E. M. 1205
Gomes, H. B. M. 2062
Gomes, J. A. S. 1147, 4569
Gomes, M. 2371
Gomes, M. A. 1250, 3213
Gomes, M. L. 2088, 4058, 4578
Gomes, U. A. 3076
Gomez, A. 2238
Gómez, E. 1026, 1433
Gómez, E. B. 4557
Gómez, L. E. 782
Gomez, L. E. 4964
Gomez, M. S. 2255
Gómez Conde, E. 121
Gomez-Corvera, R. 3577
Gómez-Marín, J. E. 1472
Gómez-Méndez, T. J. M. 4212
Gómez P., N. D. 1444
Gómez-Puyou, A. 2060
Gómez-Puyou, M. T. de 2060
Gomez-Saladin, E. 3772
Gómez-Villamandos, J. C. 824
Gomis, S. 2015
Gommel, D. U. 3176
Gompel, A. van 4296, 4527
Gonçalves, D. 4268
Gonçalves, E. G. 4065
Gonçalves, K. 1765
Gonçalves, P. M. 1385
Gonçalves, T. C. M. 3581
Goncalves-Costa, S. C. 2672
Gong, G H. 334
Gong, Y. X. 4535
Gong, Z. L. 2850
Gong, Z. Y. 4230
Gong GuoHua 334
Gong YuXiang 4535
Gong ZhiLong 2850
Gong ZhiYuan 4230
Gonik, B. 4463
González, A. 1133, 1693, 2898
Gonzalez, A. 1135
González, G. 1577
González, H. 4564
González, J. 516, 1016, 1577, 1577
Gonzalez, J. E. 460
González, J. M. 1755
Gonzalez, J. M. 4755
Gonzalez, M. 1791, 4955
González, N. 1597-1598
González, N. S. 533
González, O. J. 3484
Gonzalez, R. 4153
Gonzalez, S. J. 4653
González Acuña, D. A. 326
González-Alvarez, C. 4071
González-Aseguinolaza, G. 2623
González Cappa, S. M. 784
González-Cappa, S. M. 2565
González Cornejo, S. 1251
González G., C. 3528
González-Garrido, A. A. 1251
González-Garza, T. M. 2698
Gonzalez-Martin, G. 3580
González Meneses, R. 4499
González-Pacanowska, D. 2625
González-Paniello, R. 4680
González-Ros, J. M. 3153
González-Ruiz, A. 492
González V, J. 26
Good, M. F. 1301, 2795, 3285, 3288, 4045, 4269, 4284, 4286
Good, R. A. 3467
Goodale, H. J. 1038
Goodier, M. R. 933, 4266
Goodwin, M. A. 1882, 5208
Goodyer, I. D. 904, 2758, 3348, 3542
Gool, T. van 1305, 1489, 2027, 5256
Gooley, A. A. 2207
Goossen, B. 1165
Goossens, B. 1600
Goovaerts, D. 1849
Gopal, B. 3678
Gopal Pande 2229, 3682
Gopalakrishnakone, P. 5298
Gopas, J. 2345
Gopaul, A. R. 4779
Gopaul, D. 418
Gopaul, R. 213
Gopinathan, N. 1760
Gor, D. O. 5093
Gorak, P. M. A. 3135
Gorbach, S. L. 4548
Gordeuk, V. 3338
Gordeuk, V. R. 2867, 3283, 3824, 3833, 4349, 4746
Gordon, D. M. 593, 1274, 2807, 4274, 4278
Gordon, S. M. 2416
Gorenflot, A. 666, 987, 2409, 4379, 4837, 4840
Gorenflot, A. F. 984
Gorge, O. 2827
Górgolas, M. de 1190
Göringer, H. U. 2108, 2582, 2592, 3091
Görlitzer, K. 3343
Gorman, M. J. 957, 1799, 5127
Gorocica, P. 82
Gorski, A. G. 1563
Goss, N. H. 1756
Gossius, G. 301
Goswami, A. 908, 2739
Gothe, R. 1392, 3396, 4136, 4258, 4511
Goto, H. 1660
Goto, N. 2691
Gottberg, C. 1569
Gottesdiener, K. M. 3094, 4611
Göttke, M. U. 4690
Gottlieb, M. 906, 2583
Gottstein, B. 367, 1050, 1684, 2458, 3921, 3944, 4175, 4419, 5041
Gøtzsche, P. C. 3837
Gouagna, L. C. 3252
Gould, I. M. 690
Goulet, V. 372
Goullier-Fleuret, A. 2472, 3945, 4031
Gounon, P. 3216, 4211
Gounoue, R. 4256
Gourville, E. M. de 3903
Gousset, L. 3880
Gouveia, A. A. 1515
Gouy, M. 5281
Goven, A. 3543
Govere, J. 3312
Govindarajan Baskaran 573
Govindarajan Padmanaban 3235
Govoni, S. 584, 1245
Gowda, D. C. 1715
Goyal, A. 2935
Goyal, N. 815, 3131
Goyal, R. 865
Goyena, M. 5226
Goyet, F. 4302
Göz, Y. 3020
Gozalo, A. 4797
Gozar, M. M. G. 2743, 4282
Gözübüyük, M. 3026
Gözübüyük, M. R. 3021
Graat, E. A. M. 4422
Grab, D. J. 1590, 4100, 4844
Grabarević, Ž. 1930
Grabda, E. 5326
Grabner, A. 4445
Grabowski, P. 640
Grace, J. M. 2356
Gracia, M. P. 2501, 3000, 3505
Graczyk, T. K. 872, 998, 1038, 2915, 2932, 2937-2938, 2945, 3435-3436, 4406, 4865, 5217
Gradinaru, D. 1475
Gradoni, L. 1193, 1204, 1654, 3149, 3632, 4149
Grady, K. 4825
Grady, K. K. 3261, 4736, 5125
Graeser, R. 2745
Gräfin von Einsiedel, H. 3457
Gragnic, G. 2169
Graham, S. V. 4083, 4594, 4603
Graham, V. S. 4594
Grahn, B. 4957
Gramiccia, M. 1178, 1204, 3149
Granados, J. 4212
Granata, R. 749
Grange, J. J. P. la 3312
Grange, K. la 185
Granger, B. L. 3187
Granger, D. L. 1282
Granic, G. 246
Graninger, W. 915, 2377, 3281, 3361, 3749, 3823, 5145
Granja, A. C. 4248
Granot, E. 4679
Granstrom, D. E. 4449
Grappin, M. 1421
Gras, C. 252
Gras-Masse, H. 4268
Gräslund, A. 1593
Grativol, N. 4654
Grau, G. E. 591, 2800, 3296, 3751, 3756
Gravenor, M. B. 4815
Graves, J. E. 1997, 3008
Graves, P. 4768
Graves, P. M. 4834
Graviss, E. A. 1008
Gray, A. I. 243
Gray, G. D. 764
Gray, J. S. 996
Gray, M. A. 1174
Graziani, V. 4299
Greca, N. la 3248
Green, J. A. 679, 4858, 4861
Green, M. 4825
Green, M. D. 1342, 3827
Green, P. E. 3985
Green, S. J. 589
Greene, V. 2216
Greenwood, B. 572, 1279, 2404, 3363, 4348
Greenwood, B. M. 596, 932, 1361, 1806, 2293, 2342, 2385, 2401, 3284, 3308, 3358, 3748, 3755, 3761, 4300, 4346, 5089
Greer, K. E. 2667
Gregório, E. A. 4668
Greif, G. 313
Greig, J. R. 2951
Greiner, E. 5237

Greiner, M. 2116, 4131
Greiner, P. 3968
Grellier, P. 1259, 4808
Grès, V. 4234
Gresoviac, S. J. 1992
Grether-Bühler, Y. 500
Grevan, V. L. 5052
Greve, B. 2374, 3268
Grey, H. M. 2804
Grgić, D. 505
Griemberg, G. 1071
Griffin, G. 1733
Griffin, P. 4385
Griffith, L. 1083
Griffiths, J. K. 3415, 4396, 5188, 5190
Griffiths, K. R. 1402
Grigorakis, K. 3509, 4228
Grijalba, M. T. 3088
Grijalva, M. J. 2574
Grikienienė, J. 381
Grilli, G. 749
Grim, J. N. 4703
Grimaldi, G., Jr. 1662, 4133
Grippari, J. L. 4386
Grisard, E. C. 1057
Grobusch, M. P. 3840
Groch, L. 434
Grodet, A. 4390
Gröenwold, M. 176
Grogl, M. 92, 1619, 2671
Grondin, K. 4617
Grönvik, K. O. 3067
Groot, H. 4954
Groote, M. A. de 391, 1090
Grootenhuis, J. G. 488
Gros, E. G. 474
Gross, R. 3015
Gross, U. 373, 1539, 1913, 2005, 4039
Gross, W. B. 1885
Grosshans, E. 974, 3641
Groth, D. M. 856
Grousson, D. 3631
Groves, C. 160
Grube, H. 3437
Grubman, S. A. 2909
Grueninger-Leitch, F. 2254
Grundl, M. 2365
Grünig, G. 1067
Grünspan, E. D. 2976
Grunstein, J. 1626
Grunvald, E. 713
Grupcheva, G. I. 4522
Gruzdev, B. M. 3607
Gryschek, R. C. B. 4509
Gu, S. H. 3788-3789
Gu, Y. P. 161, 217, 3318
Gu, Y. Y. 1840
Gu ShaoHiong 3788
Gu ShaoHong 3789
Gu YaPing 161, 217, 3318
Gu YaYi 1840
Guan, H. Y. 4021
Guan, L. R. 43, 49, 519, 814, 816, 1645, 2168, 2635
Guan, M. 545
Guan, W. B. 1263, 2261, 3244, 4287, 5075, 5113
Guan, Y. Y. 3554
Guan, Z. 3879
Guan HuiYue 4021
Guan LiRen 43, 49, 519, 814, 816, 1645, 2168, 2635
Guan WeiBin 1263, 2261, 3244, 4287, 5075, 5113
Guan YaYi 3554
Guan Zhu 3879
Guarin, J. L. 3477
Guarín, N. 4648
Guarino, A. 4389, 5218
Guarner, J. 3017
Guarnera, E. 1468
Guarneri, B. 881
Guasparri, I. 1088
Guberti, V. 584, 740, 748, 1245
Gubler, M. C. 3209
Guderian, R. 528
Guderian, R. H. 25, 1567
Guedira, N. 5159
Gueglio, B. 3974
Guendulain, C. 1577
Guenno, B. le 371
Guercio, M. F. del 2804
Guerin, M. 782
Guerra, A. 2553, 5289
Guerra, C. S. 2090
Guerrant, R. L. 751, 3413, 4856
Guerreiro, G. 3862
Guerrero, A. 3608, 4108
Guerrero, O. 1817
Guerrero, O. M. 2971, 4482, 5151, 5261
Guerrini, F. 528
Guessous-Idrissi, N. 1206, 2171
Guevara, A. G. 1567
Guevara, P. 86, 2062
Guevara Benítez, D. C. 4023
Guevara E., A. 25
Guglielmone, A. A. 1857
Guha, S. K. 822, 1653, 3126
Guhl, F. 460, 3044
Guicher, C. 2711
Guida, H. G. 110, 1232, 5322
Guidi, G. 523
Guiguemdé, T. R. 1283, 1742, 4823
Guiguemde, T. R. 921
Guiguen, C. 239, 2861
Guilbride, D. L. 3993
Guilherme, A. L. F. 2088, 5320
Guilherme, L. 4570
Guillaud, P. 3813
Guillaume, M. P. 4884
Guillén, A. 281
Guillén, N. 3205, 3216, 4211
Guillen, N. 1696, 5048
Guillosson, J. J. 827
Guillot, M. 2061
Guillotte, M. 2741
Guimarães, A. C. S. 3935
Guimarães, A. M. 3858
Guimarães, M. C. 786
Guimarães, M. C. S. 839
Guimarães, N. S. N. 1219
Guimarães Junior, J. S. 1903
Guinaudeau, H. 1582
Guinea, A. 4139
Guinet, F. 571, 614, 3714
Guiyedi, V. 239, 2861
Guizani, I. 65
Gujral, S. 4744
Guk, S. M. 2960
Guk SangMee 2960
Gül, A. 3020, 4526
Gül, K. 2982
Gulati, A. 5135
Gulati, O. T. 949
Gulati, S. 1738
Güler, H. 1947
Güler, Ö. 1948
Gulibstan 947
Gulisano, G. 2018
Gull, K. 1160, 2092, 2180, 3096, 4730
Gulnik, S. V. 565
Gumbo, T. 2416, 2999
Gün, H. 2222, 4220
Gun, H. 2720
Gun-Munro, J. 745
Günal, S. 3025
Gunaseelan, L. 1606
Gunawan, S. 1311
Gunawardena, D. M. 2349
Gundersen, A. G. 2973
Güneş, A. T. 4008
Güngör, Ç. 2972, 2987
Gunning, D. J. 2510
Günzl, A. 1591, 2595
Guo, B. P. 302, 2914
Guo, H. 233, 2872, 3369, 3741, 3925
Guo, M. Z. 5215
Guo, X. 150
Guo, X. G. 3801, 3851
Guo, X. H. 5236
Guo, X. N. 187
Guo, Y. H. 3936
Guo, Z. X. 2213
Guo, Z. Z. 3694, 4535
Guo BuPing 302, 2914
Guo Hong 233, 2872, 3369, 3741, 3925
Guo MignZhang 5215
Guo Xiang 150
Guo XiaoHong 5236
Guo XiNan 187
Guo XinGan 3801
Guo XionGan 3851
Guo YongHe 3936
Guo ZaiXuan 2213
Guo ZengZhu 3694, 4535
Gupta, A. 1738
Gupta, A. K. 3621, 3731
Gupta, D. K. 4993
Gupta, H. P. 5008
Gupta, I. 1079
Gupta, M. 3478
Gupta, M. L. 486
Gupta, N. 815, 3131, 4993
Gupta, N. C. 2881
Gupta, P. 1715
Gupta, P. D. 3235
Gupta, R. 2622
Gupta, R. C. 1713, 4804
Gupta, R. K. 1469
Gupta, R. M. 3931
Gupta, S. 616, 3145, 3306, 3625, 4764, 5106
Gurbindo, D. 3965
Gürel, A. 1952
Gurnari, M. 5002
Gurpreet, K. 547
Guru, P. Y. 835, 3131
Gurunathan, S. 3140
Gürüz, Y. 3018, 4451
Güryuva, S. S. 4016
Guselle, N. J. 1432
Gushulak, B. 1820
Gussenhoven, G. C. 1305
Gustafsson, K. 3463, 4444, 4455
Gustafsson, L. L. 2854
Güther, M. L. S. 792
Güthoff, W. 4501
Gutierrez, G. 2517
Gutierrez, G. V. 3484
Gutiérrez, J. F. 4850, 5181
Gutiérrez Galindo, J. F. 4503
Gutiérrez-Kobeh, L. 885
Gutiérrez Quiroz, M. 2461
Gutiérrez-Saldivar, J. 4212
Gutteridge, W. E. 1519
Guy, E. C. 368
Guy, F. 1960-1961
Guy, R. A. 1046
Guya, S. O. 4982-4983
Guyader, H. le 2991
Guyader, M. Le 5212
Guyatt, G. H. 1083
Guyon, P. 144
Guzewich, J. 1425
Guzmán-Bracho, C. 4566
Guzmán-Marín, E. 1578
Guzmán-Rojas, L. 3070
Gwadz, R. W. 1323
Gwakisa, P. 3099
Gyan, B. A. 4309
Gyan Chand 1774
Gyorkos, T. W. 2402, 2689
Gysin, J. 2757, 2763, 3726
Gyürék, L. L. 1046
Ha, S. H. 5161
Ha ShuHua 5161
Ha Thuy Hanh 4382
Ha Vinh 2364
Haack, B. J. 3201
Haag, J. 4591, 4613
Haar, F. van der 4216
Haas, P. 4624
Habela, M. A. 4380
Haberkorn, A. 5223
Habgood, L. 2218
Habibi, G. R. 4846
Habluetzel, A. 1788
Hackford, I. 3711
Hackford, I. R. 3710
Haddad, D. 2793
Haddis, M. 491
Hadiputranto, H. 4353
Hadjichristodoulou, C. 2214
Hadler, J. L. 316, 1425, 2911
Haerdi, W. 635, 1337
Hafalla, J. C. R. 2743
Hafeez, M. 1609
Haffejee, A. A. 882
Hafiz, A. 3461
Hafner, R. 4901
Hagan, P. 759, 2731, 3535, 4042
Hagiwara, K. 1380, 4383
Hahm, K. H. 1967
Hahm KyuHwang 1967
Hahn, H. 2996, 3420
Haigh, T. 3729
Hailu, A. 1200, 4134
Hailu Yeneneh 5256
Haimeur, A. 4641
Haines, A. 1535, 3551
Hajduk, S. L. 3092
Hajizadeh, E. 813
Hajjaj-Hassouni, N. 5159
Hajtós, I. 5270
Håkansson, S. 5301
Hakbilen, S. 871
Hakomori, S. 87
Halalsheh, M. 3626
Halánová, M. 398, 1986, 2504, 4908
Haldar, D. P. 2493, 3983
Haldar, K. 1258, 2747
Hale, K. 2301
Halenda, R. M. 5052
Haley, S. 2788
Halima, M. O. 1850
Hall, F. R. 3860
Hall, R. 3395
Hall, S. T. 99, 3256
Hallagan, L. F. 5046
Hallam, A. 1481
Hallet, S. L. 1990
Hallett, S. L. 3003, 4917
Halpaap, B. 3807
Halverson, A. L. 2995
Hamann, L. 554
Hamdan, A. 327
Hamdani, A. 2171
Hamdani, S. 2171
Hamed, A. O. 875
Hamed, N. O. 875
Hamer, D. 685
Hamer, D. H. 1508
Hamers, R. 2610
Hamerschlak, N. 2090
Hamet, N. 5203
Hamidine, M. 2836-2837
Hamilton, E. 488
Hamilton, W. J. 2051
Hamir, A. N. 1060
Hammer, J. 2810
Hammer, S. M. 3525
Hammerschlak, N. 29
Hammo, N. E. 4355
Hammouda, N. A. 5275
Hamour, A. 2913
Hamrioui, B. 68, 73
Hamudu, N. A. S. 1347
Han, F. 300
Han, W. S. 5043
Han, X. Y. 5165
Han, Y. S. 957
Han Fan 300
Han WenSu 5043
Han XuYing 5165
Hanafi, H. A. 5011
Hanau, S. 2096
Hancock, B. 4409
Handman, E. 2644, 4123
Handojo, R. J. 3034
Handousa, A. A. 3663
Handschin, J. 4347
Handunnetti, S. M. 5101
Haniffah, A. G. 1055
Hanke, J. 4957
Hanke, T. 3309
Hannisch, W. 5046
Hanocq-Quertier, J. 479, 3594
Hanquet, G. 4372
Hansdak, S. G. 5016
Hansen, F. 2041
Hansen, S. 3479
Hansen, S. H. 2851
Hansmann, Y. 2338

Hanson, W. L. 2579, 3078, 4077
Hao, W. B. 165
Hao WenBo 165
Haque, N. 78
Haque, R. 4221
Hara, H. 925
Haraguchi, Y. 35
Harano, K. 4790-4791
Harano, T. 4790-4791
Harb, O. S. 3201
Hardeman, M. R. 2294
Hardie, R. M. 2214
Hardin, J. A. 2687
Harding, R. 1267
Harding, S. P. 581
Hardy, L. W. 1181, 1625
Harger, C. 2545
Harinasuta, T. 5140
Haring, H. P. 1306
Haritani, M. 719, 1062
Harkins, D. 5250
Harkness, J. L. 392
Harly, G. 1421, 4863
Harnett, M. M. 3994
Harnett, W. 3994
Haro Arteaga, I. de 4516
Harp, J. A. 707, 1881, 2435
Harrat, Z. 41, 68, 73, 4109
Harries, A. D. 301
Harrington, M. A. 2320, 3768
Harris, E. 37, 3642
Harris, M. J. 3798
Harris, R. A. 2568, 4552
Harris, R. W. 1172
Harris, S. J. 2811
Harrison, L. J. S. 803
Harrison, S. M. 1172
Harrison, T. G. 120
Harsh, D. 2611
Hart, D. T. 2132
Hartmann, C. 2593
Hartmann, P. 717, 725
Hartmann, W. J. 1375
Hartog, A. F. 1673
Hartshorne, T. 4994
Hartup, C. 2990
Hartwell, L. H. 1716
Haruki, K. 4356
Harvie, P. 3618
Hasegawa, M. 3050
Hasenöhrl, G. 2777
Hashemi-Fesharki, R. 4846
Hashiguchi, R. 662
Hashiguchi, Y. 38, 4181
Hashim, F. A. 3630
Hashimoto, T. 3050
Hashmey, R. 1008
Hasler, J. A. 3374
Hassan, B. Y. 4254
Hassan, M. Q. 1647, 2139
Hassan, S. M. 2175, 4637
Hassan Alin, M. 1343
Hassan-King, M. 2299, 2310
Hassl, A. 368, 4459, 5277
Hastings, I. M. 3231, 3848
Hatam, G. R. 2142
Hatcher, J. 3353
Hatcher, M. J. 1093
Hati, A. K. 5114
Hato, M. 2796
Hatz, C. 4817-4818
Haugegaard, J. 1458
Hauser, R. 1629
Häusler, T. 1586
Hausmann, S. 4119
Hautvast, J. 4216
Hautvast, J. L. A. 2993
Havelaar, A. H. 2696
Havens, P. L. 2942
Havlik, I. 3349
Hawkesford, T. 2727
Hawley, S. R. 1363, 3809
Hawley, W. A. 3746, 3791
Hay, J. 4205, 4214, 4476
Hay, S. I. 436, 2034, 3333
Hayai, N. 3187
Hayashi, H. 3187
Hayde, M. 3476, 5276
Hayden, K. J. 1096
Hayes, D. J. 904
Hayes, M. L. 3444
Hayes, R. 181, 5104
Hayes, R. J. 5116
Haynes, S. 3300
Hayward, A. R. 3892
Haywood, M. 3363, 4348
Hazlett, L. D. 2706
He, B. Z. 2772
He, C. T. 1752
He, D. G. 4473
He, D. L. 2213
He, J. P. 1203
He, J. Y. 4230
He, L. 3834
He, L. H. 4421
He, N. 1446, 4462
He, P. 2197
He, Q. 3788-3789, 3801
He, S. H. 4125
He, S. Q. 1189, 1201
He, W. 161
He, Y. J. 273
He, Y. L. 1230
He BoZhu 2772
He ChunTang 1752
He DingGuo 4473
He DuoLong 2213
He JiangYan 4230
He JinPing 1203
He Li 3834
He LingHua 4421
He Ping 2197
He Qun 3788-3789, 3801
He ShengQuan 1189, 1201
He SuHui 4125
He Wei 161
He YiJi 273
He YuLiang 1230
Heal, K. G. 4707
Healer, J. 2788
Healey, M. C. 2427, 3884
Healing, T. D. 3906
Healy, B. 3494
Healy, M. C. 1006
Hearn, B. 3239
Heath, D. D. 1895-1896, 4416
Heath, H. L. 307
Heber, S. 3428
Hebert, A. 109
Heby, O. 4957
Hecht, H. J. 4554
Heck, J. 1708
Heddini, A. 4737
Hedman, K. 1463
Hedrick, R. P. 1992
Hedstrom, R. 4770
Hedstrom, R. C. 940-941
Heeg, K. 4119
Heegaard, P. M. H. 4455, 4889
Heest, J. A. C. van 646
Hegazi, M. M. 3663
Hegazi, S. H. 5204
Hegazy, I. H. 5275
Hegde, B. P. 1847
Hegener, P. 717
Hegenscheid, B. 3074
Hehl, A. 1442, 2453, 3446, 4433, 5233
Hehl, A. B. 4450
Heiden, K. 242
Heider, H. 117
Heidmann, S. 793
Heifetz, J. 5294
Heim, P. 1416
Heimlich, H. J. 143
Heiny, S. 1068
Heinzel, F. 812
Heinzmann, B. 242
Heise, N. 3157
Heise, W. 2996
Hejlíček, K. 1955
Hekerman, M. T. J. 4422
Hekmat-Nejad, M. 2880
Hellemond, J. J. van 1621, 4585, 5303
Hellerstein, M. K. 3266
Hellgren, U. 2853, 3371
Helman, R. G. 5243
Helmbrecht, C. 4722
Helmick, B. 1072
Hema Joshi 1268
Hema Sridhar 754
Hemalatha Balaram 902
Hemaprasanth 14
Hemmingsen, W. 4932
Hemphill, A. 480, 487, 1050, 2458, 3921, 5245
Hendrick, B. 4253
Hendricks, M. K. 888
Hendrickx, A. G. 2974
Hendrickx, E. 2671
Hendriks, E. R. 2817
Hendrix, L. 1373
Henke, M. 1917
Henken, A. M. 4422
Hennequin, C. 886, 2530, 2977, 2984
Henney, H. R., Jr. 1249
Heno, P. 2383, 2879
Henriksen, S. A. 1458, 3029
Henriksson, J. 1560
Henriquez, D. A. 2555
Henry, E. 3734
Hensbroek, M. B. van 1279, 2293, 2401, 3270, 3364, 4815
Henschel, S. 2996
Henson, E. W. 5084
Hentrich, B. 367, 1050, 2458, 3921, 3944
Henttonen, P. 404
Hepburn, M. J. 2234
Heppner, D. G. 593, 1291, 2308, 2807, 3366
Heppner, G. 2312
Herbig, S. 3343
Herbort, C. P. 3454
Herbrecht, R. 2656
Heredia, R. A. G. 2570
Heredia, V. 1575
Herings, R. M. C. 646
Hérion, P. 1912
Herman, C. A. 3479
Herman, P. 127
Hermann, T. 2592
Hermans, P. 292
Hermanus, N. 4884
Hermsen, C. C. 3745
Hernández, E. 1932
Hernandez, E. 3530, 4292
Hernandez, J. C. 2483
Hernández, M. 553, 1963, 4969
Hernández, R. 1559, 4564, 4958
Hernandez, R. 4061
Hernández, S. 428
Hernandez-Gutierrez, R. 4204
Hernández-Gutiérrez, R. J. 779
Hernandez-Rivas, R. 1527, 4724
Hero, M. 581
Herody, M. 2964
Herold, M. 2867
Herranz, P. 506
Herrera, E. C. 1213
Herrera, F. 4959
Herrera, G. 2517
Herrera, H. M. 4977
Herrera, J. 4958
Herrera, L. 2084
Herrera, S. 626, 1755, 4755-4756
Herrero, M. V. 292, 1859, 1863
Herrington, D. A. 1274
Hertog, E. den 1042
Hervás, J. 824
Hervio, D. 1498
Hervio, D. M. L. 3503, 3515
Herwaldt, B. L. 691, 984, 1003, 1426, 2905, 5185, 5213
Hesami, A. 706, 1025
Hesketh, P. 1022
Hespe, K. 3416
Hesran, J. Y. le 176, 2391, 3325, 3818, 4256
Hess, F. I. 1369
Hesslein, D. G. T. 1596
Hestin, D. 2983
Hetsko, M. L. 4675
Heuchert, C. S. M. 286
Heumann, H. 2592
Heussler, V. 1844, 2897
Hewan-Lowe, K. 2683
Hewitt, S. 622, 948, 1785, 2395, 4366
Heyde, H. C. van der 163, 2797
Heydon, J. L. 2870
Heydorn, A. O. 709
Hezard, N. 4457
Hibbs, A. R. 1717, 3248
Hida, M. 1386
Hide, G. 2100
Hien, T. T. 971, 1818, 3738
Hieny, S. 713, 3470
Hiepe, T. 5254
Hiepe, T. H. 342
Hiesgen, G. 4254
Hietala, S. K. 1066, 1475, 1928
Higgins, R. 1505
Hightower, A. W. 159, 3746, 3791, 5213
Higo, H. 1130
Higuchi, M. de L. 2068, 2077
Hii, J. 2346, 5107
Hii, J. L. K. 3535
Hilali, M. 3949, 4897
Hilbert, S. L. 1140
Hill, A. V. S. 162, 592, 598, 1289, 2310, 2806, 2811, 3309, 3764, 4273, 4276-4277
Hill, B. D. 3434, 3985
Hill, C. 1818
Hill, E. W. 3598
Hill, J. 4832
Hill, K. L. 2591, 4608
Hill, M. 4491
Hill, P. A. 3128
Hill, S. L. 3421
Hillaire, D. 4272
Hillgarth, N. 1509
Hillier, L. 4433, 5233
Hilmarsdottir, I. 3498, 5284
Himeno, K. 3139, 3467, 3472, 5005
Himonas, C. A. 1893
Himy, R. 2656
Hinchcliff, K. W. 4902
Hindsbo, O. 175
Hine, P. M. 399, 3977
Hines, J. C. 2675, 3179
Hinrichs, D. J. 1334
Hinrichsen, S. L. 2967
Hinson, A. R. 1516
Hinton, D. E. 4525
Hipíková, V. 395, 1981
Hipikova, V. 1092
Hiraoka, M. 1891
Hirata, M. 3697
Hirawake, H. 570
Hirayama, K. 4759
Hirji, N. 4626
Hirogari, Y. 1386
Hirschfeld, M. P. M. 3433
Hirt, R. 2366
Hirt, R. P. 3494
Hirumi, H. 4100, 4606
Hirumi, K. 4606
Hirunpetcharat, C. 3285, 4269
Hisaeda, H. 3139, 3467, 3472
Hisashi, M. 1400
Hiti, A. L. 2573
Hitsumoto, Y. 1290
Hiwatashi, E. 2237
Hla Min 606, 641, 5080
Hla Yee 4326
Hlobil, H. 2473
Hmid, R. B. 5262
Ho, J. L. 4125
Ho, J. S. 3508
Ho, L. C. 3005, 5298
Ho, M. 4739
Ho, M. S. Y. 1940, 2974
Ho JuShey 3508
Ho LipChuen 3005
Ho Phi Long 1350
Ho-Yen, D. O. 378
Hoang Manh Lam 4382
Hoareau, E. 1638
Hobart, O. 1227
Hobart, P. 940-941, 4770
Hobbs, R. P. 1545
Hocquemiller, R. 532
Hodes, R. M. 2891
Hodgins, E. 3775
Hodgkinson, V. H. 3539
Hoebe, C. 2875

Hoebeke, J. 471, 3065, 4448
Hoek, W. van der 1317, 1330, 2894, 4312
Hoessli, D. C. 4709
Hof, H. 358, 2469, 3939, 5251
Hofer, A. 1593
Hoff, M. H. 5293
Hoffman, B. J. 4887
Hoffman, S. L. 594, 603, 906, 940-941, 1274, 1288, 1311, 1365, 2314, 2792, 2804, 2809, 3299, 4279, 4353, 4770
Hoffmann, K. F. 1591
Hoffmann, R. W. 2506
Hofgärtner, W. T. 3478
Hofland, H. W. C. 2159
Hofman, P. 4886
Hofmann, A. F. 3183
Hofmann, R. R. 770
Hofstätter, J. 2912
Hoge, A. Y. A. 324
Høgh, B. 173
Hogh, B. 2344, 3816
Höglund, J. 3511
Hoheisel, J. D. 1136
Hohenschild, S. 2242
Hoi, P. L. 4070
Hoi PangLow 4070
Hoisie, S. 2545
Hol, W. G. J. 3589
Holberg-Pettersen, M. 368
Holbrook, J. J. 901
Holder, A. 586, 2789
Holder, A. A. 178, 2266, 3238, 3302, 3311, 4753
Holenz, J. 3814, 4337
Holguin, A. F. 4656
Holland, C. V. 3113, 3482
Holland, E. J. 561
Hollar, L. 3171
Hollier, L. M. 3227
Holliman, R. E. 1465, 2951, 2990, 3456
Hollingdale, M. 3293
Hollingdale, M. R. 4278, 4707
Hollingsworth, M. A. 4690
Hollister, W. S. 1977
Holm, E. 1931
Holm, I. 3290, 5101
Holman, P. J. 1858, 3856, 4835
Holmberg, S. D. 3908
Holmdahl, J. 1441
Holmes, J. C. 5292
Holmes, P. H. 489, 493, 1602, 1615
Holmes, R. K. 3692
Hölscher, C. 4068
Holt, J. J. 1960
Holz, P. H. 3280
Homechaudhuri, S. 1177
Hommel, D. 192
Hommel, M. 182, 2158, 3728, 3730, 4949
Honarvar, N. 177
Honda, Y. 4847
Honda T. 4523
Hondowicz, B. 60
Hondowicz, B. D. 2153
Honer, M. R. 282
Hong, H. 3918
Hong, J. P. 4217
Hong, L. 910, 2699
Hong, X. Q. 4341
Hong, Y. P. 879
Hong JeePeng 4217
Hong Liang 910
Hong Luan 2699
Hong XieQiu 4341
Hong YongPyo 879
Hongnark, S. 3487
Honoré, S. 1049, 1983
Hontebeyrie, M. 4577
Hontebeyrie-Joskowicz, M. 1144
Hoogenboezem, W. 5229
Hoogendoorn, B. 2426
Hoogmartens, J. 1336
Hooi, H. A. 653
Hooi HoonAng 653
Hook, R. R. 5052
Hook, R. R., Jr. 757, 866
Hoontrakoon, S. 3850
Hopcroft, P. 2788
Hopkins, G. 1894
Hopkins, R. M. 856
Hopperus Buma, A. P. C. C. 1342
Horadagoda, N. U. 2042
Hörauf, A. 3120
Horgan, M. 1683
Horii, T. 2260, 2785, 4323, 4752
Horiuchi, M. 4939
Horn, D. 796, 3593
Hornok, S. 2922, 5270
Horrocks, P. 3846, 4721
Horta, M. F. 1104, 2190
Horton, J. 4489
Horvath, D. 478
Horváth, M. 398, 1981
Horvath, M. 1092
Horwith, G. S. 2657
Hoshen, M. B. 5156
Hoshi, Y. 4435
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 2570, 3464
Hossain, E. 1900
Hossein, J. 5272
Hosseini, M. H. 1194
Hosseini, S. M. H. 2142
Hossler, P. A. 5144
Hotz, H. R. 2593, 4596
Hötzel, I. 2410, 4842, 5174
Hotzel, I. 1852
Hou, J. 995
Hou, J. H. 2981
Hou JiazHu 2981
Houang, E. 3220
Houghten, R. A. 2792
Houghton, R. L. 4149
Houin, R. 1208, 1657, 2659
Houinato, D. 1168
Houngbé, F. 2878
House, J. A. 2043
Houston, S. 4351
Houze, S. 1983
Hovanesian, A. 2482
Hove, D. van 2615
Hovi, M. 1272
Howard, J. 907
Howard, R. F. 4263, 4711, 5092
Howard, R. J. 3245
Howe, D. K. 1049, 1915
Howe, J. 4683, 5296
Howell, T. L. 1094
Howton, M. M. 2095
Hoxie, N. J. 4409, 4411
Hoyer, C. 4107
Hoyoux, C. 4113
Hraber, P. 2545
Hsheih, P. 955
Hsieh, I. 4956
Hsieh, Y. H. 3635
Hsieh YiHsuan 3635
Htin Aung Saw 641, 643
Hu, F. R. 4217
Hu, J. B. 4027
Hu, J. H. 1405
Hu, L. Q. 2267
Hu, R. J. 994
Hu, T. J. 4428
Hu, X. 1481
Hu, X. S. 1179, 1201, 2133, 4130, 4996-4997
Hu, Y. L. 5109
Hu, Y. M. 3351, 4807
Hu FungRong 4217
Hu JingBo 4027
Hu JingHui 1405
Hu LeQun 2267
Hu RenJie 994
Hu TingJun 4428
Hu XiaoSu 1179, 1201, 2133, 4130, 4996-4997
Hu YouMei 3351, 4807
Hu YuLuan 5109
Hua, H. S. 143
Hua, H. Y. 161
Hua, S. B. 797, 4611
Hua HaiYong 161
Hua HongShun 143
Hua ShaoBing 797
Huang, B. 4421
Huang, B. F. 272
Huang, F. P. 4121
Huang, F. S. 1745, 3797, 4734, 5071
Huang, H. 2073-2074
Huang, J. 2236, 4206
Huang, J. C. 3742-3744
Huang, J. K. 3774
Huang, J. S. 4237
Huang, K. G. 3845, 5164
Huang, K. J. 4188
Huang, M. 5050
Huang, M. J. 3786
Huang, Q. L. 3801
Huang, S. 358, 2765
Huang, Y. M. 2270
Huang, Z. B. 3774
Huang, Z. S. 1826
Huang BaiFang 272
Huang Bin 4421
Huang FangPing 4121
Huang FuSheng 1745, 3797, 4734, 5071
Huang Huan 2073-2074
Huang JianCheng 3743
Huang JiangCheng 3742, 3744
Huang JianKang 3774
Huang JianSheng 4237
Huang Jing 2236, 4206
Huang KaiGuo 3845, 5164
Huang KeJia 4188
Huang MiaoJing 3786
Huang Min 5050
Huang QiLin 3801
Huang YaMing 2270
Huang ZaiSong 1826
Huang ZhiBiao 3774
Hübel, A. 3120, 4107
Huber, V. 3464
Huber, W. 1299, 2748
Hübers, S. B. 5251
Hudson, R. R. 3241
Hug, M. 2593
Hügel, F. U. 5072
Hugh-Jones, M. E. 1534
Hughes, P. J. 3042
Hugon, J. C. 1908
Hugues, F. C. 973
Huh, W. 2979
Huh Won 2979
Huie, J. L. 2197
Hulier, E. 564
Hulin, A. 192
Hulin, C. 2983
Humar, A. 2320
Humiczewska, M. 5180
Humphrey, J. S. 1572
Humphrey, P. A. 463
Hundt, E. 4283
Huneau, J. F. 2432
Huner, J. V. 404
Hung, H. W. 1488
Hung, M. L. 362
Hung, N. C. 4805
Hung ManLing 362
Hunger-Glaser, I. 3590
Hunsaker, L. A. 2255
Hunt, N. H. 582, 3765
Hunter, C. 3046
Hunter, C. A. 1067, 2008, 4045
Hunter, D. B. 2298
Hunter, P. R. 1548
Hunter, R. L. 2803, 3287, 4279
Hunter, W. N. 1116
Huober, K. 2593
Huong, L. T. T. 1909, 4898, 5231
Hurd, H. 216, 956, 3800
Hurk, A. F. van den 1314, 4784
Hurt, N. 5104
Hussain, M. 5058
Hussein, M. M. 4355
Hussein, Z. 1338, 3830
Hutchinson, D. B. 1338
Hutchinson, D. B. A. 3830
Hutchison, J. E. 1628
Huynh Van Tan 2459
Huynh Van Thein 4805
Huynh Van Thien 2277, 4727
Hviid, L. 167, 916, 3282, 3754, 3759, 4753, 5078, 5123
Hwang, H. Y. 3119, 3601
Hwang, M. Y. 2701
Hwang, S. 4395
Hwang HoYon 3119, 3601
Hwang MeeYul 2701
Hyde, J. E. 978, 1916, 3383, 3808, 3839, 5162
Hye-Seong, M. 1446
Hyland, K. E. 994
Hypólito, L. 2536
Hypša, V. 4873
Hyun, K. H. 1933
Hyun, W. C. 2112
Hyun KeunHee 1933
Iacono, G. 1237
Iacoy, P. 421
Iannello, D. 2640
Ianni, B. 4570
Ibar, M. 424
Ibrahim, A. I. 4398, 4423
Ibrahim, M. E. 3610, 3630
Ibrahim, M. N. M. 2042
İçağasıoğlu, D. 321
Idris, A. B. 1882
Idris, M. 4110
Ievina, N. 587
Igarashi, I. 1389, 1862, 4435, 4939
Igbokwe, I. O. 1166, 4087
Ighogboja, I. S. 887
Ignatius, R. 2996, 3420
Ignatushchenko, M. 1334
Ignjatović, R. 4514
Iijima, Y. 4523
Ikeda, A. 925
Ikeh, E. I. 507, 887
Ikeme, M. 2119
Ikupa, A. J. 1362
Ikuta, K. 1380
Iloudo, D. 752
Ilett, K. F. 4805
Ilg, T. 4643
Illescas, E. 1468
Im, K. I. 879, 2702, 5054
Im Kyungll 879, 2702, 5054
Imai, E. 4687
Imai, S. 132, 1254, 3700
Imamura, R. 1224
Imbert, P. 1281, 4605
Imbert-Bernard, C. 1052
Imbesi, S. 1192
Imhof, B. A. 2249
İmir, T. 511-512, 2637, 2654
Immunology 1536
Inaba, M. 3855
İnceboz, T. 2284
İnci, A. 383-385
İnci, A. 3868
İnci, A. 4470
Indian Pediatrics 154, 247
Indome, F. 4831
Indranil Kar 2881
Ingh, T. S. G. A. M. van den 1042
Inglessis, I. 2067
Init, I. 1101, 1497, 4496
Innes, E. A. 388, 1449, 1456, 1925, 5250
Inoue, D. 3982
Inoue, N. 4606, 4939
Inouye, K. 746, 1254
Ionas, G. 2679
Iori, A. 2232
Iorio, L. di 4170
Iosa, D. 4573
Iovino, F. 728
İpek, H. 4177
Ippolito, S. 1237
Iqbal, J. 3147, 3538, 5099
Iragui, V. J. 3212
Iriarte Nava, H. 3534
Iribarren, J. A. 4855
Irion, A. 3716, 4817
Irving, D. O. 1756
Isaac-Renton, J. 116
Isaac-Renton, J. L. 115, 1463, 1675, 2985
Isamida, T. 1934
Isaza, D. M. 3163
Ischiropoulos, H. 3638
Iseki, M. 296, 672, 3430

Abrahamson, M. 1234
Adams, T. 5678
Anderson, L. 2345, 3456
Arai, K. 4567, 4568
Armstrong, P. 6789
Ashcroft, D. 7890
Atkinson, G. 8901
Avery, N. 9012
Babcock, R. 1357
Bailey, S. 2468
Baker, T. 3579
Barnes, J. 4680
Barrett, M. 5791
Bauer, H. 6802
Beckwith, L. 7913
Bell, C. 8024
Bennett, O. 9135
Berger, F. 1246
Bishop, A. 2357
Blackwell, R. 3468
Boland, T. 4579
Bowman, K. 5680
Brady, M. 6791
Brennan, S. 7902
Briggs, D. 8013
Brooks, E. 9124
Brown, A. 1235
Burke, C. 2346
Burton, J. 3457
Byrne, L. 4568
Cahill, M. 5679
Campbell, R. 6780
Carey, T. 7891
Carlson, D. 8902
Carter, H. 9013
Chambers, P. 1247
Chapman, K. 2358
Clarke, S. 3469
Cole, M. 4570
Collins, R. 5681
Connolly, T. 6792
Cook, A. 7903
Cooper, J. 8014
Cox, L. 9125
Crawford, B. 1236
Curtis, E. 2347
Daly, M. 3458
Davies, R. 4569
Dawson, K. 5670
Day, T. 6781
Dean, P. 7892
Dixon, S. 8903
Doherty, M. 9014
Donnelly, R. 1237
Douglas, A. 2348
Duffy, J. 3459
Edwards, L. 4570
Elliott, M. 5671
Ellis, T. 6782
Evans, R. 7893
Farrell, K. 8904
Fisher, D. 9015
Fitzgerald, P. 1238
Flanagan, S. 2349
Fleming, J. 3460
Foley, M. 4571
Ford, A. 5672
Forrester, L. 6783
Foster, R. 7894
Fox, T. 8905
Frazer, C. 9016
Gallagher, M. 1239
Gardiner, P. 2350
Garrett, S. 3461
Gibbons, T. 4572
Gilbert, R. 5673
Gillespie, K. 6784
Gleeson, M. 7895
Goodwin, J. 8906
Gordon, A. 9017
Graham, L. 1240
Grant, S. 2351
Green, M. 3462
Gregory, T. 4573
Griffin, R. 5674
Hall, K. 6785
Hamilton, P. 7896
Hanley, D. 8907
Harper, J. 9018
Harris, M. 1241
Hart, L. 2352
Hayes, T. 3463
Healy, R. 4574
Henderson, K. 5675
Hill, S. 6786
Hogan, M. 7897
Holmes, D. 8908
Howard, P. 9019
Hughes, J. 1242
Hunter, L. 2353
Ingram, R. 3464
Jackson, T. 4575
James, K. 5676
Jenkins, M. 6787
Johnson, S. 7898
Jones, R. 8909
Kavanagh, P. 9020
Kelly, T. 1243
Kennedy, L. 2354
King, M. 3465
Knight, R. 4576
Lambert, S. 5677
Lawrence, K. 6788
Leonard, T. 7899
Lewis, D. 8910
Lloyd, M. 9021
Long, R. 1244
Lynch, T. 2355
Macdonald, L. 3466
Mackay, P. 4577
Maguire, S. 5678
Malone, K. 6789
Marsh, T. 7900
Martin, D. 8911
Mason, R. 9022
McCarthy, L. 1245
McDonald, K. 2356
McGrath, P. 3467
McKenna, T. 4578
Meehan, S. 5679
Miller, R. 6790
Mitchell, D. 7901
Moore, K. 8912
Morgan, T. 9023
Morrison, L. 1246
Mulligan, P. 2357
Murphy, S. 3468
Murray, K. 4579
Nelson, T. 5680
Nolan, M. 6791
Norris, R. 7902
O'Brien, D. 8913
O'Connor, P. 9024
O'Donnell, L. 1247
O'Hara, S. 2358
O'Neill, T. 3469
O'Reilly, K. 4580
Owens, M. 5681
Parker, R. 6792
Patterson, L. 7903
Pearson, T. 8914
Perry, K. 9025
Peters, M. 1248
Phillips, S. 2359
Porter, D. 3470
Powell, R. 4581
Price, T. 5682
Quinn, L. 6793
Reid, K. 7904
Reynolds, M. 8915
Richardson, T. 9026
Roberts, S. 1249
Robinson, K. 2360
Rogers, M. 3471
Ross, T. 4582
Russell, L. 5683
Ryan, D. 6794
Sanders, K. 7905
Scott, M. 8916
Shaw, T. 9027
Simpson, L. 1250
Smith, R. 2361
Spencer, K. 3472
Stevens, T. 4583
Stewart, M. 5684
Sullivan, L. 6795
Taylor, K. 7906
Thomas, D. 8917
Thompson, S. 9028
Turner, M. 1251
Vaughan, T. 2362
Walker, K. 3473
Wallace, L. 4584
Walsh, M. 5685
Ward, T. 6796
Watson, K. 7907
Webb, D. 8918
White, S. 9029
Wilkinson, T. 1252
Williams, K. 2363
Wilson, L. 3474
Wood, M. 4585
Wright, T. 5686
Young, K. 6797
Zimmerman, L. 7908

Ka, S. 1281
Kaan, A. M. 3251
Kabagambe, G. 2319, 3849
Kabarlime, P. 4332
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kabil, S. M. 4528
Kabilan, L. 939, 2386, 2814
Kabiru, E. W. 1326
Kable, M. L. 793
Kabore, I. 2609, 4985
Kaboré, J. 1742
Kaburia, H. F. A. 4227
Kac, G. 1983
Kachur, S. P. 3782
Kadam, V. 4350
Kaefer, N. 2469
Kafatos, F. C. 1797, 1801
Kaga, M. M. 3876
Kager, P. A. 1350, 1833, 2159, 2163, 2277, 2294, 3116, 3142, 3339, 3364, 3789, 4806, 5012, 5139
Kageruka, P. 1615
Kagnoff, M. F. 3417, 5195
Kagunya, D. K. 4227
Kagwiria, R. M. 1431
Kahiatani, D. 246
Kahigwa, E. 2366
Kahn, S. J. 3069
Kain, K. C. 1269, 1820, 2320, 2704, 3768, 4351, 5079
Kaira, J. S. 1912
Kaiser, K. 5235
Kaitali Sarkar 2642
Kakenashi, M. 1555
Kakuda, T. 658
Kakutani, T. 4775
[illegible], S. 131
Kaldrymidou, E. 5287
Kaleli, B. 2479
Kaleli, I. 2479
Kalil, J. 1144, 3066, 4570
Kalimasak, A. 384
Kalinna, N. R. 2729
Kalinna, B. H. 1168
Kalisz, H. M. 3176, 3652, 4554
Kalvel, K. 2500
Kalmykova, V. D. 4567
Kalu, A. U. 2119
Kalyesubula, I. 3273
Kam, K. L. 1742
Kam, T. S. 1650
Kam TorSeok 1650
Kamarsh, T. 3050
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kaminski, R. 500, 810, 1618, 2110, 3110, 4104, 4296
Kamiso, T. 1386, 1870, 3394, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Kieft, R. 4079, 4082, 4084
Kien, T. 2969
Kierszenbaum, F. 4576
Kiess, M. 2673, 3176
Kikuchi, K. 683
Kikuta, N. 2691
Kikutani, H. 3892
Kilama, W. 181, 4945
Kilama, W. L. 5104
Kilbey, B. 4721
Kilewo, C. 2854
Kilian, A. H. D. 2319, 3849
Kılıç, B. 375
Kilimali, V. A. E. B. 4802
Kilimcioğlu, A. A. 2692, 4534
Killeen, N. 4120
Killick-Kendrick, M. 76
Killick-Kendrick, R. 76
Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 4905
Kiloczycki, P. J. 4905
Kilvington, S. 2228
Kim, C. Y. 5054
Kim, H. C. 1021, 1884, 3897
Kim, H. S. 4321, 4775, 5143
Kim, J. H. 3976
Kim, J. M. 5054
Kim, K. S. 3089
Kim, M. Y. 1779
Kim, S. 1923
Kim, T. 739
Kim, T. E. 879
Kim, T. H. 2701
Kim, Y. R. 1779, 2979
Kim ChungYong 5054
Kim HyeonCheol 1021, 1884, 3897
Kim HyeSook 4321, 5143
Kim JeongHo 3976
Kim JungMogg 5054
Kim Lee Sim, B. 910
Kim MiYoung 1779
Kim TaeEun 879
Kim TaeHo 2701
Kim YangRee 1779, 2979
Kima, P. 5019
Kima, P. E. 840, 3620
Kimario, J. 918, 2366
Kimata, I. 296, 672
Kimbi, H. K. 637, 652, 938
Kimdal, M. 2674
Kimm, M. H. 2687
Kimura, E. A. S. 4265
Kimura, K. 3693
Kimura, M. 190, 2826, 3240, 4298, 4308, 4727, 4775
Kindzierski, W. B. 4404
King, A. S. 2985
King, C. L. 3293
King, J. 545
Kingston, T. G. 664
Kinkelin, P. de 1495
Kinnaird, J. 1382
Kinnaird, J. H. 1261
Kinnamon, K. E. 2579, 3078, 4077
Kinne, J. 5197
Kinney, M. C. 2968
Kinoti, G. K. 2172
Kioy, D. W. 4102
Kiphart, D. 2545
Kipnis, T. L. 785
Kırağı, D. 112
Kirby, G. C. 4335
Kirchgatter, K. 2355, 3243
Kirchhoff, L. V. 2573, 3073
Kiricharoen, L. 3316
Kirigia, J. 2403
Kirigia, J. M. 3854
Kirimaoma, S. 4758-4759
Kirk, J. 99
Kirk, K. 99
Kirkham, F. J. 1276, 1278
Kirkiacharian, S. 2174
Kirkman, L. A. 3385
Kirsch, B. 5238
Kirtak, N. 3154
Kirvar, E. 290, 5183
Kisia-Abok, I. 1321
Kissik, I. 1053
Kissinger, J. C. 3232
Kisthardt, K. 1048
Kit, L. C. 653
Kit LamChan 653
Kita, K. 570, 4032
Kitov, S. 4279
Kitua, A. 181
Kitua, A. Y. 918, 942, 2366, 5104, 5117-5118
Kizirgil, A. 2480, 2695, 3028, 4112, 4518-4519
Kjemtrup, A. M. 2905
Klasen, E. 2893
Klaskala, W. I. 3903, 4291
Klaus, B. D. 4191
Klauw, M. M. van der 646, 1830
Klein, C. 2961
Klein, F. 1475
Klein, H. 5232
Klein, P. 2900
Klein, R. S. 3193
Kleinosky, M. 109
Kleophant Thakerngpol 2503
Kleuskens, J. 987, 4840
Kleuskens, J. A. G. M. 1849
Kliebenstein, J. 1481
Kliemt, D. 1917, 3487
Kline, K. L. 354
Klink, F. van 4698
Klinman, D. M. 940
Klöckner, T. 2104
Kloetzel, J. K. 623, 783, 2081, 2327
Klosterman, S. 2101
Klumpp, S. A. 5282
Knafelz, D. 4170
Knapen, F. van 423
Knapp, B. 4283
Knibb, J. R. 354
Knight, J. C. 1735
Knight, J. W. 2389, 3230
Knobloch, J. 1252, 1375, 1496, 2665, 3130, 4920
Knodler, L. A. 2207, 4166
Knoll, L. J. 1442, 2453, 5234
Knowles, D. P. 2413
Ko Ko Hla 606, 641, 643, 645, 5080
Kobayakawa, T. 1340
Kobayashi, F. 1045
Kobayashi, J. M. 691
Kobayashi, R. 5031
Kobayashi, S. 2719, 4687
Kobero, S. 181
Kobryn, K. 4594
Kocabcyoğlu, Ö. 1946
Kocagül, A. 4871
Koch, C. 5089
Kochanek, M. 725
Kochar, D. 2276
Kochar, S. K. 2276
Kocięcka, W. 3453
Kock, N. P. 1184, 1491, 4486
Kocken, C. H. M. 141, 1809, 3251, 4283, 4726, 4729
Kocyigit, A. 5083
Kodisinghe, H. M. 1762
Kodjuharov, E. 1040
Koech, D. K. 1321, 2172, 2326, 2387
Koehler, J. 2823
Koen, J. H. 3393
Koenig, K. 2673
Koffi, G. 3263
Kofi-Tsekpo, M. W. 4102
Kofman, E. 347
Kofoed, P. E. 2363
Kofoed, P. E. L. 3775
Koga, M. 1561
Kohayagawa, A. 3865
Köhler, G. 4068
Kohler, M. 635, 1337
Köhler, P. 1682
Kohler, P. 5039
Köhler, S. 344
Koirala, S. 5001, 5016
Koita, O. 1755
Kojima, S. 2322, 4032
Kojima, T. 1451
Kok, F. J. 3775
Kökçam, I. 4112
Kokilaprabhakaran, S. 1017
Koko, J. 239, 1309, 2861
Kokoskin, E. 2689
Kokuho, T. 719
Kokuludağ, A. 168
Kokwaro, G. 3279
Kokwaro, G. O. 4338
Kolakovich, K. A. 2737
Kolanyane, M. 1175
Kolberg, J. A. 37
Kole, L. 2126
Köler, S. 3186
Kollere, M. A. 495
Kollien, A. H. 1155, 3581, 4558-4559, 4561
Kolodny, N. 4279
Kolodzieyski, L. 1092
Kolodzieyzski, L. 1879
Koltaç, İ. K. 945
Koltaş, S. 2157, 2690, 3021, 3026, 4294
Kom Sukontason 3838
Komatsu, C. 4181
Komba, E. K. 2107
Kombila, M. 239, 1309, 1750, 2861
Komoin-Oka, C. 2102, 2605
Konate, L. 218
Kondrachine, A. V. 952, 5167
Koné, B. 1765
Kone, M. 1113
Konečný, S. 4915
Kong, F. Y. 1601, 1877, 3911, 4854, 4928
Kong, H. H. 2701, 3688, 3698
Kong, Y. S. 3801
Kong FanYao 1601, 1877, 3911, 4854, 4928
Kong HyunHee 2701, 3688, 3698
Kong YiSheng 3801
König, G. 3518
Koning, H. P. de 2097, 3086
Konings, A. W. T. 1813
Konings, R. N. H. 3247, 3251, 5070
Konishi, E. 1109
Konkle, D. M. 4864
Kononenko, A. F. 4560
Konradsen, F. 949-950, 1317, 1330, 2350, 4312
Konstantinov, S. M. 1613
Kontos, V. J. 1391
Kooij, E. van der 4422
Kook, J. 2960
Kook Jina 2960
Kooloobandi, A. 2482
Koop, B. F. 4598
Koopmans, P. P. 2027
Koopmans, R. 5139
Köppe, S. 2996
Kora, S. 1165, 1600
Koram, K. 4782, 4945
Koram, K. A. 1379
Korda, A. 4427
Kordylewska, M. 3453
Koren, G. 3824
Korenaga, M. 4181
Korim, P. 395, 1487
Kornblihtt, A. R. 4557
Kornkaew Suasa-ard 3487
Korochkina, S. E. 1324
Köroğlu, M. 3025, 4172
Korolkovas, A. 632
Koros, J. K. 3827
Korpimäki, E. 1271
Korte, R. 3849
Körting, W. 3414
Košan, E. 1946
Köse, Ş. 168
Kosek, J. C. 3465
Koski, M. 5237
Koskivaara, M. 5292
Koslowsky, D. J. 2105
Kossodo, S. 2800
Kossodo, S. C. 3751
Kostara, I. 4674
Kostoula, A. 2146, 2652
Kosum Chansiri 983
Kotani, T. 1254
Kotecka, B. 3341
Kotecka, B. M. 2849, 2856
Kotimanusvanij, D. 1701
Kotler, D. 2999
Kotler, D. P. 5285
Kotwani, R. N. 3629
Kotzin, B. L. 4454
Kou, G. H. 1488
Koudela, B. 677, 1063, 1403, 2686, 3870-3871
Koumans, E. H. A. 3782, 5213
Koutinas, A. F. 1391
Koutsodimou, M. 4228
Kouznetsov, R. L. 226, 4311
Kovacs, A. 3668
Kovacs-Nace, E. 1420
Kovář, R. 4178
Kovats, S. 1535
Kozarsky, P. 3391
Kozubsky, L. 420
Kpatcha, T. K. 1993
Krachmer, J. H. 561
Kraft, W. 4136, 4258
Krakowski, L. 2545
Král, J. 2208
Kral, M. V. 4549
Kraoul, L. 886
Kratt, C. 160
Kraus, S. 470
Krause, P. J. 284, 4839
Krauth-Siegel, R. L. 2058
Krautz, G. M. 3572
Kravchenko, A. V. 3607
Krawczynska, W. 758
Kreier, J. P. 5331
Kreimeyer, A. 501
Kreiss, J. K. 859
Kremer, J. P. 4327
Kremp, K. 4980
Kremsner, P. G. 591, 1282, 1287, 1358, 2272, 2306, 2374, 2377, 2738, 3268-3269, 3291, 3361, 3807, 3840, 4244, 4347, 4362
Kresina, T. 685
Kretschmer, H. 1375, 3269
Kretschmer, R. 3217
Kretschmer, R. R. 1700, 3689, 5055
Krettli, A. U. 1146, 3572
Kretzer, F. 2631
Kreutzer, R. 2193
Kreutzer, R. D. 5023
Krieger, M. A. 3566
Krieger, T. 3446
Krimech, A. 2171
Krishna, S. 1718, 1733, 2248
Kristan, D. M. 739
Kristensson, K. 2591, 3267
Kristjanson, P. M. 1171
Kriyaporn Songmuaeng 5160
Krobitsch, S. 3120, 4107
Kroeger, A. 1791
Kröger, J. 1375
Krogstad, D. J. 4824, 5084
Krongthong Thimasarn 3825
Krook, A. 3345
Kroon, C. C. M. 3116
Kroon, C. N. 4129
Kroon, N. C. 3623
Kroon, N. C. M. 3142
Kropf, P. 3134, 3138
Kropshofer, G. 1436
Krt, B. 4894
Krug, L. P. 6
Krüger, D. 1081
Kruidenier, L. 2696
Kruif, A. de 3486
Kruiningen, H. J. van 3984
Krungkrai, J. 4809
Krungkrai, S. R. 4809
Krushinskie, E. A. 1882
Kruska, R. 1871
Kruska, R. L. 1865-1866
Krylov, M. V. 2513
Krzych, U. 2312, 2813, 4278
Kshirsagar, N. A. 1760, 3629, 4350
Kuaha, K. 5137
Kuang, F. Y. 143
Kuang, M. S. 1745, 5071
Kuang FuYuang 143
Kuang MingShu 1745, 5071

Kubar, J. 2617, 3136, 3631
Kubelka, W. 4969
Kuber Singh 5050
Kubes, P. 4739
Kubeyinje, E. P. 3144
Kubo, R. T. 2804
Kubochi, F. 4775
Kubota, S. 658
Kubota, T. 4289
Kuenzli, H. 4891
Kühl, J. B. 1156
Kühn, R. 177
Kühn-Velten, W. N. 2799
Kuile, B. H. ter 104, 2586
Kuile, F. O. ter 642
Kulane, A. 3753
Kulasekera, R. 912
Kulda, J. 1675, 3657-3658
Kulišić, Z. 694
Kulpati, D. D. 4923
Kumada, M. 4776
Kumamaru, A. 3982
Kuman, H. A. 1743
Kumar, A. 940, 2175
Kumar, B. 3127
Kumar, D. 486
Kumar, K. 5128
Kumar, N. 2175, 2736, 2755, 3725, 4637
Kumar, P. 4637
Kumar, R. 4744
Kumar, S. 2116, 2735, 2808, 3233, 3237, 3285, 5213
Kumara, W. A. U. 949
Kumaratilake, L. M. 3289, 3294
Kumawat, B. L. 2276
Kumwenda, N. 2286
Kun, J. F. J. 1717, 3268-3269
Kun, M. S. 3797, 4734
Kun MingShu 3797, 4734
Kunal Saha 4923
Kunaruk, N. 5214
Kundakçı, Ü. 3018
Kundera, J. 1126
Kündig, C. 4617
Kundu, R. L. 1900
Kunisada, K. 4775
Kunnika Kuaha 5137
Küntzlin, D. 2076
Kupper, J. 4751
Kur, J. 5056
Kurath, U. 480, 2590, 3095
Kuris, A. M. 1504
Kurosawa, T. 1380
Kurtis, J. D. 3827
Kurtzhals, J. A. L. 916, 932, 3282, 5078
Kuru, C. 3946
Kurutepe, S. 3673
Kurz, B. 4882
Kusiluka, L. J. M. 4424
Kusoffsky, E. 3937
Kustanovich, I. 3813
Kusuhara, Y. 5321
Kutčić, V. 389
Kutičić, V. 1969
Kutkienė, L. 381
Kutzer, E. 2903
Kuźna-Grygiel, W. 5180
Kuznetsov, D. 1753
Kuzoe, F. 5017
Kwaik, Y. A. 3201
Kwak, N. H. 2979
Kwak NoHoon 2979
Kwee, J. K. 4652
Kweka, L. E. 5178
Kweon, C. H. 2896, 2904
Kweon ChangHee 2896, 2904
Kwiatkowski, D. 1313, 1735, 3270, 3284, 3310, 4273, 4277, 4725, 4815
Kwok, O. C. H. 3447, 3485, 3949, 4897, 5255
Kwon, H. 1591
Kwon, O. D. 3856, 4835
Kwon OhDeog 3856, 4835
Kyaw, M. P. 2390, 2405
Kyaw, T. 3499
Kyaw, T. T. 2365
Kyes, S. 1267, 1736, 2749
Kyeswa, C. 2116
Kyi Kyi Ngwe 641
Kyin Htwe 641, 643, 5080
Kyle, D. 1341, 2857
Kyle, D. E. 593, 633, 1291, 1346, 2807, 3316, 4363
Kyriazi-Papadopoulou, A. 5287
Kysdarmanto 1366
Kyule, M. N. 676
La, M. S. 879
La Barbera, F. 147
La Calle Pérez, G. 5240
La Grange, J. J. P. 3312
La Grange, K. 185
La Greca, N. 3248
La MiSook 879
La Peyre, J. F. 405
La Rosa, A. 844
La Rosa, G. 3406
La Rosa, M. 2645
Laan, M. H. P. van der 5203
Laarveld, B. 4870
Laatiris, A. 4635
Labalette, P. 390
Labanyamoy Kole 2126
Laberenne, J. E. 3272
Laboratory News 999
Labouze, X. 560
Labrada, L. A. 4824
LaBranche, T. P. 4189
Labruna, M. B. 704
Lacerda, P. A. F. 1146
Lach, J. 4700
Lachat, J. J. 2561
Laçin, S. 4180
Lack, E. E. 4547
Lackner, A. 2999
Lackner, A. A. 3963
Lackritz, E. M. 159
Lacombe, C. 1750
Laczay, P. 705
Lafaix, C. 1335
Laferi, H. 3314
Lafferty, K. D. 3, 1554
Laffitte, E. 3376
Lafleuriel, M. T. 1335
Lafon, S. 4577
Lafuente, E. 2124
Laguens, R. 4571
Laguna, F. 47
Laha, R. 14, 325, 862
Lahitte, H. B. 420
Lahri, S. 2776
Lahti, C. J. 1679
Lahuerta, S. 4566
Lai, L. T. Y. 2974
Lai, Q. 1327
Lai, X. Q. 2236
Lai Qin 1327
Lai XiuQiu 2236
Lainson, R. 90, 3637, 4384
Laird, P. R. 3528
Laitonjam Anand 692
Lakhkar, B. B. 156
Lakkis, M. 4114
Lal, A. A. 2327, 2803, 3287, 3407, 3705, 3746, 3791, 4255, 4865, 5064
Lal, R. B. 4255
Lal, S. 3783, 3820, 3852
Laleye, S. 2402
Lalitha, P. V. 3249
Lalitha Kabilan 939, 2386
Lalloo, D. G. 3821
Lally, N. 2955
Lally, N. C. 5255
Lalmanach, G. 2556
Lalvani, A. 1289
Lam, D. S. C. 3220
Lama, A. 5289
Lambelet, N. 4175
Lambin, P. 5249
Lambson, B. 4110
Lami, P. 41, 4109
Lamizana, L. 1742, 1788
Lammel, E. 2557
Lammie, P. J. 3898
Lanar, D. E. 588
Lancelot, J. C. 560
Lancet 248, 624, 2214, 3775
Lançon, A. 5082, 5316
Lancto, C. A. 1419
Landa, A. 2060, 2224
Landau, B. R. 2277
Landau, I. 564, 913, 1725, 2269, 4234
Landfear, S. M. 3118
Landgraf, B. 4802
Lane, J. E. 1148, 4549
Lane, R. 518
Lane, R. B. 209
Lane, S. 2612
Lane, T. J. 3398
Lang, T. 2639
Lang-Unnasch, N. 3239
Langan, R. 1094
Langdon, J. S. 3004
Lange, A. 2876
Lange, C. E. 889, 4913
Lange, J. M. A. 2027
Langerock, P. 2404, 3284, 3308, 4300
Langhorne, J. 177, 4259
Langone, J. J. 3479
Langrell, J. 4784
Langsley, G. 1260, 2740, 2750
Lanners, H. N. 2258
Lannigan, R. 745
Lanotte, G. 837
Lansang, M. A. 4799
Lanuza, M. D. 734, 2512
Lány, P. 1126
Lanzafame, M. 1088, 2317
Lanzarini, P. 3957, 4437
Lanzarone, F. 147
Lanzer, M. 900, 1331, 1539, 3706, 3846, 4722
Laothavorn, P. 3838
Lapatsanis, P. D. 2143
Lapin, V. A. 74
Lapostolle, F. 259
Lappalainen, M. 368
Lappin, M. R. 304, 1956, 3421
Lara, F. C. M. de 824
Larbi, E. 2178
Larcier, P. 1355, 5158
Laribi, K. 2381
Lariviere, M. J. 4480, 4487
Larocca, A. M. V. 2685
Laroche, R. 3367
Larraga, V. 2623
Larramendi, R. 1041
Larramendy, R. 1023
Larriviere-Chouc, C. 1663
Larsen, C. T. 1885
Larsson, J. I. R. 2496, 3493, 3955
Larvor, M. P. 566
Lashitew Gedamu 2056
Lasseter, K. C. 4324
Latapie, E. 1329
Latshaw, S. P. 5050
Lauer, S. A. 1258
Laufs, R. 4486
Laughinghouse, A. 4731
Laughlin, L. L. 955
Lauginie, F. 2102, 2605
Launois, P. 54, 3615
Laurenson, I. F. 3821
Laurent, F. 3417, 3876, 5195
Laurent, G. 2879
Lauria-Pires, L. 472, 2063, 3064
Lauriano, C. M. 3659
Lauridsen, G. H. 1030
Lavarde, V. 886
Lavarello, L. 4472
Laveissière, C. 1610
Laventure, S. 214-215, 220, 763, 1802
Lavín, S. 4850, 5181
Laway, B. A. 4896
Lawlor, F. 3422
Lawrence, C. M. 3370
Lawrence, F. 1623, 2655, 4614
Lawrence, G. 1303, 1838
Lawrence, G. W. 1298
Lawton, P. 3883
Layrisse, Z. 4959
Layton, G. T. 2811
Layton, M. C. 207
Layton, W. 1419
Lazaro, E. 2357
Lazaro, G. J. 1227
Lazenby, A. J. 2430
Lazuen, J. 5014
Lazzarin, A. 369
Le, T. P. 940, 1274, 4279
Le Blancq, S. M. 2425, 2908, 4412, 4867
Le Bras, J. 265, 648, 1836, 1983, 2388, 2885, 4343, 4358, 4829
Le Bras, M. 254, 1827
Le Duc Dao 190, 3383
Le Fichoux, Y. 3136, 3631
Le Goff, G. 176, 2347
Le Guenno, B. 371
Le Guyader, H. 2991
Le Guyader, M. 5212
Le Hesran, J. Y. 176, 2391, 3325, 3818, 4256
Le Jeunne, C. 973
Le Moing, V. 5222
Le Moyec, L. 2782
Le Ngoc Hung 1350
Le Page, R. W. F. 1595
Le Pape, P. 3803
Le Paslier, D. 1136
Le Pont, F. 528
Le Ray, D. 63, 2152
Le Scanf, C. 2786
Le Sueur, D. 208, 1763, 1804, 3779
Le Thi Anh Thu 3360, 4805
Le Thi Diem Thuy 1350, 2277
Le Tonquèze, M. 2763
Le Vagueresse, R. 4292
Leach, A. 3761
Leafasia, J. 3796, 4776-4778, 4792-4793
Leafasia, J. L. 4758-4759
Leak, S. G. A. 1171
Leal, C. R. B. 3867
Leal, C. V. 4699
Leal, L. H. M. 536
Leal, M. 2161, 4629
Leal, M. de P. 2081
Leal, P. P. 3167
Leal, R. C. 783
Leal-Garza, C. H. 869
Leapman, R. D. 3053
Leatch, G. 2901
Leaver, J. D. 4978
Lebbad, M. 615, 4484
Lebbi, I. 5262
Lebech, M. 363
Lebesgue, D. 471
Lebibi, J. 3841
LeBowitz, J. H. 2180
LeBras, J. 237, 249
Lebrin, P. 3317
Lebrun, T. 3458
LeChevallier, M. 4043
Lechner, A. 2777
LeClerc, H. 3536
Lecordier, L. 4454
Lecoublet, S. 294, 4851
Lecuit, M. 3209
Ledden, D. J. 328
Ledee, D. R. 4682
Lederkremer, R. M. de 2554, 3055
Ledezma, E. 4153
Ledger, W. J. 4530
Lee, A. Y. 565
Lee, C. M. 463
Lee, C. S. 3383, 3839
Lee, D. U. 5143
Lee, E. 1689, 4612
Lee, E. A. M. 3764
Lee, F. J. S. 2746
Lee, H. I. 5172
Lee, H. W. 1779
Lee, J. M. 1779, 3856, 4835
Lee, J. S. 1779
Lee, J. W. 5172
Lee, M. G. S. 3093, 4973
Lee, N. S. 1779
Lee, P. C. 2394, 2880
Lee, S. T. 3635
Lee, W. J. 1779
Lee ChungShinn 3383
Lee DongUng 5143
Lee FangJen S. 2746

Lee Holll 5172
Lee HyeongWoo 1779
Lee JohnWha 5172
Lee JongMin 1779
Lee JongSoo 1779
Lee JooMonk 3856
Lee JooMook 4835
Lee NamSeok 1779
Lee PeiChieh 2394, 2880
Lee ShoTone 3635
Lee WonJa 1779
Leemans, I. 3392
Leentvaar-Kuijpers, A. 1353, 3780
Leeuwen, F. van 2106, 4082, 4084, 4592
Leeuwen, R. van den 2027
Leeuwen, W. M. D. van 3389
Lefebvre, M. 41
Lefebvre, R. B. 4853
Lefrançois, T. 4985
Lege-Oguntoye, L. 976
LeGendre, M. 4218
Leggat, P. A. 2870
Legros, D. 4612
Legros, F. 4302
Legters, L. J. 955
Leguizamón, M. S. 2565
Lehel, J. 705
Lehenbauer, T. W. 5243
Leher, H. 4206, 4698
Lehman, L. G. 1358, 2306, 2374, 2738, 3268, 3291, 4347
Lei, S. S. 2406
Lei, X. T. 1327
Lei ShuSheng 2406
Lei XinTian 1327
Leiby, D. A. 2181, 3073
Leikina, M. I. 4560
Leipe, D. D. 1103
Leippe, M. 556, 2223
Leiro, J. 1982, 3214, 4219
Leisewitz, A. L. 4841
Leisinger, M. 117
Leitch, G. J. 1090, 3953
Leite, A. C. 1412
Leite, K. R. M. 10
Leite, M. F. 4562
Leite, M. S. B. 788, 1138
Leitner, W. W. 2805
Leiva, B. 2723
Lejon, V. 4094
Lekoulou, F. 1354
Leksana, B. 1364-1366, 3378
Lelièvre, A. 3631, 4624
Lell, B. 2374, 2738, 3268, 4347
Lema C., P. 1444
Lemardeley, P. 1329, 3390, 4360
Lemasson, J. J. 218
Lemesre, J. L. 3159, 3169-3170
Lemmich, E. 834, 5149
Lemmon, J. M. 1886
Lemmouchi, Y. 1615
Lemnge, M. M. 1357, 2396
Lemos, A. dos P. 535
Lemos, E. M. 4569
Lenes, B. A. 3073
Lengeler, C. 208, 1788
Lennon, B. 3482
Lenov, P. K. 4522
Lensen, A. H. W. 3253
Lenz, S. D. 5065
Leo, B. M. 2225
Leo, K. U. 2356
Leon, C. 2191
León, E. 281
Leon, E. 3164
León, F. 1360
León, G. 1692
Leon, L. L. 1220
Leon, M. P. de 1130
Leon, R. de 3034
Leon, R. P. 4436
Leonard, W. J. 3942
Leoncini, F. 3001
Leong, T. S. 1524
Leong TakSeng 1524
Lepage, A. C. 2466
Lepers, J. P. 203, 220, 1802
Leport, C. 2491, 4901, 5222
Leptak, C. 2135
Leroux, B. 4457, 4900
Leroy, F. 134, 1943
Leroy, Y. 82
Lertlaituan, P. 2503
Lesbordes, J. L. 232
Lesénéchal, M. 2559
Leser, P. G. 2570
Lešník, F. 395, 1487
Lessa, H. 4625
Lessa, H. A. 94
Lester, R. J. G. 1990, 3003, 4917
Leta, R. 45
Letelier, M. E. 2577-2578, 3077
Letková, V. 1879, 1981, 4908
Leunissen, J. A. M. 5070
Levacher, S. 4250
Levander, O. A. 2917
Levandowsky, M. 3674
Levery, S. B. 87
Levi, M. H. 3193
Levin, B. R. 563
Levin, D. 111
Levin, M. 1136
Levin, M. J. 471, 1132, 1134, 2062, 3065, 4571, 4577
Levin, S. 111
Levitan, A. 3173, 4666
Levitus, G. 930, 3065, 4571
Levkut, M. 395, 1092, 1487, 1981
Levkutová, M. 395, 1981
Levkutova, M. 1092
Levy, D. D. 2268
Levy, H. B. 2871
Lew, A. E. 657, 664, 2895
Lewallen, S. 575
Lewin, D. N. 4887
Lewis, A. 1425
Lewis, D. A. 2218
Lewis, E. J. 2938, 3435, 4406, 4865
Ley, C. 3437
Leyva, O. 2238
L'Hostis, M. 666, 1395
Li, A. C. 5093
Li, A. X. 1877, 4854
Li, B. S. 947
Li, C. 177
Li, C. J. 3175
Li, C. K. 1730
Li, C. L. 539
Li, C. Y. 1308
Li, D. 3773
Li, E. 883
Li, F. 43, 4611
Li, F. Y. 2261
Li, G. Q. 4928
Li, H. P. 4456
Li, H. Y. 184, 3742-3744, 4826
Li, H. Z. 5097-5098
Li, J. 1726, 2660, 2766, 2820, 3162
Li, J. L. 161, 217, 2256, 2265, 3318, 3787
Li, J. Y. 1676-1678
Li, K. 1270, 1730, 2271
Li, M. 1264, 5094-5095
Li, N. D. 143
Li, P. L. 4478
Li, Q. G. 2356, 4325
Li, Q. L. 4027
Li, Q. M. 5198
Li, Q. Z. 4237
Li, S. P. 2981
Li, W. 1111
Li, W. K. 731
Li, X. 995
Li, X. L. 2368
Li, X. R. 164, 188, 1601
Li, X. S. 1376
Li, X. W. 3826
Li, Y. 2846
Li, Y. H. 3924
Li, Y. J. 1264, 1682, 4237, 5037, 5039, 5094-5095
Li, Y. L. 488
Li, Y. Y. 2270
Li, Z. 2204, 5271, 5274
Li, Z. J. 3655
Li, Z. M. 5043
Li, Z. Y. 3555
Li, Z. Z. 278
Li AnXing 1877, 4854
Li BaoShan 947
Li ChengYun 1308
Li Ching 177
Li Chunling 539
Li CongJun 3175
Li Dong 3773
Li Fan 43
Li FangYin 2261
Li GuoQing 4928
Li HaiYun 184, 3742-3744, 4826
Li HuiPing 4456
Li HuiZhu 5097-5098
Li Jian 2660, 3162
Li JiLiang 2256, 2265
Li JingYan 1676-1678
Li JuLin 161, 217, 3318, 3787
Li Jun 1726, 2766
Li Ming 1264, 5094-5095
Li NaiDu 143
Li PuLin 4478
Li QiGui 2356
Li QiLong 4027
Li QiuMing 5198
Li QuanZhen 4237
Li ShuPing 2981
Li Thi Anh Thu 2768
Li Wei 1111
Li WenKuan 731
Li XiangRui 1601
Li XingLiang 2368
Li XinShu 1376
Li XinWei 3826
Li XueRong 164, 188
Li YaJie 1682, 5037, 5039
Li YanLi 488
Li Ying 2846
Li YingJie 1264, 4237, 5094-5095
Li YongHua 3924
Li YuYing 2270
Li ZeMin 5043
Li Zhe 5271, 5274
Li ZhenZhen 278
Li ZhuoYa 3555
Li ZuJin 3655
Lian, D. R. 302, 2914
Lian, D. Y. 377
Lian DaYi 377
Lian DeRun 302, 2914
Liang, J. 1708, 1724
Liang, J. B. 4377
Liang, J. L. 4428
Liang JianBo 4377
Liang JiLan 4428
Lianos, E. 2018
Liao, M. Z. 2339, 3845, 5164
Liao, P. Y. 2534
Liao, S. F. 3884
Liao, W. L. 4021
Liao, Y. Q. 3351, 4807
Liao MingZhen 3845
Liao MingZheng 2339, 5164
Liao PinYi 2534
Liao ShengFa 3884
Liao WenLong 4021
Liao YaQing 3351, 4807
Liberator, P. 4385
Liberator, P. A. 1007
Liberman, E. 1486
Liberti, L. 583
Lichtenstein, M. 5259
Lichterman, R. 2941
Licois, D. 340, 5313
Liddell, S. 2955
Liegeard, P. 4577
Liendo, A. 4580
Lierz, M. 3907
Liesenfeld, O. 365, 1451, 1463, 2996, 3465, 4501
Lieuw-A-Joe, R. 1608
Liew, F. Y. 1447, 2188, 3549, 4045, 4121
Lightbody, J. 524
Lightowlers, M. W. 1398
Ligt, W. van der 5110
Ligthelm, R. J. 646
Liguory, O. 3974, 4904
Lii, T. C. 944
Lii TianCi 944
Liliental, J. E. 1626
Lilja, G. 3937
Lillehoj, H. S. 5206
Lim, P. K. C. 5068
Lim, R. L. H. 3656
Lim, S. 1451
Lima, A. A. M. 3413, 4856
Lima, A. P. 95
Lima, A. P. C. A. 3054
Lima, B. D. 40
Lima, E. S. de 4960
Lima, H. C. 1217, 2668, 3639
Lima, H. de 838
Lima, J. D. 704, 1057, 1385, 1406, 3858, 5194
Lima, M. R. d'I. 785
Lima, P. N. 27
Lima-Martins, M. V. C. 1146
Limoncu, E. 103
Limoncu, E. M. 3038
Limoncu, M. E. 113, 738, 1743, 1769, 2378, 3037, 3040
Lin, A. J. 633, 4325
Lin, C. L. 3508
Lin, C. Y. 2746
Lin, D. S. 362
Lin, E. T. 4324
Lin, H. 2405
Lin, H. H. 309, 1899, 4928
Lin, K. H. 620
Lin, L. H. M. van 1722
Lin, L. W. 3555
Lin, M. 3773, 5112-5113
Lin, P. R. 1240, 3864
Lin, Q. L. 2872, 3369, 3741
Lin, R. X. 3788-3789
Lin, T. J. 4626
Lin, Y. 2585
Lin ChingLong 3508
Lin ChingYi 2746
Lin DahSheng 362
Lin HuiHuan 309, 1899, 4928
Lin LiuWen 3555
Lin Min 5112-5113
Lin Ming 3773
Lin PeyRu 1240, 3864
Lin QiongLian 2872, 3369, 3741
Lin RongXing 3788-3789
Lin TongJun 4626
Lin Ying 2585
Linares, E. 3638
Lind, P. 1458, 4455, 4889
Linde, R. van der 3795
Linde, X. van der 4729
Linde-Sipman, J. S. van der 1042
Linder, E. 1944, 2723, 4484
Lindmark, D. G. 3655
Lindo, J. F. 3903, 4291
Lindquist, H. D. A. 1409
Lindquist, T. D. 4226
Lindqvist, O. V. 404
Lindsay, D. S. 1048, 1876, 1937, 1942, 3934, 4043, 5065
Lindsay, S. W. 5122, 5129
Lines, J. 3326
Ling, I. T. 178, 3302
Ling, K. H. 5044
Ling, Y. J. 4099
Ling, Y. L. 1037
Ling YingJi 4099
Ling YuLe 1037
Lingamneni, S. 2965
Lingelbach, K. 905, 1710, 4722
Linke, A. 177
Linn, N. 2405
Lins-Lainson, Z. 530
Linss, J. 3059
Lipford, G. B. 4119
Lipman, D. J. 2542
Lipnitskij, S. S. 1901
Lipp, J. 982
Lipps, H. J. 2748
Lipsitch, M. 4006
Lira, R. 2664
Lisboa, C. V. 2055
Lisi, S. 3540

Lisker-Melman, M. 492
Lisle, J. T. 4043
Lissen, E. 2161, 4629
Liston, D. R. 1681, 4670
Literák, I. 1955, 1967, 2986
Littell, R. 283
Little, R. M. 4933
Liu, A. Q. 5039
Liu, C. G. 166
Liu, C. H. 4857
Liu, C. J. 4478
Liu, D. Q. 3845, 5164
Liu, D. Y. 4428
Liu, G. Y. 3826
Liu, G. Z. 1914, 3926, 4880
Liu, H. 3793
Liu, H. B. 2133, 4996
Liu, H. C. 91
Liu, H. K. 3787
Liu, J. 1070, 2471
Liu, J. H. 380, 3924, 4091
Liu, J. Y. 1240, 1680, 2981
Liu, M. 3411
Liu, Q. 4298, 4308, 4727
Liu, Q. X. 2406
Liu, Q. Y. 1070
Liu, R. J. 5164
Liu, R. Z. 233, 2872, 3369
Liu, S. G. 143, 2831
Liu, S. M. 3910
Liu, S. Q. 3332, 3784
Liu, T. C. 943
Liu, W. Y. 1213
Liu, X. D. 3739
Liu, X. K. 271
Liu, Y. 947, 5271, 5274
Liu, Y. M. 150
Liu, Y. S. 2471
Liu, Y. W. 3713, 3925, 3927
Liu, Z. G. 166
Liu, Z. X. 189, 4536
Liu AiQin 5039
Liu ChengGang 166
Liu ChenHsuan 4857
Liu ChunJie 4478
Liu DaYi 4428
Liu DeQuan 3845, 5164
Liu GuangYu 3826
Liu GuoZhang 1914, 3926, 4880
Liu HaoKun 3787
Liu HongBin 2133, 4996
Liu HongChuan 91
Liu Hui 3793
Liu JahYao 1240, 1680
Liu Jie 1070, 2471
Liu JinHua 380, 3924
Liu JinYu 2981
Liu JunHua 4091
Liu Mei 3411
Liu Qing 4298, 4727
Liu QingXiong 2406
Liu QuanYing 1070
Liu RuiJun 5164
Liu RuiZi 233, 2872, 3369
Liu Shuguo 143
Liu ShuGuo 2831
Liu ShuiQing 3332, 3784
Liu SuMei 3910
Liu TianCheng 943
Liu WenYu 1213
Liu XiangKun 271
Liu XiaoDu 3739
Liu Yan 947
Liu Yang 5271, 5274
Liu YanWen 3713, 3925, 3927
Liu YiSheng 2471
Liu YueMin 150
Liu ZhiGuang 166
Liu ZhongXiang 189, 4536
Livengood, J. R. 283
Liyanage, L. R. J. 1046
Lizardi, P. 1693
Lizardi, P. M. 2705
Ljungkvist, A. 2674
Ljungström, B. L. 4898
Llanos-Cuentas, A. 844, 3643
Llanos-Cuentas, E. A. 3164
Llibre, J. M. 1074
Lloyd, D. 791, 1588, 1614, 2724, 4203, 5057
Lloyd, J. H. 5058
Lloyd, S. 1034
Lo, C. F. 1488
Lo, M. 969
Lo, S. K. 4125
Lo Schiavo, A. 3373
Lobel, H. O. 1342, 3391, 3827, 4825
Lobetti, R. G. 1848, 3863, 4841
Lobo, C. 4855
Lobo, C. A. 3725
Loc, P. P. 3738
Locatelli, F. 3275
Lochouarn, L. 218, 1765
Lockhart, L. A. 2225, 2716, 4689
Locksley, R. M. 59, 4120, 4998
Lockwood, D. N. J. 4639
Lodha, R. 3932
Loebenberg, D. 4580
Loeffler, S. H. 1962
Loetscher, H. 2254
Loewenthal, M. R. 1314
Logan-Henfrey, L. 1603
Logar, J. 1029
Lohia, A. 2229, 3206, 3682, 5047
Lohr, J. E. 5223
Loiseau, P. M. 2174, 3654, 4142, 4634
Lokman, H. 4496
Lollo, S. di 3001
Lom, J. 1494, 2507, 3002, 3506, 3676, 4613
Lomans, B. P. 435
Lombardi, M. L. 3373
Lombardi, P. 4803
Lonardoni, M. V. C. 842
Lonc, E. 5333
London, C. 4186, 5318
Long, C. A. 603
Long, Z. M. 380
Long ZhiMei 380
Longa, M. A. 5289
Longacre, S. 3290, 5101
Longley, B. J., Jr. 2669
Longuet, C. 4358, 4829
Longueville, E. 4883
Lons-Danic, D. 5157
Lonsdale-Eccles, J. 1590
Lonsdale-Eccles, J. D. 477, 1585
Lonsdorfer, A. 2598
Looareesuwan, S. 915, 1346, 1351, 2295, 2375, 2399, 2857, 2865, 3281, 3372, 3749, 3823, 3831, 4342, 4739, 4746, 5074, 5152
Loomis, E. F. 5257
Loomis, M. R. 1089
Loon, A. J. van 4246
Looney, W. J. 5184
Loos-Frank, B. 4541
Looveren, M. van 3814
Lopes, A. H. C. S. 1674
Lopes, C. W. G. 322, 353, 387, 1064, 1407, 1410, 1417, 1423, 1443, 3905, 3909, 4881
Lopes, E. R. 779, 2065
Lopes, F. 2363, 3775
Lopes, L. M. S. 110, 1232, 3948, 5322
Lopes, M. H. 1566
López, C. 3532, 4498
López, D. 2575
López, I. 4958
Lopez, J. 775, 4863
López, J. A. 1755, 4755
López, L. 432
López, M. C. 3052
Lopez, M. C. 181, 1133, 5104
Lopez, P. 4855
López, R. 824
López-Antuñano, F. J. 3080
Lopez Bergami, P. 3065, 4571
López-Bernard, F. 2428, 3419
López-Cortés, L. F. 1633
López-de-Alba, P. L. 1253
López-Estraño, C. 4971
López-Jaramillo, P. 5025
López Jiménez, L. 1383
López-Martínez, L. 1253
López-Olmos, V. 4061
López-Osuna, M. 3217, 3689
López-Revilla, R. 121
López-Rojas, H. R. 1659
López-Romero, E. 4685
López-Vélez, R. 2140, 3608
Lorenz, P. 1592, 4085
Lorenzi, H. 1132-1133
Lorenzo, C. di 1454, 4441
Loria, G. R. 293
Löscher, T. 618, 3009, 3899, 4781
Loschiavo, F. 881
Löschner, B. 5232
Loss, Z. G. 3909
Loste, A. 1963
Lotman, K. 3502
Lotter, H. 2713
Lotz, J. M. 1554, 5305
Lotze, M. 3899
Lou, J. N. 3296
Lou, P. I. 4314
Lou PeIan 4314
Louis, C. 4943
Louis, F. 626
Louis, F. J. 153, 176, 267, 1329, 1704, 1764
Louis, J. 54
Louis, J. A. 3615
Loumos, V. 3041, 5327
Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R. 1153, 4054
Louw, A. I. 2816, 3795, 4828
Louzir, H. 42, 52
Love, D. C. 4647
Loveless, M. O. 3908
Lovgren, P. 1361
Low, D. E. 745
Low, H. P. 2560
Lowe, B. 616, 1816, 3353
Lowenthal, J. W. 3912
Lowry, C. M. 4609
Loyens, A. 4877
Loyevsky, M. 3338
Loyola, A. M. 716
Lozano, C. 3645
Lozano Kasten, F. 123
Lozano-Kasten, F. J. 779
Lozano Serrano, C. 4023
Lu, F. L. 3713
Lu, H. C. 271
Lu, H. G. 1210, 4056
Lu, H. P. 1526
Lu, L. S. 2649
Lu, L. X. 5187
Lu, P. 5215
Lu, S. Q. 335, 1676-1678
Lu, X. J. 3928
Lu, X. L. 4536
Lu, Y. H. 143
Lu, Y. X. 3784
Lu, Z. C. 149
Lu FangLi 3713
Lu HongChao 271
Lu HongGang 1210, 4056
Lu HuiPing 1526
Lu LianSheng 2649
Lu LiXin 5187
Lu Ping 5215
Lu ShangQin 335
Lu SiQi 1676-1678
Lu XiaoLin 4536
Lu XiuJun 3928
Lu YeXin 3784
Lu YueHeng 143
Lu ZhongCheng 149
Luan, X. Y. 3670
Luan XiYing 3670
Luba, J. 1181
Lubanga, R. G. N. 3770
Lubat, V. 1097
Lubega, G. W. 4104
Luca, M. M. de 421, 3531
Luca, P. M. de 88
Lucarotti, C. J. 722
Lucas, C. 3643, 4797
Lucas, C. M. 5023
Lucas, R. 4440
Lucas, R. de 506
Lucas, S. B. 727
Lucchese, F. 2483
Lucenti, V. 1741
Luchetti, R. M. G. S. 2014
Lucius, R. 4541
Lucke, H. A. 3985
Lücke, S. 2104
Lucke, S. 98
Luckins, A. G. 493, 2610
Luckner, D. 2374, 3268
Luco, D. F. 1996
Ludbrook, S. B. 2266
Lüder, C. G. K. 4039
Luescher, I. F. 1753
Luffau, G. 3876
Luft, B. 4901
Luft, B. J. 3444
Lugalia, R. 2172
Lugasi-Evgi, H. 2345
Lugo de Yarbuh, A. 1569, 4150-4151
Luinstra-Passchier, M. J. 2382
Luis, L. 4145
Luján, H. D. 858
Lukács, K. 1080
Luker, K. E. 565
Lukeš, J. 4873, 5030
Lukešová, D. 2986
Lukito, W. 3015
Lum, H. 4125
Lumanlan-Mayo, S. 3520
Lun, Z. R. 810, 5187
Lun ZhaoRong 5187
Luna, C. 1211
Luna, J. P. 3681
Luna, R. de 1193, 2156, 3632
Lundén, A. 2474
Lunden, A. 4947
Lundgren, J. D. 3947
Lunn, D. P. 4864
Luo, D. L. 4329
Luo, D. P. 1325
Luo, E. 4776
Luo, H. 3174
Luo, N. P. 3427, 4506
Luo, S. H. 164-165, 180, 188, 3927, 4769
Luo, W. 5252
Luo, W. T. 4462
Luo DaLi 4329
Luo DaPeng 1325
Luo ShuHong 164-165, 180, 188, 4769
Luo ShuoHong 3927
Luo WenTian 4462
Luong, L. T. 739
Luong Van Huan 4417
Luongo, E. 1759
Luoni, G. 3747, 5166
Luque, F. 4662
Luquetti, A. 2565
Luquetti, A. O. 1141, 1542, 2570
Lush, R. M. 809
Lushbaugh, W. B. 539, 3188
Lutete, T. 4813
Lüthy, R. 1375
Lutje, V. 1604
Luty, A. 1354, 3330
Luty, A. J. F. 2272, 2377
Lutz, H. 4751
Lutz, W. 1478
Lux, H. 2132
Luxemburger, C. 593, 642, 1767, 2373, 3316, 3711, 3831, 4342, 5152
Luyasu, V. 4883
Luz, K. G. 1205
Luz, L. 2967
Luz, Z. M. P. 4569
Lwin, M. 2390, 2405
Ly Van Chuong 576, 972
Lye, L. F. 3635
Lye LonFye 3635
Lyimo, E. 181, 5117
Lyimo, E. O. K. 958
Lymbery, A. J. 1545
Lynch, J. 5221
Lynch, M. C. 1787
Lynen, L. 4296
Lynn, D. H. 3223
Lyon, D. J. 3220

Lyon, J. A. 2305, 2805, 4274, 4278
Ma, H. S. 1374
Ma, J. W. 4456
Ma, J. Y. 4013
Ma, N. 582
Ma, Q. Y. 1070, 2471
Ma, X. 3926
Ma, X. C. 3245
Ma, Y. 1201
Ma, Y. Y. 5165
Ma HongShen 1374
Ma JunWu 4456
Ma JunYing 4013
Ma QuanYing 1070, 2471
Ma Xin 3926
Ma Ying 1201
Ma YuanYing 5165
Mabbott, N. A. 4610
Mabeza, G. 2867
Mabeza, G. F. 3283, 3824, 3833, 4349
Mabeza, P. 3833
Mabikacheche, L. G. 4378
Mabina, M. H. 4215
McAdam, K. 4348
Mcadam, K. P. W. J. 4277
McAllister, M. M. 1120, 2449, 5255
McAllister, T. A. 550, 1432, 4678
McAnulty, J. M. 1886
McAuliffe, I. T. 3413
MacBeth, K. J. 2618
McBride, J. S. 1751, 3311, 4235, 4260, 4753
McBride, S. R. 3370
McCaffery, J. M. 4675
McCall, C. O. 2667
McCann, S. H. E. 3645, 5023
McCarthy, A. 1820
McCarthy, J. S. 644
McCarthy, M. G. 2905
McCarthy, V. P. 260
Macchioni, G. 4875
McClain, M. 4218
McClelland, M. 4599
McClelland, R. A. 3824
McClelland, R. S. 3512
McClure, H. M. 5282
McColl, D. J. 1717, 2263, 3242
McConville, M. J. 4143
McCormick, C. J. 3259, 4707
McCormick, M. S. 2968
McCormick, T. S. 1572
McCoy, J. J. 2184
McCracken, J. 3479
McCulloch, R. 4592
McCurley, T. L. 1148
McCutchan, T. F. 2766, 2820, 2858, 3232, 3810
McDermott, J. J. 1393, 4297
McDermott, J. M. 676
McDonald, J. 2939
MacDonald, N. 545
McDonald, T. V. 4553
McDonald, V. 415, 2918, 3874, 4045
McDonnell, P. A. 4681
McDonough, S. P. 2412
McDougald, L. R. 1231, 5193
McDowell, M. A. 2094
Macedo, A. 462, 1137
Macedo, A. M. 7, 437, 3567, 4058, 4578
Macedo, V. 23, 93
Macêdo, V. de O. 2370
Macêdo, V. O. 94, 1223
Macedo, Z. S. 1471
McElwain, T. F. 1852, 2410, 4842, 5174
McErlean, T. 2394
McEvoy, P. L. 4909
McFadden, D. C. 3545
McFadden, G. I. 2992, 3524
McFadyen, M. L. 4820
McGarry, J. 1961
MacGee, W. 4479
McGeorge, J. 3002, 3504
McGongle, S. 4000
McGovern, T. W. 1274
McGowran, M. 2543
McGready, R. 5152
McGregor, J. L. 2303
McGregor, L. 2303
Macgregor, S. K. 4161
McGuinness, D. 2788, 4782
McGuire, A. M. 1120, 2449
McGuire, J. 1425
McGuire, W. 3284
Macháčková, B. 3676
Machado, E. M. M. 2086
Machado, E. R. 3667
Machado, F. C. S. 1205
Machado, J., Jr. 2897
Machado, M. C. C. 127
Machado, M. I. 4563
Machado, P. R. L. 4156
Machado, R. L. D. 4830
Machado, R. Z. 661
Machado-Domenech, E. E. 459
Machín Sánchez, R. 5240
Máchová, J. 434
McHugh, T. D. 1465
Machungo, F. 4248
Macías, J. 2161
Maciejewski, L. 3841
McInerney, J. O. 3185
McInnes, I. 2188
Macintire, D. K. 5065
McIntosh, H. M. 4346
McIntyre, M. 314
Maciques, I. 986, 1235
Mack, D. R. 4690
Mackay, A. J. 4732
McKay, K. 4839
MacKay, R. J. 3475
McKay, V. 5089
McKean, P. G. 1627, 2128
McKechnie, D. 1602
McKeever, D. 1844
McKeever, D. J. 989, 3397, 4045, 4847
McKellar, S. 1382
McKenna, P. B. 4500
Mackenzie, A. 545
McKenzie, F. E. 1331, 1781, 4242
Mackenzie, K. 736, 4932
McKenzie, R. A. 397
MacKenzie, W. R. 3407
McKeon, T. 1688
McKerrow, J. H. 4956
MacKey, J. 3963
McKie, A. E. 4165
McKie, J. H. 2576
MacKinnon, B. M. 1119
Mackinnon, M. J. 3848
McKoy, G. 2132
Mackrill, J. 1675
McLaren, C. E. 3833, 4349
McLauchlin, J. 2927
McLaughlin, G. 4772
MacLean, I. 736
MacLean, J. D. 197, 2402
Maclean, J. D. 2689
McLean, R. G. 4991
McLenachan, P. A. 2679
MacLeod, A. 798, 1595
McLeod, M. 2545
McLeod, R. 1107
McMahon-Pratt, D. 88, 840, 2669, 3620, 5019
McManus, M. L. 2494
McMeeking, A. A. 2900
McMichael, A. 3309
McMichael, A. J. 1535, 3551
McMillan, D. 5265
McMonagle, F. A. 4320
McNaughton, J. L. 2950
McNeely, T. B. 2127
McNerney, R. 2722
Macones, G. A. 3474
McPhail, G. 4506
MacPherson, D. 1820
MacPherson, D. W. 397
McQuistion, T. E. 2422-2423
Macrì, B. 5002
McVicar, A. H. 5309
Maddalena, F. 3540
Madden, S. 3806
Maddox, J. V. 1975, 2494
Madeira, F. 3062
Madekurozwa, M. N. 482
Madesh, M. 4330
Madhavi Muranjan 4092
Madi, R. R. 1424
Madico, G. 2939
Madigan, M. C. 582
Madinier, G. 4386
Madrid, M. 4388
Madrid, N. 4538
Madrigal, A. 4959
Madruga, C. R. 282, 3867
Mady, C. 4570
Maechtle, T. L. 3799
Maekawa, Y. 3139, 3467, 5005
Maeno, Y. 5321
Maes, I. 660
Maewal, A. 2804
Magalhães, A. V. 94, 1223, 4147
Magalhães, J. B. 469
Magalhães, L. A. 1219
Magalhães, V. 3424
Magallón-Gastélum, E. 779
Magaud, A. 3958
Magdeleine, C. 3459
Mage, C. 1908
Magera, J. 284, 4839
Magera, J. M. 3861
Magez, S. 4090
Maggi, P. 2685
Maggs, J. L. 3806
Magill, A. J. 3643
Magilu, M. 241
Magnarelli, L. A. 2415
Magnaval, J. F. 371
Magne, D. 2432
Magnol, J. P. 829
Magnus, E. 2610, 4094
Magnussen, P. 158, 2882
Magor, E. 501
Magowan, C. 1708, 1724
Magram, J. 1450
Mahabub Alam 4890
Mahajan, R. C. 865, 920, 1079, 1635, 3988
Mahajan, V. K. 3127
Mahakittikun, V. 852
Mahaman Sani, A. 4814
Mahamansani, A. 246
Mahanta, J. 261, 1773, 2246
Mahapatra, S. 2129
Mahavir Singh 3652
Mahayet, S. 2818
Mahbubani, M. H. 3541
Mahdi, N. K. 1241, 3483
Mahdi, R. 3696
Maheshwari, R. K. 2871
Mahfouz, A. A. R. 4019
Mahjoub, S. 5262
Mahler, E. 3065
Mahmood, S. 2011
Mahmoud, O. M. 3891
Maho, A. 669, 2944, 4866
Mai, N. T. H. 971
Mai, T. T. H. 3738
Mai, Z. M. 4200
Mai ZhiMing 4200
Maia, A. A. M. 324
Maier, A. G. 4085
Maier, D. 242
Maier, J. 3181
Maier, W. A. 1768, 1978, 2499
Maiga, I. 3498
Maiga, I. I. 5284
Maiga, L. 3498
Maíllo, P. A. 3000, 3505
Maillot, C. 3882
Maina, M. 2606
Maingon, R. 525, 2666
Maio, J. 5105
Maio Jun 5105
Maiti, S. K. 1010
Maitland, K. 2285, 2798, 2856, 3276, 4742
Maitra, S. C. 815
Maizels, R. M. 3014
Majer, P. 565
Majewska, A. C. 3432, 3669
Maji, A. K. 822, 1653, 3126
Majiwa, P. 3591
Majiwa, P. A. O. 1616, 2589, 2606
Majori, G. 1758, 1775, 1777, 1823-1824
Majumdar, S. 2139
Majumder, R. 3624
Majumder, S. 4576
Mak, J. W. 884, 961, 1497, 1832, 2322, 5068
Makame, V. R. 1787
Makau, J. M. 2606
Makemba, A. M. 1787
Makgatho, E. M. 2816
Makgoba, M. W. 3297
Makharia, M. K. 3150
Makhatadze, N. 4959
Maki, J. 2217
Maki, Y. 4435, 4939
Makled, K. M. 5004
Makler, M. T. 234, 2255, 4771
Maksoud Filho, J. G. 126
Makumyaviri, A. M. 3101
Malafaia, O. 3210
Malagón, F. 2362
Malaspina, A. 428
Malchiodi, E. L. 1575
Maldonado, J. 2529
Maldonado, R. A. 3059
Malecki, J. M. 5213
Malefyt, R. de W. 3938, 4452
Malena, M. 5272
Maley, S. 5250
Maley, S. W. 388, 1925
Malfitano, A. 4623
Malhotra, P. 141, 3249, 3717
Malick, C. 332
Malik, S. A. 1285
Malla, N. 1077, 1079
Mallié, M. 3352
Malomo, S. O. 5085
Malouche, S. 2490
Maloy, W. L. 3010
Malta, F. B. L. 1562
Malta, J. 1562
Malta, L. B. L. 1562
Maltby, D. 538, 2202
Malysheva, M. N. 2198, 3122
Mamoun, C. B. 4236
Mamta Agarwal 508
Mana Rochanawutanon 2707
Manai, F. 5032
Manatsathit, S. 2503
Mancassola, R. 3883, 4863
Mancheno, M. 1791
Mancianti, F. 523, 3442
Mancino, R. 2232
Mandal, A. K. 3829
Mandal, B. 2913
Mandal, B. K. 3499
Mandal, C. 4128
Mandanda, B. 4506
Mandell, G. L. 4542
Mandelli, G. 749
Manderson, L. 4799
Mane, I. 896
Maneerat, Y. 5317
Manga, L. 224, 2347
Mangan, J. 1465
Manger, I. D. 1442, 2453, 4433, 4450, 5233
Mangia, R. H. 2055
Mangin, K. L. 3954
Mangold, A. J. 1857
Mangou, F. 3844
Mangoud, A. M. 2150, 5003-5004
Manguin, S. 199
Manjit Kaur 2792
Manjulika Addy 509, 822, 1653
Mank, T. G. 3192
Mankele, R. 5081
Manmeet Singh 1247
Mann, B. J. 878, 2225, 2716, 4202, 4689
Mann, S. B. S. 3129
Mann, S. K. 145
Manna, P. P. 2139
Manneschi, L. I. 3001
Manning, J. E. 18, 2566
Manning, L. S. 2353
Manning-Cela, R. 1691

Mannion, P. T. 3888
Mannis, M. J. 4196
Manns, D. 242
Mannu, F. 3189
Manohar, S. 2887
Manoharan, A. 1770
Manoj Sethi 5001
Manque, P. M. 4062
Mansfield, J. M. 3596
Mansfield, K. 2999
Mansfield, K. G. 3963
Mansmann, U. 2996, 3420
Mansoor, F. 2346
Mansour, N. S. 1702, 2138
Mansour, T. E. 2956
Mansouri, M. 3658
Mansueto, P. 2645, 5010
Mansueto, S. 2653, 5010
Manthey, M. W. 3412
Mantovani, M. P. 1654
Manyame, B. 1304
Manz, H. J. 4547
Manzoor, A. 3147
Mao, Y. X. 4473
Mao YinXian 4473
Mapaba, E. 2363
Maradit, H. 3375, 4351
Marana, E. R. M. 1477
Marangi, M. 455, 590, 629-630, 753, 1741, 1759, 1772
Marasco, C. J., Jr. 3107
Marassá, A. M. 843
Marbiah, N. T. 1361
Marca, M. C. 1963
Marca Andrés, M. C. 1438
Marçal Junior, O. 1242
Marcellin, L. 2969
Marchal, L. 1259
Marchal, T. 829
Marchan, F. 3103
Marchand, B. 1085
Marchand, M. 2312
Marchese, G. P. 2018
Marchetti, G. 4623
Marchetti, M. A. 4972
Marchou, B. 3734
Marcipar, A. 4961
Marck, E. van 1284
Marco, I. 4850, 5181
Marco, M. A. de 584, 1245
Marco, R. de 3275
Marco, V. di 293
Marco Tello, A. 712
Marcogliese, D. J. 2551
Marcus, R. A. 1425
Marechal, P. 1489
Marei, S. S. 1086
Marek, A. 242
Marel, G. A. van der 4082
Margarit, J. 1468
Margetts, M. 4281
Margolin, A. B. 2029
Margolis, T. P. 2994
Marguglio, A. 4113
Maria, P. S. de 2370
Mariam, T. W. 3035
Mariani, L. 2018
Maribei, J. M. 1393
Mariette, C. 4577
Marín, F. 2524
Marín, J. 4380
Marín-Catalán, R. 3077
Marinculić, A. 1930
Marinets, A. 3216
Marinho, C. R. F. 785
Marinkelle, C. J. 460, 733, 1861
Marion, S. A. 2985
Marjolet, M. 3803
Markey, B. K. J. 4951
Markham, R. J. F. 3972
Markides, K. E. 3336
Markowski, D. 994
Marks, J. 1925, 5250
Marlar Aung 546
Marlier, S. 1632
Marounek, M. 1437
Marquart-Elbaz, C. 974
Marques, C. A. 841
Marques, H. H. S. 1027
Marques, H. M. 3812
Marquet, A. 2623
Marquet, S. 4272
Márquez, M. A. 2775
Marquez, V. E. 1222
Marr, J. 844
Marra, M. 4433, 5233
Marrakchi, O. 1936
Marrakchi, Z. 1936
Marrama, L. 214-215
Marrelli, M. T. 623
Marrie, T. J. 1248
Marriott , D. 4529
Marriott, D. J. 392
Marriott, M. S. 1331
Marsaudon, E. 2899
Marschner, I. C. 5263
Marsden, P. 1223
Marsden, P. D. 93-94, 845, 1221, 1226, 3081
Marsh, A. E. 1924, 1940, 2974, 5237, 5257
Marsh, K. 581, 616, 639, 1267, 1275-1276, 1278, 1280, 1736, 1796, 1815-1816, 2732, 2749, 2781, 2892, 3266, 3310, 3353, 4251, 4356, 4764, 5116
Marshall, A. J. 5246
Marshall, R. N. 679, 4858
Marshall, V. F. 4262
Marshall, V. M. 2753, 3242
Martelloni, M. 1747
Martens, P. 4310
Martens, W. J. M. 2821, 5122
Martet, G. 1732, 1764, 2288, 3367, 3733, 4293, 5168
Marti, H. 2721
Marti, T. 4722
Martin, A. 3878
Martin, C. 237
Martin, D. S. 1007
Martin, E. 824
Martín, F. de J. 2148
Martin, H. P. 4191
Martín, J. 2145
Martín, R. 4620
Martin, R. 351
Martin, R. B. 2869
Martin, S. K. 4630
Martín-Arias, L. H. 3030
Martín de Diego, I. 3030
Martín-Gómez, S. 4680
Martin-Granel, J. 5086
Martín-Sánchez, J. 4633
Martineau, D. 1065, 1505
Martínez, A. 992
Martinez, A. J. 1251
Martínez, A. R. 1459
Martinez, C. 4118
Martinez, D. 2212
Martinez, F. 3209, 5200
Martinez, J. 3571, 4069
Martinez, M. 2073
Martinez, M. del C. 2238
Martínez, M. M. 1459
Martinez, M. P. 2907
Martínez, R. 2324
Martinez, R. 4387
Martinez, S. L. 4740
Martínez Barbabosa, I. 2461
Martínez-Calvillo, S. 1559, 4958
Martínez de Chirinos, N. S. 287
Martínez-González, D. 4212
Martínez-Ibarra, J. A. 2083
Martínez-Palomo, A. 3675, 4696
Martínez-Rodríguez, H. G. 3680
Martini, A. 41
Martini-Wehrlen, S. 3362
Martino, L. di 1654, 3149
Martins, G. A. 4572, 4926
Martins, J. R. 985
Martins, M. L. 2003, 2508
Marty, G. D. 4525
Marty, P. 81, 3362, 4624
Marum, L. 3273
Marussig, M. 564, 3302, 4285
Marx, C. 4900
Marx-Chemla, C. 4457
Marzochi, K. B. F. 4148, 4654
Marzochi, M. C. A. 4148, 4654, 5024
Mas-Coma, S. 1514, 3900
Masake, R. 1616, 5314
Masake, R. A. 2606
Masala, M. V. 3275
Masanja, H. 181, 918, 5104, 5117-5118
Masbar, S. 1311, 1364-1365
Mascaro, C. 3664
Mäser, P. 2110
Masiga, D. K. 497
Masika, P. J. 665
Masimirembwa, C. M. 3374
Masjedi, M. R. 873
Maslin, J. 2288, 3733
Maslov, D. A. 3171
Mason, P. C. 407-408
Masonic, K. J. 4325
Masoodi, S. R. 4896
Masoom, M. 4618
Massa, J. L. 841
Massard, C. L. 2411, 3857
Massele, A. Y. 1347, 2854
Masson, P. L. 3477
Massougbodji, A. 153, 222, 232, 3357
Masterson, C. 2125
Mastroeni, G. 2018
Masunga, M. 2446
Mata, L. 1422
Mata, M. 1842
Mata-Cárdenas, B. D. 3680
Matamoros, M. 118
Matekin, P. V. 4560
Mateo Ontañón, S. de 1780
Matera, G. 2648
Mateus-Pinilla, N. E. 1457
Mathan, M. M. 3194
Mathan, V. I. 3194
Mathers, W. D. 557
Matheson, M. 2243, 2725
Mathew, M. S. 3194
Mathieu-Daudé, F. 790, 4599
Matilde-Nava, T. 3017
Matile, H. 2249, 2254, 2748, 3707, 3811
Matlashewski, G. 818, 2160
Matlock, P. E. 3478
Matola, Y. G. 615
Matos, A. 3071
Matos, M. 4959
Matousek, P. 2374, 3268
Matovu, E. 4104
Matrajt, M. 1468
Matsubara, L. 29
Matsui, T. 1045
Matsuki, N. 662
Matsumoto, Y. 1636, 1728, 3394
Matsuo, K. 1966
Matsuoka, H. 1754, 4308
Matsuoka, R. 5040
Matsushita, Y. 638
Matsuura, T. 356, 2454, 3466
Matta, M. 4114
Matta, V. 1130
Matta, V. L. R. da 5020
Matte, C. 4619
Matteelli, A. 2290
Mattei, D. 1749, 3706, 4724
Matter, M. M. 1086
Matthes, K. 46
Matthew, M. L. S. M. 4281
Matthews, B. E. 4036
Matthews, I. 4810
Matthews, J. O. 1905
Matthews, K. R. 3096
Matthews, R. A. 4918
Mattias, K. N. 1460
Mattioli, R. C. 1607
Mattner, F. 3132
Matton, T. 3367
Mattos, M. 2672
Mattoso, L. F. 4966
Matura, R. 4125
Matzdorff, A. C. 46
Maubert, B. 170
Maudlin, I. 806, 2120
Mauël, J. 3137
Mauel, J. 520
Maung, N. S. 2405
Maurin, J. R. 2984
Mauris, A. 2774
Mavandadi, F. 1480
Mavuso, W. W 3812
Maxwell, C. A. 5131
May, J. 3387
May Aye Than 4326
Maya, J. D. 1580
Mayberry, L. F. 771, 3895
Mayençon, M. 5235
Mayer, R. 2158
Mayombo, J. 1354
Mayor, A. 1999
Mayorga, L. S. 464
Mayrhofer, G. 1675, 3658
Mayrink, W. 1213, 1215
Mayumi, M. 4789
Mazars, E. 3272
Mazaubrun, C. du 372
Mazier, D. 564, 827, 2782, 3302, 3813, 4285
Mazumder, J. U. 1900
Mazurkiewicz, M. 333
Mazzacano, C. A. 4732
Mazzacuva, N. 5002
Mazzullo, G. 5002
Mbaria, J. M. 676
Mbarki, L. 71
Mbassa, G. K. 5178
Mbati, P. A. 4606, 5007
M'Bengue, A. 2782
Mberu, E. 1816
Mberu, E. K. 243, 3381, 4357
Mbeurnodji, L. 4866
Mboera, L. E. G. 3323
Mbogo, C. M. 1326
Mbogo, S. 409
Mboloi, M. M. 4983
Mbongo, N. 4142, 4634
Mbuthia, P. G. 4227
Mbuyi, M. 241
Md. Abdullah-Al-Masum 1651
Mduma, B. 4748
Mead, J. R. 671, 4427
Meade, J. C. 539, 3188
Meawad, O. B. 3633
Meckert, P. C. 4571
Mecseki, R. 1080
Méda, A. H. 1610
Medana, I. M. 3765
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses 4544
Médecine Tropicale 452
Médecins Sans Frontiéres 1551
Medeiros, I. M. de 5021
Medeiros, S. M. de 1064, 1443, 2468, 4881
Medema, G. 5229
Medema, G. J. 2696
Medicina 3049
Medina, J. D. 2361
Medina-Acosta, E. 3062
Medina-Cruz, M. 306
Medinilla Aldana, B. E. 1344
Medley, G. 1871
Medrano, C. 1133
Medrano, F. J. 4629
Meek, S. 4832
Meenhorst, P. L. 2027
Meeüs, T. de 3557
Meffert, J. J. 2234
Mege, J. M. 3125
Meghen, C. 3598
Mehlert, A. 4588
Mehlhorn, H. 3226, 5171
Mehlotra, R. K. 3686, 4194
Mehmood, P. 4366
Mehra, S. 4832
Mehrabani, M. 706
Mehreen Zaki 735
Mehrotra, R. 1076
Mehrotra, S. 2871
Mei, D. 5100
Mei Dan 5100
Meier, L. G. 230
Meijers, H. 3251
Meinardi, E. 2557
Meirelles, M. N. 4551
Meirelles, M. N. L. de 1556, 4146
Meirvenne, N. van 1168-1169, 2610, 4094

Meis, J. de 2079
Meisel, R. 3468
Mejía, M. 526
Mejías, T. 2379
Mekšuna, J. 587
Melard, J. L. 4883
Melby, K. K. 368, 4467
Melby, P. C. 1212, 4116-4117
Melchers, W. J. G. 2975
Meldal, M. 2552
Meleh, S. 4254
Meléndez, R. D. 1867, 2988, 3866
Melendro, E. I. 2238
Meli, M. 3001
Mellado, M. J. 3965
Mellibovsky, L. 2775
Mellors, P. 3422
Melo, E. J. T. 2959
Melo, F. G. 4460
Melo, M. B. 17
Melo, M. F. V. 777
Melo, M. N. 1213, 1250, 3213, 3636
Melo, V. 3424
Meloni, B. P. 856
Melro, M. C. B. F. 3646
Melville, S. E. 1162-1163, 1595, 3591-3592
Memeteau, S. 1395
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 1537
Men, Y. 3304
Men Ying 3304
Menard, D. 3803
Mendes, A. P. 2088
Mendes, R. P. 2570
Mendes Maia, A. A. 324
Mendez, G. 1041
Mendis, C. 2344, 2348, 3816
Mendis, K. 5101
Mendis, K. N. 567, 1762, 2349, 3290, 3756
Mendonça, J. S. de 1224
Mendonça, S. C. F. 88
Mendonça-Previato, L. 17, 1620, 4555, 5027
Mendoza, E. 986, 992, 1433
Mendoza, L. 5048
Mendoza-León, A. 4145, 4615
Meneghelli, U. G. 4538
Meneghisse, C. S. 3935
Menendez, C. 181, 1312, 2366
Menendez Capote, R. 255
Menezes, C. M. S. 2355
Menezes, R. C. A. A. de 3905
Menezes, R. de C. A. A. de 322, 1407
Menezes, R. T. de 623
Meng, F. 1826, 5109
Meng, T. C. 4675
Meng, Z. J. 1112
Meng Feng 1826, 5109
Meng TzeChiang 4675
Meng ZhaoJu 1112
Menge, U. 2673
Mengel, J. 4965
Mengeling, B. J. 2620, 3600
Menon, A. 2870
Mensa, J. 4548
Mensa-Wilmot, K. 3056
Menting, J. G. T. 2860, 3382
Merad, A. 3104, 4984
Mercado, G. C. 2705
Mercado, M. 121
Mercado, R. 2525
Mercer, A. J. 3032
Mercereau-Puijalon, O. 1747, 2741, 2786, 3330, 3758, 5248
Mercier, C. 1915, 5239
Mercier, P. 1904
Meredith, S. E. O. 2159, 3116
Merino, I. 3580
Merino, S. 1783-1784
Merrell, B. R. 109
Merritt, A. 4784
Mertens, B. 1603
Merzagora, L. 761
Mesa-Valle, C. 847
Mesa-Valle, C. M. 5014
Meshnick, S. R. 1372, 2252, 5144
Messaoud, A. B. 5247
Messer, N. T. 354, 4902
Messina, M. 1915
Metaferia, E. 3859
Mete, Ö. 2982
Metelev, V. 4728
Méténier, G. 3960-3961, 4907, 5281
Metintaş, S. 2017
Mett, H. 3110
Metzger, W. 3761
Metzger, W. G. 591
Metzler, A. 117
Meulemeester, L. de 3486
Meuter, F. de 5247
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 958, 2975
Mévélec, M. N. 3468, 5248
Meyer, B. U. 3457
Meyer, C. G. 3387
Meyer, D. 2768
Meyer, E. 2723
Meyer, G. R. 1498
Meyer, H. E. 4878
Meyer, P. 3726
Meyer, R. 1791
Meyer-Fernandes, J. R. 535, 2584
Meyer-Ilse, W. 1708
Meyers, T. R. 4525
Meynard, D. 246, 2169
Meza, I. 1691, 1911, 3679
Mezquita, L. 2211
Mfaume, M. S. 1787
M'Hango, A. 3833
Mharakurwa, S. 1304, 2815
Mhina, J. 2396
Mhina, J. I. 1357
Mhlanga, J. D. M. 3267
Miah, A. H. 1900
Miailhes, P. 157, 3818
Mian, Z. 190
Mian Zhou 190
Miani, M. 4825
Miao, X. M. 4473
Miao XiMing 4473
Micalizzi, C. 3606
Michaeli, S. 848, 3173, 4666
Michaelsen, K. F. 158
Michaelsen, T. E. 3613
Michalakis, Y. 3557
Michalick, M. S. M. 1213, 5022
Michault, A. 2836-2837, 4301
Michel, A. 3085, 3594
Michel, G. 81
Michel, M. 4883
Michel, R. 4198
Michels, P. A. M. 2109, 2186
Michiels, J. F. 1876, 4489
Michon, P. 3169
Michot, B. 5281
Middleton, A. L. A. 2906
Middleton, D. 1199
Middleton, J. F. S. 982
Mie Mie Khine 546
Miedouge, M. 3940
Miegeville, M. 3495, 3974
Miezan, T. B. 3106
Migasena, S. 2807
Migliori, C. 1739
Miguel, C. A. 4799
Miguelez, M. 2898
Miguita, M. 282, 3867
Mikaelian, I. 1065, 1505
Mikhail, E. M. 1702, 5011
Milaninezhad, M. 31
Milder, R. V. 527
Miled, L. B. 275, 285
Milek, R. L. B. 3251
Miles, M. A. 2059, 3647, 4830, 5026
Milhous, W. K. 4363-4364
Milijaona, R. 3842
Miljković, B. 4514
Milko-Sartelet, I. 2275
Millar, A. J. W. 888
Millar, A. R. 2125
Millard, P. J. 1046
Miller, B. M. 328
Miller, E. N. 530
Miller, I. J. 209
Miller, L. 4032
Miller, L. G. 644, 2877
Miller, L. H. 1301, 2808, 3255, 3285, 4284
Miller, M. J. 18, 2566
Miller, N. J. 2931
Miller, R. F. 727, 1054
Miller, S. E. 411
Millet, P. 1354, 1370, 3261, 3330, 3758, 3841, 4736, 5125
Milliken, S. T. 392
Milliken, W. 963-964, 4333
Mills, A. 2404, 3854
Mills, C. D. 3768
Milne, E. M. 310
Milne, F. C. 3117
Milner, J. D. 1591
Milner, R. J. 4841
Milon, G. 54, 3615
Milpied, M. 3495
Miltgen, F. 564, 913, 1725, 3302, 4285
Milton, A. 5313
Milutinović, M. 694
Min, D. Y. 864, 1933
Min DukYoung 864, 1933
Minchin, C. M. 664
Mineo, J. R. 716, 1448, 3488, 3935, 4442
Mínguez, S. 2775
Minjas, J. N. 1787
Minjauw, B. 1397, 1399
Minodier, P. 2646, 3143
Minta, D. 614
Minvielle, M. C. 421
Minyiri, G. 3353
Mirabelli-Primdahl, L. 1269
Miranda, A. B. de 1131, 1135
Miranda, C. 841, 3424, 4581
Miranda, J. M. 1360
Mirazo, I. 4439
Mircean, V. 544, 678
Mirelman, D. 2226, 2718, 3221, 4684
Mirhaghani, A. 4676
Mirkin, G. A. 784
Miron, T. 3221
Mirshahidi, S. 512
Mishra, A. 1036
Mishra, A. K. 3869
Mishra, G. 4887
Mishra, S. C. 1036
Mishra, S. K. 1821
Mishra, S. N. 4103
Misore, A. O. 4762
Misra, A. 3619
Misra, R. N. 1247
Missel, A. 3091
Mistretta, M. 1758
Mistry, F. P. 3222
Misuta, N. M. 95
Miszkiel, K. 1054
Mitali Chatterjee 4128
Mitarai, Y. 925
Mitchell, A. L. 2356
Mitchell, G. B. B. 1894
Mitchison, A. 456
Mitenev, V. K. 2729
Mitra, P. K. 2278
Mitra Basu 2776
Mitsanze, E. 5116
Mittal, N. 815, 3131
Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie 4540
Miyagui, J. 3886
Miyahara, T. 1386
Miyake, H. 190, 4321, 4775
Miyake, Y. 5040
Miyata, K. 4686
Miyazaki, S. 2544
Mizdraji, G. 1579
Mizen, V. H. 1164
Mizukoshi, C. 4775
Mizushima, Y. 4747, 4777-4778
Mngomezulu, N. M. 3312
Mo, Q. L. 2406
Mo, T. A. 537, 4187
Mo, Z. J. 2315
Mo QingLan 2406
Mo ZhenJiao 2315
Moate, M. E. 539
Moawed, S. M. 1086
Moazam, F. 4702
Mocciaro, C. 2653, 5010
Mockenhaupt, F. P. 3387
Modabber, F. 844, 1136, 2193, 2671, 4654
Modaï, J. 4489
Modena, J. L. P. 4387
Modi, G. B. 1207
Modi, G. S. 1110
Modiano, D. 1742, 3710, 3747, 5166
Módolo, J. R. 317
Modrý, D. 1063, 3870-3871
Modry, D. 1403
Moe, K. T. 3005, 5298
Moe KyawThu 3005
Moeniralam, H. S. 2892
Mogielnicki, R. P. 3278
Mohallem, S. V. 13
Mohamad-Kamel, A. G. 1689
Mohamed, S. A. 5244
Mohammad, K. 873
Mohammed, C. 4087
Mohammed, H. 1479
Mohammed, H. O. 337, 1430, 1897
Mohammed, I. 951
Mohammed, S. H. 1483
Mohammed Shahabuddin 4731
Mohan, K. 2784, 4367
Mohandas, N. 1708, 1748
Mohanty, D. 927
Mohanty, S. 1821
Mohapatra, M. 4103
Mohapatra, P. K. 1773, 2246
Mohareb, E. W. 1702, 5011
Mohebali, M. 831, 1649, 3141
Mohkaew, K. 4095
Möhrle, J. J. 3250
Moik, K. 3396
Moing, V. le 5222
Moitinho, M. da L. R. 2014, 4968, 5320
Mokela, D. 917, 2398
Moles, A. 5294
Molez, J. F. 205, 218, 1810, 2884
Molina, A. L. 1558
Molina, J. 4580
Molina, J. M. 3974, 4489, 4904, 5222
Molina, R. 64, 4137
Molina-Bravo, E. 418
Molineaux, L. 617, 2343
Moling, O. 1375
Molinier, S. 1632
Moll, H. 53, 1539, 2639, 4615
Molleda, J. M. 824
Møller, A. P. 2050
Mollinedo, R. E. 3843
Molloy, J. B. 680, 4378
Molnár, K. 1114, 2511, 3500, 3507, 4490
Moloo, S. K. 802, 1174, 1611, 2606
Molunto, P. 2855, 3805
Molunto, W. 1351
Molyneux, C. S. 616, 1796
Molyneux, D. H. 3550
Molyneux, M. E. 3354
Momen, H. 1662, 4148
Momin, F. 718
Momin, P. 178, 2312
Monastero, R. 147
Moncada, R. 3693
Moncada, S. 5025
Moncayo, A. 473
Mondragon, A. 4084
Mondragón, R. 1911
Monge, R. 2012
Monies, R. J. 1082
Monis, P. T. 1675, 3658
Monlun, E. 254
Monnet, D. 2598
Monokoane, S. 4215
Monostori, K. 705

Monroy, A. 82
Monroy, C. 1130
Monroy, F. P. 3063
Monroy, M. C. 1561
Mons, B. 600, 2731, 2893
Monsigny, M. 2158
Monso, C. 2800
Monso-Hinard, C. 3296
Montag, T. 5232
Montagnani, S. 4959
Montalto, G. 1237
Montassier, H. J. 661
Monteavaro, C. 1238
Montefusco, A. 2524
Monteiro, A. C. M. 8
Monteiro, F. G. 2355
Monteiro, P. S. 531
Montemartini, M. 3652, 4554
Montenegro, A. 4098
Montenegro-James, S. 991, 3571, 4069, 4756, 4824
Monteón, V. M. 3070, 4071
Montes, J. 5289
Montesu, M. A. 3275
Monti, F. 2365
Monticelli, I. 4886
Montiel, A. M. 1461
Montigny, L. S. de 699
Montilla, M. 4938
Montoya, E. 4797
Montoya, J. G. 1463, 2965
Montoya, Y. 2191
Montoya-de-Londono, M. T. 1472
Montresor, A. 875, 3331, 4304
Monvoisin, J. L. 5203
Moodley, J. 882, 4215
Moody, A. H. 1641, 2722, 4773
Moody, S. 4684
Mookmanee, D. 3366, 3830
Moon, R. P. 2254
Moons, A. 4094
Moore, D. P. 4464
Moore, L. 2180
Moore, L. A. 354
Moore, M. 1100
Moore, P. F. 2412
Moore, R. D. 4856
Moore, S. W. 888
Moore, W. 3278
Moorehead, W. 116
Moorman, A. C. 3908
Moorthy, V. 2329
Mor, A. 3813
Mora, C. A. 4241
Mora, M. X. C. 1149
Móra, Zs. 705
Mora-Galindo, J. 4204
Moraes, A. S. 4105, 4986
Moraes, F. 4064
Moraes, J. L. C. 3576
Morais, C. A. 1568
Morais, M. B. de 1236
Moral, R. G. del 3153
Moraleda, V. 5014
Morales, A. 1664
Morales, G. 4098
Morales, J. C. 4212
Morales, M. T. 4482
Morales, W. 2723
Morales-Betoulle, M. E. 2786
Moran, P. 2238
Morand, J. J. 1632
Morand, S. 3553
Morariu, S. 4402
Morato, M. J. F. 1147, 2086, 4568
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 2925, 2940
Morck, D. W. 550, 1432, 1685, 4678
Mordmüller, B. G. 591, 3291
Mordon, S. 390
Mordue, D. G. 3451
Moreau, B. 83
Moreau, H. 4084
Moreau, R. 2402
Moreira, C. J. de C. 22
Moreira, E. F. 786
Moreira, H. 1138
Moreira, M. C. V. 4569
Moreira, M. E. C. 527
Morel, C. M. 462, 1134
Morello, A. 1580, 2577-2578
Moreno, E. 84, 1569
Moreno, M. 1692
Moreno, M. L. V. 4146
Moreno, S. 4056
Moreno-Sabater, A. 3914
Moretti, E. 2571
Moretto, M. 4448
Morgado, J. 535
Morgan, D. 1100
Morgan, G. 3417, 4761
Morgan, M. J. 906
Morgan, S. C. 867
Morgan, S. E. 1907
Morgan, U. M. 3405, 3408, 4399, 4862
Morgant, G. 560
Morgante, M. 583
Mori, M. 2028
Mori, P. G. 3606
Morikawa, T. 2260
Morillas-Márquez, F. 4633
Morillon, M. 1663, 1704, 1732, 1766, 3733, 4293
Morimatsu, K. 2260
Morimoto, N. 4181
Morin, C. 316
Morin, C. A. 2911
Morin, P. 57
Morini, F. A. 4170
Morisse, J. P. 5313
Morita, M. 4181
Morita, T. 1062
Morita, Y. 1591
Moritz, A. 4131
Morlat, P. 2491, 4901
Morlet, N. 2243, 2725
Morley, P. 3943
Moro, M. 369
Moro, M. H. 3861
Morris, A. J. 2429
Morris, C. L. 2389, 2783, 4766, 5125, 5132
Morris, D. 3002
Morris, D. J. 3981
Morris, I. 2693
Morris, R. 2945
Morris, S. A. 2073-2074, 4553
Morris-Jones, S. 932
Morris-Jones, S. D. 3294
Morrison, D. 3349
Morrison, D. A. 3123
Morrison, W. I. 4045
Morrissette, N. S. 1968
Morrot, A. 2077
Morrow, W. E. M. 4899
Morse, E. E. 654
Morsy, T. A. 2150, 2476, 5003-5004
Mortagy, A. 109
Mortara, R. A. 1574, 2559, 2663
Morton, E. S. 4240
Morty, R. E. 477
Morvan, A. 2532
Morzaria, S. 4848
Morzaria, S. P. 1868
Mosca, W. 3163
Moseley, M. A. 2543
Moses, J. 160
Moses, S. 859
Moshage, H. J. 3257
Moshu, A. 2511
Moskowitz, N. H. 1197, 4120
Mosobo, M. 3353
Mosqueda, J. J. 1856
Mosquera, J. A. 4171
Moss, B. 3303
Moss, D. M. 3898, 3953
Moss, J. 2746
Mossalam, I. 714
Mossalayi, M. D. 827
Mosser, D. M. 3614, 4647
Mossmann, H. 4068
Mostafa, S. M. 2150, 5003-5004
Mota, I. 2570, 3573
Mota, J. 4306
Motard, A. 4285
Motrán, C. C. 4573
Motta, M. C. M. 535-536
Mottram, J. C. 1117, 1261, 1628, 2662, 4165
Mouanga, G. 4604
Moubri, K. 987, 4379, 4837
Mouchet, J. 199, 214, 763, 2836-2837, 3317, 3777, 3790, 4779
Mougeot, G. 5319
Moulay, D. 124
Moulay, L. 79
Moulin, P. 2784
Moulis, C. 3352
Mounadif, M. 4210
Moura, H. 1420, 2997-2998, 3953, 3967
Moura, H. de 1412
Moura, J. R. de 1515
Moura, L. V. 2967
Mourad, A. 109
Mourad, M. 742
Mourelle, S. G. 3532
Mourya, D. T. 457
Mousa, W. M. 714
Mousnier, A. 3362
Mouzin, E. 4353
Mowakeh, A. 820
Mowatt, M. R. 858
Moxon, E. R. 1106
Moya-Castro, Z. R. 2810
Moyec, L. le 2782
Moyer, M. S. 4562
Moyo, V. M. 3833, 4349
Moyou, R. 223
Mpia, B. 1173
Mpigika, G. 3849
Mpundu, M. N. 1347
Mrad, D. R. 4902
Mrozewicz, B. 3453
Msangeni, H. A. 1357
Mshana, R. 5150
Mshar, P. A. 316, 1425, 2911
Mshinda, H. 1362, 1368, 2862, 3383
Msobo, M. 1280
Mtambo, M. M. A. 696, 4424
Mucci, J. 533
Muccillo, G. 1564
Mudenge, D. 4097
Muderspach, L. 3668
Muehlberger, N. 4811
Muet, F. 3945
Muga, R. O. 4762
Mugambi, J. T. M. 4297
Mughusu, E. B. 2319
Muhairwa, A. P. 4424
Muhammad, N. 948
Muhia, D. 1815-1816
Muijsers, A. O. 1673, 3177
Muirhead, M. R. 2048
Muiruri, S. K. 1326
Muiya, P. 1603
Mujahid, C. 4366
Mukanganyama, S. 3374
Mukda Trishnananda 66
Mukha, D. V. 133
Mukhebi, A. 1871
Mukherjee, N. 823
Mukherjee, S. 1647, 2139
Mukhongo, M. 4102
Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 5114
Mukhopadhyay, C. 5047
Mukhopadhyay, D. 3983
Mukhopadhyay, R. 524
Mukunza, F. 4990
Mulaa, F. J. 2387
Mulatu, W. 1171, 1616
Mulcahy, M. F. 400, 5288
Mulder, B. 157, 204, 221, 3252, 5110
Mulder, L. 3386, 5106
Muldoon, M. T. 329
Mulholland, K. 4300
Muliyil, J. P. 3194
Mulkit Singh 3005
Mull, R. 4817-4818
Mullen, A. B. 3151-3152
Müller, A. 725, 4751
Müller, B. 456
Muller, E. 846
Muller, H. 2956
Müller, H. E. 3518
Müller, H. M. 1797
Müller, I. 3134, 3138
Müller, M. 2201, 3492, 4929
Müller, N. 367, 487, 543, 1684, 2458, 3944, 4175, 5041
Müller, S. 569, 2733, 4257
Müller, U. 4068
Müller, W. 177
Muller, W. A. 4737
Muller-Graf, C. 3711
Mullins, G. 1175
Multhaup, G. 4643
Mulugeta, W. 1616, 3111
Mun, H. S. 2970
Mun HyeSeong 2970
Munawar Jabeen 3324
Muncunill, J. 4315
Munday, B. L. 2727
Munera, Y. 973
Mungthin, M. 3809
Munguia-Saldana, A. 1227
Munhoz, A. D. 4881
Muniswamy Madesh 4330
Muniu, E. 158, 1796
Muniz, M. T. 3643
Munjakazi, J. 5153
Muñoz, C. 45, 734, 2141, 2512
Muñoz, E. 5200
Muñoz, M. C. 1026, 1433
Muñoz, M. de L. 1692
Munoz, O. 2238
Muñoz, P. 432, 4492
Muñoz, R. 4225
Muñoz Fernandez, M. A. 3965
Muñóz García, M. del R. 2527
Muñoz López, E. 4503
Muñoz-Najar, U. 2191
Münster, P. 2876
Munteis, E. 2775
Munter, J. de 2875
Munyole, P. N. 676
Munyua, W. K. 693
Muraguri, G. R. 1387
Murakawa, S. K. K. 2945
Murania, C. 5010
Muranjan, M. 488, 1589, 4092
Murata, M. 3219
Muratova, O. 571
Murdock, S. 418
Murhekar, M. V. 548
Murilla, G. 4102
Murillo, L. A. 1719
Murillo, N. 364
Muriuki, C. 1603
Muriuki, S. M. K. 1431, 4297
Muriuki, S. P. 4983
Murphy, A. D. 3239
Murphy, C. I. 588
Murphy, D. M. 3512
Murphy, J. R. 109
Murphy, M. L. 3135
Murphy, N. B. 2588
Murphy, S. 228, 1276
Murphy, S. A. 1816
Murphy, S. M. 2218
Murray, H. W. 1195, 1652, 2187, 2657, 3150, 4140, 4628, 4640
Murray, L. M. 1902
Murray, M. 1602, 3100
Murray, R. 1451
Murta, S. M. F. 6, 2580
Murthy, M. R. N. 3678
Musaev, M. A. 1890
Musatovova, O. 5038
Muscianisi, M. T. 1192
Muskus, C. 2181
Musleh, M. 2525
Musoke, A. 1844, 4848, 5314
Musoke, A. J. 4847
Musoke-Mudido, P. 3273
Mussano, P. 249
Mussoni, L. 3258
Musto, H. 1265
Mutero, C. M. 4316
Mutlu, Ö. F. 2700
Mutomba, M. C. 797, 2112
Mutugi, M. 4990
Mutuwatte, L. P. 949
Muynck, A. de 1834

Muyombwe, A. 2134, 3618
Muzquiz, J. L. 4911
Muzzall, P. M. 5063
Mwangi, E. K. 1853
Mwangi, I. 1276, 4251
Mwangi, S. 1603
Mwangudza, A. K. 4523
Mwaniki, D. 158
Mwankusye, S. 181, 5118
Mwankyusye, S. 2779
Mwanyumba, P. M. 2172
Mwasumbi, L. B. 2613-2614
Myers, R. W. 4385
Myint Lwin 641
Myint Oo 546
Myjak, P. 5056
Myo Khin 5080
Mytint-Oo 2760
Myung, K. S. 2184
Na-Bangchang, K. 2855, 3379, 3805, 3838, 5140-5141
Naafs, B. 2633
Nabavi, N. 510
Nabholz, C. E. 1629
Nabors, G. S. 1196
Nachbaur, D. 1436
Nachtmann, C. 700-701
Naciri, M. 1421, 3417, 3883, 4863, 5195, 5202
Nadeau, K. 5032
Nadelmann, L. 2851
Nadim, A. 813, 830-831, 3141
Nadler, S. A. 2135
Naessens, J. 802, 3099, 4844
Nagachinta, B. 2857
Nagano, I. 296
Nagappan, S. 5068
Nagasampagi, B. A. 962
Nagasawa, H. 1862, 3139, 4435, 4939
Nagase, K. 5321
Nagayama, K. 4523
Nagel, R. L. 3739
Nagendra Yadav 4692
Naggan, L. 2216
Nagi, K. K. 145
Nagle, R. 3886
Naguib, E. F. 5204
Nagy, E. 1080, 4195
Nagy, S. 3476
Nahid Ali 828, 1198
Nahlen, B. 616, 4764
Nahlen, B. L. 3746, 3791
Nahum, A. 222
Naich, M. 4704
Naiff, R. D. 4060, 4384
Naik, S. 2710, 3211, 3619
Naik, S. R. 2710, 3211, 3480, 3687
Naik, S. S. 3480
Naik, Y. S. 3374
Naitza, S. 2253, 4852
Nakaar, V. 2595
Nakabayashi, T. 5321
Nakai, Y. 683
Nakajima, H. 3942
Nakamura, K. 925
Nakamura, Y. 1400, 3050, 4383
Nakanishi, L. S. S. 1027
Nakano, Y. 3394
Nakashima, S. 2796
Nakaya, T. 4487
Nakaya, Y. 5040
Nakayama, H. 532, 1582
Nakazawa, M. 4792
Nakazoe, J. I. 3703-3704
Nam, H. W. 2979
Nam HoWoo 2979
Nanda, N. 1268
Nanda, S. K. 4103
Nandi, B. 4741
Nandi, J. 1792
Nandy, A. 509, 822, 1653, 3126
Nantulya, V. M. 2117, 2606
Naotunne, T. de S. 1762
Narain, K. 2246
Narain, S. 2175, 4637
Narang, S. K. 1323
Naraqi, S. 3821
Narara, A. 2398
Narayan, R. 981
Narcisi, E. M. 4673
Nardi, N. 6
Nardi, S. 2317, 4816
Nardin, E. H. 2810, 3307
Nare, B. 1181, 1625
Näreaho, A. 3489
Naresh Singh 4352
Nariuchi, H. 4252
Narum, D. L. 4283, 4711, 4729
Narumi, D. 4606
Naruse, T. 4289
Nascimento, C. 89, 843
Nascimento, E. 1213, 5022
Nascimento, E. G. 3646
Nascimento, M. do D. S. D. 1666
Nascimento, M. S. 20
Nascimento, R. S. 4065
Naseeri-Nejad, D. 1805
Nash, G. B. 3729
Nash, P. B. 4436
Nash, T. E. 858, 1239, 4671
Nashleanas, M. 4122
Nashold, R. D. 4411
Nasir-ud-Din 4709
Näslund, K. 5270
Nasmyth, K. 102
Nassar, A. M. 1460
Nasser, J. R. 782, 4964
Nasser, L. F. 786
Nastasi Catanese, J. A. 4499
Natal, D. 623
Nath, N. 4127
Nathwani, D. 2868
National Medical Journal of India 1077
Nato, F. 3290
Nature 1331
Navajas, R. 3965
Navarrete, I. 4380
Navarrete, N. 351
Navarro, I. T. 299, 1455, 1467, 1476-1477, 1964
Navarro, M. 634, 4593
Navarro, P. 2089
Navarro Serrano, E. 2148
Navdha Mittal 815
Navedul Haque 78
Naveed Honarvar 177
Navin, T. R. 2436, 3908
Nawathe, D. R. 495
Naya, T. 3394
Nayak, A. K. 3222
Nayar, J. K. 2389, 3230
Naydan, D. 2412
Nazir, Z. 4702
Nazli, M. Z. M. 4513
Nazmul Qais 1651
Nchinda, T. 2893
Nchito, M. 3427
N'Dahtz, E. 3263
Ndao, M. 1169, 1600
Ndawi, B. T. 3323
Ndhlovu, P. D. 3535
Ndiaye, P. 2884
N'Dir, O. 969
Ndir, O. 3356
Ndjavé, M. 3361, 3807
Ndjele, M. B. 241
Ndobale, B. 2944, 4866
Ndoki, J. N. 3598
Ndong Obame, T. 5264
Ndubani, P. 3427
Ndugwa, C. 3273
Ndung'u, J. M. 4983
Nduthu, D. I. 4227
Ndyomugyenyi, R. 2882
Nebbia, C. 700-701, 1043
Nebhi, H. 4458
Nebié, I. 5166
Nedelec, G. 2964
Nedunchelliyan, S. 799, 4607
Neelima Gupta 4993
Neeloo Singh 1199
Neelu Gupta 1247
Neena Goyal 815
Neena Valecha 1761
Neeraj Dhingra 3852
Neeru Singh 146, 1761, 3327, 5119
Neese, R. A. 3266
Negm, A. Y. 5207
Negm-Eldin, M. M. 3112
Negrea, O. 544, 678
Negrete-García, C. 3070
Nehme, N. S. 462, 1137
Nelson, C. O. 2803
Nelson, E. A. S. 1270, 1730, 2271
Nelson, J. S. 3776
Nelson, K. M. 4864
Nema, R. K. 1010
Nene, V. 4848
Nengas, I. 3509, 4228
Nenonen, N. 5259
Nerad, T. A. 4701
Nerilho Sobrinho, A. 95, 5320
Nery, E. del 2552, 3054
Nes, J. J. van 1042
Nesbakken, T. 4474
Nesterenko, M. V. 2030, 2948
Neto, V. A. 29, 317, 465, 778, 788, 1566
Neufeld, J. 2015
Neumann, E. 4927
Neumann, N. F. 1046
Neuville, P. 934
Neva, F. A. 2193
Nevárez G., A. M. 1414
Neves, E. S. 1412
Neves, I. das 1373
Nevez, G. 2369, 4354
Nevill, C. 249
Nevill, C. G. 1796
Nevo, E. 1000
New, D. L. 3401
New, L. 2404
New England Journal of Medicine 209, 644, 1348, 1818, 2682
Newbold, C. 616, 1267, 1280, 2749
Newbold, C. I. 1736, 2303, 2798, 3259, 3388, 4725, 5116
Newbold, C. J. 562
Newell, M. L. 2978
Newhook, C. 396
Newman, R. D. 4856
Newman, T. B. 4410
Newman, W. 4214
Newmark, A. 1818
Newton, C. R. J. 1816
Newton, C. R. J. C. 1276, 1278, 4249
Neyer, L. E. 1067
Nezval, J. 1955
Ng, E. T. M. 4029
Ng, H. C. 2456, 3776
Ng, M. 4683, 5296
Ngarambe, M. 3101
Ngiam, T. L. 3347, 5137
Ngiam TongLan 3347, 5137
Ngimbi, N. P. 4813
Ngo, T. H. 1336
N'gom, P. T. 4761
Ngoma, Z. 4813
Ngotho, J. 693
Nguer, C. M. 3286
N'Guessan, P. 4096
Ngumbao, E. 3353, 5116
Ngumbi, P. M. 2172
Ngure, R. M. 3100
Nguu, E. K. 1591
N'Guyen, L. 2977
Nguyen, T. A. 1451
Nguyen Canh Tien 4805
Nguyen Dang Khai 4382
Nguyen Duc Tan 4382
Nguyen Hoan Phu 248, 253, 576, 972, 2364
Nguyen Huy Dung 560
Nguyen Ngoc Huong 2364
Nguyen Quoc Doanh 438
Nguyen The Dung 190
Nguyen Thi Dung 190
Nguyen Thi Hoang Mai 253, 576, 972
Nguyen Thi Thanh Ha 1341, 1822
Nguyen Thi Tuyet Anh 1822
Nguyen Van Kim 4805
Nguyen Van Nam 1350
Nguyen Van Phuong 3360
Nguyen Xuan Khanh 5139
Ng'wena, A. G. M. 3097
Ni, Y. C. 2351
Ni, Z. Y. 300
Ni YiChang 2351
Ni ZhongYun 300
Niangue, J. 1834
Niazi, K. 1681
Nichani, A. K. 280, 2533
Nicholls, P. J. 3004
Nichols, G. 1888, 2443
Nicholson, V. 3422
Nickel, P. 501
Nickel, R. 554
Nicodemo, A. C. 1224, 5020
Nicolas, E. 3348
Nicolas, X. 970, 1827, 2827
Nicolas, F. 2827
Nicolescu, G. 2039
Nicolet, J. 4175
Nicoli, J. R. 4927
Nidhi Gupta 815
Nidhi Nath 4127
Nie, H. Y. 1617
Nie HaiYang 1617
Niebla Punos, G. 4499
Niederkorn, J. Y. 4206, 4698
Niederwieser, D. 1436
Nielsen, H. V. 4893
Nielsen, N. O. 441
Nielsen, T. K. 1931
Niemeyer, J. 4868
Nieminen, M. 3489
Niesman, I. R. 2457
Nieto, S. O. 2988
Nieuwenhuijs, H. 2873
Nigam, Y. 2120
Nighat Abbas 3324
Nigro, L. 61, 517
Nigro, M. 1468, 3442
Nihei, N. 4706, 4793
Nikkilä, T. 3511
Nikkila, T. 1909
Niknami, S. 813
Nikolaev, A. V. 2125
Nikolovski, J. 4514
Nilar Win 641
Niño F., R. 1414
Nirbhay Kumar 2736, 2755
Nirmala, V. 4110
Niścigorska, J. 125
Nishida, M. 4181
Nishikawa, H. 2115
Nishioka, S. de A. 1565
Nisikawa, T. 5321
Nitaya Thammapalerd 1701, 5059
Niti Singh 1464
Niu, A. O. 2473
Niu, X. F. 4739
Niu, Y. X. 5097-5098
Niu An'Ou 2473
Niu XiaoFei 4739
Niu YuXin 5097-5098
Niutta, P. P. 832
Niyonsenga, T. 2118
Nizami, W. A. 5006
Nizgoski, L. 4430
Njamunge, G. 1431
Njeru, E. K. 1796
N'Jie, A. 489
N'Jie, R. 5089
Njifountawaouo, S. 246
Njiru, Z. K. 4982
Njuguna, J. T. 2606
Nkhoma, W. C. 2286
Nkhori, P. 1175
Nkonge, C. 4848
Nkrumah, F. 4309, 4782
Nkrumah, F. K. 916, 1379, 3282, 5078
Nkunya, M. H. H. 2613-2614
Noble, A. C. 4524
Nóbrega, O. T. 4550
Noda, Y. 1958
Noe, A. R. 3246, 3708
Nogoceke, E. 3176, 3652
Nogueira, J. L. 3076
Nohýnková, E. 3658
Noia, J. M. di 4057

Noireau, F. 1142
Nojima, H. 3697
Nolan, A. 702
Nolan, D. P. 3085, 3594, 4586
Nolan, L. 91
Nolan, L. L. 433
Nolan, T. J. 3162
Nolasco, O. 2191
Noll, T. M. 819
Nolte, I. 4136
Nomizo, A. 4965
Nongluk Suraveratum 4809
Noor Hayati, A. 1055
Noor Rain, A. 884
Noorjahan Panjwani 4688
Nopporn Sarataphan 2115
Norazmi, M. N. 928, 3301
Norberg, A. N. 3948
Norberg, H. 3489
Nord, K. 2852
Nori, V. S. 238
Norman, J. A. 940-941
Norman, S. 3770
Normand, P. 1663
Normaznah, Y. 2322
Noronha, F. S. M. 3636
Noronha, S. B. 4765
Norose, K. 2970
Norris, S. A. 2455
Nörskau, G. 3091
North, A. 1118
North, D. S. 4191
North, R. J. 4045
Northoff, H. 3130
Norton, R. A. 863
Norval, R. A. I. 283
Nosten, F. 593, 642, 1767, 2373, 3316, 3711, 3831, 4342, 5129, 5152
Notarbartolo, A. 1237
Nothdurft, H. D. 618, 1369, 1375, 1521, 3009, 3899, 4781, 4811
Noto, V. di 147
Noubissi, E. 3252
Nouri, M. 695
Novak, E. M. 2062
Novakovic, S. 3254
Novati, R. 369
Novati, S. 3967
Novoa, B. 4697
Nowicki, C. 4554
Nowlan, S. F. 3564
Noyes, H. 2666, 3585
Noyes, H. A. 525, 3599
Nozais, J. P. 3209
Nozaki, T. 4199
Ntoumi, F. 1370, 3330, 3758
Ntumba, K. 2446
Nucci, C. 4170
Nuchamowitz, Y. 2718, 4684
Nuernberg, S. 288
Nukuro, E. 1369
Numrich, P. 2058
Nunes, A. C. 2190, 3636
Nunes, C. 2299
Nunes, L. R. 1669, 2057
Nunes, M. 2563
Nunes-Araújo, F. R. F. 1565
Núñez, F. A. 129, 744, 4012
Nuñez, R. 3580
Nuñez Fernandez, F. A. 298
Núñez G., M. T. 3195
Núñez-Vergara, L. J. 2577-2578, 3077
Nussenzweig, R. S. 172, 2313
Nussenzweig, V. 1589, 2764, 4092
Nüssler, A. 157
Nutan Nanda 1268
Nutter, C. D. 3479
Nuwayri-Salti, N. 4114
Nwagwu, M. 4274
Nwangwa, M. A. 3319
Nwanyanwu, O. C. 2286, 3365, 3843
Nwe Nwe Yin 4326
Nwokolo, N. 3821
Nwosu, C. O. 1011, 1166
Nyalwidhe, J. 2387
Nyanjui, J. K. 989
Nye, E. R. 2407
Nyeko, J. H. P. M. 1612
Nygren, P. Å. 2793
Nyholm, L. 3336
Nzadiyabi, T. 3841
Nzila-Mounda, A. 4357
Oana, L. 544
Obame, T. N. 5264
Obaro, S. 4348
Obaro, S. K. 3308, 3358, 3761
Obazawa, H. 2237
O'Beirne, C. 4609
Obendorf, D. L. 382
Oberhuber, G. 4176
Obi, T. U. 4274
Obiero, J. O. 616
Obonyo, C. 616
Obregón, J. M. 991
O'Brien, J. L. 3659
O'Brien, S. E. 2028
O'Callaghan, C. 1871
Ocampo, C. 4656
Occella, C. 4621
Ochatt, C. M. 464
Ochieng, R. S. 4982
Ochoa, A. 533
Ochoa, M. T. 4649
Ochse, M. 1812
Ockelford, A. 2429
Ockenhouse, C. F. 588
Ockert, G. 4208
O'Connor, R. M. 3398
O'Daly, J. A. 4153
Oddone, R. 2181
Odening, K. 1954, 2485, 2954, 3440, 3920, 4446, 4872, 5238
Odhiambo, R. 3791
Odiit, M. 4976
Odinayev, F. I. 4307
O'Donnell, A. 148, 3794
O'Donoghue, P. J. 551, 2727, 3003, 4917
Oduola, A. M. J. 1334, 1352, 1355-1356, 2376, 3359, 4344, 4363, 5154, 5158
Odutuga, A. A. 483, 5085
O'Dwyer, L. H. 2411, 3857
Oeltmann, T. 4555
Oesterreich, B. 3414
Oettli, A. 5104
Oeuvray, C. 599, 4261
Offret, H. 5249
Ogala, W. N. 650
Ogara, W. 3403
Ogara, W. O. 4227
Ogassawara, S. 324
Ogawa, K. 746, 1254, 3975-3976
Ogawa, L. 1455
Ogimoto, K. 683
Ogloblina, T. A. 4560
Ogun, S. A. 178, 3238
Ogundahunsi, O. A. T. 1334, 1356, 3359, 4344, 5154, 5158
Ogunrinde, G. O. 976
Oğuz, M. C. 1686, 2016
Ogwal-Okeng, J. W. 4332
O'Handley, R. M. 1432
Ohashi, F. 662
Ohita, M. 5170
Ohmae, H. 4747, 4758, 4760, 4776-4778, 4792-4793
Ohn, M. 2405
Ohnishi, K. 3219
Ohri, V. C. 3931
Ohrt, C. 1269, 3768
Ohta, M. 3409
Ohta, N. 2796, 4758-4760, 4776, 4790-4791
O'hUigin, C. 4591
Ojeda, J. M. 1580
Ojok, L. 481
Ok, Ü. Z. 103, 1743, 2010, 2283, 2378
Ok, Z. Ü. 2147
Okada, Y. 5040
Okamoto, K. 4289
Okano, M. 3616
Okara, G. C. 951
Oke, B. O. 2600
Okenu, D. M. N. 808, 3249
Okeowo, N. P. 3427
Oketch-Rabah, H. A. 834, 5149
Okhuysen, P. C. 2930, 3896, 4869
Okoi, J. 2708
Okorie, C. 4300
Okoyeh, J. N. 976
Oksanen, A. 3489
Oksel, F. 113, 3673
Oksman, A. 565, 1811
Öktem, N. 1703
Okubo, Y. 4789
Okuda, K. 1959
Okulewicz, A. 5333
Okumura, T. 1386
Okursoy, S. 2515, 3013
Okwara, J. 4102
Ola, T. O. 951
Olafson, R. W. 2510
Olaho-Mukani, W. 4982-4983, 4990
Olaleye, B. O. 619, 3284, 4300, 5089
ole-MoiYoi, O. K. 2606, 4844
Oligny, L. 4693
Oliva, G. 1193, 2156, 3632, 4441
Olivares, M. 3052
Olivares-Villagomez, D. 1148
Oliveira, A. G. 1158
Oliveira, A. L. C. 4148
Oliveira, A. V. 4148
Oliveira, E. C. 1138, 1141
Oliveira, G. 1568
Oliveira, G. G. S. 3646
Oliveira, H. A. 4064
Oliveira, L. C. de 783
Oliveira, L. C. M. de 4064-4065
Oliveira, L. M. F. 1228
Oliveira, L. S. de 5020
Oliveira, M. A. P. 3133, 4926
Oliveira, M. L. de 3433
Oliveira, M. P. 88
Oliveira, M. R. 4927
Oliveira, M. R. F. de 1221
Oliveira, M. S. 2274
Oliveira, P. M. A. 2022
Oliveira, P. R. 704
Oliveira, R. M. 4064
Oliveira, R. P. 7, 437, 462, 1137
Oliveira, S. G. 2327, 4830
Oliveira, S. H. P. 3617
Oliveira, V. A. de 4065
Oliveira-dos-Santos, A. J. 3646
Oliveira-Ferreira, J. de 4268
Oliveira-Neto, M. P. 2672
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 4991
Oliver-Commey, J. O. 3282, 5078
Olivier, M. 205, 1622, 2134, 3114, 3618, 4106, 4619
Olivieri, N. F. 3824
Olivo, J. C. 4211
Olle, P. 3940
Olliaro, P. 249, 898, 1351, 2193, 2317, 3258, 4638, 4816, 5136
Olliaro, P. L. 3647
Ollivier, G. 1943
Olmeda, A. S. 2898
Olmos, L. 3569
Olness, F. 2587
Olness, K. 3273
Olobo, J. O. 1431, 2643
Olofsson, S. 5259
Ologunde, C. A. 4274
Oloo, A. 1321, 2792
Oloo, A. J. 2326, 3746, 3791
Olopoenia, L. 579
Olsen, C. E. 834
Olson, C. L. 3059, 4556
Olson, M. E. 115, 550, 1432, 1685, 1687, 2687, 3190, 4678
Olson, V. A. 2906
Olsson, T. 2591
Olszynka, M. 2004
Olszyńska, M. 1950
Olubayo, R. O. 802
Olumese, P. E. 574, 2767, 3265, 4243
Olusi, T. 373
Olvera, A. 1693
Olvera, F. 1693
Olvera-Rodríguez, A. 3680
O'Mahony, C. 3888
Óman, H. 3937
Omar, S. 2387
Omara-Opyene, A. L. 2131
Omata, Y. 1454, 1862, 1934, 4939
Ombok, M. 3791
Ombrouck, C. 1489
Omer, F. M. 4754
Omer, R. I. 4355
Omoding, N. 1100
Omondi, B. 158
Omukuba, J. 4982
Omumbo, J. 1796, 3779
Omumbo, J. A. 616
Onağ, A. 2684
Onapa, A. W. 4515
Onayemi, O. 2874
Ondijo, S. 1321
Ondrovčík, P. 4178
O'Neil, T. E. 3912
O'Neill, G. 5288
O'Neill, P. M. 3806, 3809
Öner, Y. A. 3027
Ong, C. 116
Ong, C. S. L. 3407
Ono, K. 662, 3855
Ontiveros, C. 492
Onudi, C. O. 159
Onuki, T. 1400
Onuma, M. 658
Onwukeme, K. E. 507
Onye Ili, P. A. 703
Onyekweli, A. O. 1814
Oo, A. Z. 2365
Oo, H. 2390
Oo, T. 2405
Op den Kamp, J. A. F. 2873
Opaneye, A. A. 4182
Opara, K. N. 808
Opdebeeck, J. P. 5175
Oppenheim, R. 3455
Oppenheimer, S. J. 1270, 2271
Opperdoes, F. R. 534, 1670, 2109, 2186, 3157, 3648, 4157, 5303
Opravil, M. 1083
Oprescu, I. 4402
Opsomer, G. 3486
Orago, A. S. 1768
Orantes Bermejo, F. J. 1984
Ordás, M. C. 4919
Ordóñez, D. 97, 2658
Orecka-Grabda, T. 503, 1991
Orenstein, J. M. 2995, 5285
Orfus, G. 1071
Orge, M. de la G. O. 1223
Orge, M. G. O. 94
Orhan, V. 4008
Oridota, T. 2887
Orihel, T. C. 444
Orjanu, N. 4402
Orlić, D. 4514
Orlov, V. S. 4783
Örn, A. 2568, 4552
Orndorff, G. 4253
Oropeza de Alba, J. L. 1251
Orós, J. 1016
Orozco, E. 121, 555, 3681, 5048
Orozco, L. C. 4699
Orr, G. A. 723
Orrison, W. W., Jr. 2230
Orsi, A. 3001
Orsini, S. 3632
Orsteen, A. L. 2852
Ortega, E. 4061, 4564
Ortega, M. 1982, 3214, 4219
Ortega, M. E. 562
Ortega, Y. R. 855, 2931, 3886, 5186
Ortega-Barria, E. 1442
Ortega-López, J. 4677
Ortega-Mora, L. M. 4680
Ortega Moreno, E. 2251
Ortega-Pierres, M. G. 869, 2688
Ortega Torres, M. G. 2251

Ortiz, G. 2624
Ortiz, J. C. 312
Ortiz, J. M. 5226
Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 3664
Ortner, S. 1698, 2227
Oryan, A. 1474
Orzechowski-Rallo, A. 2460
Osaer, S. 1165, 1600
Osaki, S. C. 299
Osborn, D. A. 323
Oscherov, E. B. 1579
Oshiro, M. E. M. 4062
Oskam, L. 2159, 2163, 3116, 3142, 3609, 3623, 4129, 5012
Osland, A. 3613
Osman, A. 3610
Osman, A. Y. 1850
Osman, O. F. 2159, 2163, 3142, 5012
Osorio, L. E. 4649
Osorio, Y. 4155, 4648, 4653
Ossari, S. 3330
Ostell, J. 2542
Osterhaus, A. D. M. E. 3400
Osterholm, M. T. 1429
Osterman, A. L. 476
Ostermayer, A. L. 786, 1138
Ostoa-Saloma, P. 2060
Osujih, M. 4193
O'Sullivan, W. J. 2400, 2760
Osuna, A. 534, 847, 3580, 3664, 4662, 5014
Ota, F. 3139
Otani, S. 4298
Otani, T. 929
Otieno, R. 3791
Otieno-Omondi, F. P. 488
Otsuka, R. 4790-4791
Otte, J. 1397
Otte, M. J. 1399
Otten-Kuipers, M. A. 2873
Otter, A. 1072, 1926, 1960-1961
Otth, L. 2524
Otto, J. P. 2525
Ottolini, M. G. 5221
Ouaissi, A. 1146, 1567, 3577
Ouaissi, M. A. 2058
Ouattara, I. 1611
Ouchi, Y. 719
Ouedraogo, I. 921
Ouédraogo, J. B. 4823
Ouedraogo, J. B. 921, 1283
Ouellete, B. F. F. 2542
Ouellette, M. 524, 1622, 2134, 3114, 3618, 4617, 4641
Ouhon, J. 1113
Ouma, J. 3779
Ouma, J. H. 1326, 3697, 4316
Ouma, J. O. 4983
Oumeish, O. Y. 1642
Oundo, J. O. 4523
Oury, B. 776
O'Valle, F. 3153
Ovcharenko, M. 4992
Overath, P. 4591, 4613
Overdulve, J. P. 2873
Overstreet, R. 1095
Overstreet, R. M. 5308
Overton, G. C. 4433
Øvlisen, B. 363
Owen, M. R. 3950
Owen, S. M. 4255
Owens, R. 998
Owhashi, M. 3187, 4760
Oyamada, T. 1389, 1862
Ozawa, R. 1754
Özbakkaloğlu, B. 2283, 4180
Özbel, Y. 69, 168, 2147, 2162, 2630, 3037-3038, 3040, 3623, 4129, 5013
Özbilge, H. 4018
Özbilgin, A. 69
Özbilgin, A. 103, 113, 174, 413, 738, 1769, 2147, 2162, 2209, 2378, 2628, 2630, 2684, 2692, 3037-3038, 3040, 3623, 3673, 4003, 4180, 4534
Özcan, K. 375, 945, 2157, 2629, 2690, 3021, 3026, 3039, 4173, 4294
Özcan, N. 3785
Özcel, M. A. 168, 1122, 3623, 4129, 4451
Özçelik, S. 321, 1630, 1947-1948, 2619, 3019
Özdemir, E. 2147, 4003
Özdemir, S. 112
Özensoy, S. 69, 168, 3018, 3623, 4129
Özer, A. 4705
Özgöztaşı, O. 3154
Özkan, S. 2654
Özkaya, E. 4526
Özkütük, N. 4180
Ozon, C. 4624
Özpoyraz, M. 2629
Ozsvár, Z. 1080
Öztürk, M. O. 1686, 2016
Paasch M., L. 306
Pac, J. 4622
Pace, T. 1722
Pacheco, R. G. 353, 1445
Pacheco, R. S. 1219, 4148, 4551, 4563, 5024
Paciorkowski, A. 3337
Packer, M. J. 436
Packham, A. 1940
Packham, A. E. 1924, 2974, 5257
Padgett, D. 579
Padilla, C. 2191
Padilla-Vaca, F. 5033
Padmanaban, G. 3235
Padova, K. di 3132
Padovani, C. R. 1345, 1511
Pádua, M. A. 4572
Paeffgen, D. 331
Páez de M., B. 3195
Paganin, F. 3736
Page, R. W. F. le 1595
Paget, S. 5107
Pagliari, C. 2274, 5020
Pagnoni, F. 1788, 2372
Paily, V. P. 1077
Paitayatat, S. 631
Paiva, A. 2769
Paksanond, S. 5160
Paktiya Teja-Isavadharm 1341
Pal, R. 5134
Palacios, S. 4958
Palananth, C. 3825
Palatnik, M. 1205, 1639
Palatnik-de-Sousa, C. B. 1205
Palau, M. T. 780, 2075, 4067
Palau, T. 1127, 1145
Palay, D. A. 561
Palazzo, R. 5000
Palella, F. J. 3908
Pálfi, Z. 98, 2104
Pálhares, M. C. A. 1027
Palić, T. 4394, 4514
Paliwal, J. K. 4804
Pallant, L. 4399
Pallava Bagla 897
Palma, A. M. de 3258
Palma, S. 2232
Palmer, A. 616, 1279, 2293, 2401, 3270, 4764
Palmer, C. J. 3903, 4291, 4701, 4771
Palmer, G. H. 1852, 2410, 2897, 4842, 5174
Palmer, J. 745, 4956
Palmer, J. D. 344
Palmer, M. V. 1881
Palmer, P. E. S. 5111, 5169, 5260
Palmer, R. 1699
Palsson, K. 186
Palting, J. D. 1490
Paltridge, G. 396
Palumbo, M. 4822
Pan, A. A. 24, 1152, 3564
Pan, B. 2831, 3774, 3788-3789, 4021
Pan, G. X. 271, 2315
Pan, X. Q. 5144
Pan, Y. Q. 4478
Pan Bo 2831, 3774, 3788-3789, 4021
Pan GuangXian 271, 2315
Pan XingQing 5144
Pan YaoQiqn 4478
Panagiotopoulou, A. G. 4895
Panaro, M. A. 3540
Panart, K. 4308
Pancallo, D. 630, 753
Panda, B. K. 1036
Panda, D. N. 1036
Panda, N. K. 3129
Panda, R. 5128
Pande, G. 2229, 3682
Pande, V. K. 1243
Pandey, A. K. 4637
Pandey, A. V. 923, 2257, 2859
Pandey, R. 1738
Pandey, V. C. 923-924, 1713, 1744, 2296-2297, 3131, 3740, 3835, 4713
Pandey, V. S. 2601
Pandhumas, S. S. 4480, 4487
Pandya, A. P. 1835
Panella, L. 1192
Pang, L. 4364, 5017
Pang, X. L. 2785, 4752
Pang XingLi 2785
Pang XinLi 4752
Paniagua, E. 3214, 4219
Panjwani, N. 2706, 4688
Panosian, C. B. 644, 2877
Pant, C. S. 2829
Pantini, C. 515
Panzenböck, B. 3476
Panzone, G. 1246
Paone, F. M. 4170
Papa, A. 455, 590, 629-630, 753
Papa, C. 1192
Papadaki, L. 727
Papadopoulou, B. 1622, 2134, 2627, 3114, 3618
Papadopoulou, C. 2652
Papanastasiou, P. 1682
Paparamborda, M. del C. 194
Paparo, B. S. 455, 629-630, 753, 1741, 1772
Pape, P. le 3803
Pape, S. A. 3370
Paperna, I. 3403, 3919, 5328
Papp, J. P., Jr. 1009
Pappa, C. 2652
Paprotka, K. 905
Papucci, A. 3001
Paquet, C. 4372
Parada, H. 2067, 4063
Paradisi, F. 3313, 4295
Páral, V. 4178
Paramá, A. 3214, 4219
Paramchuk, W. 2056
Paramchuk, W. J. 2185
Paranhos-Baccalà, G. 2559
Paranhos-Silva, M. 3646
Parasitology Today 1144, 1452, 2750
Paratore, A. 1192
Paré, J. 1066, 1742
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Peacock, C. S. 530
Pearce, E. J. 4009
Pearce-Kelly, P. 4161
Pearson, R. D. 1506, 2667
Pearson, T. W. 4598
Pearson, W. H. 1434
Peçanha, L. M. T. 17, 1639, 3576
Pécarrère, J. L. 134, 1943
Peccati, C. 749
Peceny, J. 3734
Pechere, J. C. 4440
Pecková, H. 3676
Pecorella, M. 147
Pécoulas, P. E. de 2388
Pedersen, B. H. 3517
Pedersen, C. 3947
Pedrosa, R. 2077
Pedrosa, R. C. 777
Peebles, C. R. 5063
Peeler, E. J. 4930
Peerapan Tan-Ariya 5141
Peeters, J. E. 5313
Pegelow, K. 3015
Peggins, J. 2356
Peggins, J. O. 4325
Pêgo-Fernandes, P. M. 8
Péguet, C. 4354
Peguet, C. 2369
Pehrson, B. 1031
Pei, S. J. 3332, 3784
Pei SuJian 3784
Pei SuJiang 3332
Peis Redondo, J. I. 1945
Peixoto, P. R. 95
Pejaver, R. K. 2328
Pejin, I. 4394
Pélandakis, M. 4533, 5051, 5235
Pel'gunov, A. N. 3904
Pellé, R. 3090
Pellerin-Massicotte, J. 3978
Pelloux, H. 368, 1052, 1470, 2472, 3945
Pelse, H. 2483
Pelt, J. F. van 3257
Pemi, P. 5235
Pena, G. P. M. 1250
Pena, H. F. de J. 2445
Pena, H. F. J. 324
Peña, J. M. 506
Pena, S. D. J. 7, 437, 3567, 4058, 4578
Peña-Diaz, J. 2625
Peña Moreno, P. 1251
Pénali, K. 2598
Penchenier, L. 790
Pendle, S. 3966
Pener, H. 138
Peng, H. Q. 5124
Peng, M. P. 3407
Peng, X. Y. 2946, 3913
Peng HongQing 5124
Peng XinYu 2946, 3913
Penin, P. 780, 1127, 1145, 2075, 2324, 4067, 4955
Pennacino, P. 2033
Pennica, A. 1741, 1759
Pennycott, T. 854
Pennycott, T. W. 310
Pensiri, A. 4308
Pépin, D. 5319
Pépin, J. 1173, 2118, 2608
Pepper, B. 2797
Pepper, I. L. 3496
Pepplinkhuizen, L. 1830
Peracino, V. 4876
Peragallo, M. S. 1777, 1823
Peralta, J. M. 2997
Peraza, J. 4644
Percy, H. 789
Peregrine, A. S. 1174, 1616, 3111
Pereira, A. B. L. 1903
Pereira, C. 1557
Pereira, D. G. 4076
Pereira, E. B. 110
Pereira, E. B. B. 1232, 5322
Pereira, J. B. 786, 4060
Pereira, M. C. 1556
Pereira, M. C. de S. 1188, 3178
Pereira, M. das G. C. 3197, 4853
Pereira, M. E. S. 7, 462, 1137, 2078, 4569
Pereira, S. T. 1207
Pereira-Bueno, J. 4680
Pereira-Chioccola, V. L. 4055
Perenboom, R. M. 4806
Perera, B. M. A. O. 2042
Perera, K. L. R. L. 1762, 5101
Peres, B. A. 3072
Perez, A. 1023, 1041
Pérez, C. 4581
Pérez, E. 1859, 1863
Pérez, H. 634, 2361
Perez, H. 914
Pérez, M. 2525
Perez, N. 4580
Pérez Armengol, C. 4023
Pérez-Corral, F. 3608
Pérez-Fuentes, R. 4071
Perez Leiros, C. 467
Pérez-Molina, J. A. 2140, 3608
Pérez-Montfort, R. 885, 1661, 2060, 5049
Pérez-Nasser, N. 4061
Pérez-Sánchez, J. 4492
Perez Santos, M. J. 2251
Pérez Silva, P. 684
Pérez-Victoria, J. M. 3153
Peribáñez, M. A. 1098, 1996
Pérignon, J. L. 599, 2771
Perinat, T. 2897
Peris, M. 1626
Perkins, M. E. 2908, 4867
Perkins-Barrow, A. 1007
Perleth, M. 446
Perlmann, H. 615, 3747, 3753, 4309
Perlmann, P. 615, 2793, 3307, 3753, 5099
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A. 22
Permin, H. 1640
Permpanich, B. 2807
Pernin, P. 2703, 4533, 5051
Perraut, R. 3286
Perret, C. 1394, 4381
Perret, J. L. 970, 1732, 2827
Perri, G. di 1088, 2317, 4816
Perrine, D. 560
Perrucci, S. 4875
Perry, B. 1871
Perry, B. D. 1393, 1865-1866
Perryman, L. E. 990, 2413
Persechini, P. M. 3068
Persechino, A. 1193, 3632
Persing, D. 284
Persing, D. H. 2414, 3861, 4839
Personne, P. 2391, 3325, 4256
Persson, K. 4957
Pertz, C. 3934
Péry, P. 1529, 1533, 3876
Pery, P. 5203
Perz, J. F. 4412
Pescarmona, G. 5147
Pesch, B. A. 707
Peshu, N. 581, 1267, 1278, 1280, 1736, 2892, 3266, 5116
Pesquero, J. L. 3213
Pesse, K. 1791
Petana, W. 789
Petavy, A. F. 3883
Peter, T. 1871
Peters, W. 626, 4179
Petersen, C. 3880, 4043
Petersen, E. 363, 368, 1361, 3046, 3947, 4893
Petersen, H. 1491
Peterson, D. A. 699
Peterson, D. S. 2387
Peterson, E. 1972
Peterson, G. C. 2101
Peterson, J. D. 3572
Petithory, J. C. 2470, 2819
Petmitr, P. 2756
Petney, T. N. 4002
Peto, T. E. A. 2285, 3276, 3794
Pétour, P. 564, 4285
Petrarca, V. 3747, 5166
Petrescu, M. 4149
Petri, C. 1892
Petri, W. A., Jr. 878, 4202, 4221, 4942
Petros, B. 244
Petru, M. 681
Petry, F. 2005, 2912, 3874, 4403
Pettersson, U. 1136, 1560
Pettoello-Mantovani, M. 3149
Petzold, A. 458
Peyerl, G. 3009
Peyramond, D. 2949
Peyre, J. F. la 405
Peyret, P. 3960, 5281
Peyretaillade, E. 3960, 5281
Peyrol, S. 2711
Peyron, F. 2383, 4458, 4485, 5235
Peytavin, G. 4343
Pezzana, A. 5212
Pezzani, B. C. 421, 3531
Pezzati, R. 2645
Pezzella, N. 2961
Pezzotti, P. 675
Pfausler, B. 1306
Pfeiffer, C. 4868
Pfeiffer, D. U. 1866
Phaipun, L. 2373
Pham, V. P. 3094
Pham Phu Loc 576
Pham Sy Lang 438, 4382
Pham Thi Thu Thuy 1341, 1822
Pham Tung Phuong 1341, 1822
Phan Dich Lan 4382
Phan Tan Quoi 2364
Phan Thi Danh 2768
Phanuaksook, P. 3366, 3830
Phe, O. 2365
Phelps, L. 3276
Philippe, H. 1102, 2991
Philipps, J. 4362
Phillemon-Motsu, T. 1175
Phillips, M. 4833
Phillips, M. A. 476, 2596, 4080
Phillips, N. F. B. 2204, 3655
Phillips, R. S. 934, 3047, 4320
Phipps, L. P. 493
Phisit Prapunwattana 4809
Pholsyna, K. 3796
Phonrat, B. 2807
Phookan, S. 953
Photis, G. 5287
Phu, N. H. 3738
Piarroux, R. 81, 2155, 2646, 3143
Piazak, N. 2482
Piazza, R. M. F. 843, 4962
Pica, R. 1772
Piccoli, L. 5010
Pichard, E. 1435, 3498, 5284
Piche, M. 4886
Picher, O. 4209
Pichler, H. 1375, 3314, 4132
Pichyangkul, S. 1291, 2308
Picot, S. 2275, 2359, 5148, 5235
Pied, S. 564
Pieniazek, N. J. 688, 1003, 1491, 1979, 1985, 2928, 2997, 3953, 3965, 3967, 4486
Pierce, J. C. 3010
Pieres, B. 4658
Piergili Fioretti, D. 1418
Pieroni, P. 3768
Pierrotti, L. C. 44
Piersma, T. 3011
Pierson, F. W. 1885
Piessens, E. 3525
Pietkiewicz, H. 5056
Pietro, A. O. di 317
Pietrokovsky, S. 2085
Pietrzak, S. M. 3570
Pietrzik, K. 3015
Pike, R. N. 477
Pillai, C. R. 977, 3298
Pillai, D. R. 2704
Pillai, K. M. 4393
Pillai, S. D. 2926
Pillans, P. I. 2888
Piller, K. J. 794
Piló-Veloso, D. 475
Pimenta, P. F. P. 1207, 1627
Pimentel, C. A. 1860
Pimentel, P. V. 289
Piña, A. 1691
Piña, C. 3193
Pina, J. J. de 1663, 2879, 2879, 4293
Pinches, R. 2303, 3388
Pinder, M. 616, 2385, 2789, 3358, 3363, 4348, 4368
Pineda, J. A. 2161
Pineda, J. A. P. 787
Pinedo-Ruíz, J. 4911
Pinelli, E. 1637
Piñero, D. 4061
Pingel, S. 4998
Pingret, L. 2961
Pinheiro, L. 4787
Pinikahana, J. P. 193
Pino, L. 3077
Pinon, J. M. 2961, 4438, 4457, 4900
Pinowski, J. 1967
Pinson, G. B. 867
Pinto, A. A. 661
Pinto, A. R. 1214
Pinto, A. S. 1158
Pinto, C. J. C. 1057
Pinto, J. 186
Pinto de Moura, M. L. 4538
Piolet, D. 3495
Pipaş, L. 1244
Piper, R. C. 2255
Pipitaporn, B. 3727
Pipy, B. 3940
Piras, M. 4580
Piras, R. 4580
Pires, B. 1666
Pires, J. A. 4147
Pires, M. Q. 1219, 4563
Pirmez, C. 2672
Piscitelli, S. C. 809
Pişkin, A. K. 512
Pişkin, F. C. 4469
Pistole, M. C. 2995
Pitisuttithum, P. 1346, 2865
Pitiuttutham, P. 2807
Pitsoe, S. B. 4215
Pitula, J. 4602
Piwnica-Worms, D. 1811
Plaizier-Vercammen, J. 1727
Platel, D. F. 3844
Playfair, J. H. L. 929
Plebanski, M. 2811, 3764
Plekkringa, R. 1042
Pleva, J. 379
Ploeg, L. H. T. van der 3093
Plorde, J. J. 3478
Plotton, N. 4292
Plowe, C. V. 3381, 3843, 4357
Plümper, E. 1679
Plusjé, L. G. J. M. 2633
Pneumatikatos, I. 5287
Pobee, J. O. M. 4506
Pobłocka, E. 4425
Poch, F. 111
Pocidalo, J. J. 1807
Podlipaev, S. A. 1672, 2198, 3122
Pogodina, L. S. 4560
Pohlentz, G. 1556
Poilane, I. 4250
Poirriez, J. 3272
Polak, M. 1503
Poland, Institute of Parasitology 4046-4047
Polat, E. 1631, 2523, 3785, 4177
Polderman, A. M. 3192
Polegre, M. A. 1222
Polgar, G. 1906
Poli, A. 523, 3442
Polianski, J. 4390
Polidori, G. A. 1018
Politedy, F. 34
Polito, A. 4170
Poljšak-Prijatelj, M. 1029
Pollack, R. J. 4839
Pollak, A. 3476, 5276
Pollevick, G. D. 4575
Pollock, B. 4281
Pollok, R. C. G. 3989

Polrat Wilairatana 2295, 2375, 2399, 3749, 5160
Poltera, A. A. 3833
Pomport-Castillon, C. 3956, 3971
Pomroy, W. E. 1056
Ponce, C. 2193, 2666
Ponce, E. 2193, 2666
Ponce-de-León, S. 492
Ponciano, D. S. 352
Pongponaratn, E. 5317
Pongponratn, E. 2295
Pongsri Thipawangkosol 5141
Pongthep Thepsamarn 269
Pongvilairat, G. 2756
Pont, F. le 528
Ponte-Sucre, A. 4615
Pontes-de-Carvalho, L. C. 3646
Ponzi, M. 1722
Poole, W. R. 3113
Poon, B. T. 2579, 3078, 4077
Poonpanich, Y. 3366, 3830
Pootrakul, P. 4746
Poppe, T. T. 537, 4187
Porcel, B. M. 1560, 2572
Pornpimon Angkasekwinai 5074
Porntip Petmitr 2756
Porschen, R. 4487
Portal, A. C. 92
Portal, I. F. 1619
Porter, E. 160
Portillo, H. A. del 527, 930
Portillo, P. del 4938
Portincasa, F. 3540
Pörtner, M. 5232
Portús, M. 1634, 2141, 4636
Portus, M. 3622
Posner, B. I. 4619
Posner, J. 3032
Posnett, E. S. 3859
Postan, M. 3056
Postigo, M. M. 914
Potti, J. 1783
Pötzsch, F. 5254
Poulin, M. 3525
Poulin, R. 1105, 2051, 4035
Pouliquen, J. F. 4720
Poulos, A. 3289
Pourriat, J. L. 4250
Pouvelle, B. 2757-2758, 2763, 3726
Poveda, G. 2822
Póvoa, M. M. 4830
Powell, M. R. 4568
Powell, S. M. 4805
Poynton, S. L. 3984
Poyraz, Ö. 1947-1948
Pozio, E. 675, 2417, 3406
Pozo, E. 1461
Pözsch, F. 342
Praagh, A. van 488
Praba, A. 4824
Praba, A. D. 4756
Prabhakar, Y. S. 5015
Prabhakaran, V. 1017
Prada, J. 1282, 1287, 2306
Pradeep Das 1692
Pradier, C. 3362
Pradinaud, R. 83, 3641
Pradines, B. 1831, 2889, 3804
Prado, M. 2211
Prado Júnior, J. C. do 2081
Prajakwong, S. 2318, 4308
Prakash, A. 1773
Prakesh, R. 33
Pral, E. M. F. 2663
Pralle, H. 46
Pramuan Chanyakhun 3825
Pranita Dhol 2231
Prapon Wilairat 2756, 5137
Prapunwattana, P. 4809
Prarinyanupharb, V. 3366
Pras, N. 1813
Prasad, B. N. 1110
Prasanta Chakraborty 3605
Prasart Laothavorn 3838
Prat, M. I. 2212
Prata, A. 23, 1302, 3763
Prata, J. A. 23, 2071
Prata Junior, J. A. 23
Prathapa, S. 547
Pratima Sinha 3206
Pratima Srivastava 1744, 3835, 4713
Pratlong, F. 41, 83, 837, 1646, 3116, 3612, 4109, 4135, 4624, 4631
Prato, F. 293
Pratt-Riccio, L. R. 4268
Praveen Aggarwal 1653
Prazuck, T. 1335
Précigout, E. 987
Precigout, E. 666, 2409, 4379, 4837
Premasiri, D. A. R. 2894
Premawansa, S. 1762
Premji, Z. 1787
Premoli-de-Percoco, G. 4151
Presber, W. 4999
Prescott, N. 1292
Prescott, Q. 2132
Presley, S. M. 5011
Press, C. 365, 1463, 3479
Previato, J. O. 17, 1620, 4555, 5027
Prica, A. 1244
Price, R. 1718, 3711, 3831
Price, R. N. 642, 2373
Price, V. L. 4282
Priest, J. W. 671
Prior, H. C. 3434
Prislin, I. 3849
Priyadarshan Gupta 1715
Proctor, M. E. 4405
Proença, P. 3778
Profous-Juchelka, H. 1007
Prokop, K. 1920
Prokopčáková, H. 2504
Pronin, N. M. 5293
Provenzano, D. 2206
Prowse, S. J. 3912
Prudhomme, J. 2762
Prudhomme, L. 3734
Pszenny, V. 1468
Pu, R. Z. 2981
Pu RuiZheng 2981
Puan Suthipinitharm 852
Puccetti, P. 2009
Puder, K. S. 4463
Pudney, M. 996, 1916
Puech, M. P. 76
Puerta, C. J. 4938
Puerta, J. 2671
Pugh, C. 2693
Pugh, D. G. 307
Pugliese, A. 832
Pugliese, P. 3362
Puhl, M. L. 455, 590, 629-630, 753, 1741
Pukrittayakamee, S. 2358, 2857, 3727, 4735, 5077
Pumpuni, C. B. 2348
Punda-Polić, V. 505
Pung, O. J. 3570
Punpob Lertlaituan 2503
Punpoowong, B. 3611, 5317
Punzón, C. 2080
Puppo, M. 5230
Pupulim, A. R. T. 5320
Puri, C. 4852
Puri, S. K. 1713, 3717, 4352
Purner, M. B. 4436, 4454
Purnomo 1311, 3772
Pussard, E. 266, 5153
Pussick, F. 2363
Putignani, L. 4852
Pye, D. 1298, 1756, 4281
Pyrrho, A. S. 3576
Qadri, S. M. H. 2526
Qari, S. H. 3705
Qazi, A. M. 4709
Qazi, M. H. 4709
Qi, Y. F. 4447
Qi YongFen 4447
Qian, D. X. 4473
Qian, H. L. 2824
Qian, W. Z. 217, 3318
Qian DeXing 4473
Qian HuiLin 2824
Qian WeiZhen 217
Qian WeiZheng 3318
Qiao, Z. D. 140, 1720
Qiao ZhongDong 140, 1720
Qin, E. Q. 5105
Qin, J. H. 335
Qin EnQiang 5105
Qin JianHua 335
Qing, L. 190
Qing Liu 190
Qiu, H. J. 377
Qiu HuiJuan 377
Qu, J. Q. 62, 1645, 2168
Qu, S. D. 613
Qu JingQi 62, 1645, 2168
Qu ShanDe 613
Quandt, S. 3440, 4872
Quarta, M. 3529
Qubain, H. I. 3609
Que, X. C. 2235, 4675
Que XuChu 2235, 4675
Queener, S. F. 1480
Quéré, P. 1020, 5202
Quereux, C. 4457, 4900
Quesada, J. A. 4291
Quesniaux, V. 922
Quigley, J. D., III 1902
Quijada, L. 1185, 2130, 4118, 4126
Quílez, J. 2428, 3419
Quincoces, V. 1576
Quinn, J. B. 3401
Quinn, P. J. 4951
Quinnell, R. J. 3535, 5019
Quiñones, M. 2822
Quintana, F. 4571
Quintas, L. E. M. 773
Quintens, I. 1336
Quintó, L. 2379
Quispe, H. 3886
Qureshi, H. 892
Qureshi, M. Z. 3401
Raad, J. 4579
Rab, M. A. 2647
Rabarijaona, L. 144
Rabarison, P. 214-215, 220, 763, 1802
Rabbani, G. H. 2233
Rabehaja, J. 134
Rabeson, D. 1794
Rabinkov, A. 3221
Rabo, J. 703
Rabodonirina, M. 4485
Raccurt, C. P. 83
Rachanee Udomsangpetch 2295, 3260, 4735
Racines, J. R. 2574
Racinet, C. 3945
Racoosin, E. L. 2641
Radchenko, A. I. 3922
Radek, R. 2199
Radenković, B. 4494
Radford, C. 2243
Radhey Gupta 2622
Radloff, P. D. 4362
Radman, N. 421
Radu, E. 119
Radunz, B. 1845
Radwanska, M. 4090
Radzan, T. 884
Rae, A. 1941
Rae, P. 1854
Raether, W. 331
Rafay, A. M. 3191
Raffi, F. 1470, 3495, 3974
Rafiq, M. 3025, 4172, 4512
Rafiqul Islam 4890
Ragavoodoo, C. 4779
Raghavendra, K. 3329
Ragini Saxena 1247
Ragini Srivastava 1713
Raharimalala, L. 144, 203, 3842
Rahbari, S. 706, 1025
Rahelitsihoarana, O. 144
Rahimy, M. C. 3357
Rahmah, N. 1055, 4513
Rahman, M. M. 1651
Rahman, N. N. N. A. 4322
Rahman, S. J. 5128
Rai, A. V. 1847
Rai, S. K. 5214
Raidal, S. R. 1688
Raiga, J. 3390
Raiko, A. 2398
Raimond, D. 1767
Raimondi, F. 1654, 3149
Rain, A. N. 2322, 5068
Raina, V. 4744
Rainey, P. M. 4640
Raisinghani, G. 486
Raj Baveja 1076
Rajagopalan-Levasseur, P. 4475, 4477
Rajah, S. 4496
Rajakaruna, R. 1294
Rajan, D. P. 3194
Rajan, T. V. 284, 2812
Rajaonarivelo, E. 214-215, 220
Raje, M. 935
Rajendran, K. V. 4916
Rajković-Janje, R. 1930
Rakesh Lodha 3932
Rakesh Srivastava 4640
Rakha, N. K. 280
Rakhshanda Baqai 542, 5035
Rákos, K. 1080
Rakotoarivony, I. 214, 220
Rakotonjanabelo, A. 144, 202, 763
Rakotoson, J. D. 1794
Rakwar, J. P. 859
Ralph, R. K. 520
Ralton, J. E. 4143
Ram, V. J. 78, 5015
Ramadan, M. E. 2150, 5003-5004
Ramadan, N. F. 1483
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 2190, 3636
Ramambanirina, L. 220, 1802
Ramambanirina, L. H. 3842
Ramanbanirina, L. 203
Ramasamy, M. S. 912, 2759
Ramasamy, R. 912, 1294, 2759
Ramasamy Selvam 573
Ramdass, P. 1606
Ramdial, P. 882
Ramesar, J. 568, 2259
Ramesh Chandra 2843
Rameshwari Thakur 2935
Rameyer, R. A. 2408
Ramiliarisoa, O. 2388, 4358
Ramírez, A. 4145
Ramirez, B. L. 2743
Ramírez, C. 2524
Ramírez, J. 2060
Ramírez, J. L. 86, 1133
Ramirez, J. L. 1132, 2062
Ramírez, J. R. 4645
Ramirez, L. 30, 1159, 4098, 4584
Ramírez, L. E. 3071
Ramírez, M. de la L. G. 3484
Ramirez, R. 365
Ramírez B., E. 1414
Ramírez F., E. 3528
Ramírez R., R. 1414
Ramírez-Rosales, A. 4696
Ramírez-Silva, L. 5049
Ramkrishna, J. 1606
Ramos, A. 3568
Ramos, C. 4306
Ramos, D. P. 3573
Ramos, F. 530, 2238
Ramos, J. A. 1856
Ramos, J. J. 1963
Ramos, J. T. 2448, 3965
Ramos, M. A. 2705
Ramos, P. 991
Ramos, S. G. 13
Ramos Antón, J. J. 1438
Ramos Aragón, J. A. 663
Ramos-Vera, J. A. 5241
Rampini, P. 4621
Ramratnam, B. 3437
Ranaivo, L. 203
Ranaivo, L. H. 3842
Ranaivoson, G. 202, 263, 1794
Randhawa, S. S. 1012
Randrianirina 263
Randriantsimaniry, D. 212
Ranford-Cartwright, L. 1303
Ranford-Cartwright, L. C. 2738
Rang, A. 358, 2469, 3939
Ranga Rao, G. S. C. 1061
Rangarajan, D. 2128

Rangarao, G. S. C. 325, 1013
Rangel, H. R. 2192
Rangel, L. 1597-1598
Rangel, O. 4152
Rani, S. 1451
Rani Gera 2367
Ranjan Ramasamy 2759
Ranjit Singh 890
Ranque, S. 3760
Ransijn, A. 520, 3137
Ransom, D. M. 2094
Ranzani-Paiva, M. J. T. 3526
Rao, C. K. 1793
Rao, G. S. C. R. 1061, 4505
Rao, J. L. 143, 2831
Rao, J. R. 3869, 5173
Rao, J. S. 1658, 1792
Rao, M. K. K. 3931
Rao, V. N. 1010
Rao JiLi 143, 2831
Raoult, D. 120, 1248
Raper, J. 1589
Rappelli, P. 2210, 3189
Rapuoda, B. 3779
Rashed, S. 2402
Rasheed, F. N. 3748
Rashid, M. A. 1651
Rashwan, I. A. 5275
Rašić, Z. 4514
Rasmussen, L. 2557
Rasmussen, M. H. 3334
Raso, P. 1215
Rason, M. A. 203
Rassi, A. 788, 1141, 2565
Rastogi, A. 1199
Rastogi, A. K. 815, 3131
Rastrelli, L. 4969
Rata, P. 404
Ratanapong, Y. 2865
Ratanmani Joshi 2257
Ratawan Ubalee 5141
Ratcliffe, N. A. 2120
Rathod, P. K. 1258, 2394, 2880
Ratiwayanto, S. 4353
Rattanapong, Y. 2399
Rattenborg, E. 3029
Rattendi, D. 1588, 1614, 2612
Rätti, O. 1272, 4931
Rátz, V. 705
Rauff, S. 4695
Ravdin, J. I. 2704
Ravel, S. 4987
Ravi Mehrotra 1076
Ravi Narayan 981
Ravi Prakash 33
Ravichandiran, K. 580
Ravindran, B. 3320
Ravinet, L. 245
Rawhia, M. A. O. 997
Ray, D. 3399
Ray, D. le 63, 2152
Ray, D. S. 2675-2676, 3179
Ray, S. S. 902, 2229, 3206, 3682
Raynaud, L. 4485
Räz, B. 500
Razafimahefa, F. 263
Raziq, F. 1285
Razique, F. 4366
Razmyar, J. 695
Read, A. F. 1319
Read, E. J. 3073
Read, L. K. 2108
Real, G. del 4118
Rebage Moisés, V. 712
Rebêlo, M. E. 48
Rebora, A. 2066
Recalde, M. 1567
Reche Navarro, C. 1945
Redd, S. C. 2286
Reddy, G. G. B. 3869
Reddy, G. R. 283
Reddy, I. 4695
Reddy, K. P. 1609
Reddy, P. S. 3207
Reddy, V. S. 2694
Reding, M. T. 2455
Redkar, V. D. 2739
Redmond, M. 4870
Redondi, A. 455, 590, 629-630, 753
Redpath, M. B. 4589
Reece, K. S. 1997, 3008
Reed, C. 1303, 1838
Reed, R. C. 2803
Reed, S. G. 25, 55, 62, 2056, 3124, 3161, 4045, 4149
Reed, S. L. 2235, 3212
Reedeker, F. R. 646
Reeder, J. C. 2287, 2787
Reeder, M. M. 3665, 3693, 4966
Rees, P. H. 4339
Reese-Stardy, S. R. 957
Reeve, P. 4707
Regan, J. 1887
Regassa, A. 5150
Regenmortel, M. H. V. van 3065
Regenmortel, M. van 4571
Reginsson, K. 4415
Regli, W. 117
Regnath, T. 3420
Régnier, B. 578
Regoli, G. 515
Regordán, C. 1633, 2161
Reguera, R. M. 2658
Rehlis, N. 3453
Reichel, M. P. 1056, 5265
Reichmann, G. 359, 3468, 4878
Reid, C. A. 3370
Reid, R. 1871
Reid, S. W. J. 493
Reifenberg, J. M. 494, 807, 2609, 4985
Reilly, T. P. 4026
Reimchen, T. E. 3986
Reiner, D. S. 3183
Reiner, N. E. 2622
Reiner, S. L. 1197, 3140, 4120
Reingold, A. 4410
Reinhardt, D. 1075
Reinhardt, T. A. 2435
Reis, D. d'A. 7
Reis, M. 2077
Reis, M. A. 1568
Reis, M. A. dos 13, 1143
Reis, M. das G. 1143
Reis e Sousa, C. 3470
Reiser, W. J. 4409
Reiss, P. 2027
Reiter-Owona, I. 4466
Reller, M. E. 3782
Relman, D. A. 5185
Reltien, J. 3330
Remadi, S. 4479
Rembis, V. 4212
Remedi, M. S. 3568
Remes, J. M. 4212
Remick, D. G. 4218
Remington, J. S. 365, 1067, 1451, 1463, 2965, 3479, 3490, 3930, 3938
Remple, J. D. 3907
Remsen, J. V., Jr. 3523
Ren, D. M. 4237, 5095
Ren, H. Y. 43, 814, 1645
Ren, W. F. 2831
Ren, Z. X. 2832
Ren DaMing 4237, 5095
Ren HaoYuan 43, 814
Ren HaoYun 1645
Ren WenFeng 2831
Ren ZhengXun 2832
Renaud, F. 3557
Renault, D. 949
Renedo, G. 1190
Renesto, P. 3205
Renggli, C. K. 480
Renggli, J. 1755
Rénia, L. 564, 3302, 4285
Renjifo-Salcedo, S. 4954
Renner, M. 4920
Rennick, D. 1067
Renoth, S. 1892
Renoult, E. 2983
Rensburg, C. E. J. van 2816
Repetto, Y. 1580, 2577-2578
Requena, J. M. 1133, 1185, 2062, 2130, 2136, 4118, 4126
Restrepo, M. 3163
Reuel, P. A. 4496
Reuner, B. 2113, 3087
Revajová, V. 4908
Revelli, S. 4961
Reverol, L. 2555
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical 450
Revol-de Mendoza, A. 869
Rey, C. 4629
Rey, E. C. del 3583
Rey, L. 2215
Rey, P. 3733
Rey-Ladino, J. A. 2622
Reyburn, H. 4345
Reyers, F. 4841
Reyes, L. 1944, 2012, 2517, 4482, 5261
Reyes, P. A. 4071
Reyes Lopez, P. A. 3070
Reynes, J. 4631
Reynes, J. M. 649, 2393
Reynolds, J. E. F. 768
Reynolds, M. G. 3923
Reynoldson, J. A. 856, 4819
Reynoso Hunter, G. 4554
Rezende, C. H. A. de 4024
Rezende, J. M. de 4538
Rezza, G. 675
Rhalem, A. 682, 1206
Rhee, J. K. 1021, 1884, 3897
Rhee JaeKu 1021, 1884, 3897
Rhoads, J. M. 1413
Rhoads, S. L. 2765
Rhodes, S. 3912
Riarte, A. 1211
Ribas, A. 4171
Ribas, J. 2379
Ribble, C. 4491, 4493
Ribeirão, M. 4055
Ribeiro, A. 475
Ribeiro, A. L. P. 2072
Ribeiro, I. R. 4658
Ribeiro, M. F. B. 289, 1406, 3858
Ribeiro, R. M. 4163
Ribeiro, S. 877
Ribeiro-de-Jesus, A. 4625
Ribeiro-Rodrigues, R. 4549
Ribera, E. 516
Ribes, G. C. de 263, 1794
Ribes Bautista, A. 1945
Ricard, D. 3103, 4761
Ricard, J. 1052
Ricaurte, F. 3278
Ricci, F. 1767
Ricciardi, L. 881
Rice-Ficht, A. C. 4842, 4845
Rich, G. 4399
Rich, S. M. 3241
Richard, D. 489
Richard, J. 1091
Richard-Lenoble, D. 239, 1750, 2861
Richards, A. L. 1293, 3015, 4353
Richards, M. B. 3710
Richards, M. C. 328
Richards, R. H. 3981
Richards, R. L. 178, 1756, 4279
Richardson, B. B. 2389, 2783, 4766, 5125, 5132
Richardson, H. 745
Richardson, J. M. 4588
Richardson, W. 5123
Richie, T. L. 3772, 4353
Richman, A. 1797
Richter, J. 3371
Richter, S. 3203, 4201
Richter, S. H. 4415, 4520
Rick, B. 3877, 4722
Rickel, E. 4263, 5092
Ricksten, A. 5259
Rico, A. 2889
Rico, A. I. 4118
Rico, G. 5055
Rider, M. H. 2109
Ridge, A. 2913
Ridgley, E. L. 2587
Ridley, R. 2740
Ridley, R. G. 932, 1711, 2254, 3707, 3748, 3811, 3847
Ridtitid, W. 3346
Riecken, E. O. 2996
Rieckmann, K. H. 1369, 2360, 2847-2849, 2856, 3341, 5146
Riederer, I. 2079
Riehle, M. 960
Riemsdijk, M. M. van 646, 1830
Riera, C. 1634, 2141, 4636
Riera, M. C. 3622
Riestra-Castaneda, J. M. 1251
Riestra-Castaneda, R. 1251
Riffkin, C. 3248
Riganti, M. 2295, 3372, 3611, 5317
Rigden, D. J. 2109
Riggs, M. W. 4043
Rigolon, L. P. 4164, 4184
Rigos, G. 3509, 4228
Rigou, D. G. 4967
Riili, S. 293, 728
Rijk, P. de 3705
Rijke, F. M. van de 4729
Riley, E. 2788-2789, 4264, 4782
Riley, E. M. 932, 3755, 4754
Riley, L. K. 757, 866, 5052
Riley, P. 1082
Rimchala, W. 3838
Rimoy, G. 2854
Ringwald, P. 142, 157, 249, 267, 626, 1371, 2321, 3355, 3719-3720, 3832, 4359-4360, 4723, 4827
Rio, C. del 3278
Rio-Chiriboga, C. del 2460
Ripamonti, F. 1246
Ripani, G. 3529
Rippa, M. 2096
Riquelme, A. 432, 2492
Risco B., U. de 3528
Riscoe, M. K. 1334
Risi, F. de 4170
Risso, M. A. 4441
Ritchie, S. A. 1314
Ritter, G. 3226
Ritter, U. 53
Ritu Banerjee 1714, 4236
Riva, C. E. 581
Rivarola, W. 4573
Rivas, B. 82
Rivas, G. 2031
Rivas, L. 4139
Rívas-Sánchez, B. 1227
Rivera, D. M. 3564
Rivera, J. 5025
Rivera, N. 4388
Rivera, P. 2575
Rivera, T. 2723
Rivera-Matos, I. R. 2341
Rivero de R., Z. 428
Rivero de Rodríguez, Z. 3534
Riverón, A. M. 121, 555, 3681
Rivollet, D. 1208, 1657, 2659
Riyad, M. 1206, 2171
Rizal, M. Z. M. 4513
Rizk, H. 4528
Rizo, J. 476
Rizzi, A. 3540
Rizzo, L. V. 4570
Ro, Y. T. 2618, 3156, 3168
Ro YongTae 3168
Ro YoungTae 2618, 3156
Roach, P. D. 1687
Robayna, G. 506
Robb, I. 545
Robba, M. 560
Robbins, P. W. 1694
Robello, C. 2089
Robert, C. 3726
Robert, C. F. 2774
Robert, F. 2459, 2984
Robert, L. 4225
Robert, V. 204, 979
Robert-Gero, M. 1623, 2179, 2655, 4142, 4614, 4634, 4642
Robert Guerrero, L. 2527
Roberto, A. C. B. S. 95
Roberts, C. L. 316, 2911
Roberts, C. W. 1447, 2464-2465
Roberts, D. 3259
Roberts, D. J. 3388

Roberts, D. R. 955
Roberts, H. C. 431
Roberts, J. 1961, 3782
Roberts, J. M. 2842
Roberts, P. 3279
Roberts, R. J. 4247
Roberts, T. 1481
Roberts, T. G. 4994
Robertson, I. D. 1462, 1466, 1918
Robertson, J. 3536
Robertson, K. 2768
Robertson, W. J. 115
Robins, D. J. 4320
Robinson, B. S. 3289, 3677
Robinson, G. 1718
Robinson, H. A. 3874
Robinson, J. V. 4235
Robinson, T. W. 2412
Robinson, V. J. 4753
Robledo, S. 2181
Roblin, X. 3736
Robson, K. J. 2253
Robson, K. J. H. 1289, 2265, 3710
Roc Alfaro, L. 712
Roca-Cusachs, A. 45
Rocco, M. di 4621
Rocha, A. 1565, 2065, 4065
Rocha, L. 2967
Rocha, M. O. C. 4569
Rocha, R. F. C. da 126
Rocha, R. J. 1424
Rochanawutanon, M. 2707
Rochelle, P. A. 3034
Röcken, M. 2176-2177, 4119
Rockett, K. A. 1287
Rockstroh, J. 717
Rockstroh, J. K. 4466
Rocque, S. de la 4985
Rodgers, J. 1369
Rodgers, S. 5243
Roditi, I. 480, 2590, 3083, 3095, 4595
Rodrigues, A. C. 1513
Rodrigues, A. L. 3862
Rodrigues, C. O. 1674
Rodrigues, D. L. 1891
Rodrigues, M. E. 3167
Rodrigues, M. L. P. 1143
Rodrigues, M. M. 930, 4055
Rodrigues, O. 916
Rodrigues, V., Jr. 4124
Rodriguez, A. 838
Rodriguez, B. 3642
Rodríguez, C. 1499
Rodríguez, F. 1016
Rodríguez, G. 1664
Rodríguez, H. 4453, 5278
Rodriguez, J. 4581
Rodriguez, J. B. 474
Rodríguez, J. C. 1459
Rodríguez, J. F. 2623
Rodríguez, J. L. 1016
Rodriguez, M. 366, 2517
Rodríguez, M. A. 5048
Rodríguez, N. 838, 1026, 1433
Rodriguez, N. 1577
Rodriguez, S. D. 1852
Rodriguez Arrondo, F. J. 4855
Rodriguez-Cabezas, M. N. 3580, 4662
Rodríguez-Félix, M. E. 1578
Rodríguez-Maseda, H. 1265
Rodríguez Menéndez, G. 5240
Rodríguez Pinilla, E. 3030
Rodríguez Rodríguez, J. A. 2898
Rodríguez T., L. E. 1414
Rodríguez-Zaragoza, S. 1690, 4682
Rodríquez-Cabezas, N. 847
Rodríquez Vivas, R. I. 291
Roelofsen, B. 2873
Roets, E. 1336
Roger, A. J. 3653
Roger, P. M. 3362
Rogers, D. J. 436, 3333
Rogers, J. B. 878
Rogers, L. B. 391
Rogers, M. J. 2858, 3810
Rogers, W. A. 1096
Rogers, W. O. 2792
Rogerson, F. 310
Rogerson, S. J. 1273, 2787, 3254
Roggero, M. A. 1755, 4755
Roggwiller, E. 1729
Rogier, C. 201, 218, 586, 1281, 1295, 1315, 1831, 2791, 3758, 3804
Rohner, C. 2298
Roisin, A. 3818
Roisin, M. P. 2459
Roitman, I. 3548
Roïtman, V. A. 3556, 3558, 3999
Rojas, C. 1216
Rojas, C. L. 3583
Rojas, L. 118
Rojas, M. 3574, 4961
Rojas, M. O. 609
Rojas, W. 2822
Rojas Alvarez, M. de 4023
Rojas de Arias, A. 4069
Rojas-Domínguez, R. 4111
Rojas Ramírez, E. 684
Rojas Wastavino, G. 4516
Rojatkar, S. R. 962
Rojo-Domínguez, A. 2224
Rol, J. A. 4380
Rolan, P. E. 3032
Roldan, S. 1227
Rolin, S. 479
Röllinghoff, M. 514, 2154
Rollor, E. A. 3485
Romand, S. 2475, 3949, 4897, 5258
Romanha, A. J. 6, 475, 2580
Romaní, J. 2141
Romani, L. 2009
Romano, F. 61, 517
Romanowski, J. 1967
Romão, P. R. T. 3617
Rombo, L. 2363, 3775
Romero, A. T. 1461
Romero, G. A. S. 94, 1221, 1225
Romero, M. 1235
Romero, N. C. 2003
Romero, P. 1753
Romero, R. 4225
Romero, X. 4232
Romero Cabello, R. 2461, 2527
Romero-Gallo, B. J. 4619
Romero R., C. M. 1453
Romestand, B. 3956, 3971
Romi, R. 1772, 1777, 4313
Romijn, J. A. 2277, 2892, 3266
Romney, D. L. 489
Romo-Zaptata, J. A. 2083
Ronatrai Ruangveerayuth 2294
Roncal, N. 3164, 3643
Roncioni, A. 5302
Rondinelli, E. 1133, 1135-1136
Rondini, G. 4437
Rondon, C. G. de 122
Rønn, A. M. 1357, 2396, 3837
Rønne-Rasmussen, J. 3837
Rooijen, N. van 3285
Rooney, W. 2318, 3825
Roos, D. 2953
Roos, D. S. 344, 1968, 2489, 2957, 3448, 3923, 4433, 4879
Roos, K. L. 2047
Roos, M. T. L. 2027
Roper, C. 3754, 4753, 5123
Röricht, S. 3457
Rosa, A. la 844
Rosa, G. la 3406
Rosa, J. S. 5194
Rosa, M. la 2645
Rosa, T. T. 3167
Rosales-Borjas, D. M. 3664
Rosales-Encina, J. L. 2664, 3070, 4071
Rosário, V. E. do 3792, 4787
Rosario, V. E. do 186
Rose, J. B. 319, 3544, 3901, 4043, 5210-5211
Rose, M. E. 1022
Rosella, M. 3275
Rosen, B. P. 524
Rosenbaum, M. 471
Rosenberg, R. 1726, 2844
Rosenblit, J. 2090
Rosenfield, R. N. 3799
Rosenthal, B. M. 2898
Rosenthal, P. J. 5093
Rosenwirth, B. 1809
Rosi, L. 2950
Rosocha, J. 398
Ross, A. 116
Ross, A. B. 3412
Ross, C. A. 803
Ross, D. C. 3812
Ross, G. M. 1903
Rossan, R. N. 4363
Rossanigo, C. 4391
Rossetti, R. 1740
Rossi, C. L. 4460
Rossi, G. 4875
Rossi, L. 740
Rossi, M. A. 1139
Rossi, P. 675
Rossi, P. de 4163
Rossi, R. 3525
Rossignol, J. F. 1435
Rossouw, E. J. 240, 3384
Rota, C. 590
Rotaeche Montalvo, V. 1780
Rotaru, O. 678, 1121, 1415
Roth, M. 861
Rothman, P. B. 3094
Rothwell, J. T. 3004
Rott, M. B. 2536
Rottenberg, G. T. 1054
Roubal, F. R. 1990
Rouby, Y. 4533
Roue, R. 4386
Rougemont, A. 2774
Rough, K. 2727
Rouland, V. 3458
Rouquairol, C. 41
Roura, X. 3622
Rousseau, D. 3136, 3631
Roussilhon, C. 2791, 3292, 3753
Routier, F. 1620
Roux, J. 763, 1802
Rowan, A. 3428
Rowan-Kelly, B. 3677
Rowbotham, T. J. 120, 1248
Rowbottom, A. 1988
Rowe, J. A. 4725
Rowe, J. D. 1940, 5257
Rowland, E. C. 1572, 2574
Rowland, M. 622, 948, 1785, 2395, 4366
Rowlands, G. J. 1171
Rowley, J. 3358
Roxas, C. 3886
Roxas, C. R. 2931
Roy, A. 2814
Roy, G. 4617
Roy, R. K. 4637
Roy, S. 3129
Roy, S. K. 1774
Roy, T. M. 984, 1390
Royce, C. 3363, 3826, 4342, 4348, 4818
Royer, R. E. 2255
Royo, G. 1459
Rozec, D. 1335
Ruan, G. W. 3774
Ruan, Z. X. 4473
Ruan GaiWen 3774
Ruan ZhengXiang 4473
Ruangveerayuth, R. 2294
Ruano, C. 5025
Ruben, L. 2587, 4590
Rubilar, L. 308
Rubino, A. 4389, 5218
Rubio, F. A. 506
Rubio, J. P. 2742
Rubio-Palis, Y. 959
Rücker, G. 242
Rudbäck, E. 2952
Ruddle, N. H. 840, 2669
Rudenko, G. 4081, 4592
Rudin, W. 922, 936
Rudolph, D. L. 4255
Rudrapatna, J. S. 754
Rue, M. L. de la 4088, 4977
Ruebush, T. K. 967
Ruebush, T. K., II 159, 3365, 3782
Ruef, B. J. 1852, 4842
Ruepp, S. 480, 3083, 4595
Ruette, S. 3631
Ruff, M. D. 1007
Ruffo, A. 747
Ruggeri, P. 3529
Rugiero, E. 4461
Ruider, S. 3226
Ruiter, A. de 3951
Ruiz, A. 2362
Ruiz, A. M. 1136, 1560, 2572
Ruiz, J. 3965
Ruíz, L. 1973-1974
Ruiz, M. A. 1461
Ruiz, R. C. 4062
Ruiz-Contreras, J. 2448
Ruiz González, L. 2461
Ruiz-Pérez, L. M. 2625
Ruíz-Piña, H. 1578
Rukavina, J. 1930
Ruma Majumder 3624
Rumpold, H. 3281
Rumyantsev, E. A. 2509, 3980
Ruocco, V. 3373
Ruoff, J. 4613
Rupp, F. W. 2230
Rupp, K. 2254
Rusché, L. N. 794, 4974
Russell, A. D. 2724, 4203, 5057
Russell, J. P. 4395
Russell, T. S. 5221
Russell, W. B. 3822
Russo, D. M. 2790
Russo, R. 61, 517, 1204
Russo, S. 4389, 5273
Russomando, G. 2565
Rutherford, T. R. 1277, 5090
Ruttledge, M. 1699
Ruwende, C. 4277
Ruyechan, W. 4601
Ruyechan, W. T. 4602
RuZhi, G. L. 62
RuZhi GuLi 62
Ryan, E. T. 2715
Ryan, M. 160
Ryan, N. 809
Ryan, R. 284, 4839
Rydåker, M. 1560
Rynes, R. I. 2845
Ryu, J. S. 864
Ryu JaeSook 864
Rzepczyk, C. M. 167, 1296, 2301
Saad, E. A. 777
Saad-Nehme, J. 535
Saavedra, J. 2448
Saavedra, R. 1912
Saavedra-Lira, E. 1661, 5049
Sabaj, V. 3565
Sabanero, M. 553
Sabatinelli, G. 1758, 1772, 1775, 1823-1824, 3313, 4295, 4313
Sabbah, P. 4605
Sabchareon, A. 599, 3366, 3830
Sabita Majumdar 2139
Sacchi, L. 749, 1979, 3957, 3967
Sacci, J. 4279
Sacci, J. B., Jr. 2792
Sacco, A. M. S. 1854
Sacerdoti-Sierra, N. 2621
Sachdev, G. K. 2231
Sachdev, H. P. S. 154
Sacks, D. L. 1207, 3140, 4628
Sacks, L. 3966
Sadeghi, M. J. 1474
Sadigursky, M. 1140
Sadiq, A. S. 5058
Sadler, B. M. 3830
Sadoff, J. C. 593
Saeed, A. M. 4245
Saekhou, A. M. 2803
Saengkrai, P. 1291, 2308
Sáez de Adana Pérez, E. 2148
Sáez Gutiérrez, T. 1438
Safont, L. 3274

Safrin, S. 4410
Sağdıç, A. 112
Sager, H. 4836, 5041, 5176
Saghir, F. 698
Sagnelli, E. 5273
Saha, A. 2139
Saha, A. M. 822
Saha, K. 2493, 4923
Saha, S. K. 1177
Saha, S. S. 2013
Sahabi, Z. 1648
Sahagun-Ruiz, A. 1858
Sahai, P. 5135
Sahassananda, D. 2302
Sahibi, H. 682, 1206
Sahlab, A. A. M. 4398, 4423
Sahlén, A. 4715
Sahm, M. 4878
Sahoo, P. K. 3320
Said-Fernández, S. 869, 2698, 3680
Saidi, S. M. 4523
Saika, K. 4181
Sailaja, V. N. 597
St. Claire, M. 866
Saint Pierre, P. 2212
Sainte-Marie, D. 83, 3641
Sainz M., J. E. 1453
Saiprasad, G. S. 3207
Saissy, J. M. 153
Saito, A. 1389, 1862, 1934, 4939
Saito, J. F. 289
Saito, S. 4270
Saitoh, A. 2796
Saiz, M. 3643
Sajiri, S. 884
Sakaguchi, K. 2804
Sakai, T. 3139, 3467
Sakamoto, K. 5040
Sakanari, J. 3503
Sakanari, J. A. 2135
Şakru, N. 4015, 5013
Saksena, S. 1697
Saladin, S. 2779
Saladiová, D. 379
Salah, A. B. 71
Salako, L. A. 1355-1356, 3359, 4344, 4363, 5158
Salamon, R. 4901
Salata, E. 1345, 1511
Salazar, C. E. 957
Salazar, G. 2233
Salazar-Irigoyen, R. 5025
Salazar-Schettino, P. M. 1154
Salazar Schettino, P. M. 4516
Salazar Weil, E. 123
Salcedo, J. M. V. 2370
Saldaña, A. 2568, 4552
Saldanha, J. C. 2070
Saldivar, L. 1023
Saleh, M. R. 1086
Saleh, N. 1642
Saleh, P. 622
Salem, N. B. 5262
Saleque, A. 5266
Salfina 327
Salgado, L. M. 2705
Salgado, P. R. 1563
Saliba, E. K. 1642, 3609
Saliki, J. T. 5243
Salinas, P. 4461
Sall, A. 1370
Salmon, D. 3594
Salmon-Ceron, D. 5222
Salomão, E. C. 4064
Salomão, R. 5021
Salomone, O. A. 466
Saltoğlu, N. 348
Salum, F. M. 1357
Salvadó, H. 2501, 3000, 3505
Salvador, D. A. 1074
Salvador, L. 3010
Salvan, M. 270
Salyan, M. E. K. 87
Salyi, G. 1039
Salzberger, B. 717
Samad, M. A. 1935, 1941, 2477
Samal, K. K. 3983
Saman, E. 4877
Samarawickrema, N. A. 5059
Samba, E. M. 139
Same-Ekobo, A. 3355
Saminathan, R. 1101
Samir Banerjee 1177
Samit Adhya 1647, 2129, 2139
Samoff, E. 2252
Sampaio, D. P. 4660
Sampaio, J. H. D. 3167, 4147
Sampaio, R. N. R. 845, 1226, 3167, 4147
Samudio, M. 3571, 4069
Samuelson, J. 1694, 3204, 3682, 4200
Samui, K. L. 1384
Samung, Y. 5129
Samyn, B. 1673
San Hla Mu 606
Sanabria, K. 3107
Sanabria, R. 1582
Sanaullah, M. 504
Sanavria, A. 1513
Sánchez, C. 3568
Sánchez, C. P. 533
Sanchez, C. P. 900, 3846
Sánchez, D. 782
Sanchez, D. 1142
Sánchez, D. O. 4057
Sánchez, G. 3079, 4581
Sanchez, G. 4072
Sanchez, J. 4153
Sanchez, J. A. 4108
Sanchez, J. T. 4225
Sánchez, P. J. 5121
Sánchez, T. 121, 555, 5048
Sánchez-Acedo, C. 2428, 3419
Sánchez-Delgado, R. A. 634
Sánchez-Guillén, M. del C. 4071
Sanchez-Keeland, L. 3668
Sanchez-Lopez, R. 2705
Sanchez-Mejorada, G. 2460, 3017
Sánchez-Moreno, M. 534, 847, 4662
Sanchez-Moreno, M. 3648
Sanchez-Quijano, A. 2161
Sánchez-Salas, J. L. 1692
Sánchez Sibello, A. 4407
Sanchís-Marín, M. C. 4633
Sanda, A. 4814
Sandeep Mukherjee 1647, 2139
Sandeep Sen 4128
Sander, B. 3457
Sanders, E. J. 2817
Sanders, L. G. 307
Sandhu, H. 920
Sandoval, C. 25
Sandoval, E. 800
Sandoval, L. 4461
Sandoval, M. V. 3484
Sands, W. 4121
Sané, B. 1610, 2884
Sang, W. K. 4523
Sangaré, A. 3263
Sanghamitra Dash 1821
Sanguigni, S. 455, 590, 629-630, 753, 1706, 1741, 1759, 1772
Sanguinetti, V. 584
Saniah, K. 2322
Saniger Herrera, J. M. 1945
Sanjai Kumar 2808, 3285
Sanjay Kumar 1709, 2735, 3233
Sanjay Singh 1713
Sanjeev Gulati 1738
Sanjeev Krishna 1718, 2248
Sanjib Mohanty 1821
Sanjiv Agarwal 2279
Şanlidağ, T. 2619
Sanmartín, M. L. 1982, 3214, 4219
Sanogo, I. 3263
Sanoja, C. 4580
Sanon, A. 3654
Sanou, I. 1742
Sanou, J. 752
Sansonetti, P. 1696, 4211
Sansonetti, P. J. 3205
Santamarina, M. T. 4190
Santamarina, N. 2571
Santana, J. M. 2063, 4550
Sante, M. del 2020
Santercole, C. 590, 629-630, 753
Santi, S. M. di 1367
Santi, S. M. F. di 2355, 3380
Santiago, H. C. 4926
Santiago, M. A. 4651
Santiago, M. L. O. 2743
Santiago Nicholls, R. 4938
Santillán, M. 1973
Santini, S. 3442
Santiso, R. 2281
Santos, A. Q. 3424
Santos, L. C. 21
Santos, L. de P. 1515
Santos, L. H. S. 1220
Santos, M. A. M. 1573, 4070
Santos, M. R. 1133
Santos, M. R. M. 1132
Santos, M. T. F. 1027
Santos, N. M. 1423
Santos, W. L. C. dos 3646
Santos, W. R. 1639
Santos-Neto, L. L. 4265
Santrich, C. 2180, 4656
Santu Bandyopadhyay 2139
Sanz, J. 85
Sanz Lorenzo, M. C. 1438
Saoud, M. F. A. 1483
Sapre, V. A. 33
Saraiva, E. 1620
Saraiva, E. M. B. 3563
Saran, R. 3621
Saraswat, H. 4993
Sarataphan, N. 2115
Saravanan, C. S. 1017
Saravia, N. G. 529, 2181, 4656, 4824
Sarbah, S. 2999
Sarda, J. 3103
Sardana, M. 4385
Sardi, I. 750
Saresella, M. 3258
Sarfati, C. 1983, 3974, 4489, 4904
Sariboyacı, M. A. 2017
Sarkar, K. 2642
Sarkar, N. K. 1482, 3979
Sarkunavathy, K. 884
Sarlin, J. 347
Sarma, P. S. A. 3829
Sarmah, D. K. 5062
Sarmah, P. C. 3098, 4975, 4981, 5062, 5266
Sarman Singh 1464, 1653
Sarnicola, G. 1777, 1823
Sarrette, B. 5212
Sartelet, H. 2275
Sartelet, I. 1281
Sarthou, J. L. 171, 586, 649, 1295, 2791
Sartin, E. A. 307
Sartin, J. L. 307
Sartori, A. 3133
Sartori, A. M. C. 1566
Saruç, M. 4003
Sarup, S. 280, 2533
Sasaki, A. 35
Sasaki, M. 4181
Sasanelli, M. 290
Saseendranath, M. R. 1606
Sasithon Pukrittayakamee 4735
Sathaporn Manatsathit 2503
Sathiyamoorthy, P. 2345
Satischandra, D. H. 4053
Satish Babu 156
Sato, M. 277, 659
Satoskar, A. 2188, 3616, 3640
Satpathy, S. K. 1821, 1837
Satta, R. 3275
Satti, G. M. H. 3754, 5123
Satyanarayan, K. 1847
Saudi Medical Journal 874
Sauerwein, H. P. 2277, 2892, 3266
Sauerwein, R. 183, 5106, 5110
Sauerwein, R. W. 2993, 3253, 3745, 4940
Saul, A. 1292, 1298, 1303, 1717, 1756, 1838-1839, 2743, 2835
Saulnier, D. 1495
Saum, L. P. 2423
Sauveroche, B. 3598
Savalli, C. 2355
Savanat Tharavanij 1701
Savidge, T. C. 3417, 5195
Savigny, D. de 208
Savini, G. 1462, 1466, 1918
Savino, W. 2079
Savioli, L. 875, 3331, 4304
Savita Kumar 5213
Saw Phone Naing 606
Sawada, M. 1062
Sawadogo, S. A. 1742
Saweri, A. 3821
Sawyer, T. K. 4701
Saxena, A. 5119
Saxena, J. K. 924
Saxena, K. C. 1247
Saxena, N. B. L. 1658
Saxena, R. P. 1247
Saxena, S. 2573
Sayers, M. H. 2905
Saygı, G. 1630, 1947-1948, 2619, 3019, 3023-3024
Şayik, A. 4008
Sayles, P. C. 3471, 3941
Sayomporn Sirinavin 2707
Scaglia, M. 1979, 3696, 3957, 3967, 4207, 4623, 4780
Scalise, G. 3529
Scalone, A. 1191, 1193, 1204, 1654, 3632, 4149
Scanf, C. le 2786
Scaramal, J. D. 1444
Scaravilli, F. 440
Scarlata, F. 1204
Schacht, E. 1615
Schad, P. A. 2545
Schaefer, F. W., III 2032, 3541
Schäffer, M. 1812
Schaller, D. R. G. 2594
Schaller, M. 2176-2177
Schapira, A. 655
Scharfstein, J. 2077, 2552, 2562, 3054
Scharton-Kersten, T. 355, 360, 1068, 3470, 3942
Scharton-Kersten, T. M. 713, 1447, 1450, 2153
Schaub, G. A. 1155, 3581, 4068, 4558-4559, 4561
Schaumberg, D. A. 4224
Scheffter, S. 3643
Scheffter, S. M. 3156, 3168
Schein, E. 5171
Schein, M. 3403
Scheiner, O. 1698, 2227, 3216
Scheld, W. M. 769
Schellenberg, D. 4818
Schellenberg, D. M. 2366, 2862
Schellenberg, J. A. 1278
Schellenberg, J. R. M. A. 181, 5116
Scheller, L. F. 589, 940-941
Schenk, M. A. M. 282
Schenkman, S. 3559, 4055
Schenone, H. 26, 4461
Schepis, C. 5000
Scherf, A. 1527, 3706, 5069
Scherman, E. 2149
Schetters, T. 4379
Schetters, T. P. M. 987, 1520, 1849, 3893, 4837, 4840
Scheuremann, S. E. 331
Schiavo, A. lo 3373
Schiesari, A. 675
Schijman, A. 1132-1133
Schinini, A. 1582
Schirmacher, P. 2912
Schirmer, R. H. 569
Schirrmann, I. 4131
Schito, M. L. 2919, 3878, 4859
Schlegel, L. 419
Schlein, Y. 1624, 3146
Schlemmer, B. 2282
Schlichtherle, M. 4715
Schlipkoeter, U. 4811
Schlotfeldt, H. J. 454
Schlüter, D. 358, 2469, 3939, 5251

Schmahl, G. 3226
Schmanhl, G. 2505
Schmatz, D. 4385
Schmatz, D. M. 1408
Schmetz, C. 1491, 4107, 4486
Schmid, B. 2108, 2592
Schmid, C. 810
Schmid-Antomarchi, H. 2617
Schmidt, A. 4714
Schmidt, C. M. 5092
Schmidt, H. 3226
Schmidt, J. 4561
Schmidt, P. P. 1593
Schmidt, S. M. 2667
Schmidt, W. 2996
Schmidt-Ott, J. R. 2738, 4347
Schmidt-Ott, R. 2374
Schmidt-Ott, R. J. 3268
Schmitt-Wrede, H. P. 140, 1720, 2307
Schmitz, J. 1184
Schmuñis, G. A. 1157
Schmunis, G. A. 473
Schmutzhard, E. 1306, 1375
Schneider, A. 1629
Schneider, G. 1279, 3270, 3358
Schneider, I. 1274, 4278
Schneider, J. 3309
Schneider, K. 1075
Schneider, T. 2996, 4810
Schneider, T. G. 2758
Schneller, S. W. 2612
Schnitzler, B. 709
Schnitzler, B. E. 1910, 4874
Schoenen, D. 114, 2535, 5228
Schofield, C. J. 3583
Schofield, P. J. 2207, 3180, 3184, 4166, 4669
Scholander, C. 4244, 5073
Scholes, S. F. E. 1072
Schollaardt, T. 4739
Scholtes, N. 4840
Scholtes, N. C. 987, 1849
Scholz, D. 342, 5254
Schöneck, R. 2058
Schönian, G. 3116
Schoondermark-van de Ven, E. M. E. 2975
Schoone, G. J. 3142, 3623, 4129
Schopf, L. 3134
Schopf, L. R. 3596
Schottelius, J. 1184, 1491, 4486
Schramm, V. L. 3090
Schreier, H. 5072
Schrével, J. 3377, 3730
Schrevel, J. 627, 1259, 4808
Schrive, I. 1335
Schröder, D. 4868
Schröder, H. D. 770
Schroeder, J. W. 2225
Schroeder-Diedrich, J. M. 4682
Schrum, D. P. 3404
Schteingart, C. D. 3183
Schubach, A. 2672, 4148
Schubach, T. M. 1412
Schug, M. D. 4240
Schuh, M. 2903
Schukkink, R. A. F. 1305
Schultheis, W. 3130
Schultz, A. M. 2805
Schulz, B. K. 2912
Schulze, D. L. C. 2816
Schulze, T. L. 612
Schur, J. 1152
Schürch, N. 2590, 3095, 4595
Schuster, B. G. 4324, 4363
Schuster, F. L. 3674
Schvartzapel, A. J. 474
Schwartz, A. M. 5127
Schwartz, D. A. 2683, 2997-2998, 4486, 4547, 5282
Schwartz, E. 138, 585
Schwartzman, J. D. 1968, 2467, 3452, 3466, 4432
Schwarz, R. T. 3238, 4714
Schwarzer, E. 1731, 5087
Schwebke, J. R. 867
Schweigmann, N. 2085
Schweizer, K. 117
Schwertfeger, J. 2545
Schwokowski, C. 458
Scolastico, C. 5273
Scory, S. 3588
Scorza, C. de 1569
Scorza, J. V. 1655-1656, 1667
Scott, A. G. 3109
Scott, D. A. 3053
Scott, D. T. 1874
Scott, M. A. 2968
Scott, P. 60, 2153, 3133, 4045, 4122
Scott, P. A. 4120
Scott, R. B. 3190
Scott, T. C. 2596, 5193
Scotti, R. 1722
Scotti, S. 1654, 3149
Scovill, J. P. 2579
Scragg, I. G. 1735, 4725
Scrimgeour, E. M. 4110
Scripo, A. 50
Scucchi, L. F. 1921
Scabra, D. D. G. 13
Seabright, P. J. 3345
Seal, D. V. 4214
Sears, C. L. 4856
Seaton, R. A. 3821
Seawright, J. A. 1323
Sebastián, J. J. 4622
Sebastiani, A. 1759
Seboxa, T. 5115
Sécardin, Y. 2388
Sedegah, M. 940-941, 4770
Seder, R. A. 3140
Seebeck, T. 487, 3590
Seeber, F. 3443, 3545
Seed, J. R. 2111
Seegar, W. S. 3799
Seegers, H. 1395
Seehabutr, V. 3487
Seggewies, S. 242
Segovia, M. 2624
Segovia Martínez, A. 1945
Seguela, J. P. 3940
Seguin, M. C. 2805
Segura, E. L. 1211, 1560, 2572
Segura, I. 2181, 4656
Segura, M. A. 4964
Segurado, A. A. C. 1367, 2274
Sehgal, R. 1782
Sehgal, S. 3603
Sehgal, S. C. 548
Seiberl, G. 4132
Seidinger, S. 1917
Seidl, A. 4098, 4105
Seidl, A. F. 4986
Seidlein, L. von 2385, 3363, 4348
Seidman, E. G. 4693
Seignot, P. 2791
Sein, K. K. 4710
Seinen, W. 1042
Seitz, H. M. 114, 363, 1768, 1978, 2499, 2535, 4466, 5228
Seitz, J. P. 2805
Seixas, E. 4259
Sekiya, S. 1446, 4462, 5252
Sekler, M. 4514
Sekyere, E. O. 4166
Seley, K. L. 2612
Seleznev, K. V. 2502
Selgean, S. 2061
Sell, J. J. 2230
Sellers, R. S. 4902
Seluja, G. 2545
Selvaag, E. 647, 975
Selvam, R. 573, 580
Selze, J. C. 1908
Semenov, V. M. 3922
Semino, C. E. 1694
Semjén, G. 705
Sen, G. P. 3624
Sen, S. 4128, 4507
Senaldi, G. 4709
Sendo, F. 4270
Sene, A. 1085
Sene, M. J. 1825
Şener, B. 4017
Seng, S. 4435, 4939
Sengupta, S. 3836
Senok, A. C. 1270, 1730, 2271
Senthilvel, K. 4393
Sentis, J. 3622
Seo, T. 4789
Seol, S. Y. 2701
Seol SungYong 2701
Seow, H. F. 4655
Seow HengFong 4655
Sercy, O. 1005
Sereno, D. 3159, 3169-3170
Sergiev, V. P. 4311
Sermsakdi Hongnark 3487
Serni, U. 3313, 4295
Seroney, I. 1321
Serra, L. 4780
Serra-Freire, N. M. 110, 1232, 3948, 5322
Serra-Freire, N. M. da 288
Serrano, A. 526
Serrano, M. G. 1669
Sert, H. 5267
Serveau, C. 2556
Sessions, R. B. 901
Sete, A. 2804
Sethi, M. 5001
Settheetham-Ishida, W. 2826
Severini, C. 4313
Severson, D. W. 1322
Seville, R. S. 1033, 3872
Sevimli, A. A. 3785
Sewell, C. T. 323
Sewell, M. M. H. 803
Seydel, K. B. 558, 2713, 4396
Seydell, K. B. 883
Seydoux, J. 4440
Seyedi Rashti, M. A. 1648-1649
Seyfang, A. 3118, 4587
Seymour, K. K. 2360
Seyrek, A. 2480, 2695, 3028, 4018, 4112, 4518-4519, 4925
Sfar, E. 5262
Shabbir Ahmed 279
Shadduck, J. A. 5280
Shafii, F. 813
Shah, H. L. 1061
Shah, I. 4366
Shah, P. H. 3188
Shahabuddin, M. 1207, 4731
Shai, Y. 3813
Shaio, M. F. 1240, 1396, 1680, 3839, 3864
Shaio MenFang 1240, 1680, 3864
Shakibaei, M. 2761, 5072
Shalabi, A. 4355
Shalini Bharel 5135
Shameem Bhanu 2934
Shan, C. Q. 3826
Shan, C. W. 3660
Shan ChangWu 3660
Shan ChenQi 3826
Shanbaky, N. M. 2138
Shang, L. Y. 2824
Shang LeYuan 2824
Shankar, A. H. 2638
Shankar, A. J. 57
Shanks, G. D. 2847, 3341
Shao, B. R. 5161
Shao, Q. F. 3627
Shao, Y. N. 4888
Shao BaoRuo 5161
Shao QiFeng 3627
Shao YaNan 4888
Shaool, D. 3813
Shapiro, R. 585
Shapiro, T. A. 3335
Shariman, M. S. M. 4513
Sharma, A. 4744
Sharma, A. K. 2011, 4022
Sharma, D. K. 3082, 3084, 3117
Sharma, J. D. 891
Sharma, M. C. 3621
Sharma, M. P. 1697
Sharma, P. 597, 835, 1079, 3619, 5008
Sharma, P. K. 891
Sharma, R. C. 1837, 3853
Sharma, R. D. 280, 2533
Sharma, R. L. 325, 1013, 1061, 4505
Sharma, R. S. 262, 262, 1658, 1792, 1837, 3783
Sharma, S. 908, 931, 2739, 3150
Sharma, S. C. 3129
Sharma, S. K. 949, 1328
Sharma, S. N. 262, 2297, 3783
Sharma, V. 1811, 2935, 4128
Sharma, V. P. 146, 264, 966, 977, 1268, 1328, 1761, 2881, 3327, 3329, 3731, 3767, 4290, 4783, 5119
Sharma, Y. D. 570, 903, 3718
Sharp, B. L. 240, 1757, 1804, 2330, 3384
Sharp, S. J. 3164
Sharpstone, D. 1988
Shasi Sharma 3150
Shaw, J. 1180, 2123
Shaw, J. J. 530, 3637, 5019
Shaw, M. A. 530, 5019
Shaw, M. K. 1846
Shaw, P. 1054
Shaw, R. W. 1084, 3515, 4912
Shbaklo, Z. 4114
Shear, H. L. 2268, 3739
Shearer, M. H. 3048
Shearing, L. N. 3300
Sheehy, M. J. 2805
Sheikh, N. A. 735
Shekhar, K. C. 547
Shen, B. G. 814, 816
Shen, B. Q. 3318
Shen, B. X. 217
Shen, J. 3332, 3784
Shen, J. L. 165
Shen, J. Z. 1676-1677
Shen, S. K. 3447, 3952
Shen, S. Y. 2333
Shen, W. J. 1737
Shen BaoQiang 3318
Shen BaoXiang 217
Shen BingGui 814, 816
Shen JianZhao 1676-1677
Shen Jie 3332, 3784
Shen JiLong 165
Shen ShiYun 2333
Shen WenJuan 1737
Shenbrot, G. 1000
Sheng, W. D. 4341
Sheng, X. Y. 3344
Sheng WangDon 4341
Shenoy, V. 156
Shepherd, D. 690
Sher, A. 355, 360, 713, 1068, 1447, 1450, 3470, 3942, 4009
Sherchand, J. B. 1701
Sherington, J. 4978
Sherlock, I. 4660
Sherman, I. W. 2762
Sherwin, T. 2092, 2180
Shetty, N. J. 1323
Shi, H. H. 1776
Shi, M. Q. 309, 1899
Shi, Q. L. 2824
Shi, S. L. 3053
Shi, T. W. 4421
Shi, X. H. 5161
Shi, Z. B. 278
Shi HengHua 1776
Shi MeiQing 309, 1899
Shi QuanLong 2824
Shi ShanLing 3053
Shi TianWei 4421
Shi XiaoHua 5161
Shi ZhenBao 278
Shibahara, T. 719
Shibayama, M. 4696
Shiels, B. 1382
Shiels, B. R. 988, 3400
Shiff, C. 1377
Shiff, C. J. 1304, 1787, 2815
Shiffrin, M. A. 1425
Shih, S. 3601
Shikanai-Yasuda, A. 1566
Shikano, S. 662, 3855
Shililu, J. I. 1768
Shiloach, J. 4765
Shimada, A. 1062
Shimada, J. 925
Shimada, K. 4760
Shimada, M. 3697
Shimada, T. 662

Shimer, G. D. 328
Shimizu, K. 5252
Shimizu, R. Y. 868
Shimizu, S. 2902
Shimizu, S. Y. 2794
Shimizu, Y. 2826
Shimura, K. 719, 3409
Shin, H. J. 2702
Shin HoJoon 2702
Shina, S. 585
Shiota, S. 5040
Shioya, S. 2902
Shiraishi, S. 1728, 3394
Shirakawa, H. 1958
Shirley, M. W. 2426, 3418, 3881
Shiroma, M. 1367, 2397
Shishkin, G. 4144
Shiv Lal 3783, 3820, 3852
Shively, R. G. 3479
Shiwaku, K. 1721, 2744
Shkap, V. 5065
Shlim, D. R. 674
Shmuklarsky, M. J. 1274
Shobhona Sharma 931, 2739
Shojaezadeh, D. 813
Shongwe, T. 185
Shostak, A. W. 1554
Shrilata 3836
Shrivastava, N. 3731
Shu, H. H. 2582
Shugaba, A. 4087
Shukla, D. K. 1697
Shukla, M. M. 146, 3327
Shukla, O. P. 2297, 4194
Shul'man, B. S. 2509
Shulman, I. A. 2573
Shvetz, D. 3963
Shyam Sundar 1199, 1652, 2160, 2657, 3150, 4628, 4640
Si-Tahar, M. 1118
Siamopoulou, A. 2143
Siano, J. P. 3261, 4736
Sibler, A. M. 2572
Sibley, C. H. 1716, 4357
Sibley, L. D. 1049, 1051, 1915, 1919, 2457, 2956, 3451, 4433, 5233, 5239, 5301
Sibthorpe, D. 530
Siclet, F. 4533
Siddall, M. E. 1997
Siddhartha Das 3181, 3183
Siddiqi, N. J. 924
Siddiqua, P. S. 3701
Siddique, A. B. 3753, 5099
Siddle, K. 3345
Sidelmann, U. G. 2851
Sidibé, I. 4987
Sidibe, I. 3102
Sidibe, T. 3710
Sidjanski, S. 1789
Sidorenko, A. P. 133
Siegel, A. M. 1473
Siepel, A. 2545
Sierra-Madero, J. 4212
Sifuentes-Rincón, A. M. 869
Sigler, S. J. 3401
Sigola, L. 415
Siikamäki, P. 1272
Sijwali, P. S. 3717
Sikand, V. K. 4839
Silamut, K. 2294, 2302
Silbermann, J. D. 2053
Sileghem, M. 3099
Silnikov, V. 4144
Silva, A. 3242
Silva, A. C. 704
Silva, A. C. da 2536, 3662
Silva, A. F. 4654
Silva, A. J. da 688, 1979, 2997, 3953
Silva, A. M. 565
Silva, A. M. M. da 2570
Silva, A. P. da 4761
Silva, A. R. da 1666
Silva, B. 432
Silva, D. A. O. 716, 1448, 3488, 4442
Silva, E. 4972, 5031
Silva, E. F. 1250, 3213
Silva, E. F. da 877
Silva, E. M. K. da 710, 1471
Silva, E. O. 3563
Silva, E. S. 4659
Silva, J. A. da 1515
Silva, J. C. da 2088
Silva, J. C. F. 5022
Silva, J. F. 1746
Silva, J. M. F. da 4065
Silva, J. R. 914
Silva, J. S. 4572, 4926
Silva, J. S. da 4124
Silva, L. H. P. da 1749
Silva, L. P. da 586, 2740, 2750
Silva, M. A. 3895
Silva, M. A. L. G. 2274
Silva, M. S. 4105
Silva, O. Q. 788
Silva, R. A. M. S. 30, 1159, 3547, 4098, 4584, 4977, 4986
Silva, R. A. S. 4088
Silva, S. A. 1141
Silva, S. da 1574, 2663
Silva, S. S. 3862
Silva, S. S. da 1860
Silva, S. V. da 1156
Silva, T. M. J. 3413
Silva, V. O. da 1205
Silva, W. L. R. da 3210
Silva-Barbosa, S. D. 2079
Silva Filho, W. da 1513
Silva-Neto, M. A. C. 2584
Silva R., M. C. 1444
Silvany, R. 4206
Silveira, E. X. da 5027
Silveira, F. 530
Silveira, F. T. 3637, 5019
Silveira, J. F. da 462, 1132-1134, 1136, 2062, 2559, 3548
Silveira, M. S. 4364
Silveira, T. G. V. 95, 842
Silver, H. M. 1256
Silverman, J. A. 345, 3444
Silverstein, B. E. 2994
Silvestre, M. T. A. 1565
Sim, K. M. 1650
Sim KooiMow 1650
Simmonds, R. S. 3048
Simms, T. E. 3479
Simoes Campos, D. A. 287
Simon, J. 368
Simone, S. G. de 4551
Simpore, J. 494
Simpson, A. G. B. 3051
Simpson, A. J. G. 7
Simpson, A. M. 1626
Simpson, J. 2302, 3771, 3831
Simpson, J. A. 4735, 5152
Simpson, L. 40, 1626, 2516, 2631, 3522
Simpson, R. J. 2860
Simpson, V. R. 1082, 1960
Sims, M. 2683
Sims, P. 3808
Sims, P. F. G. 978, 1916, 3383, 3839, 5162
Sinagra, A. 1211
Sinai, A. P. 3449-3450
Sinclair, W. 3393
Sinden, R. E. 602, 1754, 1798, 2344, 3721, 3816
Sindet-Pedersen, S. 5053
Sinet, M. 1807
Singer, S. M. 4671
Singh, A. K. 3131
Singh, B. 882, 1510, 2622, 2818
Singh, C. 3835
Singh, G. 2545
Singh, H. 268, 2776
Singh, H. B. 3245
Singh, I. J. 4638
Singh, J. 5182
Singh, K. 5050
Singh, K. P. 720
Singh, M. 2456, 3005, 3652, 5298
Singh, M. P. 146
Singh, N. 146, 1199, 1464, 1761, 3731, 4352, 5119
Singh, N. K. P. 4638
Singh, N. N. 3298
Singh, R. 890
Singh, R. L. 2257
Singh, S. 833, 1464, 1653, 1713, 2739, 3690, 3932, 5134
Singh, S. K. 1713
Singh, T. 2935
Singh, U. 878
Singh, V. P. 1652, 3150, 4640
Singh, Y. 2611
Singhal, M. K. 1738
Singhania, B. L. 4638
Sinh, D. X. T. 3738
Sinha, B. K. 1110
Sinha, G. P. 4637
Sinha, P. 2710, 3206, 3211
Sinha, P. R. 2657, 4640
Sinha, S. K. 2694
Sinha, S. P. 3621
Sinharoy, D. 2278
Sinigaglia, F. 2810
Sinnis, P. 3234
Sinou, V. 4808
Siński, E. 3431
Sint, N. 2390
Sinyangwe, P. 1397
Siqueira, A. F. de 788
Siqueira Filho, L. 4064
Siragusa, M. 5000
Sircoulon, J. 763
Sirichaisinthop, J. 3825
Sirichit Wongkamchai 852
Sirima, B. S. 3747, 5166
Sirinavin, S. 2707
Siripiphat, S. 2399
Siriwardene, J. A. de S. 2042
Sironi, G. 749
Sirous, S. 873
Sirtichaisinthop, J. 3379
Sisay-Joof, F. 2299, 2310
Siso, M. I. G. 1982
Sissoko, M. S. 614
Sitaram, U. 4773
Sitjà-Bobadilla, A. 4492
Sittapairochana, C. 852
Sitte, K. 5175
Situakibanza, N. T. H. 4606
Sivrel, A. 4180
Siwach, S. B. 2776
Sjölander, A. 4123, 4767
Skamene, E. 1107
Skander 947
Skarlato, S. O. 3122
Skarulis, G. J. 3460
Skeiky, Y. A. W. 2056, 3124, 3161, 4149
Skevas, A. 2146
Skewes, O. 308
Skilton, R. 4848
Skinner-Adams, T. 5133
Skinner-Adams, T. S. 2353, 4319
Skjerve, E. 4474
Skoff, K. 1756
Skotarczak, B. 3224, 5060
Skřivan, M. 1437
Skřivanová, V. 1437
Skupski, D. 4530
Skupski, M. 2545
Slaats, S. 109
Slaoui, M. 2312
Šlapeta, J. 3870
Slater, L. A. 4320
Sláviková, K. 1487
Sleep, J. 2543
Slemenda, S. B. 688, 2997, 3953
Sleth, J. C. 3274
Slifer, T. 1923
Slifer, T. L. 3490
Slifko, T. R. 3544
Slight, T. 4342
Slomianny, C. 626, 2409
Sloof, P. 2558
Slooff, R. 1535
Slootman, E. J. H. 3389
Smacchia, C. 675
Smaoui, H. 71
Smeets, J. F. M. 4422
Smeijsters, L. J. J. W. 1344
Smelt, S. C. 58
Smit, J. A. 4820
Smith, A. L. 2857
Smith, B. L. 2239
Smith, C. 283
Smith, D. 415
Smith, D. F. 1186, 1627, 2128
Smith, D. H. 2114
Smith, G. D. 3345
Smith, H. 1428
Smith, H. V. 1516, 1540, 2943, 3901
Smith, J. 1034
Smith, J. E. 2958, 3046
Smith, J. L. 3917
Smith, K. 1490, 3485
Smith, L. E. 461
Smith, M. W. 3653
Smith, N. C. 4045, 4947
Smith, N. H. 1008
Smith, P. 1425
Smith, T. 181, 958, 1299, 2287, 3535, 4817, 4831, 5117-5118
Smith, T. A. 918, 2366, 5104
Smith, T. K. 3082, 3084, 3117
Smithuis, F. M. 2365
Smits, H. L. 1305
Smoak, B. L. 2380
Smulevitch, S. 5072
Smyth, A. 1382
Smythies, L. E. 4610
Sneh Anand 4127
Snellings, N. J. 588
Snewin, V. A. 567
Snounou, G. 186, 3272, 3363, 3792, 4348, 4717, 4787
Snow, B. 208, 1280
Snow, K. K. 4224
Snow, R. W. 616, 639, 1275, 1736, 1796, 2732, 3333, 3353, 3779, 3854, 4764, 5115-5116
Snowden, K. F. 5280
Snowdon, D. 520
Snyder, S. D. 2002
Soares, I. S. 930
Soares, J. M. 970
Soares, M. J. 535, 1158, 1228, 1674
Soares, R. M. de A. 877
Soares, V. A. 4075
Soave, R. 4043, 5185
Sobel, J. D. 4162
Sobesky, G. 3459
Sobota, A. 758
Sobottka, I. 1491, 2997, 4486
Sodahlon, Y. K. 5108
Sodeinde, O. 574, 619, 946, 2767, 2780, 4274
Sodhi, A. 2681
Sodipo, J. O. A. 579
Sodré, F. C. 2998
Sodsri Thaithong 4717
Soe, K. 2405
Soe, S. 4261
Soe Aung 641
Soe Thein 606
Soeira, A. L. 1513
Soekartono 3378
Soergel, K. H. 3412
Sofi, B. A. 4896
Sofowora, G. G. 2874
Sogayar, M. I. L. 4668
Sogayar, R. 2219
Sogin, M. L. 2053, 3653
Sokhna, C. S. 2884
Sokol, J. 379
Sokolova, J. J. 1976
Sokolova, N. M. 4560
Sokolova, Yu. Ya. 2498
Sola-Penna, M. 4555
Šolaja, B. A. 234
Solano, P. 494, 2609, 3102, 4985, 4987
Solari, A. 3079, 4072
Solarz, N. 2085
Soleh, M. 34
Soliman, M. M. 3663
Solís Acosta, H. M. 1151
Solís Calderón, J. J. 291
Solís-Franco, R. R. 2083
Sollner-Webb, B. 794, 1594, 4974
Solo-Gabriele, H. 3903

Soltanpoor, N. 2443, 3429
Solter, L. F. 1484, 2494
Som, I. 3685
Somask Prajakwong 2318
Somerville, D. K. 1894
Somerville, R. P. T. 3860
Sommer, C. 2421
Sommer, J. M. 2101
Sommerville, C. 3504, 4497
Somoza, J. R. 538, 2202
Somsak Chantakulkij 1269
Sonandi, A. 665
Sonda, S. 1050, 3921
Sondorp, E. 622, 2395
Song, G. H. 1263, 2261
Song, H. J. 2904
Song, I. S. 5054
Song, L. M. 3555
Song GuanHong 1263, 2261
Song HeeJong 2904
Song InSung 5054
Song LuoMeng 3555
Songmuaeng, K. 5160
Songpol Chivapat 2295
Soni, P. N. 2330, 4695
Sonin, M. D. 2424, 3556, 3558
Sönmez, E. 3025
Sonnenburg, F. von 2319, 3009, 3849, 4811
Sonnex, C. 106
Soong, L. 88, 2669, 3539, 3620, 5019
Sopina, V. A. 3202
Sorci, G. 2050
Sorensen, S. W. 2455
Sørensen, V. 1458
Soresi, M. 1237
Sorger, I. 3487
Soria, M. T. 4622
Soria, O. 2212
Sorjonen, J. 1271
Sornchai Looareesuwan 2295, 2375, 2399, 3749, 3831, 4739, 5074, 5152
Sørum, H. 4227
Sorvillo, F. 3668, 4183
Sosa, C. 2656
Soshkin, D. V. 2424, 3873, 3904
Soška, V. 306
Sotelo, J. 2989
Sotiraki, S. T. 1893
Soto, M. 1185, 2130, 4118, 4126, 4453, 5278
Soto, P. 1238
Sotta, P. de la 432, 2492
Soubes, S. C 3255
Soufleris, A. 3278
Soulé, C. 1394, 4381
Soule, J. B. 2995
Soumana, M. 246, 4814
Soupault, J. F. 3367
Sousa, A. de Q. 1506
Sousa, C. B. P. de 1639
Sousa, L. de 4153
Sousa, M. A. 3651
Sousa, M. A. de 1188, 2195, 3178
Sousa, M. V. 4550
Sousa, O. E. 2568, 4552
Soussumi, L. M. T. 3579
South Africa, Department of Health 225, 442
Southern, L. L. 1905
Souto, J. T. 4572
Souto, R. P. 462, 1137, 2055, 3057, 4060
Souto-Padrón, T. 3563
Souza, A. E. 1628, 3091
Souza, A. J. M. de 4960
Souza, C. F. 299
Souza, J. B. de 929
Souza, J. M. 930
Souza, J. M. P. de 839
Souza, K. T. 3636
Souza, M. A. 1448, 4572
Souza, M. L. R. 1903
Souza, V. N. de 2508
Souza, W. de 535-536, 877, 1228, 1233, 2678, 2959, 2962, 3563, 4056
Souza, W. J. S. 3948, 4154
Souza, W. J. S. de 2468
Souza Júnior, J. A. de 1515
Sowunmi, A. 1276, 1352, 1355-1356, 2376, 3359, 4344, 4363, 5154, 5158
Sozzi, S. 523
Spaccapelo, R. 2253
Spadari, S. 5034
Spagnuolo, M. I. 4389, 5218
Spano, F. 1754, 4852
Spanu, M. 681
Sparagano, O. 290, 2711, 5183
Sparfel, J. M. 3974
Speare, D. J. 3972
Specht, C. A. 1694
Speck, C. E. 4480, 4487
Speer, C. A. 1920, 2463, 3447, 3952, 4043
Speijer, D. 1673, 3177
Spencer, P. L. 2578
Spenter, J. 4893
Spice, W. M. 4691
Spielman, A. 284, 2898, 4041, 4839
Spies, H. S. C. 2196
Spiess, A. J. 3107
Spilker, M. 3421
Spindola Felix, N. 4516
Spinelli, A. 2653
Spira, D. T. 4679
Spiteri, J. 2868
Spitzauer, S. 3281
Spletzer, E. G. 143
Sprague, V. 3962
Sprenger, H. G. 2717
Springer, J. A. 4247
Squarcione, S. 4785
Squella, J. A. 2577-2578, 3077
Squire, S. B. 3827
Srairi, J. E. 5159
Sribir Sen 4507
Sridam Mahapatra 2129
Srikanta Ghosh 2493
Srikrishnaraj, K. A. 912, 2759
Srinivas Alugupalli 3404
Srisuriya, P. 2807
Srivastava, A. 1328
Srivastava, G. C. 495
Srivastava, H. C. 2829, 3767
Srivastava, J. K. 3619, 5008
Srivastava, J. S. 3815
Srivastava, P. 923, 1744, 2297, 3835, 4713
Srivastava, P. S. 5135
Srivastava, R. 1713, 4640
St-Hilaire, S. 4491, 4493
Staalsø, T. 3754
Staalsoe, T. 3759
Stabler, M. 1687
Stachelhaus, S. 3468, 4878
Stafford, K. C., III 2415
Stafford, W. H. L. 2266
Stäger, S. 543, 1684, 5041
Ståhl, S. 4767
Stair, E. L. 5243
Stamper, D. 2545
Stanfield, P. 1553
Stanghellini, A. 3103, 4604
Stanislas, E. 3352
Stanker, L. H. 328-329
Stankiewicz, M. 1895-1896, 4416
Stanley, S. L., Jr. 558, 883, 2240, 2713-2715, 3216, 3218, 3690, 3692, 4396
Stansfield, S. 605
Staples, B. 3479
Stärk, K. D. C. 3944
Statham, P. 382
Staub-Schmidt, T. 2338
Stazzone, A. M. 109
Steadman, P. 2545
Stear, M. J. 3100
Steckholzer, U. 4327
Stedile, N. M. G. M. 1219
Steele, B. 307
Steenackers, T. 3814
Steenkamp, D. J. 2196
Stefani, M. M. A. 1141
Stefanović, M. 234
Steffansen, B. 3334
Steffen, R. 4539
Štefkovič 2504
Štefkovič, M. 398, 1986, 4908
Steiger, S. 1299, 1723, 2748
Stein, W. D. 5156
Steindel, M. 6, 1057
Steiner, L. 4418-4419
Steiner, M. Y. 3955
Steiner, T. S. 751
Steinert, M. 458
Steinert, P. 3652
Steinhagen, D. 1883, 3414, 3416
Steinmann, J. P. 3155
Stek, A. 3668
Steketee, R. W. 159
Stella, R. M. della 748
Stenberg, P. 3601
Stenlund, S. 1441
Stentiford, E. I. 2933
Stepantsova, T. G. 3702
Stephen, R. S. 4355
Stephen, S., Jr. 4784
Stephens, P. J. 3881
Stephens, S. 3284
Stephenson, J. R. 906
Sterin-Borda, L. 467
Sterk, P. 2543
Sterky, F. 2793
Sterling, C. R. 2931, 2939, 3886, 3896, 5186
Sternberg, J. M. 4045, 4610
Sterrantino, G. 3001
Sterud, E. 537, 1512, 1517, 4167, 4187
Steuber, S. 4131
Stevens, D. G. 3501
Stevens, J. R. 2107
Stevens, T. L. 3181
Stevenson, M. M. 2784, 4367
Steverding, D. 2099, 3588, 4980
Stewart, A. 2308
Stewart, M. H. 3034
Stewart, N. 545
Stewart, N. P. 680
Stewart, T. S. 2400, 3656, 4166, 4716
Stich, R. W. 4842
Stien, X. 3136
Stierhof, Y. D. 1586, 4613
Stijlemans, B. 4090
Stins, P. G. 1962
Stipkovits, L. 1039
Stock, R. P. 2705
Stockley, R. W. 2266
Stoesser, G. 2543
Stojiljković, Lj. 4514
Stojkov, I. G. 4522
Stokkermans, T. J. W. 1968
Stolarsky, T. 2718
Stolf, A. M. S. 4962
Stolf, B. S. 3057
Stolfzfus, R. J. 4304
Stolle, T. 1638
Stolte, M. 1954, 2485, 3440, 3920, 4176, 4446, 4872
Stommel, E. W. 3452
Stone, D. L. 3543
Stoopen, M. 3693
Stor, R. 3367
Storey, C. 1248
Stoskopf, M. K. 1089, 1956
Stothard, D. R. 4682
Stothard, J. R. 445
Stoute, J. A. 2312, 2813
Stowers, A. 1292, 1303, 1838-1839
Sträbelli, T. M. V. 4
Straesser, K. 3586
Strandberg, J. D. 2915
Straus, A. H. 87, 781
Strauss, W. 1514, 3900
Stray-Pedersen, B. 2973, 4467
Strelkova, M. V. 74, 3628
Stricker, B. H. C. 646, 1830
Strickland, D. K. 2077
Strohmeyer, M. 3313, 4295
Strom, A. D. G. 3912
Stronati, M. 4437
Strosselli, S. 5034
Stroup, S. E. 3398
Struchiner, C. J. 1302, 3763
Struve, J. 4484
Stryker, G. A. 2566
Stuart, J. 2443, 3429
Stuart, K. 2108
Stuart, K. D. 793, 2585
Stüber, D. 4260
Stulting, R. D. 561
Stumpf, R. J. 3073
Sturchler, D. 4347
Sturdee, A. P. 3422, 3906
Sturm, E. 1927
Sturm, N. R. 3651, 4994-4995
Stuyft, P. van der 1834, 2601
Su, K. E. 3635
Su, S. C. 5219
Su, T. C. 3834
Su, W. P. 4478
Su, X. Z. 3315, 3385
Su KuaEyre 3635
Su ShuChu 5219
Su TianCheng 3834
Su WeiPing 4478
Su XinZhuan 3315, 3385
Suardi, P. 1739
Suarez, A. 1577
Suarez, C. E. 2410, 4842, 5174
Suarez, E. P. de 122
Suárez Hernández, M. 4407, 5240
Suasa-ard, K. 3487
Suay, A. 2982
Subah Karan 2276
Subauste, C. S. 3938, 4452
Subbarao, S. K. 909, 1268, 3329
Subbayya, I. N. S. 902
Subhani, F. 164, 4769
Subhash Singh 2739
Subianto, B. 1364, 1366, 3772, 4353
Subirats, M. 3965
Subramanya, H. 3931
Suchy, A. 1927
Sudarsanam, A. 4773
Sudha Bhattacharya 3678
Sueur, D. le 208, 1763, 1804, 3779
Suffia, I. 2617, 3136
Sufrin, J. 791
Sufrin, J. R. 3107
Sugawara, H. 2544
Sugden, A. L. 765
Sugihara, S. 4181
Sugimoto, C. 658
Sugunan, A. P. 548
Sukla Biswas 2386, 3718
Sukontason, K. 3838
Sukumar, R. 741
Sulahian, A. 522, 3612, 5018
Sulaiman, I. 4865
Suleman, M. 1431
Sullivan, D. J., Jr. 3236, 4236
Sullivan, J. A. S. 2389
Sullivan, J. S. 2783, 4766, 5125, 5132
Sullivan, K. L. 3415
Sultan, A. A. 2764
Sultan, F. 3692
Sultan, N. 2654
Suman Gupta 3145
Suman Tiwari 3145
Sumartono 36
Sumawinata, I. 3772
Sümer, H. 2840
Sümer, Z. 321, 3019
Sumit Homechaudhuri 1177
Sumitha, K. 580
Sumiya, M. 4277
Summerbell, C. 4506
Summerfelt, S. T. 4524
Summerfield, J. 4277
Sumner, P. W. 1956
Sumpan Paitayatat 631
Sun, C. H. 4672
Sun, D. M. 3411
Sun, E. G. 4091
Sun, G. P. 2726
Sun, H. W. 4188
Sun, J. 2669

Sun, K. Y. 943
Sun, S. H. 1526, 4287, 5075, 5324
Sun ChinHung 4672
Sun DaMing 3411
Sun EnGui 4091
Sun GuangPing 2726
Sun HongWei 4188
Sun KeYe 943
Sun M. L. 189
Sun MingLin 189
Sun ShuHan 1526, 4287, 5075, 5324
Sunbhanich, M. 3346
Sundar, S. 1199, 1652, 2160, 3150, 4140, 4628, 4640
Sundermann, C. A. 1937
Sundkvist, T. 3429
Sundström, A. 4715
Sungurtekin, Ü. 2692
Suntharasamai, P. 2302, 2807
Suo, X. 1877, 4854
Suo Xun 1877, 4854
Supanaranond, W. 2358
Supaporn Chaihirankarn 852
Supargiyono 3752
Suparp Vannapann 3749
Supiot, F. 4884
Suporn Paksanond 5160
Suprakrob, K. 3379
Suputtamongkol, Y. 2358, 3727, 3850
Sur, A. K. 2278
Suradi 1364-1365, 3378
Suraksha Agrawal 1199
Surati, R. R. 927
Suraveratum, N. 4809
Suresh, K. 1101, 1497, 4496
Suri, D. 280
Suri, S. 131
Surl, C. G. 1884
Surl ChanGu 1884
Surolia, A. 3678
Surumay, Q. 1015
Sutamihardja, M. A. 3772, 4353
Sutanihardja, M. A. 1364-1366
Sütcü, A. 3946
Şuteu, E. 544, 678, 750, 1415
Suthipinitharm, P. 852
Sutipon Udomputirak 852
Sütlaş, M. 4632
Sutphin, J. E. 557
Sutterwala, S. 2660
Suvit Areekul 5160
Suwonkerd, W. 4308
Suzue, K. 2785
Suzuki, E. 87, 781
Suzuki, H. U. 1236
Suzuki, K. 2794
Suzuki, M. 928, 4289
Suzuki, N. 1389, 1862, 4435, 4939, 5215
Suzuki, Y. 1451, 3465
Svanberg, U. 4748
Svärd, S. G. 3653, 4675
Svedhem, V. 4484
Svendsen, I. 2552
Svenningsen, E. 451
Svensjö, E. 2562
Svensson, C. 1030-1031
Svensson, C. K. 4026
Sverlow, K. 719
Sverlow, K. W. 1940, 2974, 5257
Svezhova, N. V. 2434
Svoboda, I. 339
Svobodová, M. 3125, 3602
Svobodová, V. 4192
Svobodová, Z. 434
Swabe, G. L. 260
Swallow, B. M. 1171
Swaminathan, C. P. 3678
Swaney, J. 1479
Swanson, P. E. 883, 4396
Swanzy, S. R. 3478
Swarbrick, A. 3656
Swardson, C. J. 3295
Swedberg, G. 3383
Sweeney, R. W. 4395
Sweeting, R. A. 5061
Sweetman, J. P. 1595
Sweitzer, R. A. 3197
Swerlick, R. A. 3261
Swier, K. 4120
Swierczynski, B. 3940
Swift, M. L. 1432
Swihart, K. 54
Swindle, J. 1136, 3061
Swinker, A. M. 4185, 5209
Syin, C. 2746, 2755
Syin Chiang 2746, 2755
Sypek, J. 3134
Szalay, G. 743
Szata, W. 4317
Szczypel, B. 1023, 1041
Székely, C. 1114, 2036
Széll, M. 1078
Széll, Z. 2922
Szénási, Z. 1080, 4195
Szigeti, G. 2922
Szikra, L. 1078
Sztein, M. B. 4576
Szterling, L. N. 2090
Szwandt, S. 1815
Ta Thi Tuyet Mai 1341, 1822
Tabaru, Y. 1130
Tabbara, K. S. 5009
Tabisch, A. 117
Tabrizi, S. N. 870
Tacconi, G. 1418
Tachezy, J. 3657
Tachibana, H. 2237, 2719, 4687
Tada, I. 1130
Taelman, H. 4989
Taft, S. J. 3799
Tafuri, W. L. 1057, 1215, 5022
Taga, K. 4523
Taghi-Kilani, R. 1046, 3663
Taha, S. M. 5009
Taha, T. E. 608
Tahar, R. 2321, 2752, 4723, 4827
Taharboucht, Z. 68, 73
Tai, E. S. 2709
Tai, J. H. 4672
Tai JungHsiang 4672
Tait, A. 798, 1163, 3109
Tait, J. F. 2762
Taite, A. 1595
Taka, A. 1934
Takada, M. 4289
Takahama, Y. 4252
Takahashi, H. K. 87, 781
Takahashi, K. 1380, 4383
Takahashi, S. 3975-3976
Takahashi, T. 4212
Takahashi, Y. 296
Takano, H. 683
Takata, C. S. A. 853
Takeda, G. K. F. 3548
Taketani, S. 3235
Takeuchi, T. 1728, 2719, 3394, 4199, 4687
Takhirova, G. S. 4307
Takhtani, D. 131
Takita-Sonoda, Y. 172
Takizawa, C. M. 87
Takken, W. 958
Takvorian, P. M. 723, 3970
Taleo, G. 1340
Tall, A. 1831, 3286, 3753, 3804
Tall, F. 4823
Talledo, M. 2191
Talmud, M. 4457
Talvani, A. 4926
Talwar, G. P. 966
Tamar, S. 1622
Tamariz-Cruz, O. 4111
Tamasaukas, R. 315
Tamber, H. 3304
Tamburrini, A. 675
Tamburro, A. 4313
Tan, D. T. M. 3190
Tan, I. T. L. 1689
Tan, L. C. 5137
Tan, S. K. 5068
Tan, S. W. 3005, 5298
Tan, T. M. C. 3776
Tan-Ariya, P. 3379, 5141
Tan Chongsuphajaisiddhi 593, 3316, 3831
Tan LayChoo 5137
Tan Myint Maung 641
Tan ShyongWei 3005
Tanabe, K. 2260, 2796, 3240, 4032, 4298, 4727, 4759
Tanaka, M. 625
Tanaka, T. 4747, 4777-4778
Tandayu, S. 3378
Tandler, B. 1728, 3394
Taneli, B. 113, 3673
Tang, B. 2236
Tang, D. H. 273
Tang, J. H. 2270
Tang, L. 4758
Tang, L. H. 2824
Tang, L. Y. 2824
Tang, Y. 2846
Tang Bin 2236
Tang DuHuan 273
Tang JinHong 2270
Tang LaiYi 2824
Tang LinHua 2824
Tang Yun 2846
Tange, R. A. 4806
Tani, A. 3001
Tanimura, N. 925
Tanira, M. O. M. 4355
Taniyama, H. 1380
Tanner, C. E. 51
Tanner, M. 181, 918, 1299, 2366, 2779, 3383, 4370, 4817-4818, 5104, 5117-5118
Tanner, M. K. 4576
Tannich, E. 554, 2713, 3203, 4201
Tanowitz, H. B. 723, 2073-2074, 4553
Tanrıverdi, S. 375, 2157, 2690, 3021, 3026, 3039
Tanrıverdi, S. 4173
Tantillo, R. 2645
Tanya, V. N. 3598
Tanyi, J. 5270
Tanyüksel, M. 1872, 2222, 2720, 4220, 5299
Tao, H. 3411
Tao, J. P. 3411
Tao, L. 944
Tao Hong 3411
Tao JianPing 3411
Tao Lin 944
Taobane, H. 124
Tappeh, K. H. 3018
Taquiri, C. 2931
Taracha, E. L. N. 3397, 4847
Taraika, J. 2309
Tarallo, L. 4389
Taramelli, D. 3258
Tarantal, A. F. 2974, 5084
Taranto, N. J. 1575
Taraschi, T. F. 2758, 3348, 3542, 4810
Tareen, I. 3538
Targett, G. A. T. 933, 2265, 2311, 3308, 3761, 4266, 5106
Tarleton, R. L. 15-16, 1573, 2560, 2563, 3056, 4070
Tarnchompoo, B. 631
Tarun Pathak 2279
Tarver, A. P. 4395
Tasca, T. 2536, 3662
Taşçı, S. 426, 4018
Tassara, R. 432, 2492
Tassin, J. P. 3814
Tasso, L. 1191, 1654, 3149, 3606
Tatala, S. 4748
Tate, E. 3032
Tateno, Y. 2544
Taton-Allen, G. 304, 3421
Tauil, P. 1302, 3763
Tavares, C. A. P. 1213
Tavares, F. S. 2063
Tavares, J. P. 3647
Tay, J. 2461, 4225
Tayebwa, A. K. M. 4332
Tayeh, A. 2170
Taylor, A. M. 3738
Taylor, A. P. 1195
Taylor, D. 1292
Taylor, H. 2749
Taylor, J. 2738
Taylor, K. A. 1604, 2602
Taylor, L. H. 1319, 2738
Taylor, M. 4592
Taylor, M. A. 679, 4858
Taylor, M. C. 3595, 4084
Taylor, M. R. H. 3482
Taylor, P. W. 984
Taylor, R. E. 1266
Taylor, R. L., Jr. 2923
Taylor, R. R. 3755, 4235
Taylor, T. 3278
Taylor, T. E. 3354, 4249
Taylor, W. 4698
Taylor-Robinson, A. W. 2304, 4238, 4707, 5091, 5096
Tchani, O. 2169
Tchobo, S. 2402
Tchuinkam, T. 204, 3252, 5106
Te Velde, L. F. 2717
Tebabi, P. 3594
Tebourski, F. 52
Tefera Sahlu 5256
Teggi, A. 1921
Tei, Y. 5040
Teixeira, A. R. L. 472, 2063, 2082, 3064, 4550
Teixeira, D. do C. 1558
Teixeira, M. M. G. 853, 1669, 3651
Teixeira, M. N. 1445
Teixeira, V. de P. A. 13, 1143
Teixeira, V. P. A. 1568
Tej Singh 2935
Teja-Isavadharm, P. 1341, 2358, 2857, 3366, 3372
Tejada, A. 5023
Tejero, J. M. 1973
Teka, T. 2936
Tekes, L. 5270
Tekiel, V. S. 784
Tekwani, B. L. 39, 923, 2257, 2859
Telahun Teka 2936
Telerman-Toppet, N. 4884
Telford, S. 209
Telford, S., III 284
Telford, S. R., III 2898, 4839
Telford, S. R., Jr. 3230, 3724
Telgt, D. S. C. 3386
Tell, L. 5237
Tella, J. L. 1784
Telleria, J. 1142
Téllez, A. 2723
Tellez, R. 1580
Téllez-Iñón, M. T. 464, 1129, 4557
Temkit, A. 919
Templeton, T. J. 3715
Tempst, P. 4395
Tengö, J. 1985
Tenter, A. M. 709, 4874
Teodoro, U. 95, 842
Ter Kuile, B. H. 104, 2586
Ter Kuile, F. O. 642
Terada, K. 1934
Terada, Y. 1386, 2902, 4383, 5177
Terán, E. 5025
Terasaka, Y. 1386
Terpstra, W. 1305
Terui, S. 2902
Tesfaye, S. 605
Tešić, M. 4394
Testou, D. 2899
Tetaud, E. 5, 4587, 5032
Tetley, L. 1628
Teunis, P. F. M. 2696
Teuscher, T. 181, 208
Tewari, A. K. 3869
Thailand, Shoklo SPf66 Malaria Vaccine Trial Group 593
Thaithong, S. 4717
Thaiyooth Chintana 1701
Thakerngpol, K. 2503
Thakur, C. P. 2164, 2175, 4637, 5017
Thakur, C. P. N. 4638
Thakur, R. 2935
Thami, G. P. 3672
Thammapalerd, N. 1701, 5059
Than Htay 641

Than Saw 546
Thanavibul, A. 2855, 3805, 5140-5141
Thanh Hai Duong 1750
Tharavanij, S. 1701
Thatcher, V. E. 412
Thaw Zin 4326
Thayer, D. W. 3952
Thayer, N. 2545
Theander, T. 636, 834
Theander, T. G. 167, 932, 1202, 3282, 3334, 3754, 4753, 5123, 5149
Thebtaranonth, Y. 631
Thein, H. 2390
Thein Cho 5152
Thein Myint Thu 5080
Theisen, M. 3748, 4261
Thelander, L. 1593
Thellier, M. 3968-3969
Théodoridès, J. 2038, 2537
Theodoropoulos, G. 3041, 5327
Theodos, C. 3417
Theodos, C. M. 3415, 5201
Thepsamarn, P. 269
Theurer, J. 2941
Thiam, A. 498, 1170, 1599, 2610, 3597
Thida Hmun 4326
Thielman, N. M. 751
Thiemann, O. 3522
Thiha, T. 3838
Thijs, C. 2875
Thimasan, K. 2399
Thimasarn, K. 3825
Thiong'o, F. 158
Thipawangkosol, P. 5141
Thiry, A. 4113
Tho, S. 5131
Thomas, A. 626, 1331
Thomas, A. W. 141, 1809, 2305, 4261, 4283, 4718, 4726, 4729
Thomas, C. 4488
Thomas, M. 5183, 5203
Thomas, M. B. 2901
Thomas, M. C. 181, 1133, 5104
Thomas, R. 2811
Thomaz, N. 3059
Thomazin, K. B. 4392
Thomford, J. W. 2412
Thompson, D. 745
Thompson, J. 3247, 4502
Thompson, J. K. 2264, 2742
Thompson, R. 2344, 2545, 3816
Thompson, R. C. A. 856, 1545, 3405, 3408, 4399, 4488, 4819, 4862
Thor, P. M. 2941
Thor, R. 648, 4358
Thorne, T. 3977
Thrall, M. 3421
Thuita-Harun, L. 4630
Thulliez, P. 363, 372, 2475, 2977, 3485, 3949, 4897, 5258
Thuma, P. E. 2867, 3283, 3824, 3833, 4349
Thür, B. 3944
Thurman, J. 4263, 4711, 5092
Thurmond, M. C. 1066, 1928
Thurnham, D. I. 3271
Thursz, M. 4277
Tian, J. H. 2808, 3285
Tian, L. P. 1270
Tian JingHui 2808, 3285
Tibayrenc, M. 528, 776, 790, 846, 2054, 3560
Tibbetts, R. S. 4556
Tichy, H. 4613
Tielens, A. G. M. 1621, 4585, 5303
Tielsch, J. M. 4304
Tiendrebeogo, J. 2372
Tietz, H. J. 342, 5254
Tigé, G. 730
Tijhaar, E. J. 988
Tikerpae, J. 3345
Tilahun, T. 491
Tilahun Woldemichael 5256
Tilley, L. 2860, 3248, 3300, 5138
Tilley, M. 3448, 4043
Tilluckdharry, C. C. 577
Tilney, L. G. 344, 1260, 1968
Timitilli, A. 1191
Timmer, J. G. 2892
Timofeev, S. F. 2514
Timon-David, P. 2173, 2529, 3148
Timoney, J. F. 4449
Timoshenko, O. 132, 3700
Timothy, R. 3276
Timperman, G. 1727, 3814, 4337
Timpson, P. 3422
Timsit, J. F. 578
Tin Nu Swe 606
Tin Shwe 606, 641, 643, 645, 5080
Tin Thiha 3838
Tinant, B. 234
Tine, J. A. 4770
Ting, R. C. Y. 3776
Ting, R. S. 3200
Tinto, H. 4823
Tiongco, E. S. 2634
Tiouiri, H. 2500
Tippawangkosol, P. 3379
Tirard-Fleury, V. 372
Tirtolusumo, S. 1311
Tish, K. N. 2888
Titone, L. 1204
Tittawella, I. 2674
Titus, R. G. 57, 510, 1217, 2638, 2668, 3639
Tiwari, S. 3145, 3625
Tiwari, V. 508
Tiwary, R. S. 1774
Tjitra, E. 4353
Tjørnelund, J. 2851
To, W. Y. 2112
To WahYuen 2112
Tocidlowski, M. E. 1089, 1956
Todd, G. D. 1342, 4825
Todde, R. 5147
Todorović, N. M. 234
Toebe, C. S. 1712
Toguebaye, B. S. 669, 1085, 1993, 4906
Toivio-Kinnucan, M. A. 1876
Tojo, J. L. 4190
Tolboom, J. J. M. 2993
Toledo, M. I. 424
Toledo, M. J. de O. 1156, 2088
Toledo, M. J. O. de 842
Toledo, M. S. 87, 781
Tolle, R. 1755, 2796
Tolou, H. 1747
Toly, M. 1425
Tomás, A. M. 141
Tomas, A. M. 2059, 4718
Tomavo, S. 1442, 4454
Tombo, M. L. 144
Tomé, D. 2432
Tomlinson, S. 1589, 4092
Tompkins, L. S. 559
Tomson, G. 2854
Ton, M. 3353
Tong, S. X. 947
Tong SuXiang 947
Tonguthai, K. 1525
Tønnesen, H. H. 2852
Tonquèze, M. le 2763
Toomey, K. E. 2823
Toong, J. L. 4230
Toong JinLam 4230
Topley, E. 4950
Topper, M. J. 2952
Torchetti, G. 3540
Torgerson, P. R. 4951
Toribio, R. E. 4902
Torii, M. 1290, 1721, 2744, 3394
Toril, M. 1728
Torn, M. van der 4349
Tornieporth, N. G. 821
Toro, G. C. 3565
Toro, L. 2181
Torras, S. 3622
Torre, I. 5302
Torrealba, J. 526
Torred-Duarte, A. P. 4709
Torrejon, E. 4388
Torres, D. 4174
Torres, E. 506
Torres, H. 553
Torres, H. N. 464, 1129, 1557
Torres, J. 3193
Torres, J. R. 914
Torres, M. 3580
Torres, O. J. M. 3210
Torres, P. 351, 2524
Torres, S. 532, 1582
Torres-Duarte, A. P. 3303
Torres-Martinez, J. 2553
Torrez, M. E. 1218
Tortora, C. C. 1576
Tosh, K. 4721
Tosomba, O. M. 1585
Tosta, C. E. 1302, 3763
Tostes, S. 7
Toti, M. 4313
Toto, J. C. 2347
Touiti, D. 124
Toulmé, J. J. 1500, 4144
Tounsi, Y. 5249
Touré, A. 875
Touré, S. M. 4987
Toure, S. Y. 153
Touré, Y. 208
Tournier, F. 79
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 886, 2984
Touze, J. E. 252, 256, 970, 2383, 2827, 2879, 3340
Tovar, J. 1595, 1622, 3653
Tovar, R. 1692
Tovey, G. 1988
Toye, A. A. 2426
Toye, P. 4848
Toyne, E. P. 4318
Toyoda, Y. 1389, 4435, 4939
Tozzola, A. 4780
Trager, W. 895
Trairat Banchongaksorn 2318
Trajano, V. 1159
Traldi, G. 2418
Trammer, T. 1978, 2499
Tran, V. B. 620, 620
Tran Khac Dien 5139
Tran Kim Lan 4417
Tran Nhu Hung 1350
Tran Quang Binh 2768, 3360, 4805
Tran Thi Bich Ha 2364
Tran Thi Hong Chau 253, 576, 2364
Tran Thi Nhu Thuy 1341, 1822
Tran Tinh Hien 248, 253, 576, 972, 2364
Tranakchit Harinasuta 5140
Trani, A. 1246
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1287, 1543, 1546-1547, 2044, 2547, 5329
Traoré, B. 2357, 4823
Traoré, C. 1788
Traoré, D. 1611
Traoré, F. 1435, 2019
Traoré, H. 3498
Traoré, H. A. 1435, 5284
Traoré, I. M. 1899
Traore, L. K. 752
Traoré, S. 1742, 2019
Trape, J. F. 201, 218, 586, 979, 1295, 1315, 1378, 1831, 2731, 2884, 3758, 3804
Traub-Dargatz, J. L. 4185, 5209
Travassos, F. 2967
Travassos, L. R. 2078, 2564, 3579, 4555
Travassos, P. 2967
Travi, B. L. 4155, 4648, 4653
Treadwell, M. C. 4463
Treasurer, J. W. 3514
Trees, A. J. 1072, 1960-1961, 2484, 3950, 5265
Trehan, M. S. 131
Trejo Castro, L. 684
Trelka, D. 4810
Trelka, D. P. 2758
Tremblay, M. J. 4106, 4619
Trenholme, K. R. 2128
Trenque, T. 4900
Tresse, L. 804-805
Treumann, A. 4588
Treutiger, C. J. 4737, 5073
Trevett, A. J. 3821
Treviño Maruri, B. 2336
Triadafilopoulos, G. 3990
Triampon, A. 2399
Tribouley-Duret, J. 2483, 3844
Trichet, C. 5249
Trigg, P. I. 952, 5167
Triglia, T. 2262, 3382, 5162
Trina Ghosh 2129
Trinchieri, G. 3133
Tringali, G. 2653
Trinh Kim Anh 1350, 2768, 3360
Tripathi, B. N. 4022
Tripathi, L. M. 924, 2296, 3740
Tripathi, R. C. 3933
Trishnananda, M. 66
Trocchi, V. 748
Troeberg, L. 477
Troiano, T. 4785
Troll, H. 2721
Troncon, L. E. de A. 4538
Trotman, K. M. 4325
Trouiller, P. 2023
Trout, J. 1018, 1038, 2929
Trout, J. M. 2938, 3435, 4406, 4865
Troye-Blomberg, M. 615, 3753
Truc, P. 1610, 2102, 2605, 4096
Trujillo, C. M. 4699
Truong, R. M. 911
Truong Xuan Mai 4805
Tryon, V. V. 4116
Trypanosoma cruzi Genome Consortium 1136
Tsai, E. C. 4066
Tsai, E. Y. 417
Tsai, Y. J. 5268
Tsai YuJen 5268
Tschudi, C. 1591, 2595, 4971-4972, 5031
Tschaynesh Messele 5256
Tseïtlin, D. G. 2424, 3873
Tseng, C. C. 1488
Tshopamba, P. 1354
Tsirkin, S. 3892
Tsoka, J. M. 240, 3384
Tsouroulas, N. 3041
Tsuboi, T. 1290, 1721, 2744
Tsuchiya, J. 4289
Tsuda, F. 4789
Tsuji, M. 172, 1045, 4383
Tsuji, N. 1844, 3409
Tsuru, T. 4686
Tsutsui, N. 5088
Tsutsumi, V. 4696
Tubaki, R. 623
Tuchili, L. M. 1384
Tuft, S. 2725
Tulio Mérida, M. 4650
Tůmová, E. 1437
Tumwesigye, O. 4332
Tumwesigye, S. 4332
Tun, S. M. 2390
Tunçer, A. 198
Tuncer, İ. 3020, 3946
Tuntasuvan, D. 2115, 4095
Turck, C. W. 4120
Turco, S. J. 2181, 2620, 2626, 3600, 4125
Turcu, D. 1019, 1121, 1415, 4402
Turgay, N. 69, 168, 3623, 4129
Turhan, A. 512
Turiansky, G. W. 4909
Türkdoğan, K. 3020
Türker, M. 2523
Turner, C. M. R. 798, 1163, 1167, 2604, 3109
Turner, G. D. H. 3388
Turner, G. W. 3200
Turrini, F. 3229
Turton, J. A. 4378
Tuti, S. 3378, 3772
Tutschka, P. J. 3930
Twigg, L. 4488
Tyagi, B. K. 136

Tyas, L. 2254
Tzannetis, S. 4674
Tzipori, S. 670, 2909, 2999, 3415, 3963, 4396, 5190, 5220, 5330
Ubach, J. 4139
Ubalee, R. 5141
Ubeda, B. 2575
Úbeda Ontiveros, J. M. 4023
Ubeira, F. M. 1982
Uber-Zak, L. D. 3212
Ubico, S. R. 4991
Uchida, J. Y. 4776
Uchida, T. 683
Uchida, Y. 4777, 4790-4791
Udalova, I. 1735
Udechukwu, A. C. 502
Uden, W. van 1813
Udhayakumar, V. 2803, 3746
Udoh, S. J. 2874
Udomputirak, S. 852
Udomsangpetch, R. 2295, 3260, 3727, 4735
Ueda, M. 4462, 5252
Uemura, H. 4760
Ueno, H. M. 1345
Uga, S. 5214
Ugalde, R. A. 4575
Ugbode, R. O. 976
Uggla, A. 686, 1031, 1441, 1909, 3463, 4444, 4455, 4898, 5231, 5255, 5270
Ugnia, L. 1577
Uguen, C. 3914
Uhrig, M. L. 3055
Uilenberg, G. 755, 764, 2043
Uip, D. E. 449, 465, 778, 5020
UK, Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group 1790
UK, British Committee for Standards in Haematology 3769
UK, Overseas Development Administration 443
UK, PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre 1316, 1427
UK, Professional Food Microbiology Group, Institute of Food Science and Technology 2439
UK, Public Health Laboratory Service 320, 2442
UK, Royal Pharmaceutical Society 768
UK, Wellcome Trust 4941
Ukwandu, N. C. D. 951
Ullah, M. A. 3538
Ulliers, D. 5087
Ullman, B. 1182, 2953, 3119, 3601
Ullmann, M. 4209
Ullrich, R. 2996
Ullu, E. 1591, 2595, 4971-4972, 5031
Ulrich, M. I. 1659
Ulrich, P. 2799, 3350
Ulusoy, E. 112
Umarova, A. A. 4307
Umasunthar, T. 2738
Umekita, L. F. 3573
Umemura, T. 1062
Umezawa, E. S. 20, 462, 1137, 3072, 4962
Umur, Ş. 4471
Unat, E. K. 2523, 4537
Undeen, A. H. 1484, 1973-1974, 2495
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 179
Üner, A. 2284, 3018
Ungar, B. 3421
Unzaga, J. M. 4441
Upcroft, J. A. 2203, 2205, 3656, 4681, 4946, 5059
Upcroft, P. 2203, 2205, 4681, 4946, 5059
Upinder Singh 878
Upton, N. P. D. 4918
Upton, S. J. 2030, 2425, 2907, 2948, 3198, 3872, 4043
Urai Chaisri 5317
Urakawa, T. 2589
Urassa, H. 181, 918, 2366, 2779, 5104
Urawa, S. 3516
Urbán, E. 1080
Urbani, C. 875, 3331
Urbina, A. 4644
Urbina, J. A. 1128, 4580
Urdaneta, M. 1302, 3763
Urdaneta-Morales, S. 2084
Urdea, M. S. 37
Urhaman, H. 948
Uribarrena, R. 4622
Uribe-Piedrahita, C. 4954
Urmenyi, T. 1135
Urmenyi, T. P. 1133
USA, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 3423
USA, Cyclospora Working Group 1426
USA, FDA Toxoplasmosis *Ad Hoc* Working Group 3479
USA, Public Health Response to Pfiesteria Workshop 4543
Ushewokunze-Obatolu, U. 1866
Uttaro, A. D. 1670, 3648, 4157
Uzoukwu, M. 2119
Vachon, F. 578, 3317, 4343
Vagner, O. 1421, 4863
Vago, A. R. 7, 4578
Vagueresse, R. le 4292
Vaidya, A. B. 571, 4733
Vaidya, T. 2591
Vaillant, M. 1354
Vaish, H. C. 2843
Vakharia, S. 1760
Valadão, C. A. A. 661
Valat, A. S. 3458
Valderrama, L. 4656
Valdespino, A. 1360
Valdez, L. M. 2930, 4869
Valdivia, O. 526
Valecha, N. 1761, 3815, 5119
Valencia-Pacheco, G. 1212
Valente, E. 3229
Valentin, A. 666, 3352
Valera, M. 84, 4151
Valéro, D. 2598
Valero, V. B. 87
Val'kiunas, G. 4048
Vallada, M. 1027
Valladares, B. 2898
Valladares, J. E. 1209, 1634, 4636
Vallance, P. 1733
Vallat, J. M. 2599
Valle, A. 800
Valle, S. 2575
Vallejo, G. A. 460, 3044
Valmori, D. 2804
Valtonen, E. T. 5292
Van Andel, R. A. 757
Van Averbeke, W. 665
Van Beeumen, J. 1673
Van Boom, J. H. 4082
Van Boxtel, C. J. 4806, 5139
Van Breeman, W. C. A. L. 5229
Van-Damme, P. 2345
Van de Rijke, F. M. 4729
Van de Vegte-Bolmer, M. G. 5130
Van de Wiel, T. J. J. M. 4940
Van den Bossche, P. 4097
Van den Broek, P. J. 2027
Van den Ende, J. 1375, 4296
Van den Hurk, A. F. 1314, 4784
Van den Ingh, T. S. G. A. M. 1042
Van der Brug, P. H. 1530
Van der Haar, F. 4216
Van der Heyde, H. C. 163, 2797
Van der Hoek, W. 1317, 1330, 2894, 4312
Van der Klauw, M. M. 646, 1830
Van der Kooij, E. 4422
Van der Laan, M. H. P. 5203
Van der Ligt, W. 5110
Van der Linde, R. 3795
Van der Linde, X. 4729
Van der Linde-Sipman, J. S. 1042
Van der Marel, G. A. 4082
Van der Ploeg, L. H. T. 3093
Van der Stuyft, P. 1834, 2601
Van der Torn, M. 4349
Van der Weide, M. 988
Van der Wel, A. 1809
Van der Wel, A. M. 141, 4718, 4729
Van Dijk, M. R. 568, 2259
Van Dyke, J. 1425
Van Eijk, J. T. M. 3192
Van Gemen, B. 1305
Van Gemert, G. J. 3253, 4729, 5130
Van Gompel, A. 4296, 4527
Van Gool, T. 1305, 1489, 2027, 5256
Van Heest, J. A. C. 646
Van Hellemond, J. J. 1621, 4585, 5303
Van Hensbroek, M. B. 1279, 2293, 2401, 3270, 3364, 4815
Van Hove, D. 2615
Van Kessel, A. 4870
Van Kessel, R. 2893
Van Keulen, H. 115
Van Klink, F. 4698
Van Knapen, F. 423
Van Kruiningen, H. J. 3984
Van Leeuwen, F. 2106, 4082, 4084, 4592
Van Leeuwen, R. 2027
Van Leeuwen, W. M. D. 3389
Van Lin, L. H. M. 1722
Van Loon, A. J. 4246
Van Looveren, M. 3814
Van Marck, E. 1284
Van Meirvenne, N. 1168-1169, 2610, 4094
Van Nes, J. J. 1042
Van Pelt, J. F. 3257
Van Praagh, A. 488
Van Regenmortel, M. 4571
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V. 3065
Van Rensburg, C. E. J. 2816
Van Riemsdijk, M. M. 646, 1830
Van Rooijen, N. 3285
Van Uden, W. 1813
Van Voorhis, W. C. 3058
Van Vugt, M. 2373, 3831, 4342
Van Vuren, D. 3197
Van Zyl, M. 4841
Vaňáčová, S. 3657
Vanacova, S. 1591
Vandeberg, J. L. 2082
Vandemeulebroucke, E. 2819
Vanden Dreissche, T. 1727
Vandenberg, K. L. 1756
Vander Jagt, D. L. 2255
Vanderberg, J. P. 1789
Vandeyar, M. 1131
Vanelle, P. 2529
Vanhaelen, M. 3814
Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. 3814
Vanham, G. 1284
Vanhamme, L. 479, 4597
Vanhauwere, B. 3375
Vanijanonta, S. 1346, 2865, 5077
Vanna Mahakittikun 852
Vannapann, S. 3749
Vannaphan, S. 3281, 3823
VanWye, J. D. 2747
Vara Wanaratana 3749
Vardar, M. A. 3039
Varga, I. 1421, 2922, 4863, 5270
Vargas, F. 775
Vargas, J. C. 4732
Vargas, L. 2014, 4164, 4184
Vargas, M. 1696, 3107
Vargas, M. A. 121
Vargas, N. 462
Vargas, R. 4073
Vargas-Gonzalez, A. 3644
Vargas-Rodríguez, L. 4685
Vargas Tirado, J. A. 123
Vargas-Villarreal, J. 3680
Varisco, G. 747
Variyam, E. P. 3691, 4922
Varma, J. K. 4825
Varney, G. 3479
Varney, N. R. 4247
Varonil, C. 1666
Varonos, D. 4674
Varshney, G. C. 935
Varshney, J. P. 4505
Varshney, V. P. 4979
Vasak, É. 4529
Vasallo Matilla, F. 2251
Vasconcelos, E. M. 4936
Vasquez, B. 1716
Vásquez, G. 992
Vasquez, J. 1390
Vásquez, M. J. 4921
Vassella, E. 2113, 3087, 3586
Vaughan, M. 2746
Vávra, J. 2496, 3493, 4873
Vaylet, S. 2211-2212
Vázquez, E. 2324, 2775
Vázquez, J. 2362
Vázquez, M. 1132-1133
Vázquez-Prado, J. 3679
Veal, D. A. 1402, 3402
Vedovello Filho, D. 842
Veeken, H. 3634
Vefring, H. K. 3613
Vega, H. de la 1694
Vega, L. 1973
Vega, P. de la 594, 2792, 4279
Vega-López, M. A. 2007
Vega y Muruguía, C. A. 663
Vegte-Bolmer, M. G. van de 5130
Veiga, J. P. R. 3167
Veitch, A. 4506
Veláquez, J. R. 3689
Velarde, R. 4798
Velasco-Castrejón, O. 1227, 1661, 4566
Velasque, L. 1732
Velásquez, V. J. 4499, 4921
Velde, L. F. te 2717
Vélez, A. C. 4030
Velez, I. 2671
Vélez, I. D. 4645
Velez, I. D. 837
Velge-Roussel, F. 4448
Veljović, P. 4494
Velu, T. 2800
Venegas, J. 3079, 4072
Venkatachalam Udhayakumar 2803, 3746
Venkataraman, C. 3201
Venkataraman, K. S. 799, 4607
Vennerstrom, J. L. 1711, 3707, 3811
Vennila, R. 2934
Vento, S. 1088, 2317, 4816
Ventura-Spagnolo, T. 881
Venturini, A. C. H. 1477
Venturini, L. 1454, 4441
Venturini, M. C. 1454, 4441
Vera-Cruz, J. M. 4564
Verbisck, N. V. 1574
Verbist, J. F. 3803
Vercammen, F. 63, 660, 4374
Vercammen, M. 5247
Vercesi, A. E. 2584, 3088
Verdier, F. 246, 266, 1807, 4814, 5153
Verdon, R. 2909, 4390
Vereczkey, L. 705
Veress, B. 4484
Vergara, J. 4755
Vergara, U. 4073
Vergeau, B. 4386
Verger, P. 2778
Vergeront, J. M. 4409, 4411
Verhave, J. P. 204, 2391, 3252, 3257, 3389, 3780, 5110

Verhoef, H. 3775
Verhoeff, F. H. 656, 3822
Verhoeven, N. A. P. 3893
Verhulst, A. 2601
Verjee, Y. 1590
Verma, K. C. 2611
Verma, N. 1697
Vermelho, A. B. 1556
Vermeulen, A. N. 3893
Vernick, K. D. 4004
Vershney, J. P. 4979
Vervenne, R. A. W. 2259
Vervoort, T. 63, 4296, 4527, 4989
Verweij, C. L. 591
Verwoerd, D. J. 311
Very, P. 1475, 1908
Vesey, G. 1402, 3402
Veuthey, J. L. 635, 1337
Vexenat, J. A. 3647, 5026
Veyret, B. 3159
Veytsman, B. A. 3322
Vial, H. 626, 628
Vial, H. J. 566
Viana, G. M. C. 1666
Viani, I. 1758
Vicente, J. 4622
Vickerman, K. 3006, 3549
Vickers, P. 2318
Victório, A. M. 1159
Vidal García, I. 4407
Vidaud, M. 3481
Vides, M. A. 3568
Vidigal, P. G. 6
Vido, A. A. 4152
Vidotto, O. 1455, 1467, 1476-1477, 1964
Vidrequin, S. 237
Vieira, D. S. 2967
Vieira, E. C. 4927
Vieira, L. L. 2124
Vieira, L. Q. 2086, 4926-4927
Vieira, L. S. 1406, 5194
Vieira, S. S. 2967
Viganò, C. 4437
Vigier, J. P. 3104, 4984
Vigliocco, A. M. 4575
Vignola, S. 4621
Vigorita, V. 749
Vijay Kumar 754
Vijay Sharma 1811, 2935
Vijaya Shenoy 156
Vijayan, K. K. 4916
Viji, J. 3276
Vila-Viçosa, M. J. 3875
Vilaginès, P. 5212
Vilaginès, R. 5212
Vildé, J. L. 4901
Villagómez-Castro, J. C. 4685
Villalba, A. 3532, 4498
Villalobos, J. M. 4265
Villar, J. 734, 2512
Villar, L. A. 4699
Villar Serrano, J. 2419
Villard, O. 2656, 2969
Villari, P. 5302
Villarrubia, J. 3608
Villaseñor-Flores, R. 3017
Villegas, E. 1655-1656
Villena, I. 4438, 4457
Villinger, F. 4756
Viloria, J. 526
Vinatier, D. 3458
Vincendeau, P. 3159
Vincent, F. 2282
Vincent-Johnson, N. A. 5065
Vinci, C. 61, 517
Vinci, M. 147
Vineeta Sharma 4128
Vinetz, J. M. 2766
Vinkenoog, R. 2259
Vinod Aggarwal 1658
Vinueza, L. 1567
Viossat, B. 560
Viotti, N. M. A. 1467, 1964
Viozzi, G. 401
Vippagunta, S. R. 1711, 3707, 3811
Viqar Zaman 735
Viravan, C. 1346, 2807, 3611
Virgona, J. L. 3004
Viriyavejakul, P. 2295, 2375, 2707, 3611, 5317
Virtanen, E. 2950
Viseras, J. 4376
Vishwakarma, R. A. 5135
Visser, L. 2816, 3795, 4828
Visvanathan Chandramouli 2277
Visvesvara, G. S. 391, 1090, 1251, 1420, 1979, 2997-2998, 3212, 3953, 3967, 4486
Vita, C. 1192
Vitale, G. 2653, 5010
Vitor, R. W. A. 1057
Vítovec, J. 1063, 2686
Vivarelli, A. 1740
Vivarès, C. 3960-3961
Vivares, C. 3973
Vivarès, C. P. 5281
Vivares, C. P. 3959, 4485, 4907
Vivas, L. 3238
Viyada Seehabutr 3487
Vladimirova, A. 1040
Vlassoff, C. 2670, 4370
Vlassov, V. 4144
Vnencak-Jones, C. L. 1148
Vogel, G. 343, 1257
Vogels, G. D. 435
Vogt, S. 3196
Vohr, H. W. 2799
Vohra, H. 865, 935
Voiculescu, C. 119
Voiculescu, M. 119
Voigt, H. 1696
Vokaty, S. 1608
Volety, A. K. 5295
Volf, P. 3602
Volkman, S. 2908
Volkman, S. K. 651, 2883
Vollman, U. 3216
Volpe, F. 1916
Volpini, A. C. 1146
Von Bargen, J. C. 3908
Von der Weid, T. 4259
Von Seidlein, L. 2385, 3363, 4348
Von Sonnenburg, F. 2319, 3009, 3849, 4811
Von Wichmann, M. 4855
Von Zuben, F. J. 3638
Vongpakorn, M. 4095
Voorham, J. 211
Voorheis, H. P. 3085, 3113, 4609
Voorhis, W. C. van 3058
Vorob'eva, E. V. 276
Vos, A. J. de 993
Vos, H. 3400
Vossbrinck, C. R. 391, 1975, 3494, 5286
Votýpka, J. 4873
Vouldoukis, I. 827
Vounatsou, P. 2366
Vreeken, J. 2294
Vries, C. de 2391
Vries, P. J. de 1350, 5139
Vu-Quoc, B. 1358
Vugt, M. van 2373, 3831, 4342
Vulule, J. 1321
Vulule, J. M. 2326
Vural, S. 2523
Vuren, D. van 3197
Vurgun, N. 1743
Vuust, J. 4261
Vyas, S. P. 890
Vykusová, B. 434
Waal, D. T. de 1389, 1862
Waal Malefyt, R. de 3938
Wacher, T. J. 4978
Wachter, R. de 3705
Wacquez, M. 4883
Wade, A. 4302
Wade, D. 2400
Wade, S. E. 1897
Waechter, A. I. 532
Wafa, K. 4479
Waghela, S. D. 1858, 3856, 4835
Wagner, G. 4782
Wagner, G. G. 1858, 3856, 4835
Wagner, H. 4119
Wagner, J. 3420
Wagner, R. H. 4240
Wagner, T. 1699
Wah, E. 593
Wahba, A. A. 714
Wahinya, D. N. 5007
Wahlgren, M. 4244, 4715, 4737, 5073
Wahlquist, S. P. 316, 3898, 5213
Wahren, J. 2277
Waigh, R. D. 243
Wait, R. 1620, 5027
Waithaka, M. 4847
Waits, V. B. 2579, 3078, 4077
Waiyaki, P. G. 4523
Wajsbrot, N. 1995
Wakabayashi, H. 3976, 3982
Wakefield, T. 3445
Wakelin, D. 1022, 4010, 5331
Waki, S. 4252
Wakibara, J. 5131
Wakibara, J. V. 3323
Wakil, A. E. 59
Waladde, S. M. 1868
Walcheck, B. 1419
Waldeland, H. 4474
Walden, K. K. O. 2422
Walderich, B. 1252, 1496, 4920
Waldo, F. B. 2026
Waldron, S. J. 4378
Wali, A. 820
Wali, J. P. 1653
Walker, D. J. 5144
Walker, J. 4165
Walker, M. J. 3410
Walker, O. 574, 2767, 4243
Walker, P. G. 403
Walker, R. 736
Walker, R. T. 5034
Walker, W. 2188, 2465
Walker-Nasir, E. 4709
Wall, P. G. 1888, 2214
Wallace, D. J. 230
Wallace, R. J. 562
Wallace, S. 1090, 1420, 2998, 3953, 5090
Wallach, M. 1523
Wallbanks, K. R. 4949
Waller, D. 972
Waller, R. F. 3524
Walliker, D. 907, 2738, 2830, 3792
Wallis, P. M. 115
Wallon, M. 4458, 4485
Wallukat, G. 471
Walmsley, A. 2552
Walochnik, J. 4209
Walochowa, M. 1069
Wals, P. de 2118
Walsh, C. T. 5032
Walsh, D. S. 2399, 2634, 3372
Walsh, G. P. 2634
Walsh, J. B. 3455
Walter, R. 1812
Walter, R. D. 2733, 3343
Walters, S. 3293
Walther, B. A. 3553
Waltisbuhl, D. 658
Waltisbuhl, D. J. 2901
Walton, B. C. 1227
Wambayi, E. 3697
Wamola, I. A. 4297
Wan, K. L. 1051, 4433
Wan, L. 189, 3712
Wan KiewLian 1051, 4433
Wan Lei 189, 3712
Wanachiwanawin, D. 2503
Wanaratana, V. 3749, 3823
Wanderi, J. A. 4316
Wanderley, D. M. V. 3072
Wanet, B. 3477
Wang, B. G. 3411
Wang, B. X. 5043
Wang, C. B. 2339
Wang, C. C. 538, 797, 1518, 2101, 2112, 2202, 3186, 3244, 4237, 4611
Wang, C. L. 166, 4267, 5103
Wang, C. R. 4252
Wang, D. D. 4473
Wang, F. D. 4556
Wang, F. L. 3915
Wang, F. Y. 5097-5098
Wang, G. 519
Wang, G. Z. 2261
Wang, H. F. 2270
Wang, H. G. 4888
Wang, H. Z. 4329
Wang, I. J. 4217
Wang, J. 488, 562, 2031, 3342, 3411
Wang, J. F. 1070, 2471
Wang, J. G. 5291
Wang, J. Y. 1645
Wang, K. H. 5037, 5039
Wang, L. 2714, 3242
Wang, L. Q. 161, 217, 3318, 3787
Wang, L. S. 2772
Wang, M. 2831, 3911, 4397
Wang, M. G. 107
Wang, P. 978, 3383, 3808, 3839, 5094, 5162
Wang, Q. 488, 2981
Wang, Q. M. 2846
Wang, R. 594, 603, 940
Wang, R. B. 941, 4279
Wang, R. Q. 1645
Wang, R. Z. 300
Wang, S. M. 233
Wang, S. S. 4377
Wang, S. Y. 2534
Wang, T. Y. 4888
Wang, W. M. 217, 3318, 3787
Wang, W. S. 5236
Wang, W. W. 2236
Wang, X. 4377
Wang, X. L. 271
Wang, X. S. 4091
Wang, X. X. 1745, 3797, 4734, 5071
Wang, X. Z. 1914, 4880
Wang, Y. 1324, 3819, 5198
Wang, Y. K. 3695
Wang, Y. L. 1617
Wang, Y. N. 1264, 5094
Wang, Y. Z. 2699
Wang, Z. D. 1308
Wang, Z. E. 59, 4998
Wang, Z. J. 3627
Wang, Z. L. 4849
Wang, Z. Y. 3694, 4535
Wang BoGao 3411
Wang BoXia 5043
Wang ChangCai 3244, 4237
Wang ChengBo 2339
Wang ChrongReen 4252
Wang ChunLi 166, 4267, 5103
Wang DaoDi 4473
Wang FengLi 3915
Wang FengYun 5097-5098
Wang Ge 519
Wang GongZhuo 2261
Wang HaiGi 4888
Wang HuaiFang 2270
Wang HuiZhen 4329
Wang IJong 4217
Wang JianGuo 5291
Wang Jin 3411
Wang JinFeng 1070
Wang JingFeng 2471
Wang Jun 488
Wang JunYun 1645
Wang KaiHui 5037, 5039
Wang LiQin 161, 217, 3318, 3787
[illegible] 2772
Wang Ming 2831, 3911, 439[illegible]
Wang MingGen 107
Wang Ping 3383, 5094, 5162
Wang Qi 2981
Wang Qin 488
Wang QinMi 2846
Wang RongQi 1645
Wang RongZhi 300
Wang RuoBing 941, 427[illegible]
Wang SaiMei 2[illegible]
Wang ShaoYing 2534
Wang ShuShuang 43[illegible]
Wang TianYu 488[illegible]

Wang WeiMing 217, 3318, 3787
Wang WeiWei 2236
Wang WenShi 5236
Wang XiangSheng 4091
Wang XiaoLi 271
Wang Xin 4377
Wang XingXiang 1745, 3797, 4734, 5071
Wang XunZhang 1914, 4880
Wang Yan 3819
Wang Yang 1324, 5198
Wang YanNi 1264, 5094
Wang YuanLun 1617
Wang YunKun 3695
Wang YuZhen 2699
Wang ZhaoJun 3627
Wang ZhengYi 3694, 4535
Wang ZhiEn 59, 4998
Wang ZhiLiang 4849
Wang ZhuangDi 1308
Wango, E. O. 3097
Wani, A. I. 4896
Wanidworanun, C. 2268
Wanke, C. A. 729, 3525
Wanniarachchi, I. C. 912, 2759
Wanyangu, S. W. 4930
Ward, D. J. 3908
Ward, G. E. 1260
Ward, H. 5196
Ward, H. D. 2909
Ward, M. S. 152
Ward, S. 3279
Ward, S. A. 1363, 3809
Ward, T. L. 1905
Ware, D. 3479
Wargo, P. 2545
Warhurst, D. 229, 4345
Warhurst, D. C. 169, 650, 1359, 2267, 2352, 2396, 2866, 3840, 4830
Warn, P. 1280
Warrell, D. A. 2291, 3821, 4334, 4532
Warren-Perry, M. 2387
Warrie, E. 579
Warsame, M. 615
Warsy, A. S. 954, 4275
Warton, A. 4676
Waruiru, C. 228, 1276, 1816, 2892, 4251
Warwood, S. J. 3187
Wasserman, M. 609, 899, 5066
Wassom, D. L. 3295
Wasunna, C. L. 4589
Wasunna, K. M. 4630, 5017
Watanabe, J. 2751, 3886
Watanabe, M. 5214
Watanabe, M. E. 667
Wataya, Y. 190, 4298, 4321, 4775, 5143
Waterfall, M. 2789, 4264
Waterkeyn, J. G. 2262
Waterman, P. G. 243
Waters, A. 1331
Waters, A. P. 141, 568, 2259, 4365, 4718, 4729
Waters, W. R. 1881, 2435
Waterston, R. 4433, 5233
Watkins, W. 1815, 3279
Watkins, W. M. 236, 243, 1816, 3353, 3365, 3381, 3383, 3843, 4356-4357, 5149
Watson, G. L. 5241
Watson, R. R. 109
Wattrang, E. 4455
Watts, C. H. 3535
Watts, D. M. 4797, 5023
Watts, M. 2727
Watts, R. G. 2026
Watve, M. G. 741
Watwood, S. 1972
Waugh, M. 2545
Weislo, M. 372
Weatherall, D. 1313
Weatherall, D. J. 2285, 2292, 3276, 3794
Webb, H. 2093, 4589
Webb, J. R. 55, 3124
Webb, T. 3800
Webber, R. H. 3332, 3784
Weber, A. 861, 1252, 2857
Weber, M. M. 4300
Weber, M. W. 616
Weber, R. 1375
Webster, H. K. 1291, 2358
Webster, K. A. 4861
Webster, P. 344, 774, 1590, 3449
Wedgwood-Oppenheim, B. 3231
Weekers, P. H. H. 435, 880
Weekly Epidemiological Record 70, 2087
Weerasuriya, K. 5017
Wegensteiner, R. 1485
Wei, H. X. 4021
Wei, H. Y. 2270
Wei, J. P. 3627
Wei, W. K. 2946, 3913
Wei, X. Q. 4121
Wei HaiYan 2270
Wei HeXing 4021
Wei JiPing 3627
Wei WenKang 2946, 3913
Wei XiaoQing 4121
Weid, T. von der 4259
Weidanz, W. P. 163, 2797
Weide, M. van der 988
Weidner, E. 1977
Weig, M. 2005
Weigand, K. 4445
Weigel, R. M. 1457, 1473
Weigle, K. A. 529
Weigler, B. 4750
Weinans, M. J. N. 4246
Weinberg, J. B. 1282
Weincke, T. 1375
Weiner, D. 358, 2469
Weingarten, B. 1917
Weinke, T. 1521, 2863, 3074, 4501
Weinstein, P. R. 4066
Weinstock, C. 3130
Weir, C. J. 3402
Weise, W. 1081
Weiser, J. 1485, 2497
Weiss, E. 481
Weiss, G. 2867, 3283
Weiss, L. M. 723, 2073-2074, 3970, 4553, 5286
Weiss, N. 1299, 2721, 2779
Weiss, N. A. 2249, 5104
Weiss, W. R. 940
Weissenböck, H. 1927
Weits, J. 2717
Wel, A. M. van der 141, 4718, 4729
Wel, A. van der 1809
Welburn, S. 2120
Welburn, S. C. 806, 1502, 2588
Weldrick, D. 2196
Wellde, B. T. 2312
Wellems, T. 2387
Wellems, T. E. 571, 614, 1106, 1811, 2392, 3255, 3315, 3385, 3714
Wellington, E. K. 2773
Wells, C. 1844, 3111
Wells, T. G. 691
Welsby, P. D. 2841
Welsh, J. 4599
Weltman, A. C. 3407
Wembri, J. P. 3821
Wemmer, U. 2730
Wen, L. N. 2946, 3913
Wen LieNa 2946, 3913
Wendorff, A. 2536, 3662
Weng, Y. B. 1899, 4928
Weng YaBiao 1899, 4928
Wenisch, C. 3281, 3749, 3823, 5145
Wenthold, R. J., Jr. 1140
Wentink, G. H. 1962
Werbovetz, K. A. 1587
Were, J. B. O. 159
Werker, D. H. 2440, 2985
Werner, A. 3432, 3669
Werner, E. R. 2867
Wernery, U. 5197
Wernli, B. 3250
Wernsdorfer, G. 4802
Wernsdorfer, W. 1343, 3749, 4362, 5145
Wernsdorfer, W. H. 615, 3823, 4802
Wéry, M. 1284, 1373
Wesongah, J. O. 4990
West, A. B. 3984
West, C. E. 3775, 4216
Westerdahl, M. 1479
Wetherall, J. D. 856
Wetsteijn, J. C. F. M. 4806
Wetsteyn, J. C. F. M. 1833, 3364
Wettstein, P. J. 3861
Weverling, G. J. 2027
Whipple, M. J. 3501
Whitaker, D. J. 4491, 4493, 5290
Whitby, M. 5163
White, A. C., Jr. 1008, 2341
White, B. S. 3674
White, D. C. 3404
White, M. W. 3448
White, N. A. 4464
White, N. J. 248, 250, 253, 576, 593, 642, 971-972, 1339, 1341, 1348, 1767, 1822, 2294, 2302, 2358, 2365, 2373, 2857, 3260, 3316, 3711, 3727, 3738, 3771, 3831, 4342, 4735, 4801, 5077, 5152
White, R. 2218
White, T. 37
Whitfield, L. R. 809
Whitley, R. J. 769
Whitten, R. O. 4249
Whittle, H. 2299, 2310
Whittle, H. C. 1289, 4277, 4761
Whitworth, J. 1100
WHO Drug Information 2531
Wiady, I. 1311, 1366
Wichmann, M. A. von 4855
Wick, T. M. 3261, 4736
Wickham, M. E. 2742
Wickler, S. J. 4186, 5318
Wickramasinghe, A. R. 1762
Wickremasinghe, A. R. 2349, 2894
Widjaja, H. 4353
Widjaya, H. 1366
Widmer, G. 670, 2999, 5192
Wiedermann, G. 1698, 2227, 3216
Wiehn, J. 1271
Wiel, T. J. J. M. van de 4940
Wierzbicka, J. 503, 1991
Wiesinger, E. C. 915
Wiesner, J. 3706
Wiest, P. 685, 2999
Wiestler, O. D. 358, 2469, 5251
Wignall, F. S. 1365
Wijen, J. P. H. 435
Wijngaard, P. 1844
Wijsman, E. R. 4082
Wikerhauser, T. 389
Wikström, H. V. 1813
Wilaipun Rimchala 3838
Wilairat, P. 2756, 2834, 5137
Wilairatana, P. 1346, 1351, 2295, 2375, 2399, 2865, 3372, 3749, 3823, 4746, 5160
Wilber, P. G. 1004, 3872
Wilchek, M. 3221
Wilcock, J. 4525
Wilcox, C. M. 2430
Wild, T. F. 2303
Wilesmith, J. W. 1072
Wiliamson, K. H. 929
Wilkes, J. 1616
Wilkes, J. M. 3111
Wilkie, G. M. 5183
Wilkins, A. 4761
Wilkins, H. 2841
Wilkinson, D. 2329
Wilkinson, R. J. 2801
Wilkowsky, S. 464
Willadsen, C. M. 1931
Willcox, F. 789
Willems, J. P. 2667
Williams, D. F. 1087
Williams, D. J. L. 1961
Williams, F. 1199
Williams, G. T. 1502
Williams, K. L. 1402, 3402
Williams, L. A. 4300
Williams, N. 2098, 2597, 4600-4602
Williams, R. B. 1044, 5224
Williams, T. 1871
Williams, T. N. 2285, 2798, 2856, 3276, 4742
Williams-Blangero, S. 2082
Williamson, S. 3859
Williamson, S. M. 5183
Willimann, K. 2249
Wills, B. A. 3354
Wilson, A. 1869
Wilson, A. J. 34, 3058
Wilson, B. W. 1926
Wilson, C. 3382
Wilson, D. R. 3709
Wilson, G. 2524, 2913
Wilson, M. 2905, 3479
Wilson, M. E. 2184
Wilson, R. A. 4610
Wilson, R. J. M. 344
Wilson, R. K. 1924
Wilson, R. T. 1607
Wilson, S. M. 2722, 4051
Win, Y. 2390
Winch, P. J. 1787
Wincker, P. 1142, 4580
Windle, H. J. 3085
Windsor, J. J. 3191, 3497, 4110
Windsor, R. S. 310
Wines, M. 4395
Wingfield, J. C. 1509
Wingstrand, A. 1458
Winkler, M. A. 24, 3564
Winn-Elliot, M. 5241
Winograd, E. 4241, 4646, 4740
Winstanley, P. 1815-1816, 3279
Winstanley, P. A. 581, 1276, 1278, 2354, 3353, 3381, 3843, 4356-4357
Winter, R. W. 1334
Winter, W. 915
Wirsing, A. 1913
Wirth, D. F. 651, 2908, 3643, 4364
Wirtz, E. 3562
Wirtz, L. E. 1592, 4593
Wirtz, R. 1785
Wirtz, R. A. 2820, 2844, 3709, 4274
Wiser, M. F. 1712, 2258, 2307
Wisnewski, A. V. 685
Wisnivesky-Colli, C. 2085
Wisser, J. 770
Wit, T. F. R. de 5256
Wita, I. 4992, 5297
Witowski, E. 1577
Wittes, J. 593
Wittner, M. 723, 2073-2074, 4553
Wizel, B. 2563, 2792, 4070
Wleklinski, M. 3069
Wobeser, G. 2015
Woerdenbag, H. J. 1813
Wohlhueter, R. M. 2803
Wojcik, S. J. 520
Wolday, D. 2891
Wolf, F. de 2027
Wolf, R. 3373
Wolfe, M. S. 4373
Wolfe, R. L. 3034
Wolff, M. 578
Wolstrup, C. 3029
Wolters, B. A. 2382
Wong, I. G. 2994
Wong, Y. B. 309
Wong-Un, J. A. 4937
Wong YaBiao 309
Wongkamchai, S. 852
Wongnawa, M. 3346
Wongsrichanalai, C. 2807, 4308
Woo, P. T. K. 849-851, 1229, 1671, 3172, 3182, 3649-3650, 4158-4160, 4508, 4663-4664, 5028-5029
Wood, P. S. 4247

Wood, R. 2478
Wooden, J. M. 1716
Woodroffe, N. 2301
Woodrow, G. C. 1756
Woods, K. M. 2030, 2907, 2948
Woolhouse, M. E. J. 3535
Wooster, M. T. 4797
Wootten, R. 3504
Work, T. 2945
Work, T. M. 2408
World, M. J. 1349
World Health Organization 226, 443, 447, 1549, 2091, 2220, 2332, 2334, 3321, 4786
Woroniecky, O. 4069
Wortman, P. D. 5311
Woster, P. M. 4026
Woube, M. 4305
Wouda, W. 1938, 3439
Woudyalew Mulata 1171
Wouters, A. T. B. 4430
Wouters, F. 4430
Wouters, I. 4094
Wozniak, E. J. 2412
Wray, V. 2673
Wright, A. D. G. 3223
Wright, S. 4852, 5250
Wright, S. E. 4043
Wrightsman, R. A. 18, 2566
Writer, J. V. 2380
Wróbel, K. 1253, 1253
Wu, B. R. 5124
Wu, C. G. 4020
Wu, G. 1678
Wu, H. X. 2946, 3913
Wu, J. 4535-4536
Wu, J. J. 272
Wu, J. S. 4377, 4849
Wu, J. T. 49, 814, 2635
Wu, K. C. 1776
Wu, M. J. 1756
Wu, P. X. 149
Wu, S. T. 187, 1970-1971, 3671, 3773, 5112-5113
Wu, T. W. 2425, 4867
Wu, W. J. 4667
Wu, W. P. 1840
Wu, X. H. 2213
Wu, X. Z. 4421, 4719
Wu, Y. K. 108
Wu, Y. S. 5291
Wu, Z. D. 4027
Wu, Z. L. 296
Wu, Z. Q. 5236
Wu, Z. X. 217, 1070, 1644, 2471, 2649, 3627, 3787
Wu BingRong 5124
Wu ChengGang 4020
Wu Gang 1678
Wu HuiXian 2946, 3913
Wu JianSan 4377, 4849
Wu JiaTong 49, 814, 2635
Wu Jie 4536
Wu JinJun 272
Wu Juan 4535
Wu KaiChen 1776
Wu MingJie 1756
Wu PinXia 149
Wu ShaoTing 187, 3671, 3773, 5112-5113
Wu ShuTsuan 1970-1971
Wu WeiPing 1840
Wu WenJie 4667
Wu XianHong 2213
Wu XiaoZhou 4719
Wu XueZhong 4421
Wu YingSong 5291
Wu YuKun 108
Wu ZengQiang 5236
Wu ZhiLiang 296
Wu ZhongDa 4027
Wu ZhongXing 217, 1070, 1644, 2471, 2649, 3627, 3787
Wubben, J. A. M. 4283
Wuhib, T. 4856
WuJun 3742-3744
Wunderlich, F. 140, 1720, 2307, 2799
Wünsch, S. 900, 1591
Wyatt, C. R. 1851
Wymer, B. 4083, 4594, 4603
Wyncoll, D. L. A. 248
Wynn, T. A. 713
Wyss, R. 3944
Xavier, R. 3778
Xavierson, G. 3736
Xia, M. Y. 5120
Xia, W. 995
Xia MiaoYing 5120
Xiang, J. W. 271
Xiang JianWei 271
Xiao, B. Q. 143
Xiao, B. Z. 1376
Xiao, C. X. 1989
Xiao, G. T. 1264, 5094
Xiao, L. H. 2803, 3407, 4255
Xiao, M. Z. 4449
Xiao, Y. N. 4473
Xiao BangZhong 1376
Xiao BinQuan 143
Xiao ChongXie 1989
Xiao GuTian 1264, 5094
Xiao LiHua 2803, 3407, 4255
Xiao MinZhao 4449
Xiao YaoNan 4473
Xie, C. 4091
Xie, H. L. 2946, 3913, 4849
Xie, L. 3411
Xie, M. H. 3555
Xie, M. Q. 2946, 3913, 4849
Xie, X. Q. 1201
Xie, Y. 1264, 4719, 5094-5095
Xie Chao 4091
Xie HongLiao 2946, 4849
Xie HongLiaoe 3913
Xie Long 3411
Xie MingQuan 2946, 3913, 4849
Xie MinHui 3555
Xie XiaoQuan 1201
Xie Yi 1264, 4719, 5094-5095
Ximenez, C. 2238
Xiong, S. D. 3305, 4280
Xiong, Z. H. 2587, 4590
Xiong SiDong 3305, 4280
Xiong ZhaoHui 2587, 4590
Xu, B. H. 272, 3784
Xu, B. Z. 2267, 3332
Xu, D. 296
Xu, D. M. 4121
Xu, D. W. 4288
Xu, F. H. 3695
Xu, G. L. 98, 4230
Xu, J. 164-165, 180, 188, 4719, 4769
Xu, J. H. 257
Xu, J. J. 271
Xu, J. T. 3695
Xu, J. W. 3793
Xu, L. 3926
Xu, L. Q. 3695, 4025, 4953, 5215
Xu, L. R. 377
Xu, L. S. 272
Xu, N. X. 524
Xu, S. 3928
Xu, S. H. 3695
Xu, T. X. 1201
Xu, Y. 5124
Xu, Y. Q. 2351
Xu, Y. X. 43, 519, 814, 826, 848, 4666
Xu, Z. L. 3787
Xu BaoHai 272
Xu BoZhao 2267, 3332, 3784
Xu DaMo 4121
Xu DaWei 4288
Xu Dong 296
Xu FengHui 3695
Xu GuoLiang 98, 4230
Xu JiangTian 3695
Xu JianJun 271
Xu JianWei 3793
Xu Jin 165, 180, 4719
Xu Jing 164, 188, 4769
Xu Lin 3926
Xu LiRong 377
Xu LongQi 3695, 4025, 4953, 5215
Xu LongShan 272
Xu NaXing 524
Xu Shie 3928
Xu ShuHui 3695
Xu TingXi 1201
Xu Yan 5124
Xu YongXian 814
Xu YongXiang 43, 519, 826
Xu YueQin 2351
Xu YuXin 848, 4666
Xu ZhengLong 3787
Xue, C. F. 166, 189, 3712, 4267, 5100, 5103, 5105
Xue, C. G. 2151, 2632
Xue, J. Q. 1070, 2471
Xue, M. 995
Xue CaiFang 166, 189, 3712, 4267, 5100, 5103, 5105
Xue ChangGui 2151, 2632
Xue JiaQiang 1070, 2471
Yadav, N. 4692
Yadav, R. S. 264, 3767
Yadava, R. L. 1793
Yadlapati, S. 3930
Yadvendra Singh 2611
Yaghoobi-Ershadi, M. R. 75
Yagita, K. 4195, 4686
Yahampath, G. 2105
Yahi, T. 73
Yai, L. E. O. 3433
Yakinci, C. 4172, 4512
Yaksic, N. 1142
Yamada, A. 3638
Yamagishi, T. 4289
Yamaguchi, S. 4289
Yamaguchi, Y. 4298
Yamamoto, A. 2691
Yamamoto, H. 4523
Yamamoto, Y. I. 3464, 3935
Yamane, A. 4775
Yamane, I. 719, 1400, 2412
Yamasaki, M. 1381
Yamashita, K. 4462, 5252
Yamini, B. 5241
Yan, A. W. 380
Yan, G. 1322
Yan, J. Z. 169, 2267
Yan, S. S. 1111
Yan, W. Y. 1263
Yan AiWu 380
Yan JiZhou 169, 2267
Yan ShunSheng 1111
Yan WeiYao 1263
Yanagi, T. 1130, 1290
Yand, Z. H. 3788
Yand ZhuoHong 3788
Yang, B. F. 4329
Yang, B. J. 2824
Yang, C. F. 2803, 5125
Yang, C. H. 1971
Yang, C. J. 2368
Yang, G. Y. 4443
Yang, H. 2325, 4375
Yang, H. L. 3845, 5164
Yang, J. D. 3344
Yang, K. D. 1396
Yang, L. D. 376
Yang, L. J. 4888
Yang, L. P. 2151, 2632
Yang, P. F. 3845, 5164
Yang, S. G. 1006, 2427, 3884
Yang, S. S. 5236
Yang, S. T. 3303
Yang, T. H. 2970, 4462
Yang, W. S. 3788-3789
Yang, W. T. 1201, 4130, 4997
Yang, X. F. 2850
Yang, X. Z. 5236
Yang, Y. M. 3845, 5164
Yang, Y. Q. 43, 49, 814, 2168, 2635
Yang, Y. Z. 4117
Yang, Z. H. 2824, 3789
Yang, Z. T. 2706
Yang BaoFeng 4329
Yang BaoJin 2824
Yang CangJiang 2368
Yang ChingHsiang 1971
Yang ChunFu 2803, 5125
Yang GuangYou 4443
Yang HengLin 3845, 5164
Yang Hong 4375
Yang Huang 2325
Yang LianDi 376
Yang LiJun 4888
Yang LiuPing 2151, 2632
Yang PinFang 5164
Yang PinFeng 3845
Yang ShiGuang 1006, 2427, 3884
Yang ShuSen 5236
Yang ShuTong 3303
Yang TianHui 2970, 4462
Yang WenSheng 3788-3789
Yang WenTian 1201, 4130, 4997
Yang XiaoFeng 2850
Yang XiuZhen 5236
Yang YaMing 3845, 5164
Yang YanZhu 4117
Yang YuanQing 43, 49, 814, 2168, 2635
Yang ZhanTao 2706
Yang ZhuoHong 2824, 3789
Yanke, S. J. 4678
Yano, A. 1446, 2970, 4462, 5252
Yao, C. Z. 1951
Yao, H. J. 334, 4860
Yao, M. Y. 4953
Yao, X. M. 5271, 5274
Yao ChengZhon 1951
Yao HuiJuan 334, 4860
Yao MinYi 4953
Yao XiangMin 5271, 5274
Yaowapa Maneerat 5317
Yap, E. H. 3005, 5298
Yap, G. 355, 1068, 1447, 1450, 3942
Yap, S. H. 3257
Yap EuHian 3005
Yap-Yap, J. 157
Yapo, A. E. 2598
Yaqoob, M. 3538
Yaralı, C. 2987
Yarbuh, A. L. de 84
Yarde, S. 2393
Yardley, V. 77, 520
Yarlett, N. 791, 1588, 1614, 2073, 2907
Yarnall, H. A. 405
Yasinzai, M. M. 3147, 3537-3538
Yasutomo, K. 3467
Yazar, S. 427, 4014-4015, 5013
Ybañez, R. 4098
Ye, C. Y. 1951
Ye, J. J. 3332, 3784
Ye, L. L. 1230
Ye CanYi 1951
Ye JianJun 3332, 3784
Ye LingLing 1230
Ye Thwe 4326
Yee, B. K. 4994
Yee, J. 4671
Yee, S. T. 3688
Yee SungTae 3688
Yeğenoğlu, Y. 4632
Yen, T. S. B. 1486
Yeo, A. E. T. 1828, 2360, 2847-2848, 4328, 5146
Yeo, H. J. 566
Yeo HyeJeong 566
Yeomans, W. E. 5061
Yépez, Y. 1667
Yepez-Murrieta, M. L. 1253
Yereli, K. 69
Yereli, K. 413, 2010, 2162, 2209, 2628, 2630, 2684, 2692, 3037, 3040, 3673, 4003
Yergök, Y. Z. 1946
Yeung, R. 418
Yiagnisi, M. 4228
Yianis, P. 2214
Yianis, T. 2214
Yiğit, A. 2450
Yiğit, S. 375
Yildirim, M. 3012
Yıldırımhan, H. S. 1994
Yılmaz, F. 2486, 4431
Yılmaz, H. 2481, 3020, 4468, 4526
Yılmaz, M. 2480, 2695, 3028, 4112, 4519, 4925
Yin, D. Z. 107

Yin, H. 2576
Yin, J. 1249
Yin, J. S. 4021
Yin, J. W. 1249
Yin, P. Y. 1877, 3911, 4854
Yin DingZhong 107
Yin Hong 2576
Yin JingWen 1249
Yin JunSheng 4021
Yin PeiYun 1877, 3911, 4854
Yin Yin Win 5080
Ying, P. 2761
Yockteng, R. 3044
Yodhathai Thebtaranonth 631
Yoke, M. S. 4230
Yoke MinSin 4230
Yokoyama, H. 1494, 3503, 3516, 3982
Yokoyama, K. 2585
Yokoyama, M. 4939
Yokoyama-Yasunaka, J. K. U. 4962
Yolasiğmaz, A. 174, 4015, 5013
Yoneto, T. 4252
Yongvanitchit, K. 1291, 2308
Yongyuth Yuthavong 631
Yoon, Y. D. 2904
Yoon YongDhuk 2904
Yorgancıgil, B. 374, 1778
York, J. J. 3912
Yorulmaz, M. 3024
Yoshida, A. 4758
Yoshida, N. 3559, 4062
Yoshihara, S. 2794
Yoshikawa, H. 672
Yoshimoto, T. 4252
Yoshinaga, T. 3703-3704
Yoshino, T. 1959
Youan, B. B. C. 3106
Younes, R. N. 11
Young, A. S. 1868
Young, M. D. 1323
Young, M. U. 2890
Youssef, F. G. 1702, 2138
Youssef, M. Y. M. 2137, 5216
Yowell, C. A. 5144
Yu, H. S. 2701
Yu, L. M. 1270
Yu, M. C. 4994
Yu, M. J. 1644, 2649, 3627
Yu, Q. G. 5105
Yu, S. H. 3695
Yu, X. B. 164-165, 180, 188, 3713, 4719, 4769
Yu, X. L. 380
Yu HakSun 2701
Yu MingJuan 2649
Yu MinJuan 1644, 3627
Yu QiGui 5105
Yu SenHai 3695
Yu XinBing 164-165, 180, 188, 3713, 4719, 4769
Yu XingLong 380
Yuan, L. F. 2792
Yücel, A. 1631, 2523, 4177
Yücel, A. Y. 4518
Yuh, Y. S. 1680
Yuh YeongSeng 1680
Yüksel, A. 4632
Yun, C. H. 4870
Yun, C. K. 2960
Yun, H. C. 2701
Yun CheolHeui 4870
Yun ChongKu 2960
Yun HoCheol 2701
Yund, A. J. 3073
Yupin Charoenvit 4279
Yurchenko, L. 1500, 4144
Yurdagül, C. 427
Yussof, S. 1795
Yuthavong, Y. 631, 2834
Yutzy, B. 2113, 3087
Yuvaluk Khoprasert 3487
Yvoré, P. 1020, 1529, 1533, 3876
Zaat, J. O. M. 3192
Zahar, A. R. 1803
Zahler, M. 1392
Zaidi, A. 835
Zaim, M. 1805
Zainal-Abidin, B. A. H. 2000
Zajac, A. M. 4189
Zajac, V. 1487
Zakai, H. A. 3604
Zakia, A. M. 1850
Zakin, M. M. 533
Zakrzewski, H. 2901
Zaldívar, V. 986
Zalie, M. R. 873
Zalis, M. G. 4364
Zaloujnyi, I. 3338
Zaman, V. 3987, 4683, 5296
Zamani, F. 2425
Zambrano-Villa, S. A. 3664
Zamecnik, P. 4728
Zampa, H. 4823
Zander, C. D. 1099
Zanetti, M. 3305, 4280
Zani, C. L. 475
Zanotti-Magalhães, E. M. 1219
Zapata, M. T. G. 786
Zargar, A. H. 4896
Zarlenga, D. 2433
Zarlenga, D. S. 2921
Zarzuela Serrat, F. 4743
Zavala, F. 172, 2313
Zavala-Velázquez, J. 1578
Zechini, B. 1759
Zedwitz-Liebenstein, K. 5145
Zeina, B. 4138
Zeledón, R. 4644
Zelmer, D. A. 3552
Zendulková, D. 1126
Zeng, H. 4473
Zeng, M. H. 4429
Zeng, Y. L. 5120
Zeng Hong 4473
Zeng MingHua 4429
Zeng YuLin 5120
Zentar, A. 124
Zenteno, E. 82
Zerpa, J. 4153
Zevering, Y. 4286
Zeybek, H. 2987
Zha, H. X. 613
Zha HeXian 613
Zhai, L. 3334
Zhan, C. Q. 5161
Zhan, S. M. 1841
Zhan, X. M. 3555
Zhan, Y. 4230
Zhan ChongQing 5161
Zhan ShiMing 1841
Zhan XiMei 3555
Zhan Yin 4230
Zhang, C. M. 4021
Zhang, C. Y. 3845, 5164
Zhang, D. L. 4456
Zhang, G. H. 5089
Zhang, G. L. 4375
Zhang, H. B. 3344
Zhang, H. J. 4375
Zhang, H. L. 4021
Zhang, H. S. 4553
Zhang, H. Y. 5097-5098
Zhang, J. 4601
Zhang, J. C. 151
Zhang, J. M. 2166, 5120
Zhang, J. Q. 3741
Zhang, L. 15
Zhang, M. S. 187
Zhang, M. Y. 335
Zhang, P. X. 271, 2824, 3834
Zhang, R. H. 3781
Zhang, R. L. 3964
Zhang, R. Q. 5103
Zhang, S. 2166
Zhang, S. H. 1070, 2471
Zhang, S. Q. 2267, 3332, 3784
Zhang, S. W. 1327
Zhang, T. 2713
Zhang, T. H. 558, 2715, 3216, 3218, 4396
Zhang, W. J. 1745, 3351, 4807
Zhang, W. W. 818, 2160
Zhang, W. Z. 5037
Zhang, X. C. 4021
Zhang, X. P. 217, 3318, 3787
Zhang, X. Z. 4377, 4849
Zhang, Y. 2649
Zhang, Y. C. 4329
Zhang, Y. F. 4666
Zhang, Y. H. 5271, 5274
Zhang, Y. M. 334, 4860
Zhang, Y. P. 257
Zhang, Y. S. 2217
Zhang, Z. J. 2850
Zhang, Z. X. 4314
Zhang ChunMing 4021
Zhang ChunYong 3845, 5164
Zhang DeLin 4456
Zhang GengLi 4375
Zhang GuiHang 5089
Zhang HaiYan 5097-5098
Zhang HaoJi 4375
Zhang HeLin 4021
Zhang HongShan 4553
Zhang JianMin 2166
Zhang JiMing 5120
Zhang JinChun 151
Zhang Jun 4601
Zhang JunQing 3741
Zhang Lei 15
Zhang MingYong 335
Zhang MuSheng 187
Zhang PeiXi 3834
Zhang PeiXuan 271, 2824
Zhang RongHua 3781
Zhang RongQing 5103
Zhang RuiLin 3964
Zhang ShaoHui 1070, 2471
Zhang ShaoQing 2267, 3332, 3784
Zhang ShiWen 1327
Zhang Song 2166
Zhang TongHai 558, 2715, 3216, 3218, 4396
Zhang WeiZhe 5037
Zhang WenJun 1745, 3351, 4807
Zhang WenWei 818, 2160
Zhang XianChang 4021
Zhang XiaoPing 217, 3318, 3787
Zhang XiaoZheng 4377, 4849
Zhang YaFei 4666
Zhang Yeng 2649
Zhang YingMei 334
Zhang YinMei 4860
Zhang YongChun 4329
Zhang YongHao 5271, 5274
Zhang YongSheng 2217
Zhang ZhongXue 4314
Zhang ZhuJun 2850
Zhao, D. C. 3344
Zhao, J. P. 2166
Zhao, M. L. 108
Zhao, Q. P. 4421
Zhao, W. G. 4117
Zhao, X. 3826
Zhao, X. J. 3802
Zhao, Y. 1374, 3250
Zhao, Y. J. 217
Zhao, Y. L. 335
Zhao, Z. 2706
Zhao JinPing 2166
Zhao MinLi 108
Zhao QiPing 4421
Zhao WeiGuo 4117
Zhao Xing 3826
Zhao XueJun 3802
Zhao Yi 3250
Zhao Yong 1374
Zhao YongJin 217
Zhao YueLan 335
Zhao Zheng 2706
Zhen, J. M. 4375
Zhen, R. F. 166, 4267, 5100, 5103
Zhen, X. H. 187
Zhen JiMing 4375
Zhen RongFen 166, 4267, 5100, 5103
Zhen XiangHong 187
Zheng, H. 2755
Zheng, H. Q. 3925
Zheng, L. 1801
Zheng, Q. T. 3342
Zheng, X. L. 1179
Zheng, Z. J. 272, 2824
Zheng, Z. X. 1263
Zheng Hong 2755
Zheng HuanQin 3925
Zheng XueLi 1179
Zheng ZhaoXin 1263
Zheng ZuJie 272, 2824
Zhi, Y. 4027
Zhi Yao 4027
Zhong, J. X. 3342, 3344
Zhong, L. 1210, 4056
Zhong, M. 3926
Zhong, Y. F. 150
Zhong Li 474, 1210, 4056
Zhong Mei 3926
Zhong YuFang 150
Zhou, C. H. 3695, 5215
Zhou, D. H. 2831
Zhou, H. B. 271
Zhou, H. N. 5126
Zhou, H. Y. 217, 3318
Zhou, J. X. 3774
Zhou, L. Q. 4377
Zhou, M. 4298, 4308, 4727
Zhou, Q. 2340, 4598
Zhou, R. A. 2833
Zhou, S. C. 3924
Zhou, S. X. 2340
Zhou, W. Q. 5043
Zhou, W. X. 2315
Zhou, X. D. 60
Zhou, X. H. 1951
Zhou, Y. G. 3927
Zhou, Z. 995
Zhou, Z. L. 3671
Zhou ChangHai 3695, 5215
Zhou DuanHua 2831
Zhou HongBo 271
Zhou HongNing 5126
Zhou HuaYun 217, 3318
Zhou JianXian 3774
Zhou LiQiao 4377
Zhou Mian 4298, 4727
Zhou Quan 2340
Zhou Qun 4598
Zhou RuAn 2833
Zhou ShiChang 3924
Zhou ShiXuan 2340
Zhou WenQin 5043
Zhou WenXian 2315
Zhou XiaDi 60
Zhou XueHua 1951
Zhou YonGan 3927
Zhou ZiLin 3671
Zhu, B. X. 4125
Zhu, C. L. 161
Zhu, F. Y. 4473
Zhu, G. 2907
Zhu, H. 3694, 4535
Zhu, J. R. 1899
Zhu, J. Y. 2236
Zhu, P. X. 165, 180
Zhu, T. H. 3788-3789, 3801
Zhu, X. P. 4717
Zhu, X. Z. 5215
Zhu, Z. Y. 2351
Zhu BaiXin 4125
Zhu ChangLiang 161
Zhu FengYun 4473
Zhu Hong 3694, 4535
Zhu JianRong 1899
Zhu JiaYong 2236
Zhu PeiXian 165, 180
Zhu TaiHua 3788-3789, 3801
Zhu XianZu 5215
Zhu XinPing 4717
Zhu ZiYang 2351
Zhuang, J. J. 2545
Zhuang, Q. K. 2846
Zhuang QianKun 2846
Ziba, C. 2286
Ziccardi, M. 1153, 4054
Zicker, F. 473, 531
Ziegler, E. J. 3212
Zieler, H. 4731
Zieliński, R. 5060
Zien, C. A. 3198
Zijlmans, C. W. R. 3364
Zijlstra, E. E. 2159, 2163, 3116, 3142, 3610, 3630, 5012
Zikry, A. B. 633
Zilberstein, D. 2620
Ziliak, S. R. 2941
Zillmann, U. 1613
Zima-Ebeyard, A. M. 1309

Zimmer, G. 1962
Zimmerman, J. 1481
Zimmerman, R. H. 959
Zimmermann, S. 4119
Zimmermann, V. 367
Zingales, B. 462, 1133, 1136-1137, 2055, 3057, 4060
Zintl, A. 3113
Zisa, M. G. 5010
Zitzmann, N. 479, 4588
Živičnjak, T. 1930
Žižka, Z. 1485
Zoch, S. 5179
Zohra, B. I. 4138
Zorba, C. G. 4895
Zorludemir, S. 348
Zotti, A. 4132
Zou, H. B. 4888
Zou HongBo 4888
Zoulika, K. 3577
Zrara, I. 124
Zribi, A. 2500, 5262
Zuben, F. J. von 3638
Zuberi, S. J. 542
Zucconi, R. 675
Żuchowska, E. 1898
Zucker, J. R. 159, 2842, 3782
Zuk, M. 739
Zulantay, I. 3079, 4072, 4581
Zulu, J. 4506
Zulu, L. N. K. 1384
Zulu, S. 3824, 3833
Zulueta, J. de 2251
Zuñiga, C. 780, 1127, 1145, 4073
Zuo, L. F. 5043
Zuo, X. 849-851, 1671, 3182, 4158, 5029
Zuo, X. P. 43, 519, 814, 2166
Zuo LianFu 5043
Zuo XinPing 43, 519, 814, 2166
Zuo Xun 851
Zurlinden, E. 2026
Zwirner, N. W. 1575
Zyl, M. van 4841
Zyto, N. 5232

SUBJECT INDEX

, *Toxoplasma gondii,* pathology, reviews 3915
Abortion
Neospora caninum
cattle 1072, 1928, 5255
Denmark 1931
France 1475
Hungary 5270
Israel 2049
Japan 1958-1959
UK 1925-1926
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1948
Abramis brama, *Myxobolus squamaphilus,* new species, Hungary 3507
Acanthamoeba
antiprotozoal agents
chlorhexidine 4205, 4226, 5058
neomycin 4226
organic salts 560
pentamidine 4226
polyhexamethylene biguanide 2725, 3698, 4226, 5058
propamidine 2725, 4226
propamidine isethionate 5058
case reports
man
Italy 2232
Taiwan 4217
UK 4214
USA (New Mexico) 2230
cell invasion 4205
cellular biology, reviews 3202
culture techniques 5052
diagnosis, clinical examination 130
disease models, *in vitro* 5052
disease prevalence, UK 2243
disease transmission
waterborne diseases
France 5319
Hong Kong 3220
USA 4701
endosymbionts 4198
epidemiology, reviews 4224
evolution 4682
free living amoebae, Mexico 1690
general account 4196
host parasite relationships, cornea 4205
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil (São Paulo) 4213
man, USA 3525
immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting 2237
interactions, *Legionella* 120
mixed infections, herpes simplex virus, man 557
molecular genetics
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2702
transfection 1249
molecular taxonomy
mitochondrial DNA 2702, 4686
ribosomal RNA 4682
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 4682
pathogenesis, *in vitro* 5052
pathogenicity
disease models 3688
strain differences 2237
pathology
brain 4213
encephalitis 2230
reviews 4194-4195, 4207
keratitis 552
techniques, transfection 1249
treatment
corticoids 561
reviews, keratitis 4226
Acanthamoeba castellanii
antiprotozoal agents
chlorhexidine 4203
chlorhexidine diacetate 2724
polyhexamethylene biguanide 2724, 4203
biochemistry, proteins 4688
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 880
Acanthamoeba castellanii *cont.*
culture techniques 880
laboratory fermentor 435
development, cysts 4203
disease models, rabbits 2706
experimental infections, hamsters 4698
host parasite relationships, corneal epithelium 2706
immune response
antibodies 884
delayed type hypersensitivity 4698
IgG 4698
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 2237
interactions
Legionella pneumophila 3200
Mycobacterium avium 559
pathogenesis, cytolysis 4206
pathogenicity, metalloproteinases 4688
physiology, phagocytosis 758
techniques
electroporation 758
viability assay 5057
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, behaviour, locomotion 3674
Acanthamoeba lugdunensis
bacteria, endosymbionts 2701
endosymbionts 4209
pathogenicity, temperature 4209
Acanthamoeba polyphaga
behaviour, locomotion 3674
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 880
culture techniques 880
interactions, *Legionella pneumophila* 3200-3201
Acanthamoeba rhysodes
endosymbionts 4209
pathogenicity, temperature 4209
Acanthodactylus boskianus, *Isospora abdallahi,* new species, Egypt 3870
Acanthodactylus schmidti, *Isospora acanthodactyli,* new species, Saudi Arabia 5191
Acanthurus nigricans, *Paracichlidotherus,* infections, Guam 4703
Accipiter gentilis
Leucocytozoon toddi, disease prevalence, UK 4318
Trypanosoma avium, disease prevalence, UK 4318
Acomys cahirinus, *Eimeria cahirinensis,* new species, Israel 1000
Actinocephalus longus, new species, *Enallagma pervum,* India (West Bengal) 1482
Actinosporea, new host records, Polychaeta, USA (Oregon) 3501
Addax nasomaculatus, *Sarcocystis medusiformis,* new geographic records, Europe 1954
Adjuvants
plant extracts
Agave sisalana 1639
Bredemeyera floribunda 1639
Periandra mediterranea 1639
Smilax officinalis 1639
Aedes aegypti
Edhazardia aedis, development 2495
plant extracts, desert plants 2345
Plasmodium gallinaceum, susceptibility 1322
Aedes albopictus, *Ascogregarina taiwanensis,* development 1970-1971
Aedes caspius, *Aedispora,* new genus, Ukraine 4905
Aedispora, new genus, *Aedes caspius,* Ukraine 4905
Aetiology
anaemia, protozoa 4003
asthma, amoeboflagellates, man 4171
cutaneous leishmaniasis, *Leishmania,* China (Xinjiang) 1179
heart disease, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3065
irritable bowel syndrome, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3211
Aetiology *cont.*
Kaposi's sarcoma, *Plasmodium* 3275
leishmaniasis, *Leishmania infantum chagasi,* Honduras 2666
splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes, *Plasmodium* 4745
tropical sprue, history 2540
visceral leishmaniasis, *Leishmania infantum* 41
Afghanistan
Leishmania tropica, case reports, man 3130
Plasmodium, epidemiology, bed nets 948
Plasmodium falciparum, disease prevalence 4786
Africa
Myxozoa, keys, freshwater fishes 732
parasites, reviews, *Camelus dromedarius* 737
parasitology, conferences 764
Plasmodium
conferences, man 452
disease control 1378, 2403
history 5325
disease prevalence, man 139, 2825
disease transmission, transplacental transmission 2825
epidemiology 3790
maps 1763
integrated control 1378
mortality 2835
vaccine trials 942
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control 227, 3326
drug resistance
chloroquine 653, 3385
reviews 265
cycloguanil 2388, 2885
mefloquine 653
pyrimethamine 2885
quinine 653
trimethoprim 2885
epidemiology 210, 2280, 2331, 3326
climatic change 5122
man 1836
morbidity 2331
protozoa, human immunodeficiency virus 1435
Theileria, disease control 1871
Trypanosoma
disease control 1871
general account 1584
Africa South of Sahara
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 301
Plasmodium falciparum
ecology 1771
epidemiology 1771
Agglutinins, *Trypanosoma* 460
Aggregata eberthi
antigens, sporocysts 4453
cross reaction, *Aggregata octopiana* 4453
Aggregata octopiana
antigens, sporocysts 4453
cross reaction, *Aggregata eberthi* 4453
life history 5278
new host records, *Palaemon elegans,* Spain 5278
Agmasoma penaei, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Ailuropoda melanoleuca, *Sarcocystis,* infections, reviews 4443
Akodon montensis, *Besnoitia,* infections, Brazil (Santa Catarina) 1057
Alaska
Goussia clupearum, disease prevalence, *Clupea pallasi* 1434
parasites, disease prevalence, *Clupea pallasi* 4525
Albania
Blastocystis hominis, epidemiology 753
Entamoeba coli, epidemiology 753
Giardia intestinalis, epidemiology 753

Albania *cont.*
Leishmania, man 2652
Alburnus alburnus, protozoa, new geographic records, Norway 1512
Algeria
Leishmania
chemotaxonomy 68
epidemiology 41
Leishmania infantum, disease prevalence, dogs 73
Ambiphrya, epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
Amblyospora
molecular taxonomy, nucleotide sequences 1975
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1975
America
Babesia, new records, Chiroptera 1861
Babesia vesperuginis
new geographic records, *Mormoops megalophylla* 1861
new host records, *Mormoops megalophylla* 1861
Amino acid sequences
actin
Toxoplasma gondii 2457
Trichomonas vaginalis 540
actin depolymerizing factor, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2956
adenosinetriphosphatase
Cryptosporidium parvum 3879
Trypanosoma brucei 4600
adenylosuccinate lyase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2753
adhesins, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3659
ADP-ribosylation factor, *Plasmodium falciparum* 911, 2746
antigen gp63, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2623
antigens
Leishmania infantum infantum 2136
Leishmania major 55
Plasmodium falciparum 587
Toxoplasma gondii 4435
arginine deiminase, *Giardia intestinalis* 4166
ariel, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4200
asparagine and aspartate rich protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2750
ATP-binding cassette transporter, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2908
ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2109
calcium binding proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3248
calcium-dependent protein kinase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2745
carboxy-lyases, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4957
cathepsin B, *Leishmania major* 2135
cathepsin L, *Leishmania major* 2135
chaperonin 60, *Giardia duodenalis* 3653
chitinase, *Entamoeba* 1694
chromatin remodelling complex, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2754
circumsporozoite proteins 2795
Plasmodium falciparum 3709
Plasmodium malariae 4723
Plasmodium vivax 4755
cysteine proteinases, *Leishmania mexicana* 1628
dense granule-associated protein, *Neospora caninum* 2955
dense granule protein, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4877-4878
dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2058
dihydropteroate synthase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1916
elongation factors
Microspora 3050
Sarcomastigophora 3050
erythrocyte binding antigen
Plasmodium berghei 3246
Plasmodium yoelii 3246
erythrocyte binding antigen 175, *Plasmodium falciparum* 588
erythrocyte binding protein
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3249
Plasmodium falciparum 910
Amino acid sequences *cont.*
exported protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4722
fibrillarin, *Giardia duodenalis* 4673
gene splicing, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2104
glutathione reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 569
glutathionylspermidine synthetase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 5032
guanylyltransferase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 5031
heat shock proteins
Leishmania major 2622
Plasmodium falciparum 2751
Plasmodium vivax 3718
Theileria parva 1844
Trypanosoma cruzi 4556
histidine rich protein, *Plasmodium* 2257
histones, *Crithidia fasciculata* 2674, 3179
hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1916
kinetoplastid membrane protein, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2136
kinetoplastid membrane protein-11, *Leishmania panamensis* 4645
kinetoplastid membrane protein 11, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 4598
lectins
Entamoeba 2225
Entamoeba dispar 2704
Entamoeba histolytica 2713
merozoite surface protein 1, *Plasmodium berghei* 1712
merozoite surface protein 3, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2748
merozoite surface protein 2
Plasmodium falciparum 3716
Plasmodium reichenowi 4726
merozoite surface proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4235
minichromosome maintenance gene, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3206
myosin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1696
neutrophil chemotactic factor, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 3187
nucleic acid binding proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2597
P33, *Theileria sergenti* 2896
Pfs28, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2743
phosphofructokinase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5050
phosphoglucomutase, *Entamoeba* 2227
phosphoric monoester hydrolases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2256
polar tube proteins, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi,* conferences 3961
poly(A)-binding protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4602
protein chaperones, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4556
protein kinase
Plasmodium falciparum 1266, 1717, 3250
Trypanosoma cruzi 4557
protein phosphatase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4236
proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 570
Prs48/45, *Plasmodium reichenowi* 3251
pyridoxal kinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2596
pyruvate phosphate dikinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4970
retrotransposons, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3052
rhoptry proteins, *Babesia bigemina* 5174
ribonucleases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1596
ribonucleotide reductase
Leishmania amazonensis 3635
Trypanosoma brucei 1593
serine repeat antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2260
serine-rich protein, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2714
signal recognition particle, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2705
superoxide dismutase
Tritrichomonas foetus 3187
Trypanosoma cruzi 2056
surface antigen pf155/RESA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3753
Amino acid sequences *cont.*
surface antigens
Plasmodium 937
Plasmodium berghei 1721
Plasmodium chabaudi 1720
Plasmodium falciparum 1748, 2300
Plasmodium yoelii 2744
Toxoplasma gondii 3446
Trypanosoma cruzi 2560
surface proteins
Leishmania major 1627, 2128
Plasmodium falciparum 3242
Theileria sergenti 2896
Trypanosoma brucei 3083
Tc40, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2559
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein
Cryptosporidium parvum 4852
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3717
transcription factors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2754
transferases, *Leishmania donovani* 1182
translocation pores, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4724
triosephosphate isomerase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2224
trypanokines, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 2591
trypanothione synthetase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 5032
tryparedoxin peroxidase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 3652
tubulin
Cryptosporidium parvum 3406
Entamoeba histolytica 3682
vacuolar membrane protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4722
variant surface glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma congolense* 2589
variant surface proteins, *Giardia duodenalis* 1682
Amoebae
case reports, reptiles, Germany 541
development, *in vitro* 3214
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, Argentina 3531
epidemiology, Italy, institutions 3529
infections
Partula, laboratories 4161
Scophthalmus maximus, Spain 3214
pathology, *Cerastoderma edule* 3215
Amoebapores, *Entamoeba histolytica,* reviews 2223
Amoebicides (*see* antiprotozoal agents)
Amoebida
disease prevalence, France, man 3530
epidemiology, Burkina Faso 752
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Burkina Faso 752
infections, *Cottus gobio,* Czech Republic 3676
Amoeboflagellates, aetiology, asthma, man 4171
Amyloodinium ocellatum, vaccine development 4508
Anabas testudineus
Trypanosoma
new geographic records, Bangladesh 504
new host records, Bangladesh 504
Anaemia
Entamoeba, man 145
Giardia, man 145
Plasmodium
blood transfusion 159
children 2401
man 145
Plasmodium falciparum, children 918
Anaerobic protozoa, drug therapy, conferences 4946
Analgesia, parasites, host parasite relationships 739
Andrena, Microspora, infections 1985
Angola
Plasmodium, infections, man 2769
Trypanosoma gambiense, history 439
Anguilla anguilla
Myxidium giardi, new geographic records, UK 3514
Myxobolus portucalensis, new geographic records, Poland 1991

Anguilla anguilla *cont.*
Trypanosoma granulosum
development 503
disease prevalence
Irish Republic 3113
Portugal 1618
Animals, parasites, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 772, 1503
Annual reports (*see* reports)
Anopheles
geographical distribution, Neotropical region 959
Plasmodium, immunity 4004
Plasmodium falciparum, development 912
Plasmodium vivax, development 912
research, Madagascar 214
surveillance, Mauritius 213
surveys, Madagascar 215
techniques, polymerase chain reaction 218
Anopheles anthropophagus, ecology, China (Sichuan) 1327
Anopheles darlingi, insecticides, lambda-cyhalothrin 211
Anopheles gambiae
melanization, Sephadex beads 960
molecular genetics
prophenoloxidase 1324
serine proteinase 957
molecular taxonomy, Senegal 218
Plasmodium, host parasite relationships, melanization 5127
Anopheles stephensi
biological control 2246
gamete activation factor 2844
Nosema algerae, development 2499
Plasmodium falciparum, susceptibility 5130
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, pathology 956
Anopheles tessellatus, *Plasmodium,* host parasite relationships 2759
Antarctica, *Wittmannia antarctica,* new genus, new species, *Kantharella antarctica* 724
Anthelmintics
Diqiuling, *Eimeria* 4428
plant extracts, *Eimeria* 4428
Antibiotics, β-lactam antibiotics, *Crithidia deanei,* symbionts 536
Antibodies (*see also* immunoglobulins)
Toxoplasma gondii, pregnancy, fetus 3937
Antigens
12D3, *Babesia bovis* 5175
amastigote surface protein 1, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1573
amastigotes
Leishmania amazonensis 87, 1214
Leishmania donovani 1635
antigenic polymorphism
Plasmodium 1300
Plasmodium falciparum 1751
antigenic variation
Babesia bovis 3398
reviews 4843
Giardia duodenalis 543, 1684, 5041
reviews 1239
Plasmodium 937
Plasmodium chabaudi 934
Plasmodium falciparum 1719, 2741, 2748, 2786, 3759
Pfs28 2743
reviews 1106, 4843
Plasmodium malariae 4723
Trypanosoma brucei 796, 1167, 2604, 3594-3595, 4081-4082, 4589, 4593, 4595, 4597, 4948
reviews 1106
ariel, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4200
asparagine and aspartate rich protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2750
Babesia, reviews 4842
biotinylated protein, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 2268
bradyzoites, *Sarcocystis* 714
cell invasion, *Eimeria tenella* 313
circumsporozoite proteins
Plasmodium falciparum 597, 1755, 2810

Antigens *cont.*
circumsporozoite proteins *cont.*
Plasmodium malariae 4723
Plasmodium vivax 187, 4755
Plasmodium yoelii 172
cloning, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3244
culture media, *Leishmania donovani* 4630
cysts
Naegleria fowleri 2711
Sarcocystis ovifelis 357
Toxoplasma gondii 1465
dense granule-associated protein, *Neospora caninum* 3921
dense granule protein, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4877-4878, 5248
detergents, *Plasmodium falciparum* 169
dimyristoylglycerol, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4090
electron microscopy, *Eimeria* 1019
Entamoeba histolytica, pathogenicity 4692
epimastigotes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2570
epitopes, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 3300
erythrocyte binding antigen
Plasmodium berghei 3246
Plasmodium falciparum 1719
Plasmodium yoelii 3246
erythrocyte binding antigen 175, *Plasmodium falciparum* 588
excretory secretory products
Toxoplasma gondii 3468, 3935, 4456
Trypanosoma cruzi 20, 4962
Trypanosoma evansi 4091
glutamate-rich proteins, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 2307
glycoinositolphospholipids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 17
glycoproteins
Leishmania amazonensis 840
Leishmania pifanoi, amastigotes 88
Trypanosoma cruzi 2564
glycosyl-inositol-phosphate, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4090
glycosylphosphatidylinositol, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* 3225
group specific antigens, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2152
heat shock proteins
Leishmania 3161
Leishmania infantum 4118
Toxoplasma gondii 2970
Trypanosoma cruzi 3572
identification, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3464
immunodiagnosis, *Babesia bovis* 1854
immunostimulating complexes, *Neospora caninum* 5245
kinetoplastid membrane protein, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2136
kinetoplastid membrane protein-11, *Leishmania panamensis* 4645
Leishmania major 55
liver stage antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3293
mature parasite-infected erythrocyte surface antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1748
measurement, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2302
merozoite surface antigen 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5095
merozoite surface antigens, *Plasmodium chabaudi adami* 4281
merozoite surface protein 1
Plasmodium berghei 1712
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3290, 5101
merozoite surface protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 167
merozoite surface protein 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1751
merozoite surface protein 3, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2748
merozoite surface protein 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2796
merozoite surface protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4709
merozoite surface protein 1
Plasmodium falciparum 4753
Plasmodium vivax 3290
Plasmodium yoelii 178, 2808, 3285

Antigens *cont.*
merozoite surface proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 188, 3746, 5075
merozoites
Babesia bovis 990
Plasmodium falciparum 2263, 3311, 3755, 4261, 4757
epitopes 2305
Theileria annulata 3400
microtubules, *Trypanosoma brucei* 487
myosins, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* mimicry 3066
Neospora caninum 5250
neutrophil chemotactic factor, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 3187
ookinetes
Plasmodium berghei 1754
Plasmodium yoelii 2744
p126, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4268
p30, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3924
Pc90, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 140
peripheral membrane proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4740
Pf332, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2793
polyvalent antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 165
promastigotes, *Leishmania donovani* 1198, 1635, 5006
protective antigens
Leishmania amazonensis 840
Plasmodium falciparum 165, 931
Plasmodium yoelii 166
proteinases, *Plasmodium vinckei* 5093
recombinant antigens
Leishmania 62, 2160
Leishmania infantum 4118, 4126
Leishmania infantum chagasi 4149
Plasmodium 4756
Plasmodium chabaudi 3300
Plasmodium falciparum 165, 1292, 1751, 4237, 4263, 4282, 4719, 5092, 5094
Plasmodium vivax 930
Theileria parva 4848
Toxoplasma gondii 1912, 4880
Trypanosoma cruzi 4571
reviews, *Babesia bigemina* 5173
rhoptry proteins
Babesia bigemina 5174
Plasmodium falciparum 1292, 4260, 4263, 5092
schizonts, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2308
serine repeat, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2260
serine repeat antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2785
serine-rich protein, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2714, 4200
sialidase
Trypanosoma cruzi 2563
Trypanosoma rangeli 4552
SPf66, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2309
sporocysts, *Aggregata* 4453
sporozoites, *Eimeria tenella* 682
superantigen, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1452
superoxide dismutase, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 3187
surface antigen Pf155/RESA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3750, 3753, 5099
surface antigens
Babesia bovis 3398
Babesia equi 2413
Cryptobia salmositica 4663
Entamoeba histolytica 3216
Giardia duodenalis 2688
Henneguya salminicola 2510
Leishmania donovani 935
Neospora caninum 2458
Plasmodium 937, 1290, 4729
Plasmodium berghei 935
ookinetes 1721
Plasmodium chabaudi 934
Plasmodium chabaudi adami 3288
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3290
Plasmodium falciparum 1292, 2788, 2792, 3245, 3303, 4262, 4282
Plasmodium vivax 930, 3290
Plasmodium yoelii 2744
Theileria 2413
Theileria annulata, merozoites 988

Antigens *cont.*
surface antigens *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 1932, 3443, 3446, 4448, 4450, 4939
Trichomonas vaginalis 5038
Trypanosoma cruzi 2080, 2560, 2563, 3563
surface proteins
Giardia duodenalis 3664, 5041
Neospora caninum 5245
Plasmodium berghei 1754
Plasmodium falciparum 4261
Sarcocystis neurona 4449
Trypanosoma brucei 4948
Trypanosoma cruzi 4070
synthetic peptides
Plasmodium 4756
Plasmodium falciparum 167
Plasmodium vivax 4755
tachyzoites, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1465, 1933
Tc40, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2559
Toxoplasma gondii 5250
trans-sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1573
trophozoites, *Naegleria fowleri* 2711
urine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3578
variant surface glycoproteins
Giardia duodenalis 5039
Trypanosoma, reviews 2603
Trypanosoma brucei 479, 796, 2604, 4081, 4090
Trypanosoma gambiense 479
variant surface proteins, *Giardia duodenalis* 1684
Antilope cervicapra
Sarcocystis capracanis, infections 1954
Sarcocystis cruzi, infections 1954
Antimalarials (*see* antiprotozoal agents)
Antioxidants, *Plasmodium*, children 3271
Antiparasitic agents, parasites, conferences 4544
Antiprotozoal agents (*see also* mode of action; prophylaxis; Drug resistance; Novel antiprotozoal agents)
566C80 (*see* Antiprotozoal agents, atovaquone)
acetarsol, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2218
acetazolamide, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4710
acriflavine
Hexamita 5044
Ichthyobodo 5044
Trichodina 5044
adjuvants, *Plasmodium falciparum* 252
albendazole
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 1492, 1987, 4489
Glugea anomala 2505
Plasmodium berghei 4819
Plasmodium falciparum 2353
Vittaforma corneae 1492
alkylphosphocholines, *Trypanosoma* 1613
allopurinol
Leishmania 844, 2671
Leishmania braziliensis 4156
Leishmania infantum infantum 1204, 3148
Plasmodium falciparum 3829
Trypanosoma cruzi 4581
Almar Blue, *Trypanosoma* 500
AmBisome, *Leishmania* 5017
amidines
Leishmania amazonensis 1220
Trypanosoma cruzi 1220
amiloride, *Leishmania* 4615
amines, *Plasmodium falciparum*, derivatives 3343
4-aminopyridine, *Leishmania* 4615
8-aminoquinolines, *Leishmania mexicana* 91
aminosidine (*see* antiprotozoal agents, paromomycin)
amodiaquine
Plasmodium 967, 4322, 5155
Plasmodium falciparum 249-250, 2391, 3832, 4346, 4741
amphotericin B 2531
Leishmania 44, 80, 1226, 2145, 2175, 2656-2657, 5017
Leishmania braziliensis 845

Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
amphotericin B *cont.*
Leishmania donovani 3151, 4140, 4628, 4634
Leishmania infantum 522
Leishmania infantum infantum 1204, 1654, 2173, 2659, 3148-3149
Leishmania major 77
Leishmania mexicana 92
amprolium
Eimeria acervulina 1041
Eimeria stiedai 1903
analytical methods, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3545
9-anilinoacridines, *Leishmania major* 520
anthracene-9-carboxylic acid, *Leishmania* 4615
antibiotics
Leishmania major 2654
Plasmodium falciparum 2377
antimalarials
clinical trials 3353
Eimeria tenella 4429
guidelines 1820
interactions, quinine 3802
Plasmodium 231, 247, 1824, 2371, 2863, 4812
general account 3339
reviews 3364
Plasmodium berghei 4257
Plasmodium falciparum 232, 236, 626
general account 229
screening 2351
trials 2862
Plasmodium yoelii, haem 2859
prophylaxis 3353
reviews 1339, 2845
antimony
Leishmania 832
Leishmania braziliensis 2672
antimony sodium gluconate
Leishmania 95, 1653, 2175
Leishmania donovani 3150, 4628
arteether
Plasmodium berghei 2356
Plasmodium falciparum 1821
reviews 3815
techniques, assays 5136
artelinate, techniques, determination 3336
artelinic acid, *Plasmodium* 4325
artemether
immunomodulation 5145
Plasmodium 642-643, 1818, 2855
reviews 3368
Plasmodium falciparum 630, 641, 1346, 1352, 1816, 1827, 2364, 2861, 3354, 3379, 3804-3805, 3821, 3825, 3838, 4342, 4348, 4815, 4822, 5152
techniques, assays 5136
Toxoplasma gondii 5271, 5274
artemisinic acid, techniques 1337
artemisinin
chemistry 5135
immunomodulation 5145
Plasmodium 2368
general account 4334
Plasmodium falciparum 251, 1343, 1350, 1808, 1822, 2271, 2364, 2367, 2781, 3360, 3379, 5139, 5144
reviews 1333, 3815
reviews 4338
techniques 1337
determination 3336, 5135
dissolution, bioavailability 1336
artemisinin derivatives
chemistry 2846
Plasmodium 2846
Plasmodium berghei 633
Plasmodium falciparum 633
artemisitene, *Plasmodium falciparum* 631
artesunate
Plasmodium 642-643
Plasmodium falciparum 641, 644, 1341, 1351, 1822, 2364, 2370, 2373, 2375, 2865, 2877, 3360, 3366, 3379, 3807, 3825, 3831, 4342, 4805, 5140, 5152

Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
arylene bis(methylketone), *Plasmodium falciparum* 3350
ascorbic acid, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1334
atovaquone
Babesia divergens 996
Plasmodium falciparum 1828, 2360, 2377, 2848, 3365, 3830, 4809
atovaquone proguanil, *Plasmodium* 3340
azithromycin
Babesia 3401
Babesia microti 1396
Cryptosporidium 1436
Cryptosporidium parvum 2448, 5221
Plasmodium falciparum 5146
Toxoplasma gondii 2492
benflumetol
chemistry 3342
Plasmodium falciparum 4342, 4348, 4802
benzimidazoles, *Encephalitozoon intestinalis*, derivatives 1987
benznidazole 2531
Trypanosoma cruzi 4, 8, 789, 1563, 1580-1581, 2067, 2088, 4078, 4582
reviews 4527
berberine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4339, 4341
betaine, *Eimeria* 2950
biguanides, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3341
bisquinolinemethanols
Plasmodium falciparum 5138
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 5138
bistramides
Plasmodium berghei 3803
Plasmodium vinckei petteri 3803
buparvaquone
Leishmania infantum chagasi 5026
Theileria annulata 5182
camptothecin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3335
cationic diamidines, *Crithidia fasciculata* 97
cecropin A-melittin hybrid, *Leishmania donovani* 4139
CGP 56697, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3363, 3826, 4817-4818
chelating agents, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3338
chloramphenicol, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5146
chlorcycloguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4357
chlorhexidine
Acanthamoeba 4205, 4226, 5058
Acanthamoeba castellanii 4203
chlorhexidine diacetate, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 2724
chloroquine
antiinflammatory effect 4327
autoimmune diseases 230
Babesia divergens 4851
chemistry 2852
Entamoeba histolytica 126
Plasmodium 1824, 2372, 2856, 2874, 3816, 4322, 5155
Plasmodium berghei 4331, 5165
Plasmodium falciparum 1355-1356, 1373, 1831-1832, 2353, 2357, 2359, 2365, 2391, 2395, 2815, 2860, 2881-2882, 2887, 3356, 3358-3359, 3378, 3384, 4340, 4344, 4346, 4355, 4363-4364, 4366, 4813, 4816-4818, 4823, 5148, 5154, 5156
Plasmodium vivax 1359, 1364, 3372, 5163
Plasmodium yoelii 2378
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 2871
Retroviridae 1807
storage 1335
sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3323
chloroquine chlorpheniramine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2376
chloroquine proguanil, *Plasmodium* 2369
chlorpheniramine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1356, 3359, 4344, 5154

Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
chlorproguanil
Plasmodium 3381
Plasmodium falciparum 3353
chlorproguanil dapsone, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1815
ciclosporin, reviews 431
cimetidine
Plasmodium 2872, 3369
Plasmodium falciparum 233, 3337
ciprofloxacin
Plasmodium falciparum 5146
Toxoplasma gondii 2489
Trichomonas vaginalis 3671
clarithromycin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4477
clindamycin
Babesia divergens 294, 4851
Babesia microti 4839
Encephalitozoon 4909
Microspora 4909
Plasmodium 1354, 4322
Plasmodium falciparum 4813
Toxoplasma gondii 2490, 3455, 5273
clinical trials
Plasmodium falciparum 3826
children 3363
clotrimazole, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2218
co-amoxiclav, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2218
co-trimoxazole
Isospora belli 301
Plasmodium 605
Plasmodium falciparum 3849, 4339
Plasmodium yoelii 2378
coccidiostats
Eimeria tenella 4429
screening 2946
colchicine, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2989
compound 80/53
Plasmodium 4804
techniques
determination 5134
HPLC 4804
conferences, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1542
coralyne, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4077
costs, *Leishmania donovani* 4140
Cryptosporidium parvum, reviews, conferences 3885
curdlan sulfate, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3349
curine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1582
cycleanine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1582
cycloguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum* 961, 1716, 4328
cycloguanil embonate, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1831
cycloheximide, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4077
cyclophilin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5067
cyclosporin A, *Plasmodium vivax* 1809
cyclosporins
Cryptosporidium parvum 4867
Leishmania 832
Toxoplasma gondii 3444
D0870, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, reviews 4527
dapsone
Plasmodium 3381
Plasmodium falciparum 1828, 2848, 3353, 4357
Toxoplasma gondii 5272
dapsone proguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2847
dapsone pyrimethamine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1357
decoquinate, *Eimeria* 1904
deferiprone, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3824
deferoxamine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3833
dermaseptins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3813
desipramine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2355
diaminopyrrolo-pyrimidines, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1480
diclazuril
Cryptosporidium 1437
Eimeria 1437
α-difluoromethylornithine (*see* Antiprotozoal agents, eflornithine)
Trypanosoma brucei 1614
Trypanosoma congolense 502

Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
dihydroartemisinin
immunomodulation 5145
Plasmodium 643
Plasmodium falciparum 4822
techniques, determination 3336
dihydroperoxides, *Plasmodium falciparum* 234
diiodohydroxyquinoline
Dientamoeba fragilis 4197
Entamoeba histolytica 126
diloxamide furoate, *Entamoeba histolytica* 126
diloxanide 2531
Entamoeba histolytica 892
Giardia 892
N,N-dimethyldioncophyllinium A iodide
chemistry 1812
Plasmodium falciparum 1812
synthesis 1812
diminazene
Babesia bigemina 4375
Trypanosoma 4104
Trypanosoma brucei 3108
Trypanosoma congolense 482, 1616
dinitroaniline herbicides, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 4427
dipropionate, *Babesia canis* 1391
disease transmission, *Plasmodium* 1332
distamycin analogues, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4803
docetaxel, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4808
doxycycline
Plasmodium 1824
Plasmodium falciparum 1732, 5146
drug delivery systems, *Leishmania donovani* 3629
drug metabolism, *Plasmodium*, reviews 4795
eflornithine 2531
Eimeria stiedai 703
Trypanosoma brucei 3108, 4611
Trypanosoma gambiense 1173
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4989
Eimeria tenella, efficacy 3913
enzyme inhibitors 3031
Eimeria, reviews 1408
Leishmania 1222
reviews 1181
Leishmania donovani 4619
Trypanosoma cruzi 2576
Trypanosomatidae, reviews 1128
epothilone A, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4810
erythromycin
Plasmodium 4322
Plasmodium yoelii 2378
ethalfluralin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1968
evaluation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1269
exifone, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1334
Fansidar (*see* Antiprotozoal agents, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine)
fenbendazole
Giardia 4189
Glugea anomala 2505
fluconazole, *Leishmania donovani* 1652
fluorenemethanols
Plasmodium berghei 3344
synthesis 3344
fluoroorotate, *Plasmodium* 4321
fumagillin
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 1492
Vittaforma corneae 1492
furazolidone
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 3001
Giardia duodenalis 4191
Giardia muris 2219
techniques, determination, drug formulations 1253
G25, *Plasmodium falciparum* 626
gametocytocides, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1810
ganciclovir, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3058
gelonin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3348
gentian violet, *Cryptobia salmositica* 3649
glibenclamide, *Leishmania* 4615
Glucantime (*see* Antiprotozoal agents, meglumine antimonate)
gossypol, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2698
gramicidin, *Plasmodium berghei* 2873

Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
guidelines, *Plasmodium* 2864, 3820
halofantrine
chemistry 235
Plasmodium 1819, 4302
Plasmodium falciparum 970, 1355, 1740, 1831, 2383, 2827, 2888, 3274, 4364, 4823, 5154, 5158
heterocyclic nitrogen compounds, *Leishmania*, derivatives 2174
hexadecylphosphocholine
Leishmania donovani 833
Leishmania infantum infantum 3631
Trypanosoma 1613
Hexamita salmonis 4190
homidium, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1616
honey, *Leishmania* 4138
hydroxychloroquine, autoimmune diseases 230
illimaquinone, *Leishmania mexicana* 2192
imidazoles, *Leishmania* 44
imidocarb
Babesia canis 1391
Babesia divergens 4851
imino complexes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1811
imipramine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2355
immune response
Giardia duodenalis 119
Leishmania 89
Leishmania braziliensis 4651
indinavir, *Cryptosporidium* 2949, 3437
indolo[3,2-*c*]quinolines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5137
insect growth regulators, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 474
interferon, *Leishmania donovani* 3150, 4628
isometamidium, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1616
isometamidium chloride
Trypanosoma 4104
Trypanosoma congolense 1612, 4100
Trypanosoma equiperdum 810
Trypanosoma evansi 810
isoniazid, *Leishmania* 529
Isospora, pregnancy, cats 3909
isotetrandrine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1582
isradipine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3077
itraconazole
Leishmania 2633
Trypanosoma cruzi 3079, 4581
juvenile hormones, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 474
ketoconazole, *Leishmania* 1653
ketolides, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3490
knowledge, *Plasmodium* 969
lacidipine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3077
lasalocid
Eimeria 1902
techniques, determination, tissues 5219
Leishmania, reviews 2658, 4527
levamisole, *Trypanosoma congolense* 502
licochalcone A
chemistry 2851
Plasmodium, analogues 3334
Plasmodium falciparum 636
lidocaine, *Leishmania braziliensis* 1667
limacine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1582
lincomycin, *Babesia divergens* 4851
Lissoclinum bistratum, extracts 3803
lithium chloride, *Trypanosoma* 1158
macrolide antibiotics, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2489
malachite green, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, derivatives 3226
Malarone, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3365
Maloprim (*see* antiprotozoal agents, dapsone pyrimethamine)
manganese salts, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2948
mannich bases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2849
mathematical models, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2869
MDL 73811, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1614

Antiprotozoal agents cont.
nitroimidazole
Giardia intestinalis 2808
Plasmodium falciparum 2303
norfloxacin
Babesia divergens 4851
Plasmodium 642, 1824, 2369, 2803, 2825, 3817, 4351
Plasmodium falciparum 23*, 641, 970, 1343, 1346, 1360-1361, 1831-1832, 2300, 2370, 2373, 2376-2377, 3500, 3509, 3570, 3579, 3825, 3831, 4342, 4347, 4351
techniques, determination, body fluids 1814
ornithine aminotransferase 2831
Leishmania 44, 84, 1192, 1300, 2169, 2178, 3184, 4131, 4180
Leishmania braziliensis 93, 1223, 1667, 4147
Leishmania donovani 2148
Leishmania major 81, 3222, 3632, 4030, 4048
Leishmania tropica tropica 1300, 1669-1670
Leishmania mexicana 820
Leishmania tarentolae 82
Plasmodium 1221
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
oxygenase
[illegible]
Plasmodium falciparum 2302
oxid. chloroquine complexes
Plasmodium berghei 634
Plasmodium falciparum 634
oxid. DD complexes *Plasmodium falciparum* 2811
[illegible]
oxytetracycline 2532, 3071, 4027
Babesia 4984
[illegible]
[illegible]
Giardia 882
[illegible]
Giardia muris 2218
Neisseria 3084
Plasmodium 3084
Trypanosoma cruzi 5222
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Trypanosoma 2208, 2688, 3140, 3671, 3677, 4063
pamaquine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3671
pancreozymin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2302
pancreozymin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3671
pantothenic acid, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2811
[illegible]
paromomycin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2537
[illegible]
Leishmania mexicana amazonensis 2124
[illegible]
[illegible]
pathogenicity, *Plasmodium berghei* 2537
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
quinine *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
1825, 1831-1832, 2353, 2363, 2370, 2377, 2397, 2781, 2827, 2857, 2887, 3354, 3357, 3360, 3379, 3821, 3829, 3833, 4349, 4356, 4364, 4741, 4813, 4815-4816, 4823
[illegible]
drug formulations 2850
soft drinks 2850
quinolines
Plasmodium 3812
reviews 1711
Plasmodium falciparum 3811
quinolinim, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4077
quinolones, techniques, determination, drug formulations 1253
quinuronium sulfate, *Babesia canis* 1391
regimens, *Plasmodium* 3820
reserpine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4077
retinol, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4319
reviews 1115-1117
[illegible]
Plasmodium falciparum [illegible]
product development 1519
protozoa 4509
ribozymes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2400
rifampicin, *Leishmania* 529
RNA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2400
roxarsone
Cryptosporidium 1437
Eimeria 1437, 1964
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cryptosporidium 1437
Eimeria 704, 1437, 2961
[illegible]
sheep 550
Eimeria ovinoidalis 1913
[illegible]
[illegible]
SDZ NIM 811, *Plasmodium vivax* 1809
secnidazole 3672
Giardia muris 2219
Trichomonas vaginalis 2209, 3682
[illegible]
Leishmania donovani 78
Trypanosoma brucei 1604
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5002, 5006
Leishmania infantum 523
Leishmania major 42, 2360
Leishmania mexicana 42
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Toxoplasma gondii 1057
sinefungin, *Leishmania* 529
sinefungin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4077
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Argentina *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
infections, cats 1444
Trichodina, disease prevalence, *Galaxias maculatus* 401
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease control 473, 2091
cost benefit analysis 3583
disease prevalence 2091
disease transmission
blood transfusion 4967
Triatoma 1579
epidemiology 1579
human immunodeficiency virus 4066
imported infections, man 1576
infections, *Didelphis albiventris* 2085
serological surveys 1579
dogs 1577
man 1576-1577
Arvicanthus, *Leishmania donovani,* infections, strains 1180
Ascogregarina taiwanensis
development, *Aedes albopictus* 1970-1971
ultrastructure, developmental stages 1971
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Asterias amurensis, biological control, Australia 1255
Asthma, amoeboflagellates, man 4171
Atelerix albiventris
Cryptosporidium
case reports, USA (Maryland) 2915
pathology 2915
Atlantic salmon, *Paramoeba,* infections, Irish Republic 1699
Atoxoplasma, case reports, *Serinus canarius* x *Carduelis cannabina,* Spain 5200
Aulactinia marplatensis, *Foettingeria actiniarum,* new records, Argentina 893
Aulorhynchus flavidus, *Kudoa thyrsites,* new host records, Canada (British Columbia) 3515
Australia
Asterias amurensis, biological control 1255
Babesia, vaccine development, reviews 1398
Culicidae, biological control 5279
Giardia
reservoir hosts
Isoodon 3196
Thylogale 3196
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology 856
Myxobolus episquamalis, disease prevalence, *Mugil cephalus* 3004
Naegleria carteri, new species 3677
Naegleria morganensis, new species 3677
Naegleria sturti, new species 3677
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, dogs 5265
parasitology
research 4040
reviews 1125
Plasmodium, surveillance 196
Toxoplasma gondii, vaccine development, reviews 1398
Australia (New South Wales)
Cryptosporidium, disease transmission, swimming pools 1886
Cryptosporidium parvum, human immunodeficiency virus 4529
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus 4529
Trachipleistophora hominis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 392
new genus, new species, man 392
Australia (Queensland)
Cryptocaryon irritans, infections, marine fishes 2244
Cryptosporidium, new host records, *Dugong dugon* 3434
Eimeria mitis, infections 680
Eimeria praecox, infections 680
Kudoa ciliatae
disease prevalence, *Sillago* 3003
infections, *Sillago ciliata* 3003
new host records
Sillago analis 3003
Sillago maculata 3003
Australia (Queensland) *cont.*
Myxidium, disease prevalence, *Litoria caerulea* 3985
Myxozoa, disease prevalence, Tubificidae 1990
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 4784
disease transmission
Anopheles 4784
Anopheles farauti 1314
epidemiology 1314
Sphaeractinomyxon ersei, new species, *Doliodrilus diverticulatus* 4917
Trichomonas vaginalis, epidemiology 870
Australia (South Australia), *Uronema nigricans,* infections, *Thunnus maccoyii* 2727
Australia (Tasmania), *Toxoplasma gondii,* epidemiology, *Perameles gunnii* 382
Australia (Victoria)
coccidia, case reports, *Menura novaehollandiae* 3280
Haemospororida, case reports, *Menura novaehollandiae* 3280
Leishmania
case reports, man 3128
imported infections, man 3128
Australia (Western Australia)
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, disease prevalence, rabbits 4488
Haplosporidium, disease prevalence, *Pinctada maxima* 3977
Plasmodium falciparum, imported infections, man 152
Plasmodium vivax, imported infections, man 152
Sarcocystis cruzi, disease prevalence, cattle 1466
Trichomonas gallinae, disease prevalence, aviary birds 1688
Austria
Babesia divergens, disease control 2903
Leishmania donovani
case reports, man 4132
imported infections, man 4132
Plasmodium falciparum, imported infections, man 1306
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 2777
imported infections, man 2777
Toxoplasma gondii
disease control, man 5276-5277
surveillance 5276-5277
Austropotamobius pallipes
Thelohania contejeani
disease prevalence, Spain 4911
new geographic records, Spain 4911
Autoantibodies, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 784
Autochthonous infections, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Italy 1772
Autoimmunity, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1144
Aviary birds
coccidia, disease control 5223
protozoa, reviews 3013
Trichomonas gallinae, disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 1688
Azerbaijan
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, livestock 1890
Plasmodium vivax, epidemiology, man 4311
B lymphocytes, *Theileria annulata,* host parasite relationships 4836
Babesia
antiprotozoal agents
azithromycin 3401
plant extracts 665
case reports
cats, Germany 3396
man
China 278
USA (Missouri) 984
USA (New York) 3401
USA (Washington) 2905
diagnosis, differential diagnosis 1390
disease prevalence, Venezuela, cattle 3866
disease transmission
blood transfusion, USA (Washington) 2905
Babesia *cont.*
disease transmission *cont.*
Boophilus microplus 1867
Mexico 291
congenital infection, USA (New York) 3401
epidemiology, Venezuela 1867
Felidae, general account 3396
general account 1843
immune response
reviews 5314
T lymphocytes 4845
immunity, buffaloes 3865
immunocompromised hosts, horses 3862
knowledge, South Africa, farmers 665
life history 1845
new records, Chiroptera, America 1861
pathogenesis, reviews 4838
pathology
cattle 1390
lungs 1390
man 2899
research, Kenya 1999
reviews 738, 985, 5169
vaccine development
Australia, reviews 1398
New Zealand, reviews 1398
zoonoses
cattle 2899
dogs 2899
rodents 2899
Babesia bigemina
amino acid sequences, rhoptry proteins 5174
antigens
reviews 4842, 5173
rhoptry proteins 5174
antiprotozoal agents, diminazene 4375
case reports, buffaloes, China (Guangdong) 4375
cross reaction, *Babesia bovis* 661
culture techniques 3859
diagnosis
microscopy 287, 1856-1857
polymerase chain reaction 1856
disease transmission, Ixodidae, Costa Rica 292
epidemiology
Brazil (Santa Catarina) 288
Pakistan
buffaloes 279
cattle 279
Venezuela 287
cattle 281
genes, rhoptry proteins 2410
genetic variation 2410
history, vaccine development 993
immune response
antibodies 1385
leukocytes 661
T lymphocytes 1852
immunity, cattle 1385
immunization, live vaccines 991, 993, 1385
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 282
ELISA 3869
immunofluorescence 281, 287
infectivity, cattle 3859
pathology
buffaloes 279
cattle 279
serological surveys
Brazil (Bahía), cattle 3867
Brazil (São Paulo), buffaloes 3865
India, livestock 3869
techniques
detection, *Boophilus* 1857
polymerase chain reaction 1855
vaccine development 991
Babesia bovis
antigens
12D3 5175
antigenic variation 3398
reviews 4843
immunodiagnosis 1854
merozoites 990
reviews 4842
surface antigens 3398
cross reaction, *Babesia bigemina* 661
cytotoxicity, metabolites 1851

Babesia bovis *cont.*
diagnosis
DNA probes 4849
microscopy 287, 1856-1857
polymerase chain reaction 283, 1856
disease prevalence, Vietnam, cattle 4382
disease transmission
Ixodidae
Costa Rica 292
Italy 293
epidemiology
Brazil (Santa Catarina) 288
Costa Rica 1859, 1863
Venezuela 287
genes, carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 983
genetics, chromosomes 2895
genotypes 664
history, vaccine development 993
host parasite relationships
erythrocytes, knobs 3394
reviews 4840
immune response
cytokines 2901
leukocytes 661
T lymphocytes 1852, 5175
immunization
irradiated vaccines 663
live vaccines 664, 991-993
recombinant vaccines 2901
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 282
complement fixation tests 283
ELISA 1854, 4378
immunofluorescence 287, 4378
mixed infections, *Theileria mutans*, cattle 986
molecular taxonomy
DNA fingerprinting 657
polymerase chain reaction 657
nucleotide sequences, carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 983
serological surveys
Brazil (Bahía), cattle 3867
Brazil (São Paulo), buffaloes 3865
Costa Rica, cattle 1859
techniques
detection, *Boophilus* 1857
polymerase chain reaction 1855
blood 283
vaccine development 991
Babesia caballi
diagnosis
DNA hybridization 1858
polymerase chain reaction 1858
disease prevalence, Japan 1862
disease transmission, *Anocentor nitens*, Brazil (São Paulo) 286
epidemiology
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 289
Brazil (São Paulo), horses 286
France 1394
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 5179
immunofluorescence 286, 1389, 1862
recombinant proteins 5179
serological surveys
France, horses 4381
Mongolia, horses 1389
Babesia canis
antiprotozoal agents
dipropionate 1391
imidocarb 1391
quinuronium sulfate 1391
case reports, dogs, South Africa 1848
development, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2411, 3857
disease transmission, *Dermacentor reticulatus*, Germany 1392
dogs, reviews 3863
haematology 660
host parasite relationships, reviews 4840
immunization, vaccines 1849
imported infections
Germany 1392
dogs 4511
infections
dogs
general account 4374
Greece 1391
pathology
dogs 1849
Babesia canis *cont.*
pathology *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
strain differences 987
haematology 1849
Babesia canis rossi, pathogenesis, dogs 4841
Babesia divergens
antiprotozoal agents 4851
atovaquone 996
clindamycin 294
quinine 294
biochemistry, peroxidases 2409
case reports
man
Canary Islands 2898
Spain 1383
disease control, Austria 2903
disease transmission, *Ixodes ricinus* 1395
epidemiology, France 666, 1395
immunization, inactivated vaccines 2903
immunocompromised hosts, man, Canary Islands 2898
infections, man, reviews 4379
man, reviews 4837
serological surveys, France 666
Babesia equi
antigens, surface antigens 2413
biochemistry, proteins 2413
development, *Boophilus microplus* 3858
disease prevalence, Japan 1862
disease transmission
Anocentor nitens, Brazil (São Paulo) 286
Boophilus microplus, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3858
epidemiology
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 289
Brazil (São Paulo), horses 286
France 1394
genes, surface antigens 2413
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 286, 1389, 1862
nomenclature 5171
redescriptions 5171
serological surveys
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), horses 1860
France, horses 4381
Mongolia, horses 1389
Babesia frugilegica
disease prevalence, Spain, *Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax* 1784
new host records, *Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax*, Spain 1784
Babesia gibsoni
development, *in vitro* 1381
dogs, reviews 3863
immunopathology
macrophages 2412
T lymphocytes 2412
imported infections, Germany, dogs 4511
infections, dogs, general account 4374
pathology, dogs 2412
Babesia hylomysci, biochemistry, peroxidases 2409
Babesia microti
antiprotozoal agents
azithromycin 1396
clindamycin 4839
quinine 1396, 4839
biochemistry, mitochondria 3855
case reports
man
Poland 5180
Taiwan 1396
USA 2900
diagnosis
Giemsa staining 284
polymerase chain reaction 284
xenodiagnosis 284
disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 3533
epidemiology, USA (Rhode Island), man 284
immune response
cytokines 3864
interferon 662
interleukin 4 662
T lymphocytes 662
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 284
Babesia microti *cont.*
infections
man
reviews 4379
sickle cell anaemia 2900
USA 4839
man, reviews 4837
mixed infections, *Borrelia burgdorferi* 2414
pathology, *Ixodes scapularis*, feeding behaviour 994
serological surveys, USA (Connecticut), *Peromyscus leucopus* 2415
techniques, detection, blood 284
zoonoses, mammals, USA 284
Babesia ovata, infections, cattle, Japan 5170
Babesia ovis
disease prevalence, Spain 4380
disease transmission, *Rhipicephalus bursa*, Spain 4380
experimental infections, sheep 4380
serological surveys
Spain
Capra pyrenaica 4850
Ovis musimon 5181
Turkey, small ruminants 3868
Babesia poelea, new species, *Sula leucogaster*, Eastern Central Pacific 2408
Babesia rodhaini
biochemistry, mitochondria 3855
immune response
interferon 662
interleukin 4 662
T lymphocytes 662
Babesia socius, new species, *Philetairus socius*, South Africa 3393
Babesia vesperuginis
new geographic records, America, *Mormoops megalophylla* 1861
new host records, *Mormoops megalophylla*, America 1861
Babesiidae, pathology, mice 3861
Bacillus cereus, *Eimeria cameli*, interactions, *Camelus dromedarius* 5197
Bacillus putrificus, *Balantidium coli*, interactions, pigs 3224
Bacteria
Acanthamoeba lugdunensis, endosymbionts 2701
Crithidia deanei, interactions, symbiosis 535
Plasmodium falciparum, interactions, man 578
Bagridae, *Paratrichodina*, new records, Bangladesh 3701
Balamuthia mandrillaris
behaviour, locomotion 3674
case reports
man
Mexico 1251
USA 3212
cellular biology, reviews 3202
diagnosis, reviews 3212
pathology, man 1251
reviews 4207
Balantidium caviae, epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 1111
Balantidium coli
antiprotozoal agents
nitazoxanide 4528
reviews 4509
case reports, man, Madagascar 134
diagnosis, reviews 4509
epidemiology, Italy, institutions 3529
immune response, antibodies 5062
interactions, microbial flora, pigs 3224
pathogenicity, strain differences 5060
Bandicota indica
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, Thailand 3487
Sarcocystis cymruensis, new geographic records, Thailand 3487
Bangladesh
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology 2936
Eimeria, disease prevalence, fowls 1900
Leishmania donovani, case reports, man 822
Naegleria sturti, new species 3677
Paratrichodina, new records, Bagridae 3701

Bangladesh *cont.*
Paratrichodina bangladeshica, new species, *Mystus vittatus* 3701
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, cats 4890
serological surveys
cats 2477
goats 2477
man 2477
Trypanosoma
new geographic records
Anabas testudineus 504
Channa punctatus 504
new host records, *Anabas testudineus* 504
Barbus barbus
Apicomplexa, histopathology 1002
Goussia koertingi, new species, Hungary 1002
Barents Sea, protozoa, infections, *Paralithodes camtschaticus* 4932
Batracobdelloides tricarinata, *Trypanosoma mukasai,* development 3112
Bees (*see* honeybees; named genera)
Behaviour
Apicomplexa, gliding motility 5301
Entamoeba histolytica, chemotaxis 3679
free living amoebae, locomotion 3674
Leishmania major, sexual reproduction 1188
protozoa, host parasite relationships 1541
Belgium
Leishmania
case reports, man 4113
immunocompromised hosts, man 4113
Neospora caninum
disease prevalence 3486
infections, cattle 1922
serological surveys, *Vulpes vulpes* 388
Plasmodium falciparum, imported infections, man 4296
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, *Vulpes vulpes* 388
Belize, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* serological surveys, man 1152
Benin
Plasmodium, disease control 2402
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 3357
disease control 222
Bering Sea, *Eimeria quadricornis,* new species, *Myoxocephalus quadricornis* 3873
Besnoitia
cross immunity, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1057
disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 4022
epidemiology, Iran, goats 1474
infections, *Akodon montensis,* Brazil (Santa Catarina) 1057
pathology, goats 1474
Bibliographies
Kozar, Z. 5326
parasites, China 3554
parasitology, Poland 4046-4047
Plasmodium, Solomon Islands 4706
Biochemistry
acid phosphatase
Perkinsus marinus 5295
Trypanosoma brucei 1590
Trypanosoma congolense 1585
acidcalcisomes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3053
actin, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1234
adenosinetriphosphatase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2098
adhesins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4689
adhesion, *Trypanosoma congolense* 31
aldehyde-lyases, *Plasmodium berghei* 3237
amines, *Leishmania donovani* 39
amino acids, *Crithidia luciliae* 99
aminolevulinic acid dehydrase, *Plasmodium knowlesi* 4713
aminolevulinic acid synthase, *Plasmodium knowlesi* 4713
anoxia, *Leishmania* 1621
antioxidants
parasites, reviews 4000
Plasmodium falciparum 2273

Biochemistry *cont.*
arginine deiminase, *Giardia intestinalis* 2207
arylsulfatase, *Sarcocystis ovifelis* 3922
aspartic haemoglobinases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1714
aspartic proteinases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2254
binding proteins
Entamoeba histolytica 3678
Plasmodium falciparum 5066
Toxoplasma gondii, immunoglobulins 5247
branched chain respiratory pathway, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3239
calcium, *Leishmania amazonensis* 1210
calcium-dependent protein kinase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2745
calcium ions, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2587, 3088
carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4716
carbohydrate metabolism, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 104
carbohydrates
Cryptobia 3650
Eimeria 1878
Entamoeba invadens 877
Leishmania 2181
Toxoplasma gondii 2962
Trypanosoma cruzi 3563
carbonate dehydratase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4710
cell membranes, *Leishmania* 2179
cell signals, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3087
cellulase, *Leishmania* 1624
chitinases, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3654
chloroquine importer, *Plasmodium falciparum* 900
cholylglycine uptake, *Giardia duodenalis* 3183
cholyltaurine uptake, *Giardia duodenalis* 3183
circumsporozoite proteins
Plasmodium 3234, 5072
Plasmodium falciparum, heparin 2761
collagenase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1692
cyanide insensitive respiration, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3239
cyclophilin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5067
cysteine proteinases
Cryptobia salmositica 5029
Entamoeba histolytica 2235
Plasmodium falciparum 2252
Trichomonas vaginalis 2206, 4169
Trypanosoma congolense 2556
Trypanosoma cruzi 2556, 2562, 4550
cytoadherence, *Plasmodium* 3234
cytochrome-c oxidase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4809
cytoskeleton, *Entamoeba histolytica* 553
dense granule-associated protein, *Neospora caninum* 3921
dihydrofolate reductase
Leishmania major 1625
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 1625
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2392
dihydroxyacetonephosphate pathway, *Leishmania mexicana* 3157
DNA primase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 3175
dolichol phosphate mannose synthase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4685
drug resistance, *Leishmania* 2179
dsRNA virus, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2206
encystation, *Giardia duodenalis* 858
energy metabolism
Giardia duodenalis 2203
Leishmania 1621
Trypanosoma brucei 2586
Trypanosomatidae, reviews 4585
enzyme activity
Trypanosoma brucei 2586, 3092
Trypanosoma cruzi, cruzipain 3054
enzyme inhibitors
Leishmania, reviews 1181
Leishmania donovani 4619
Plasmodium falciparum 1259
Trypanosoma brucei 1614, 2098

Biochemistry *cont.*
enzyme inhibitors *cont.*
Trypanosomatidae, reviews 1128
enzyme polymorphism, *Eimeria* 1005
enzymes
Crithidia fasciculata 2673, 3176-3177
Cryptobia 851
Cryptobia salmositica 3182
Cryptosporidium parvum 1006
Entamoeba histolytica 3680
Giardia duodenalis 2204
Leishmania 1622
Leishmania donovani 1182, 2620, 3119
Leishmania major 2621, 2625, 3117
Leishmania mexicana 533
Leishmania tropica 2619
Nosema grylli 1976
Phytomonas 1670
Plasmodium berghei 1709, 2735, 3235, 4331
Plasmodium falciparum 565-566, 1266, 2255, 2733, 3250 reviews 902
Tritrichomonas foetus 538
Trypanosoma brucei 476-477, 792, 2093, 2584, 3082, 4970
Trypanosoma cruzi 461, 774, 2552, 2554
Trypanosoma rangeli 4059
erythrocyte binding proteins, *Plasmodium* 3708
ferredoxin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5047
ferrochelatase, *Plasmodium knowlesi* 4713
fibronectins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1691
galactosyltransferase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1590
giant proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3706
glucose efflux, *Plasmodium falciparum* 904
glucose transport, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4587
glucose transporters, Trypanosomatidae, reviews 5
glutamate dehydrogenase, *Giardia intestinalis* 4669
glutathione, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2273
glycoinositolphospholipids, *Sauroleishmania adleri* 1620
glycoligand binding sites, Trypanosomatidae 1184
glycolipids, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 3238
glycophospholipids, *Leishmania,* reviews 3561
glycoproteins
Cryptobia salmositica 4663, 5028
Plasmodium falciparum 4709
Toxoplasma gondii 3444
Trypanosoma, reviews 3561
Trypanosoma cruzi 2078
glycosidases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4691
glycosphingolipids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1556
glycosylphosphatidylinositol
Leishmania major 3084
Leishmania mexicana 4143
Plasmodium chabaudi 3238
Plasmodium falciparum 1715, 4714
Trypanosoma brucei 3084, 4588 reviews 1587
Trypanosoma cruzi 3056
glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2554
glycosylphosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4589
guanine nucleotide-binding proteins, parasites 3994
haem, *Plasmodium berghei* 3235
haem synthesis, *Plasmodium knowlesi* 4713
haemoglobin catabolism, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2737
haemoglobin degradation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2252
heat shock proteins
Leishmania major 3120
Phytomonas 847
Trichomonas vaginalis 857

Biochemistry *cont.*
histones, *Giardia duodenalis* 1678
hydrogenosomes, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2201
hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 2202
hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase
Leishmania donovani 3601
Trypanosoma cruzi 2553
hypoxanthine transport, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3086
hypoxia, *Leishmania* 1621
inositol phosphates, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 459
ion transport
Leishmania 4615
Leishmania infantum infantum 2617
iron, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2099
isoprenoids, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2585
kinases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1261-1262
lactate dehydrogenase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 901, 2860
lectins
Leishmania 3602
Sarcocystis muris 5232
leucine aminopeptidase, *Eimeria falciformis* 3876
lipid metabolism
Giardia duodenalis 3181
Leishmania 2179
Plasmodium falciparum 566
Trypanosoma cruzi 3055
lipid uptake, *Giardia duodenalis* 3181
lipids
Cryptosporidium parvum 3404
Glugea atherinae, conferences 3959
Leishmania mexicana 3157
Spraguea lophii, conferences 3959
Trypanosoma brucei 1588
Trypanosoma cruzi, temperature 2557
lipophosphoglycans
Entamoeba 4684
Entamoeba histolytica 3216
Leishmania 2181
Leishmania donovani 1183, 2127, 2179, 2620, 4106
Leishmania major 2125
Leishmania mexicana 82
malate dehydrogenase, *Phytomonas* 4157
malic enzyme, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2210
mannitol-1-phosphatase, *Eimeria tenella* 4385
mannosylphosphate transferase, *Leishmania major* 2125
markers, *Phytomonas* 3648
membranes, *Neospora caninum* 3921
merozoite surface protein 1, *Plasmodium berghei* 1712
metabolism, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2455
metalloproteinases, *Cryptobia salmositica* 4158, 5029
methyl-mercaptohistidine, *Crithidia fasciculata* 2196
mineral nutrition, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2099
mitochondria
Babesia 3855
Leishmania donovani 2179
myo-inositol/proton symporter, *Leishmania donovani* 3118
myosins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4432
NADH dehydrogenase
Giardia duodenalis 2205
Trypanosoma brucei 2095
nitric oxide synthase, *Leishmania donovani* 2126
nucleoside transport, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3256
ornithine decarboxylase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4080, 4611
oxidoreductases, *Theileria parva* 982
pentose phosphate cycle
protozoa, reviews 1501
Trypanosoma brucei 2096
peptides
Leishmania 1660
Plasmodium vivax 564
Plasmodium yoelii 564

Biochemistry *cont.*
Perkinsus marinus, reviews 3521
peroxidases
Babesia 2409
Entamoeba histolytica 3203
peroxidoxins, parasites, reviews 4000
phosphatidylcholine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 566
phosphofructokinase
Entamoeba histolytica 5050
Hexamita inflata 3655
Plasmodium berghei 3233
phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2096
phosphoglycans, *Leishmania* 3600
phosphoglycerate kinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2101, 3589
phospholipids, *Endotrypanum* 5027
plasmepsins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 565, 1714, 2254
polar tube protein, *Glugea americanus* 723
polyamine biosynthesis
Cryptosporidium parvum 2907
Leishmania 2655
polyamines, *Crithidia fasciculata* 97
polypeptides, *Leishmania* 3636
pore-forming proteins, protozoa 1104
procyclin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4588
protein kinase, *Leishmania major* 2124
protein kinase inhibitors, *Theileria parva* 1846
protein phosphorylation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2736
protein synthesis, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2582
protein transport, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1679
proteinase inhibitors, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4956
proteinases
Cryptobia 849
Cryptobia salmositica 1671
Leishmania guyanensis 3156
Plasmodium falciparum 3236
proteins
Acanthamoeba castellanii 4688
Babesia equi 2413
Eimeria nieschulzi 3877
Leptomonas seymouri 3174
Microspora, spores 4907
Plasmodium 2257
Plasmodium falciparum 5144
Theileria 2413
Toxoplasma gondii 2454
secretion 1919
Trichomonas vaginalis 2206
hydrogenosomes 1586
Tritrichomonas foetus, hydrogenosomes 2678
Trypanosoma brucei 1588, 2585
mitochondria 1586, 3091
Trypanosoma cruzi 2555, 3052
proteophosphoglycans, *Leishmania mexicana* 4643
pteridine metabolism
Leishmania major 1625
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 1625
pteridine reductase
Leishmania major 1625
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 1625
purine metabolism
Crithidia luciliae 4665
Leishmania donovani 3119
purine nucleobase transport, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2097
purines, Trypanosomatidae, reviews 2583
putrescine transport, *Plasmodium knowlesi* 1713
pyrimidine metabolism, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2953
pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5059
pyruvate kinase, *Giardia intestinalis* 3184
pyruvate phosphate dikinase
Entamoeba histolytica 5049
Giardia intestinalis 3184
respiratory chain
Crithidia fasciculata 1673
Leishmania 1621

Biochemistry *cont.*
rhoptry-associated protein-1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4711
rhoptry proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1747
ribonucleases, *Leishmaniavirus* 2618
ribonucleoproteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2582
S-adenosylmethionine transport, *Trypanosoma* 791
secretory pathways, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1260
sialidase
Trichomonas vaginalis 5033
Trypanosoma brucei 3562
Trypanosoma cruzi 3562, 4055
Trypanosoma rangeli 4552
signal transduction, *Theileria parva* 1846
signalling, parasites 3994
sinefungin uptake, *Leishmania donovani* 4614
superoxide dismutase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5059
surface proteins
Entamoeba histolytica 553, 3205, 3680
Neospora caninum 1050
Plasmodium falciparum 4715
Toxoplasma gondii 2453, 3448
Trypanosoma brucei 3083, 3085, 4948
reviews 4586
symbionts, *Crithidia deanei* 535
telomerase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5069
thiols, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1580
thymidine kinase, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 5034
topoisomerase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3335
trans-sialylation
Trypanosoma brucei 3562
Trypanosoma cruzi 3562
transferases
Trypanosoma cruzi 4555
Trypanosomatidae 5303
transmembrane proteins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3443
triosephosphate isomerase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2060, 4551
trypanothione, *Crithidia fasciculata,* biosynthesis 5032
trypanothione reductase
Trypanosoma cruzi 2576
Trypanosomatidae, inhibitors 478
tyrosine aminotransferase, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* crystallization 4554
ubiquinol-cytochrome-c reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4809
uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2953
variant surface glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2094, 4588
variant surface proteins, *Giardia duodenalis* 1682

Biodiversity
parasites, reviews 3557
Plasmodium, Thar Desert 136
protozoa
Hawaii 411
Thar Desert 406

Biographies
Kozar, Z. 5326
Noé, J. 2538
Poggioli, P. J. 2537
Ross, R. 2539
Zotta, G. 2039

Biological control
Anopheles stephensi 2246
Asterias amurensis, Australia 1255
Culicidae, Australia 5279

Biological control agents
Corbicula fluminea, Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 3436
Lambornella 2246
Microspora 5279
Orchitophrya cf. *stellarum* 1255

Biological indicators
Cryptosporidium parvum, Corbicula fluminea 2932
Giardia duodenalis, Corbicula fluminea 872

Biological indicators *cont.*
parasites
pollution 3
reviews, water pollution 5306-5307
pathogens, reviews, marine pollution 5309
protozoa, water pollution 5308, 5328
Trichodina, ecology, water pollution 5061
Trichodinella epizootica, ecology, water pollution 5061
Biology
Cryptosporidium parvum, reviews 5190
Trypanosoma cruzi 1137
characterization 462
Birds
Giardia duodenalis, virulence 4681
Haemosporida, monographs 4048
parasites, host parasite relationships 3011
Bison, *Sarcocystis*, infections, Germany 2954
Blastocerus dichotomus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Brazil (São Paulo) 3488
Blastocrithidia
biochemistry, glycoligand binding sites 1184
development, *Gerris lacustris* 2198
ultrastructure 2198
Blastocystis
disease prevalence
Malaysia 1101
Cosymbotus platyurus 1497
Periplaneta americana 1497
Singapore, laboratory animals 3005
Spain, conferences 3965
molecular genetics, reviews 2035
phylogeny 3519
Blastocystis hominis
aetiology, anaemia 4003
antiprotozoal agents, nitazoxanide 2527
development, *in vitro* 2512
diagnosis
microscopy 3987
quality controls, Cuba 4012
restriction fragment length polymorphism 5056
disease prevalence
Chile, man 2525
France, man 3530
Indonesia, man 3015
Saudi Arabia, man 2522
Turkey, man 3026, 4003, 4512, 4526
Venezuela, man 122, 4499, 4921
disinfectant resistance, chlorine, Pakistan 735
epidemiology
Albania 753
Argentina 421
man 420
Canada (Ontario) 745
children 3015
Cuba 129
Italy, institutions 3529
Spain 734
Uganda 1100
Venezuela
children 4499, 4921
man 3534
genetic polymorphism 1496
genetic variation, ribosomal RNA 3007
host specificity 3518
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Cuba 129
Uganda 1100
immunotaxonomy, serotypes 3518
imported infections, Germany, man 3009
mixed infections, *Giardia duodenalis*, man 4921
molecular genetics, ribosomal RNA 1496
morphology 122
cysts 5296
pathogenesis, mice 5298
pathogenicity
in vitro 4920
man 129
strain differences 1496
pathology
diarrhoea 3009
man 128
Blastocystis hominis *cont.*
reviews 4922
taxonomy 1103
techniques
cryopreservation 4496
identification 5056
staining, faeces 122
travel medicine 3009
Blastocystis lemuri, new species, *Lemur catta*, Russia 2513
Blood donors, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Turkey 2982
Blood transfusion, *Plasmodium falciparum*, treatment 654
Boiga dendrophila, *Caryospora kalimantanensis*, new species, Malaysia 1403
Bolivia
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence 3900
Entamoeba, case reports, man 2234
Leishmania braziliensis, epidemiology, risk factors 1218
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3843
protozoa, disease prevalence, children 1514
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 1576
serological surveys, man 1142
Trypanosoma vivax
geographical variation 30
new geographic records, cattle 4098
Bonamia
epidemiology, New Zealand, reviews 399
host parasite relationships, *Tiostrea chilensis*, reviews 399
Bonamia ostreae
antiprotozoal agents, tachyplesin 2532
diagnosis, smears 5288
disease prevalence, *Ostrea edulis*, Irish Republic 400
disease resistance, genetic engineering 2532
epidemiology
Irish Republic 4914
Spain 1493
Books
Anaemia in rural Africa: community support for control activities where malaria is common 4950
Atlas of infectious diseases: external manifestations of systemic infections 4542
Bird Haemosporida 4048
Climate change and human health 1535
Concepts in vaccine development 514, 595, 743
Cryptosporidium and cryptosporidiosis 4043
diagnosis, parasites, man 444
diseases
fishes, fish farms 454
pigs 2048
Evolutionary ecology of parasites 4035
Historical aspects of Chagas' disease 446
Host response to intracellular pathogens 16, 53-54, 162-163, 345, 355, 415, 448
human diseases, global warming 4310
Immunology of intracellular parasitism 4045
Introduction to parasitology 4036
Malaria: a manual for community health workers 226
Molecular biology of insect disease vectors: a methods manual 4943
Opportunistic protozoa in humans 5186, 5188-5190, 5192, 5196, 5201, 5220, 5225, 5280, 5285-5286, 5330
parasites
cats 4951
dogs 4951
Parasites and Pathogens 1503-1504, 1509, 1541
Parasites of meats 4044
parasitology 4541, 5331
Problems of parasite population biology 3558, 3628, 3904, 3995-3999, 4038
Tropical surgery 4, 8, 10-12, 27-28, 44, 96, 126-127, 449
Books *cont.*
veterinary parasitology 4033
Boophilus, *Babesia*, techniques, detection 1857
Boophilus microplus, *Babesia equi*, development 3858
Borneo
Plasmodium coggeshalli, new species, *Lophura ignita* 4234
Plasmodium papernai, new species, *Lophura ignita* 4234
Borrelia burgdorferi, mixed infections, *Babesia microti* 2414
Borrelia gallinarum, mixed infections, *Histomonas meleagridis*, pheasants 108
Boselaphus tragocamelus, *Sarcocystis cruzi*, infections 1954
Botswana
Trypanosoma
disease control
economics 1175
livestock 1175
Bovine diarrhoea virus, *Neospora caninum*, interactions, cattle 1926
Bovine herpesvirus, *Neospora caninum*, interactions, cattle 1926
Bovine leukaemia virus, mixed infections, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, rabbits 1487
Brachideuterus auritus, *Henneguya*, disease prevalence, Senegal 1993
Bracon hebetor, *Vairimorpha ephestiae*, pathology 1086
Brazil
Cryptosporidium parvum, epidemiology 429
Eimeria, disease prevalence, pigs 1891
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology 429
Leishmania, disease control, cost benefit analysis 1668, 4661
Leishmania braziliensis, case reports, man 4147
Leishmania deanei, epidemiology 90
Leishmania donovani, disease transmission, blood transfusion 1205
Leishmania forattinii, epidemiology 90
Leishmania infantum chagasi
epidemiology 531
dogs 3646
parasites, disease control, man 4936
Plasmodium, disease control, man 4935
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 2274
drug resistance
amodiaquine 1367
chloroquine 1367
pyrimethamine 3380
quinine 1367
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, primaquine 2389
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 710
congenital infection, pigs 1964
epidemiology, pigs 1964
Trypanosoma
disease prevalence, *Saimiri* 1153
infections, *Saimiri* 4054
Trypanosoma cruzi
case reports, man 465
disease control 473, 2091
guidelines 1581, 4582
man 4935
disease prevalence 2091
disease prevention, guidelines 3582
disease transmission, blood transfusion 2090
epidemiology 2055, 4060
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1566
immunocompromised hosts, man 465
Trypanosoma evansi
disease control, economics 4105
economics 4986
Brazil (Amapá), *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance, chloroquine 4830
Brazil (Amazonas)
Eimeria molossi, new species, *Molossus ater* 4384
Eimeria peltocephali, new species, *Peltocephalus dumerilianus* 4384
Brazil (Bahia)
Babesia, serological surveys, cattle 3867

Brazil (Bahía) *cont.*
Leishmania infantum chagasi, disease control, dogs 4660
Sarcocystis tenella, epidemiology, sheep 387
Brazil (Espírito Santo)
Leishmania braziliensis
disease transmission, *Lutzomyia* 3165
zoonoses
Agouti paca 3165
dogs 3165
Euphractus sexcinctus 3165
Brazil (Goiás)
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, *Ozotocerus bezoarticus* 3488
Trypanosoma cruzi
case reports, man 1138
serological surveys 2082
Brazil (Maranhão)
Leishmania, epidemiology 4658
Leishmania infantum chagasi
disease prevalence, man 1666
disease transmission, *Lutzomyia longipalpis* 1666
drug resistance, meglumine antimonate 1666
epidemiology, man 4657
Brazil (Mato Grosso)
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, quinine 4364
Trypanosoma evansi, infections, animals 1159
Trypanosoma vivax
geographical variation 30
new geographic records, cattle 4098
Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul), *Trypanosoma cruzi,* case reports, man 1563
Brazil (Minas Gerais)
Babesia caballi, epidemiology 289
Babesia equi
disease transmission, *Boophilus microplus* 3858
epidemiology 289
Cryptosporidium muris, disease prevalence, cattle 324
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, cattle 324
Giardia duodenalis, disease prevalence, man 1242, 3667
Leishmania infantum chagasi
epidemiology 4659
zoonoses, dogs 4659
protozoa, disease prevalence, food handlers 4024
Trypanosoma, infections, *Phyllostomus hastatus* 1158
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease control, man 4583
disease prevalence 1568
man 4583
epidemiology, man 3075
human immunodeficiency virus 4563
Brazil (Pará), *Trypanosoma vivax,* geographical variation 30
Brazil (Paraná)
Giardia, disease prevalence, cattle 4184
Leishmania, epidemiology, dogs 842
protozoa
disease control 5320
disease prevalence, man 299, 2014
epidemiology 5320
Toxoplasma gondii
disease transmission, milkborne diseases 1471
serological surveys
cattle 1477
sheep 1476
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease prevalence, man 4968
disease transmission
Panstrongylus megistus 1156
Triatoma sordida 1156
epidemiology 1156
Brazil (Pernambuco)
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence 3424
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3424
Isospora belli
disease prevalence 3424
Brazil (Pernambuco) *cont.*
Isospora belli cont.
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3424
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus 2967
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
Cyclospora cayetanensis
case reports, man 1412
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1412
Eimeria alijevi, disease prevalence, goats 3905
Eimeria arloingi, disease prevalence, goats 322
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, infections, goats 1407
Entamoeba, disease prevalence, man 1513
Entamoeba histolytica, epidemiology 1515
Giardia, disease prevalence, man 1513
Giardia duodenalis
disease prevalence, children 2215
epidemiology 1515
Leishmania braziliensis
case reports, man 4148
epidemiology, dogs 5024
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, fowls 1064
serological surveys, Equidae 3948
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul)
Babesia equi, serological surveys, horses 1860
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, cattle 1889
Toxoplasma gondii, disease transmission, playgrounds 2976
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease transmission
Panstrongylus megistus 6
Triatoma infestans 6
Brazil (Roraima), *Plasmodium falciparum,* disease control, medicinal plants 4333
Brazil (Santa Catarina)
Babesia bigemina, epidemiology 288
Babesia bovis, epidemiology 288
Besnoitia, infections, *Akodon montensis* 1057
Brazil (São Paulo)
Acanthamoeba, human immunodeficiency virus 4213
Babesia
disease transmission, *Anocentor nitens* 286
epidemiology, horses 286
serological surveys, buffaloes 3865
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus 4387
Cryptosporidium muris
disease prevalence, cattle 2445
epidemiology, cattle 2445
Cyclospora cayetanensis
new host records, dogs 3433
zoonoses, dogs 3433, 4401
Entamoeba coli, disease prevalence, man 1511
Giardia duodenalis, disease prevalence, man 1511
Henneguya, infections, freshwater fishes 2003
Henneguya piaractus, new species, *Piaractus mesopotamicus* 2508
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, infections, freshwater fishes 2003
Leishmania, disease transmission, *Lutzomyia* 4152
Leishmania braziliensis
epidemiology 1219
remote sensing 841
Plasmodium
disease control 980
epidemiology 980
history 980
serological surveys, man 2327
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, quinine 2397
Plasmodium vivax, disease transmission, *Anopheles cruzii* 623
protozoa
disease control, man 1511
Brazil (São Paulo) *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
disease prevalence
Dasypodidae 2022
man 2021
zoo animals 2022
infections, *Mugil platanus* 3526
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, *Blastocerus dichotomus* 3488
Trypanosoma cruzi
case reports, man 3072
disease transmission
kidney transplant 4075
Panstrongylus megistus 843
epidemiology 3072, 3076
history 4538, 4567
serological surveys, man 3076
Brochis splendens, *Piscinoodinium,* pathology 4497
Brooklynella hostilis
new geographic records, Israel, *Pagrus aurata* 4229
pathology, *Pagrus aurata* 4229
Bubo virginianus
Leucocytozoon, mortality, Canada (Yukon Territory) 2298
Plasmodium forresteri, new host records, USA 3230
Budgerigars, *Trichomonas,* case reports, Turkey 2700
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Babesia
immunity 3865
serological surveys, Brazil (São Paulo) 3865
Babesia bigemina
case reports, China (Guangdong) 4375
serological surveys, India 3869
Neospora caninum
new host records
Egypt 3949
Vietnam 4898
serological surveys
Egypt 3949
Vietnam 4898
Sarcocystis, pathology 5244
Sarcocystis buffalonis, new species, Vietnam 1909
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
Egypt 3949
Vietnam 4898
Trypanosoma evansi
disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh) 1609
pathogenicity, diet 4089
Buffaloes (African) (*see Synceros caffer)*
Bufo granulosus, *Zelleriella,* disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Bufo marinus
Zelleriella antilliensis, disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Zelleriella opisthocarya, disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Bulgaria
ciliates, disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 4522
flagellates, disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 4522
Myxozoa, disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 4522
Trichodina, new geographic records, *Phoxinus phoxinus* 4522
Trichodina nemachili, new geographic records, *Cobitis aurata balcanica* 4522
Trypanoplasma varium, new geographic records, *Cobitis peshevi* 4522
Burkholderia pickettii, *Acanthamoeba* 4198
Burkina Faso
Amoebida
epidemiology 752
human immunodeficiency virus, man 752
Cryptosporidium
epidemiology 752
human immunodeficiency virus, man 752
disease control, *Anopheles* 1788

Burkina Faso *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis
epidemiology 752
human immunodeficiency virus, man 752
Isospora belli
epidemiology 752
human immunodeficiency virus, man 752
Leishmania major
case reports, man 4109
new geographic records, man 4109
Plasmodium
disease control 1788, 2372
economic impact 1283
epidemiology 1788
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control, man 5166
disease transmission, *Anopheles gambiae* 1765
drug resistance
chloroquine 4823
halofantrine 4823
mefloquine 4823
quinine 4823
epidemiology 205, 1765
Trichomonas
epidemiology 752
human immunodeficiency virus, man 752
Trypanosoma
disease prevalence, cattle 4985
disease transmission
Glossina 4985
Glossina tachinoides 2609
epidemiology 494
Burundi, *Plasmodium falciparum,* drug resistance, chloroquine 4816
Buteo jamaicensis, *Plasmodium forresteri,* new host records, USA 3230
Buteo lineatus, *Plasmodium forresteri,* new host records, USA 3230
Buteo platypterus, *Plasmodium forresteri,* new host records, USA 3230
Calanus finmarchicus
Ellobiopsis chattoni
disease prevalence
Arctic Ocean 2514
Norwegian Sea 2514
Callicebus ornatus, *Trypanosoma,* infections, Colombia 4954
Calomys callosus
Toxoplasma gondii, experimental infections 4442
Trypanosoma cruzi, disease resistance 783, 2081
Calotes mystaceus, *Schellackia calotesi,* new species, Thailand 3919
Calotes versicolor
Isospora lacertae, new species, Singapore 2423
Schellackia calotesi, new species, Thailand 3919
Cambodia, *Plasmodium,* disease control 655
Camelidae, conferences 4952
Camelus
Neospora caninum
new geographic records, Egypt 4897
serological surveys, Egypt 4897
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, Egypt 4897
Camelus dromedarius
Eimeria cameli
case reports, United Arab Emirates 5197
interactions
Bacillus cereus 5197
Clostridium perfringens 5197
pathogenicity 5197
Eimeria rajasthani, case reports, India (Rajasthan) 1013
parasites, reviews, Africa 737
Sarcocystis
case reports, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1061
new records, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1061
Trypanosoma evansi
disease resistance 3597
epidemiology, Mauritania 498
self-cure 1599
Camelus dromedarius *cont.*
Trypanosoma evansi cont.
serological surveys, Mauritania 2610
Cameroon
Plasmodium
disease control, pregnancy 3390
disease transmission, *Anopheles funestus* 2347
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control 221, 223-224
disease transmission, *Anopheles gambiae* 204
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2391, 3832
chloroquine 267, 1371, 2391, 3832
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 4827
epidemiology, children 3325
immunity, man 176
Plasmodium malariae, antiprotozoal agents, pyronaridine 3355
Plasmodium ovale, antiprotozoal agents, pyronaridine 3355
Trypanosoma, epidemiology, livestock 499
Canada
Cryptosporidium
epidemiology 115
watersheds 116
Cyclospora
epidemiology 2440-2441
man 3425, 3428
Dientamoeba fragilis
case reports, children 4693
epidemiology 545
Giardia
epidemiology 115
watersheds 116
parasites, ecology 1105
Plasmodium, imported infections, reviews 197
Trypanosoma equiperdum, history 441
Canada (British Columbia)
Apicomplexa, disease prevalence, *Protothaca staminea* 2488
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence, cattle 1432
epidemiology, cattle 1432
Giardia intestinalis
disease prevalence, cattle 1432
epidemiology, cattle 1432
Haidadinium ichthyophilum, new genus, new species, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 3986
Kudoa thyrsites
disease prevalence, *Aulorhynchus flavidus* 3515
new host records, *Aulorhynchus flavidus* 3515
Loma embiotocia, new species, *Cymatogaster aggregata* 1084
Loma salmonae
disease prevalence, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* 1091
disease transmission 4912
Margolisiella kabatai, new genus, new species, *Protothaca staminea* 1404
Parvicapsula minibicornis, new species, *Oncorhynchus nerka* 5290
Pseudoklossia semiluna, new species, *Mytilus* 3918
Toxoplasma gondii, epidemiology, man 2985
Canada (New Brunswick), *Leidyana canadensis,* new species, *Lambdina fiscellaria* 722
Canada (Northwest Territories)
Eimeria truncata, epidemiology, *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 2015
Leucocytozoon, epidemiology, *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 2015
Canada (Ontario)
Blastocystis hominis, epidemiology 745
Chilomastix mesnili, epidemiology 745
Cryptosporidium parvum, epidemiology 745
Dientamoeba fragilis, epidemiology 745
Endolimax nana, epidemiology 745
Entamoeba, epidemiology 745
Enteromonas hominis, epidemiology 745
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology 745
Canada (Ontario) *cont.*
Iodamoeba buetschlii, epidemiology 745
Isospora gryphoni, new species, *Carduelis tristis* 2906
Microspora, epidemiology 745
Myxobolus algonquinensis, new species, *Notemigonus crysoleucas* 1989
Plasmodium vivax, case reports, man 5079
Sphaerospora ovophila, new species, *Lepomis gibbosus* 1989
Trichomonas hominis, epidemiology 745
Canada (Quebec)
Myxobolus arcticus, new records, *Salvelinus alpinus* 3978
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, wild birds 1505
Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, *Strix varia* 1065
Canada (Yukon Territory), *Leucocytozoon,* mortality, *Bubo virginianus* 2298
Canaries, *Trichomonas,* case reports, Turkey 2700
Canary Islands
Babesia divergens
case reports, man 2898
immunocompromised hosts, man 2898
Canis lupus
Leishmania
case reports, Italy 5002
new records, Italy 5002
Capra pyrenaica, *Babesia ovis,* serological surveys, Spain 4850
Capreolus capreolus
coccidia, infections, Denmark 3029
Sarcocystis
host specificity 3442
infections, Germany 2485
Capriniana piscium, infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2729
Carassius auratus
Myxosoma liaoningensis, new species, China (Liaoning) 731
Vannella platypodia, infections, Czech Republic 3676
Carassius auratus gibelio* × *Cyprinus carpio, *Myxobolus guanqiaoensis,* new species, China (Hubei) 5291
Carduelis tristis, *Isospora gryphoni,* new species, Canada (Ontario) 2906
Caribbean
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2717
Plasmodium, disease prevalence 2332
Caryospora, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 3907
Caryospora bigenetica
pathogenicity
goats 1063
mice 1063
pigs 1063
Caryospora kalimantanensis, new species, *Boiga dendrophila,* Malaysia 1403
Caryospora simplex
pathogenicity
goats 1063
mice 1063
pigs 1063
Castor fiber, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* disease prevalence, Poland 3431
Catalogues, Grassi, Battista 760
Cats
Babesia, case reports, Germany 3396
Cryptosporidium parvum, case reports 304
drug resistance, antiprotozoal agents, prevention 4192
Giardia, disease prevalence, Romania 1244
Hepatozoon, case reports, France 5086
Leishmania infantum, case reports, France 4624
parasites, books 4951
Sarcocystis, new geographic records, Chile 351
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, France 2483
feline immunodeficiency virus, Argentina 4441
infections, Argentina 1444

Cats *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
serological surveys
Bangladesh 2477
Turkey 383
Cattle (*see also* Zebu)
Babesia
disease prevalence, Venezuela 3866
serological surveys, Brazil (Bahía) 3867
Babesia bigemina
immunity 1385
infectivity 3859
serological surveys, India 3869
Babesia bovis
disease prevalence, Vietnam 4382
serological surveys, Costa Rica 1859
Babesia ovata, infections, Japan 5170
coccidia
disease control, France 1908
disease prevalence
Kenya 693
Switzerland 4418
imported infections, Czech Republic 4420
Cryptosporidium
diarrhoea 306
disease prevalence, Canada (British Columbia) 1432
epidemiology
Canada (British Columbia) 1432
Tanzania 696
immunocompromised hosts 4864
treatment 306
Cryptosporidium muris
disease prevalence
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 324
Brazil (São Paulo) 2445
epidemiology, Brazil (São Paulo) 2445
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 324
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1889
experimental infections 2433
Eimeria, epidemiology, Germany 4419
Eimeria bovis
treatment
estradiol 307
progesterone 307
Entodinium basoglui, new species, Turkey 1703
Giardia, disease prevalence, Brazil (Paraná) 4184
Giardia intestinalis
disease prevalence, Canada (British Columbia) 1432
epidemiology, Canada (British Columbia) 1432
mixed infections
Babesia bovis, Theileria mutans 986
Sarcocystis bovicanis, Sarcocystis bovihominis 4471
Neospora
case reports, USA (Oklahoma) 5243
infections, Japan 719
Neospora caninum
abortion 361, 1072, 1928, 5255
Denmark 1931
France 1475
Hungary 5270
Israel 2049
Japan 1958-1959
UK 1925-1926
disease transmission, congenital infection 1928
infections, Belgium 1922
interactions
bovine diarrhoea virus 1926
bovine herpesvirus 1926
Leptospira hardjo 1926
new records, UK 1960
serological surveys
Hungary 5270
Japan 1958-1959
Switzerland 3944
USA (California) 5255
Vietnam 4898
pharmacokinetics
artesunate 995
halofuginone 702
Cattle *cont.*
pharmacokinetics *cont.*
moxidectin 699
Sarcocystis, pathology 5244
Sarcocystis gracilis, infections, Germany 3920
Theileria
infections, India (Karnataka) 1847
mortality, Zambia 1384
Theileria annulata
disease prevalence, Vietnam 4382
immunity 4846
pathology 1850
Theileria mutans, disease prevalence, Vietnam 4382
Theileria sergenti
development 659, 1380
disease resistance 5177
breed differences 2902
epidemiology, China (Shandong) 4377
haematology 5172
infections, Japan 2902
Toxoplasma gondii
development 1449
disease prevalence, France 2483
epidemiology, Germany 4419
serological surveys
Brazil (Paraná) 1477
Vietnam 4898
Trypanosoma
disease control, Ethiopia 1171
disease prevalence
Burkina Faso 4985
Nigeria 2119
disease resistance 802
reviews 2602
immunopathology, reviews 2602
Trypanosoma brucei, disease resistance, breed differences 2601
Trypanosoma congolense
disease resistance 484
pathology, haematology 4086
trypanotolerance, breed differences 3598
Trypanosoma evansi, disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh) 1609
Trypanosoma vivax
experimental infections 1598
new geographic records
Bolivia 4098
Brazil (Mato Grosso) 4098
pathology, haematology 1597
Cattle diseases, reports, UK 5334
Caullerya, infections, *Daphnia,* Sweden 5283
CD-ROM, malaria 4941
Cell invasion
Acanthamoeba 4205
Cryptosporidium parvum
host parasite relationships 4852
manganese 2948
Eimeria nieschulzi, host parasite relationships 3877
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, ultrastructure, conferences 3958
Entamoeba histolytica, reviews 2235
Leishmania donovani 2139
macrophages 1183
Neospora caninum, dense granule-associated protein 3921
Plasmodium
erythrocytes 3708
host parasite relationships 3730
Plasmodium berghei, inhibitors 2761
Plasmodium falciparum
carboxylesterase 3257
mutations 3255
rhoptry-associated protein-1 4711
Plasmodium yoelii
complement 2764
host parasite relationships 4734
intercellular adhesion molecules 2764
Theileria parva, lymphocytes 1846
Toxoplasma gondii 1920, 2960, 4882
calcium 2961
calmodulin 2961
host parasite relationships 1919, 3451
macrophages 2962
myosins 4432
reviews 2963
Cell invasion *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi
neoplasms 4560
surface glycoproteins 4062
Cell membranes, *Cryptosporidium muris,* host parasite relationships 672
Cells
Entamoeba, host parasite relationships 2225
intracellular parasitism, host parasite relationships, books 448
Plasmodium, host parasite relationships 5072
techniques, counting, tissue sections 759
Toxoplasma gondii
host parasite relationships 345, 3449
books 448
Cellular biology, protozoa, reviews 3202
Central Africa, *Plasmodium,* disease control 3367
Central African Republic, *Plasmodium falciparum,* case reports, man 1827
Central America
Leishmania hertigi, epidemiology 90
Plasmodium, disease prevalence 2332
Cepedietta michiganensis
surveys
USA (New Hampshire)
Eurycea bislineata 5063
Plethodon cinereus 5063
Cephaloidophora corophii, new species, *Corophium curvispinum,* Romania 4903
Cephaloidophora elongata, new species, *Gammarus duebeni,* Romania 4903
Cephaloidophora mucronata, new species, *Pontogammarus robustoides aestuarius,* Romania 4903
Cephaloidophora parva, new species, *Gammarus equicauda,* Romania 4903
Cephaloidophora rotunda, new species, *Corophium maeoticum,* Romania 4903
Cephaloidophora similis, new species, *Chaetogammarus tenellus behningi,* Romania 4903
Cepola macrophthalma, *Microgemma ovoidea,* pathology 2501
Cerastoderma edule, amoebae, pathology 3215
Ceratomyxa
pathology, *Dentex dentex* 3509
synonyms 3501
Ceratomyxa diplodae
infections, *Dentex dentex,* Greece 3509
pathogenicity, *Dentex dentex* 4228
Ceratomyxa labrakis, infections, *Dentex dentex,* Greece 3509
Ceratomyxa shasta
development, *Manayunkia speciosa* 3501
disease transmission, *Manayunkia speciosa,* USA (Oregon) 3501
life history 3501
Ceratotherium simum, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* new host records, Poland 3432
Cercopithecus aethiops, *Cryptosporidium,* disease prevalence, Kenya 1431
Certhia brachydactyla, *Trypanosoma,* new host records, Spain 1783
Cervus albirostris, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* new host records, Poland 3432
Chad
coccidia, mortality, poultry 4866
Eimeria tenella, epidemiology 2944
Plasmodium, disease control 655
Chaetogammarus tenellus behningi
Cephaloidophora mucronata, new species, Romania 4903
Cephaloidophora similis, new species, Romania 4903
Chagas' disease (*see Trypanosoma cruzi)*
history, books 446
Channa punctatus, *Trypanosoma,* new geographic records, Bangladesh 504
Chanos chanos, *Myxobolus coelii,* new species, India (Orissa) 3983
Checklists
Myxozoa 732
protozoa
fishes, Philippines 3520
freshwater fishes, Russia 2521
mammals, New Zealand 4500
Chelating agents, deferoxamine 2867

Chelonia mydas, Cryptosporidium parvum, new host records, Hawaii 2945
Chemistry
antiprotozoal agents
artemisinin derivatives 2846
benflumetol 3342
chloroquine 2852
N,N-dimethyldioncophyllinium A iodide 1812
halofantrine 235
licochalcone A 2851
metronidazole 4934
pentamidine 4635
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* prophylaxis)
Chemotaxonomy
Acanthamoeba, isoenzymes 880
Cryptosporidium parvum, isoenzymes 3874
Entamoeba
isoenzymes 2227
zymodemes 3696
Entamoeba dispar, hexokinase 1698
Entamoeba histolytica, hexokinase 1698
Giardia, isoenzymes 3658
Giardia intestinalis, isoenzymes 1675
Hartmannella vermiformis, isoenzymes 880
isoenzymes 1659
Leishmania
Algeria 68
glycoinositolphospholipids 1620
isoenzymes 90, 528, 3628, 3644
zymodemes 1662, 3116, 4644
Leishmania braziliensis, isoenzymes 837
Leishmania infantum, zymodemes 41
Leishmania infantum infantum, zymodemes 2141
Leishmania major, zymodemes 41
Leishmania tropica, zymodemes 1642
Phytomonas
iso-propanol dehydrogenase 3648
isoenzymes 846
Plasmodium falciparum, isoenzymes 909
Sauroleishmania, glycoinositolphospholipids 1620
Toxoplasma gondii, isoenzymes 2451, 4438
Trypanosoma
isoenzymes 2605
zymodemes 2102
Trypanosoma brucei, isoenzymes 790
Trypanosoma cruzi
biodemes 469
isoenzymes 6, 462, 1130, 1137
zymodemes 469, 4061
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, isoenzymes 2107
Trypanosomatidae, isoenzymes 4662
Chemotherapy (*see* Antiprotozoal agents)
Cherax quadricarinatus, Epistylis, epidemiology, Ecuador 4232
Chickens (*see* fowls)
Children
antimalarials 1356
Blastocystis hominis, epidemiology, Venezuela 4921
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence 2935
epidemiology 2216, 2936, 2941
Cuba 4407
human immunodeficiency virus 4389
treatment, diarrhoea 5218
Cryptosporidium parvum
epidemiology 2021, 2942
human immunodeficiency virus 2448
pathology 1422
cholecystitis 3889
Cyclospora cayetanensis
case reports, China, diarrhoea 300
epidemiology 2939
Dientamoeba fragilis
case reports, Canada 4693
reviews 4197
drug toxicity
halofantrine 5158
mefloquine 642, 3370
Entamoeba coli
disease control 1511
disease prevalence, Kenya 3697
epidemiology 3024
Entamoeba dispar, epidemiology 2238

Children *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica
epidemiology 1515
Kenya 4523
Nigeria 887
South Africa 888
treatment, liver abscesses 4702
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
disease prevalence 2993
human immunodeficiency virus, conferences 3965
Giardia duodenalis
disease control 1511
disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2215
epidemiology 1242, 1515, 2021, 2216, 4679
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3667
Kenya 4523
malnutrition, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1243
pathology, Italy 4170
weight gain 1236
Giardia intestinalis
epidemiology 3024
pathology, steatorrhoea 2684
Leishmania
case reports, Italy 4621
diagnosis 2155
Leishmania infantum
case reports 1191
Italy 3606
Turkey 5013
Leishmania infantum chagasi, disease control 4660
Leishmania infantum infantum, drug therapy 1654
Microspora
case reports, Tunisia 726
immunocompromised hosts 1980
mixed infections, *Leishmania donovani, Plasmodium vivax,* leprosy 4923
parasites
disease prevalence 3019
Turkey 3021
Venezuela 428
surveys, Turkey 3018
pharmacokinetics
artesunate 3807
atovaquone 3830
proguanil 3830
Plasmodium
anaemia 2401
antioxidants 3271
antiprotozoal agents 1354, 3770
diagnosis 3770
disease control 1553, 2372
epidemiology, Tanzania 4304
imported infections 2839
infections, USA (Texas) 2341
malnutrition, Vanuatu 3276
mortality 2293
Vanuatu 2285
Nigeria 4254
pathology 4256
reviews 1706
Plasmodium falciparum
anaemia 918
antiprotozoal agents 1815-1816, 1822, 2363, 2374, 2376, 2882, 3354, 3358-3359, 4348, 5153-5154
clinical trials 3363
Cameroon 176
case reports
India 2278
Turkey 1743
diagnosis, symptoms 4300
disease control
Gambia 3761
nutritional state 1796
drug resistance 2385, 2398, 2738, 2890
drug therapy 1352
epidemiology 1770, 2774
Cameroon 3325
Gabon 3330
Ghana 4782
Kenya 5116
Tanzania 5117-5118
Gambia 1279
human immunodeficiency virus 3273

Children *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
immune response 2309, 3283
immunity 4764, 5089
reviews 173
immunization, Gambia 3308
infections 2287
interactions, diarrhoea 619
malnutrition, Nigeria 2767
mortality 1279
Niger 246
Papua New Guinea 148, 917
pathogenesis 1275, 1284, 1733-1734
pathology 2774, 2780, 3266, 3270, 5078
respiratory disorders 4251
physiopathology, reviews 4249
prognosis 4243, 4339
prophylaxis 2366
reviews 2781
sickle cell trait 574
susceptibility 4273
Tanzania 181
treatment 2892
anaemia 2366
USA (New York) 654
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, Turkey 1743
pathology 1739
prophylaxis, mefloquine 3370
protozoa
diagnosis 2520
disease prevalence
Bolivia 1514
Turkey 2017
disease surveys, Egypt 4019
epidemiology 2014, 2524-2525, 3015, 3028
Spain 4023
Uganda 4515
Venezuela 4499
pathology, learning disabilities 2017
Toxoplasma gondii
epidemiology 3482
immunocompromised hosts 2966
pathology 2461
Trypanosoma cruzi, immune response 1142
Chile
Cyclospora cayetanensis, new geographic records, man 4388
Eimeria
disease prevalence, *Nothoprocta perdicaria* 308
epidemiology, game birds 326
new host records, *Pleurodema thaul* 312
Eimeria maxima, new geographic records, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 326
Eimeria tenella, new geographic records, *Lophortyx californica brunnescens* 326
Plasmodium
disease control, history 2538
disease transmission, *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* 2538
protozoa
disease control 432, 2524
disease prevalence, man 2524-2525
epidemiology 424
Sarcocystis, new geographic records, cats 351
Trypanosoma cruzi
archaeological material, mummies 3044
disease control 26, 473, 2091
disease prevalence 2091
Chilodonella, infections, *Oncorhynchus mykiss,* Kenya 4227
Chilodonella piscicola, epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
Chilomastix mesnili
disease prevalence
Chile, man 2525
Saudi Arabia, man 2522
Turkey, man 3026, 3028, 4518, 4526
epidemiology, Canada (Ontario) 745
China
Babesia, case reports, man 278
Cryptosporidium, research, reviews 3916

China *cont.*
Cyclospora cayetanensis, case reports, children, diarrhoea 300
Eimeria, epidemiology 5215
Entamoeba histolytica, epidemiology 3695
Microspora, infections, man 3964
parasites
bibliographies 3554
disease control 4025
information systems, Internet 3555
reviews 3554
Plasmodium
disease control 1325, 1376
man 1840
migrants 3851
disease prevalence 195, 2824
man 2337
surveillance 2832-2833
surveys 2824
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 151
disease transmission, congenital infection 1737
drug resistance
amodiaquine 3845
arteether 3845
artesunate 3845
chloroquine 3845
dihydroartemisinin 3845
mefloquine 3845
pyronaridine 3845
quinine 3845
imported infections, man 2315
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 149
genetic variation 3712
protozoa, epidemiology, man 4953
Toxoplasma, research, reviews 3916
Toxoplasma gondii
reviews 3915
serological surveys, man 2981
Trypanosoma evansi, virulence 1601
China (Anhui)
Leishmania
disease control 3627
disease prevalence, man 3627
Trypanosoma evansi, epidemiology 4099
China (Fujian)
Plasmodium falciparum, disease control 272
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys 377
China (Gansu)
Leishmania, epidemiology 62, 67
Leishmania donovani, epidemiology 1203
China (Guangdong)
Babesia bigemina, case reports, buffaloes 4375
Cryptosporidium baileyi
disease prevalence, poultry 1899
infections
ducks 309
fowls 309
parasites, surveys, man 4020-4021
Plasmodium
disease control, man 3801
epidemiology 2831
man 3788-3789
Toxoplasma gondii
epidemiology
livestock 380
man 380
serological surveys, man 1951
China (Guangxi)
Plasmodium, disease control 271, 2406
Plasmodium cynomolgi, infections, *Macaca fascicularis* 2270
China (Guizhou)
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, poultry 4421
Plasmodium, disease control 271, 5124
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, sheep 4473
China (Hainan)
Plasmodium
disease control 273
disease transmission, *Anopheles dirus* 2337
epidemiology, migrants 3781
China (Hainan) *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, antimalarials 1826
Toxoplasma gondii
epidemiology
livestock 380
man 380
China (Hebei)
Eimeria tenella, drug resistance, cloxipyridine 335
Plasmodium vivax, case reports, man 150
China (Hubei)
Myxobolus guanqiaoensis, new species, *Carassius auratus gibelio* × *Cyprinus carpio* 5291
Plasmodium
disease prevalence 3784
surveillance 3784
Plasmodium vivax, surveillance 3332
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys 376
man 2473
China (Jiangsu)
Leishmania
disease control 3627
disease prevalence, man 3627
Leishmania donovani
disease control 1644
disease prevalence, man 1644
epidemiology, man 1644
Plasmodium
disease control 3787, 5120
disease prevalence 3318
disease transmission, *Anopheles sinensis* 3318, 3787
epidemiology 3787, 4314
imported infections, man 2333
infections, man 2333
surveys 3318
Plasmodium falciparum, disease control 217
China (Liaoning), *Myxosoma liaoningensis,* new species, *Carassius auratus* 731
China (Qinghai)
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology 2213
parasites, disease prevalence, students 4013
China (Shandong)
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, partridges 1112
Histomonas, epidemiology, partridges 1112
Leishmania
disease control 3627
disease prevalence, man 3627
Theileria sergenti
disease control 4377
epidemiology, cattle 4377
China (Shanghai), *Plasmodium,* disease prevalence, man 3786
China (Sichuan)
Anopheles anthropophagus, ecology 1327
Leishmania, epidemiology 62
Plasmodium
disease prevalence, man 2340
disease transmission, *Anopheles anthropophagus* 1327
epidemiology 1327
China (Xinjiang)
Leishmania
aetiology, cutaneous leishmaniasis 1179
epidemiology 62, 2166, 2168
pathology 43
Leishmania donovani, disease control 2661
Leishmania infantum
disease transmission, *Phlebotomus smirnovi* 519
epidemiology 519
Leishmania infantum infantum
disease transmission, *Phlebotomus smirnovi* 1645
epidemiology, man 1645
infections, man 2635
Plasmodium vivax, epidemiology 947
protozoa, epidemiology, laboratory animals 1111
China (Yunnan)
Plasmodium
disease control 2325, 3793
China (Yunnan) *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
epidemiology 2325, 2339, 3793
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control, man 1841
drug resistance
arteether 5164
artemether 5164
artesunate 5164
chloroquine 5164
dihydroartemisinin 5164
pyronaridine 5164
imported infections, man 1841
Plasmodium vivax, disease transmission, *Anopheles* 5126
China (Zhejiang)
Plasmodium, disease prevalence 613
Plasmodium falciparum, epidemiology, man 1776
Chiroptera
Babesia, new records, America 1861
Eimeria, keys 1874
Chlamydia, hyperparasitism, *Acanthamoeba* 1248
Chlamydiaceae, *Acanthamoeba* 4198
Chloromyxum
new geographic records
USA (Minnesota), *Coregonus artedi* 5293
USA (Wisconsin), *Coregonus artedi* 5293
Chloromyxum fluvatile
disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
Chromosomes
Plasmodium falciparum, telomeres 5069
Trypanosoma brucei, telomeres 4081-4082, 4084
Trypanosoma cruzi, chromatin 2555
Ciliates
disease control, *Paralichthys olivaceus* 3704
disease prevalence, Bulgaria, freshwater fishes 4522
environmental control, lighting 3704
epidemiology, Spain, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 3532
immune response, fishes 4231
immunity, fishes 4231
infections, *Paralithodes camtschaticus,* Barents Sea 4932
Ciliophora
diversity 2245
evolution 3223
CIS (*see* individual Republics)
Cladistics, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3560
Clethrionomys glareolus
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, UK 3906
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, Poland 3431
Eimeria, disease prevalence, Russia 3904
Climatic change
human health, books 1535
parasites 3551
Plasmodium, epidemiology 2821
Clinical aspects
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus 1411
Leishmania infantum, dogs 1193
Plasmodium falciparum, sickle cell trait 574
Clinical trials, DNA vaccines, malaria 941
Clostridium perfringens, *Eimeria cameli,* interactions, *Camelus dromedarius* 5197
Clostridium tetani
immune response
chloroquine 4353
primaquine 4353
Clupea pallasi
Goussia clupearum, disease prevalence, Alaska 1434
parasites, disease prevalence, Alaska 4525
Cobitis aurata balcanica, *Trichodina nemachili,* new geographic records, Bulgaria 4522

Cobitis peshevi, Trypanoplasma varium, new geographic records, Bulgaria 4522
Coccidia
antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 5223
case reports, *Menura novaehollandiae,* Australia (Victoria) 3280
diagnosis
faeces, sheep 1028
livestock, reviews 686
disease control
aviary birds 5223
conferences 4947
France, cattle 1908
disease prevalence
Kenya, cattle 693
Switzerland, cattle 4418
ecology, Italy 748
epidemiology
Italy
Lepus europaeus 748
Sus scrofa 747
Spain, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 3532
human immunodeficiency virus, man, books 4545
infections, *Capreolus capreolus,* Denmark 3029
interactions, Nematoda, sheep 676
mortality, poultry, Chad 4866
Coccidiosis, pathology, rabbits 673
Coccidiostats (*see* antiprotozoal agents)
Cochlosoma
antiprotozoal agents
metronidazole 551
ronidazole 551
infections, Fringillidae 551
Colisa fasciatus, Trypanosoma trichogasteri, new variety, India (Uttar Pradesh) 4993
Colombia
disease control, *Anopheles* 1791
Leishmania
case reports, man 529, 1664
disease transmission, *Lutzomyia longipalpis* 1664
epidemiology 2670, 4656
Leishmania braziliensis, epidemiology, mammals 3645
Leishmania infantum chagasi
disease prevalence
Didelphis marsupialis 4155
Proechimys canicollis 4155
Leishmania mexicana, disease transmission, *Lutzomyia columbiana* 1665
Plasmodium
disease control 1791
epidemiology 2822
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys 1472
Trypanosoma
history 4954
infections
birds 4954
man 4954
wild animals 4954
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease prevalence 4579
disease transmission, blood transfusion 4579
infections, *Dasypus novemcinctus* 4954
Trypanosoma lewisi, infections, *Rattus rattus* 4954
Zelleriella, disease prevalence, *Bufo granulosus* 733
Zelleriella antilliensis
disease prevalence
Bufo marinus 733
Leptodactylus 733
Zelleriella dendrobatidis, disease prevalence, *Colostethus palmatus* 733
Zelleriella falcata, disease prevalence, *Elachistocleis ovalis* 733
Zelleriella microcarya, disease prevalence, *Rana vaillanti* 733
Zelleriella opisthocarya, disease prevalence, *Bufo marinus* 733
Zelleriella paludicolae, disease prevalence, *Leptodactylus ventriarmoratus* 733
Zelleriella stewarti
disease prevalence, *Colostethus subpunctatus* 733
Colombia *cont.*
Zelleriella stewarti cont.
new species, *Colostethus subpunctatus* 733
Colossoma macropomum
Henneguya
infections, Brazil (São Paulo) 2003
pathology 2003
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
infections, Brazil (São Paulo) 2003
pathology 2003
Colostethus palmatus, Zelleriella dendrobatidis, disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Colostethus subpunctatus
Zelleriella stewarti
disease prevalence, Colombia 733
new species, Colombia 733
Columba livia
Cryptosporidium, case reports, Spain 1016
Trichomonas gallinae
case reports 862
epidemiology, Italy 1245
Combination therapy, *Plasmodium berghei,* chloroquine, interleukin 2 5165
Community health services, malaria, books 226
Comoros
Plasmodium
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4779
epidemiology 4779
Computers, parasites, expert systems 3041
Conferences 1039
10th International Congress of Protozoology 2053-2055, 2154, 2189, 2203, 2221, 2245, 2304, 2433, 2453, 2464, 2474, 2484, 2506, 2528, 2546
22nd Annual Israel Veterinary Symposium, 8 April, 1997 2049
5th Annual Congress of the British Society for Immunology 1536
7th European Association for Veterinary Pharmacology and Toxicology International Congress 673, 699-702, 811, 832, 995, 1040, 1043
8th Malaria Meeting 3047
African Malaria Testing Network 4945
Annual scientific meeting of the Australian Society for Parasitology 4040
Antiinfectious chemotherapy 4544
Antimalarial workshop 2549
Aquaculture Canada '96 2046
Brazilian Society of Protozoology and annual meeting on basic research in Chagas' disease 3548
British Society for Parasitology Autumn Symposium 4944
Camelidae 4952
Camelids: science and productivity 5197
Cell proliferation and tumour suppressors 1259
Clinical Infection Society 1547
Consultation meeting of experts on amoebiasis 3675
Cyclospora cayetanensis 668
Digestive diseases of rabbits 5313
Diseases of zoo and wild animals 770
Ecopathology of wild fauna, Bologna, Italy, 15-17 december 1994 583-584, 740, 747-749
Effector mechanisms in parasitic infections 3549
Eighteenth Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 451
Emerging infections: origins, ecology, costs and prevention 4041
European Association of Fish Pathologists 3510, 3521
European Commission's VIth Malaria Contract Holders Meeting 2731
Fifth CEC malaria contract holders' meeting 564, 567-568, 586, 596-602, 626-628, 636, 650, 655-656, 766
Fifth Congress of French Language Tropical Medicine 4301
First International Symposium on Cytokines and the Type I Type II Paradigm 4655
First Internet conference on salivarian trypanosomes 3547
Conferences *cont.*
First World Congress on Leishmaniosis 1122, 1538
Fish parasites as indicators of environmental quality 5061, 5292, 5304-5309, 5328
French language tropical medicine 3736, 3790, 3842, 4037
Future chemotherapeutic targets for the anaerobic protozoa 4946
Genetic vaccines and immunotherapeutic strategies 3048
Host-parasite interactions in amebiasis 4684, 4687, 4689-4692, 4942
immune evasion 445
Interdisciplinary forum on toxoplasmosis 4039
International Commission on Trichinellosis No. XXIV 5326
International Society for Evolutionary Protistology 3050-3051, 3115, 3232, 3519
International symposium on fish vaccinology 4508
International symposium on medicinal and aromatic plants 91, 433
International workshop on opportunistic protists 3880, 3883-3885, 3894, 3902, 3914, 3940, 3957-3961, 3965, 3967-3970, 3973-3974, 3991, 4049
Israel Society for Parasitology 1544
Japanese Society of Tropical Medicine 5332
Joint conference on parasitic diseases, USA, Japan 4032
malaria, Cameroon 142, 153, 157, 170-171, 176, 181-183, 200-205, 210, 218-224, 227, 231-232, 236, 239, 245-246, 251-252, 254, 265-267, 452
Malaria Meeting of the British Society for Parasitology 4707, 4730, 4763, 4771, 4801, 4833-4834, 4837-4838, 4840-4843, 4949
Malaria Symposium, British Pharmaceutical Conference 1996 765
Malaysian workshop on protozoan parasites and the aquatic environment 1540
Molecular and immunological aspects of host-parasite interactions 1539
National seminar on herbal medicines, bio-diversity and conservation strategies, India 1247
New diagnostic methods in tropical paediatrics 2155, 2316, 2518-2520, 2548
Parasite Genome Projects 1131-1135, 1137, 1185, 1265, 1527, 1537
Parasitological Society of Southern Africa 1123
Parasitology research in Africa 484-485, 490, 496-499, 682, 686, 696, 698, 764, 1599
PASEAN 1996 1125, 1286, 1293, 1398, 1510, 1522-1525, 1545
Public health response to *Pfiesteria* 4543
Research and health 4546
Role of the buffalo in rural development in Asia 2042
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1543, 1546-1547, 2044, 2547, 5329
Second Global Meet on Parasitic Diseases with Emphasis on Malaria 4042
Seventh International Coccidiosis Conference and European Union COST820 workshop 4947
Society for Veterinary Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine 337
Standardization of PCR in molecular epidemiology studies of malaria 3792
Sustainable control of internal parasites in ruminants 407-408
Swiss Society of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 4034
Symposium on disinfection, disinsection, deratization in animal health and environmental protection 389

Conferences *cont.*
Tenth Wrocław conference of the general parasitology section of the Polish Parasitological Society 5333
The trypanosome surface 4586-4589, 4591-4597, 4608-4609, 4948
Toxoplasma gondii 3046
Travel medicine 4539
Trypanosoma cruzi 450
treatment 1542
University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka 1543
V Argentine congress of protozoology and parasitic diseases 3049
Vector-borne pathogens: international trade and tropical animal diseases 2043
wildlife diseases 422-423
Worldleish 1 1122, 1538
XIth International Congress of the World Veterinary Poultry Association 453
XXX. Tagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie, Wien, 21. bis 23. November 1996 4131-4132, 4198, 4208-4209, 4222-4223, 4459, 4540
Congenital infection
Toxoplasma gondii
case definitions 4437
classification 4437
pigs, Brazil 1964
pregnancy 2984
Congo, *Toxoplasma gondii,* case reports, man 4884
Connochaetes gnou, *Cryptosporidium,* disease prevalence, Tanzania 696
Contamination, *Plasmodium falciparum, Mycoplasma* 4725
Control (*see* Biological control; Control programmes; Disease control)
Control programmes
Plasmodium, WHO 5167
protozoa, mathematical models 3535
vector-borne diseases, mathematical models 3535
Coregonus albula, *Leptotheca schulmani,* new species, Russia 3980
Coregonus artedi
Chloromyxum
new geographic records
USA (Minnesota) 5293
USA (Wisconsin) 5293
Henneguya zschokkei, new geographic records, USA (Wisconsin) 5293
Myxozoa, ecology, USA 5293
Coregonus lavaretus, *Leptotheca schulmani,* new species, Russia 3980
Cornea, *Acanthamoeba,* host parasite relationships 4205
Corneal epithelium, *Acanthamoeba castellanii,* host parasite relationships 2706
Corophium curvispinum, *Cephaloidophora corophii,* new species, Romania 4903
Corophium maeoticum, *Cephaloidophora rotunda,* new species, Romania 4903
Corydoras, *Piscinoodinium,* pathology 4497
Costa Rica
Babesia, disease transmission, Ixodidae 292
Babesia bovis
epidemiology 1859, 1863
serological surveys, cattle 1859
Cryptosporidium parvum, infections, man 1422
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
human immunodeficiency virus 4482
new geographic records, man 4482
haematozoa, disease prevalence, *Ctenosaura similis* 1707
Hepatozoon gamezi, new species, *Ctenosaura similis* 1707
Leishmania, infections, man 4644
Microspora, new geographic records, man 2517
protozoa
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2012
human immunodeficiency virus 2517
Toxoplasma gondii
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1944
serological surveys, man 1944
Cosymbotus platyurus, *Blastocystis,* disease prevalence, Malaysia 1497
Côte d'Ivoire
Plasmodium, drug resistance, sentinel surveillance 1834
protozoa, epidemiology 1113
Trypanosoma
disease transmission, *Glossina* 1610
epidemiology 1610
Trypanosoma brucei, epidemiology 790
Cottus gobio, Amoebida, infections, Czech Republic 3676
Crassostrea gigas
Marteilia, infections, Spain 5289
Mikrocytos mackini, infectivity 1498
Crassostrea virginica
Haplosporidium nelsoni, host parasite relationships 3521
Mikrocytos mackini, infectivity 1498
Perkinsus marinus
host parasite relationships 3521
susceptibility 405
Crithidia
antiprotozoal agents
N^6-methyladenine 433
plant extracts 433
biochemistry, glycoligand binding sites 1184
molecular genetics, reviews 2035
molecular taxonomy, genetic markers 3651
nucleotide sequences, genetic markers 3651
plant extracts, cytokinins 433
Crithidia bombi
genetics, chromosomes 4667
molecular taxonomy, alloenzymes 4667
Crithidia deanei
antibiotics, β-lactam antibiotics, symbionts 536
biochemistry, symbionts 535
interactions, bacteria, symbiosis 535
ultrastructure, symbionts 535
Crithidia fasciculata
amino acid sequences
glutathionylspermidine synthetase 5032
guanylyltransferase 5031
histones 2674, 3179
trypanothione synthetase 5032
antiprotozoal agents, cationic diamidines 97
biochemistry
DNA primase 3175
enzymes 2673, 3176-3177
methyl-mercaptohistidine 2196
polyamines 97
respiratory chain 1673
trypanothione, biosynthesis 5032
gene expression
cytochrome c oxidase 3177
histones 3179
genes
glutathionylspermidine synthetase 5032
histones 2674
mitochondrial DNA 2676
trypanothione synthetase 5032
tryparedoxin peroxidase 3652
genetics, DNA 3993
molecular genetics
cell cycle 2676
DNA topoisomerase 2675
guide RNA 2516
messenger RNA 5031
RNA editing 3177
nucleotide sequences, histones 2674, 3179
Crithidia guilhermei, ultrastructure, adhesion 1228
Crithidia luciliae
biochemistry
amino acids 99
purine metabolism 4665
techniques, immunoperoxidase technique, anti-dsDNA 852
Croatia
Leishmania, case reports, man 505
Toxoplasma gondii
disease control 1969
meat hygiene 1969
Cross immunity
Besnoitia, Toxoplasma gondii 1057
Eimeria acervulina
Eimeria mitis 680
Eimeria praecox 680
Eimeria tenella 682
Eimeria mitis, Eimeria acervulina 680
Eimeria praecox, Eimeria acervulina 680
Eimeria tenella, Eimeria acervulina 682
Leishmania donovani, Leishmania major 2643
Leishmania major
Leishmania donovani 2643
Leishmania panamensis 4653
Leishmania panamensis, Leishmania major 4653
Neospora caninum, Toxoplasma gondii 5253
Plasmodium falciparum
genotypes 1299
Plasmodium vivax 2798
Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium falciparum 2798
Toxoplasma gondii
Besnoitia 1057
Neospora caninum 5253
Trypanosoma cruzi
strain differences 3573
Trypanosoma rangeli 1145
Trypanosoma evansi, strains 4091
Trypanosoma rangeli, Trypanosoma cruzi 1145
Cross reaction
Aggregata eberthi, Aggregata octopiana 4453
Aggregata octopiana, Aggregata eberthi 4453
Babesia bigemina, Babesia bovis 661
Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina 661
Leishmania, Trypanosoma cruzi 1575
Leishmania aethiopica, man 3613
Leishmania donovani, Leishmania major 2643
Leishmania major
Leishmania donovani 2643
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 781
myocardium, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1556
Neospora caninum, Toxoplasma gondii 1937
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis
Leishmania major 781
Trypanosoma cruzi 781
parasites, *Toxoplasma gondii* 715
Toxoplasma gondii
Neospora caninum 1937
parasites 715
Trypanosoma cruzi
Leishmania 1575
myocardium 1556
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 781
Cross resistance
cymelarsan, melarsoprol 3109
melarsoprol, cymelarsan 3109
Cryopreservation (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
Cryptobia
infections
Mugil platanus, Brazil (São Paulo) 3526
Partula, laboratories 4161
Symphysodon 3661
pathogenicity, fishes 3650
Cryptobia bullocki
biochemistry
carbohydrates 3650
enzymes 851
proteinases 849
Cryptobia catostomi
biochemistry
carbohydrates 3650
enzymes 851
proteinases 849
Cryptobia helicis, molecular genetics, mitochondrial DNA 5030
Cryptobia salmositica
antigens, surface antigens 4663
antiprotozoal agents, gentian violet 3649
biochemistry
carbohydrates 3650
cysteine proteinases 5029
enzymes 851, 3182

Cryptobia salmositica *cont.*
biochemistry *cont.*
glycoproteins 4663, 5028
metalloproteinases 4158, 5029
proteinases 849, 1671
culture media 4158
disease prevention, North America, *Oncorhynchus,* reviews 4664
disease resistance
Salvelinus 3172
Salvelinus fontinalis 850
immune response
α2-macroglobulin 850
antibodies 4159
complement fixing antibody 1229
leukocytes 4159
immunity, rainbow trout 1229
immunization, live vaccines 1229, 3172
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1671
pathogenesis, rainbow trout 850
pathogenicity, Salmonidae 849
pathology, enzymes 3182
susceptibility, rainbow trout 850
vaccine development 4508
Cryptocaryon irritans
disease control, marine fishes 135
immunity, *Fundulus heteroclitus* 3703
immunization, theronts 3703
infections, marine fishes, Australia (Queensland) 2244
ultrastructure, developmental stages 2244
Cryptosporidium
antiprotozoal agents
azithromycin 1436
diclazuril 1437
indinavir 2949, 3437
octreotide 5218
paromomycin 1436, 4386
plant extracts 2947
reviews 5220
robenidine 1437
salinomycin 1437
case reports
Atelerix albiventris, USA (Maryland) 2915
Columba livia, Spain 1016
goats, Taiwan 4857
man
Spain 4855
USA (Ohio) 1009
ostriches, South Africa 311
pigs, Mexico 1414
clonal population structure 3405
culture techniques, reviews 5220
diagnosis
endoscopy 4387
faeces 318
Heine's method 317
Kinyoun's method 317
laboratory tests 316
microscopy 687
quantification 4402
reviews 2520, 5188
diarrhoea, cattle 306
disease control
Germany, water supply 5228
irradiation, fruit 3952
Italy, water supply 5230
Netherlands, water supply 5229
rabbits 1437
reviews 3430, 3901, 5189
Spain, goats 5226
UK 339
USA, water supply 5227
disease prevalence
Bolivia 3900
Brazil (Paraná), man 299
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
children 2935
Egypt
Rattus 3533
turkeys 4423
Germany
Ondatra zibethicus 1892
water supply 5228
India 2934-2935, 3194
Kenya
Cercopithecus aethiops 1431
Papio anubis 1431
Mexico, man 3017
Romania 4402

Cryptosporidium *cont.*
disease prevalence *cont.*
Romania *cont.*
sheep 678
Spain, conferences 3965
Tanzania
Connochaetes gnou 696
Equus zebra 696
fowls 4424
Synceros caffer 696
Turkey, man 321
UK 2444
USA (Colorado), horses 5209
disease transmission
cider 1425
foodborne diseases
Costa Rica 2012
irradiation 3952
horses, USA (Colorado) 5209
mathematical models 2696
milk, UK 2443
pets, USA 4410
reviews 3901, 4404
swimming pools
Australia (New South Wales) 1886
UK 3429
waterborne diseases 4413, 5211-5212
France 5319
Netherlands 2696
UK 1427, 4414
USA (Wisconsin) 4411
disinfectants
ammonia 4423
chlorine dioxide, oocysts 1045
ecology, Italy 5302
epidemiology
Bangladesh 2936
Burkina Faso 752
Canada 115
watersheds 116
children 2216, 2936, 2941
Cuba 4407
China (Guizhou), poultry 4421
China (Shandong), partridges 1112
Germany, water supply 114
India 692
Israel 2216
man 4405
mathematical models 1897
Morocco, fowls 698
reviews 5188-5189
Serbia 694
Switzerland, water 117
Tanzania
cattle 696
wild animals 696
Thailand 5214
UK 320, 690, 2442
cattle 1894
sheep 1894
USA, reviews 319
USA (Connecticut) 316
USA (New York), man 1425
USA (Wisconsin) 2941, 3898
man 4409
experimental infections
ducks 4421
fowls 4421
general account 1401, 2418
histopathology, mice 687
host parasite relationships, reviews 5196
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil (São Paulo) 4387
children 4389
clinical aspects 1411
Costa Rica 2517
France 4386
Italy 4389
man 1027, 4413, 4855
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
Burkina Faso 752
France 2949
India 692, 2934
Italy 675
Thailand 5214, 5317
USA 330, 3437, 3525
USA (Ohio) 1009
USA (Texas) 1008
USA (Wisconsin) 4409
pathology, intestinal dysfunction 3413

Cryptosporidium *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
treatment, diarrhoea 2027
USA (Alabama) 2430
USA (California) 4410
USA (Wisconsin) 4411
immune response
antibodies 3898
immunoglobulins 1027
natural killer cells 415
immunization, DNA vaccines, general account 1108
immunocompromised hosts
livestock 4864
man 1436
reviews 2005-2006, 4924
reviews, prophylaxis 2530
immunodiagnosis
immunoblotting 2927
immunofluorescence 1027
immunology, books 4045
immunotherapy
antibodies, reviews 5225
interleukin 2 1436
infections, turkeys, Italy 1418
misdiagnosis 2925
new host records
Dugong dugon, Australia (Queensland) 3434
Erinaceidae, USA (Maryland) 2915
Mytilus edulis, Irish Republic 3422
Odocoileus virginianus, USA (Georgia) 323
new records, monkeys, Kenya 1431
opportunistic infections, conferences 4049
outbreaks, USA, misdiagnosis 2925
pathogenesis
domestic animals 1401
pigs 694
pathogenicity, man 752
pathology
Atelerix albiventris 2915
diarrhoea 2936, 4389, 4856
domestic animals 1401
duodenum 2430
mice 687
reviews 5188
sheep 678
stomach 2430, 4387
plant extracts, *Sophora flavescens* 2947
poultry, New Zealand, reviews 4426
prophylaxis, clarithromycin 330
public health, general account 736
research
China, reviews 3916
conferences 3991
reviews 4922, 5221
books 4043
risk assessment, general account 117
river water, Irish Republic 3422
surveillance, USA (Wisconsin), man 4405
techniques
concentration, faeces 318
detection
drinking water 5212
soil 1430
water 2438, 3402, 3540, 5302
reviews 5189
filtration, water 2535
flow cytometry, water 999
monitoring, water supply 667
SDS-PAGE, antibodies 2927
staining, faeces 318
treatment, water supply 337
transmission blocking immunity, reviews 1523
treatment
cattle 306
children, diarrhoea 5218
reviews 5188
waste water, Malaysia 1689
water supply 337
zoonoses
horses
USA 4864
USA (Colorado) 5209
Cryptosporidium baileyi
diagnosis, smears 1424

Cryptosporidium baileyi *cont.*
disease prevalence
China (Guangdong), poultry 1899
Venezuela, fowls 1015
immune response, mast cells 1021
immunity, fowls 2922
immunization, live vaccines 5204
immunopathology, antibodies 3897
infections
ducks, China (Guangdong) 309
fowls, China (Guangdong) 309
interactions, fusariotoxins, fowls 2922
pathogenesis, fowls 679
pathogenicity, poultry 309
pathology, fowls 1021
Cryptosporidium meleagridis
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 4863
experimental infections 697
nucleotide sequences 4863
Cryptosporidium muris
development, mice 1405
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 296
disease prevalence
Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 324
Brazil (São Paulo), cattle 2445
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
UK, *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3906
epidemiology
Brazil (São Paulo), cattle 2445
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
Iran 695
host parasite relationships, cell membranes 672
immune response
gastric mucosal mast cells 1884
interferon 2918
imported infections, Czech Republic, cattle 4420
morphology, oocysts 1422
ultrastructure, developmental stages 1405
Cryptosporidium parvum
amino acid sequences
adenosinetriphosphatase 3879
ATP-binding cassette transporter 2908
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 4852
tubulin 3406
antiprotozoal agents
azithromycin 2448, 5221
cyclosporins 4867
dinitroaniline herbicides 4427
manganese salts 2948
nitazoxanide 1435
proteinase inhibitors 5222
reviews 4509
conferences 3885
antiviral agents, combination therapy 4529
biochemistry
enzymes 1006
lipids 3404
polyamine biosynthesis 2907
biological control agents, *Corbicula fluminea*, oocysts 3436
biological indicators, *Corbicula fluminea* 2932
biology, reviews 5190
case reports
cats 304
man
USA (Maryland) 5221
USA (Wisconsin) 3412
cell invasion, manganese 2948
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3874
culture techniques 2909-2910, 3882, 3884
conferences 3883
development
cyclosporins 4867
in vitro 2909, 3882
conferences 3883
diagnosis
coproscopy 689
counting 4861
guidelines 2436
microscopy 109, 1422, 4399
molecular genetics, reviews 1510

Cryptosporidium parvum *cont.*
diagnosis *cont.*
polymerase chain reaction 296, 1421, 2929, 4399, 4862-4863
reviews 5192
postmortem examinations 689
reviews 4509
staining, oocysts 3420
disease control
disinfectants, conferences 3914
mice 336
pasteurization 707
disease models
in vitro 2909
mice 302, 2914, 3884, 4390
pigs 3884
disease prevalence
Azerbaijan, livestock 1890
Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 324
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), cattle 1889
Brazil (São Paulo), man 2021
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
Honduras 3903
Peru, man 2931
Poland
rodents 3431
zoo animals 3432
travellers 3899
UK 2439
Clethrionomys glareolus 3906
USA (California), horses 4186
USA (Colorado)
cats 3421
horses 4185
USA (Georgia), *Odocoileus virginianus* 323
USA (Nevada), horses 4186
Zambia, man 3427
disease resistance, nitric oxide 2435
disease transmission
Branta canadensis 1038
USA (Maryland) 4865
Corbicula fluminea, biological indicators 2932
Crassostrea virginica 3435
USA 2938
USA (Maryland) 4406
dogs 1034
drinking water, USA 4412
food 2439
foodborne diseases 707, 5210
general account 4521
Peru 2931
reviews 2933
UK 1888
genetic variation 3407
water 2439
waterborne diseases
conferences 1540
Egypt 5216
reviews 751, 2933
conferences 3902
Zambia 3427
disinfectants, sodium hypochlorite 336
epidemiology 1038
Brazil 429
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
Canada (Ontario) 745
children 2021, 2942
Italy, institutions 3529
mathematical models 4412
reviews 2937
USA, horses 5318
USA (Florida) 1887
USA (Maryland) 4865
USA (Washington) 691
USA (Wisconsin) 2942
excystation, antitrypsin 2427
experimental infections 697
cattle 2433
sheep, oocysts, viability 2943
general account 1428, 2417
lambs 295
genes
adenosinetriphosphatase 3879
ATP-binding cassette transporter 2908
elongation factor 1α 671

Cryptosporidium parvum *cont.*
genes *cont.*
ribosomal RNA 2425
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 4852
tubulin 3406
genetic polymorphism, reviews 5192
genetic variation
disease transmission 3407
strains 4853
host parasite relationships
cell invasion 4852
epithelial cells 5195
prostaglandins 5195
human immunodeficiency virus
Australia (New South Wales) 4529
children 2448
France, cholecystitis 3889
Italy 2685
man, Honduras 3903
reviews 3887
Zambia 4506
immune response
cytokines 2921, 3417
eosinophils 2434
immunoglobulins 4390
interferon 2433, 3415
interleukin 8 4396
interleukin 12 2433
macrophages 2434
neutrophils 2434
nitric oxide 2435
peptides 4395
T lymphocytes 1419, 2433-2434
cattle 1018
conferences 3894
ligands 3892
tumour necrosis factor 4396
immunity
man 3896
reviews 5201
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1881, 2432, 4390
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3421, 4861
enzyme immunoassay 868, 3420
immunofluorescence 109, 868, 2926, 3420, 4861
immunological deficiency 1881
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 685
immunotherapy
bovine hyperimmune anti-*Cryptosporidium* colostrum immunoglobulin 4869
monoclonal antibodies 685
infections
man
Costa Rica 1422
USA (Connecticut) 2911
infectivity, oocysts 3410
misdiagnosis 3412
molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 670
molecular taxonomy
polymerase chain reaction 3874
thrombospondin-related adhesion protein 3407
morphology 1890
oocysts 1422
new host records
Chelonia mydas, Hawaii 2945
zoo animals, Poland 3432
nucleotide sequences 4853, 4863
adenosinetriphosphatase 3879
ATP-binding cassette transporter 2908
elongation factor 1α 671
surface proteins, conferences 3880
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 4852
tubulin 3406
pathogenesis
ileum 1413
pigs 1413
reactive oxygen metabolites 1413
pathology
children 1422
cholecystitis 3889
goats 677
mice 1881, 2432
reviews, conferences 3885

Cryptosporidium parvum cont.
prophylaxis
azithromycin 3908
bovine hyperimmune anti-*Cryptosporidium* colostrum immunoglobulin 4869
clarithromycin 3908
putrescine 2435
rifabutin 3908
public health, risk assessment, water supply 4412
reservoir hosts, *Sus scrofa*, USA (California) 3197
reviews 3989, 5330
serological surveys, Germany, man 4403
soil, ammonia, oocysts 3438
survival
faeces 3410
sea water 4406
techniques
detection
faeces 3420, 4861
in vitro 2910
oocysts 1034, 3035, 3543, 5216
ribosomal RNA 1409
water 2031, 3034
DNA hybridization, water 2031
dye permeability assay, faeces 3410
flow cytometry
faeces 2930
water 1402
identification, faeces 3408
in vitro assay 3544
membrane filter dissolution method, oocysts 998
protein labelling, sporozoites 2030
staining, nucleic acids 1046
testing
disinfectants 1046
infectivity 1046
viability assay, oocysts 2926, 3914
ultrastructure, developmental stages 3882
viability, beverages 5210
water, detection 3543
zoonoses, pets, USA 4517
Cryptosporidium serpentis
disease transmission, *Anas platyrhynchos* 5217
epidemiology, snakes 5217
Ctenosaura similis
haematozoa, disease prevalence, Costa Rica 1707
Hepatozoon gamezi, new species, Costa Rica 1707
Cuba
Blastocystis hominis
epidemiology 129
human immunodeficiency virus, man 129
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology 4407
Cyclospora cayetanensis, new geographic records, man 298
Eimeria tenella, epidemiology, chickens 1433
parasites, diagnosis, quality controls 744
protozoa
diagnosis
evaluation 3528
quality controls 4012
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 5240
disease transmission, congenital infection 5240
***Culex pipiens*, *Krishtalia*,** new genus, Ukraine 4905
Culicidae
biological control, Australia 5279
control, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1328
Culture collections, *Trypanosoma*, terminology 4584
Culture media
Cryptobia salmositica 4158
Leishmania 1217, 2628, 2630, 3037
Leishmania donovani 1635
Leishmania major 3537-3538, 4618
Leishmania tropica 1630, 2629
Plasmodium falciparum 1724
Sarcocystis cruzi 1918
Theileria annulata 2533
Trichomonas 2536
Culture media cont.
Trichomonas vaginalis 111, 3039, 3193, 4534
Tritrichomonas foetus 110
Trypanosoma danilewskyi 1176
Trypanosoma evansi 36
Culture techniques
Acanthamoeba 880, 5052
Acanthamoeba castellanii, laboratory fermentor 435
Babesia bigemina 3859
Cryptosporidium, reviews 5220
Cryptosporidium parvum 2909-2910, 3882, 3884
conferences 3883
Eimeria 1121
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 3953
Entamoeba dispar 4687
Entamoeba histolytica, reviews 3686
Entamoeba invadens 4204
Giardia duodenalis 4535
Hartmannella vermiformis 880
Hematodinium 3006
Leishmania amazonensis 3539, 4146
Leishmania braziliensis 2663
Leishmania donovani, promastigotes 817
Leishmania mexicana, amastigotes 92
Perkinsus atlanticus 4919
Plasmodium cynomolgi 2534
Plasmodium falciparum 4238
gametocytes 2756
Mycoplasma, contamination 3229
Plasmodium gallinaceum
ookinetes 4732
zygotes 4732
Plasmodium vivax 1726
Plasmodium yoelii 5071
Sarcocystis falcatula 5237
Sarcocystis singaporensis 1917
Spironucleus barkhanus 4167
Toxoplasma gondii 366, 3928
chorioallantoic membrane 2450
Trichomonas vaginalis 3193, 4674
Tritrichomonas foetus 1232, 5322
Trypanosoma carassii 4613
Trypanosoma cruzi 1149
***Cyanipica cyana*, *Leucocytozoon sakharoffi*,** new geographic records, Spain 1783
***Cyclops vicinus*, *Trichotuzetia guttata*,** new genus, new species, Czech Republic 2496
Cyclospora
diagnosis
microscopy 1420
reviews 2520
disease control, irradiation, fruit 3952
disease transmission
basil 3426
foodborne diseases
irradiation 3952
USA 2940
USA (Florida) 5213
raspberries 3423, 3425
reviews 4404
epidemiology
Canada 2440-2441
man 3425, 3428
UK 2441
USA 2440-2441, 3423
man 3425-3426, 3428
general account 1872
human immunodeficiency virus, man, books 4545
misdiagnosis 2925
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 1003
outbreaks, USA, misdiagnosis 2925
reviews 4922, 5185, 5187
techniques, staining, faeces 1420
Cyclospora cayetanensis
antiprotozoal agents
reviews 4509
sulfamethoxazole 674, 2416, 2912
sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim 2939
trimethoprim 674, 2416, 2912
case reports
children, China, diarrhoea 300
man
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1412
Germany 2912
New Zealand 2429
Cyclospora cayetanensis cont.
case reports cont.
man cont.
Turkey 3888
conferences 668
diagnosis
faeces 2437
microscopy 5207
polymerase chain reaction 688
reviews 2928, 4509
disease prevalence
Peru, man 2931, 3886
Slovenia, man 1029
travellers 3899
disease transmission
foodborne diseases
general account 4521
North America 1426, 1429
Peru 2931
water 674
waterborne diseases 5211
reviews 751
epidemiology 674
children 2939
North America 1426, 4408
Peru 2939
histopathology, jejunum 3886
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1412
immune response, serum 314
immunocompromised hosts, man, reviews 2006, 4924
imported infections
Germany, man 2912
New Zealand, man 2429
North America, man 1426, 1429
life history 3886
morphology, developmental stages 3886
new geographic records
Chile, man 4388
Cuba, man 298
new host records, dogs, Brazil (São Paulo) 3433
pathogenicity, man 674
pathology, man 674
reviews 2416, 2419, 3989, 5184, 5186, 5330
techniques, staining, oocysts 5207
zoonoses
dogs, Brazil (São Paulo) 3433, 4401
fowls, Mexico 4401
***Cymatogaster aggregata*, *Loma embiotocia*,** new species, Canada (British Columbia) 1084
***Cynomys leucurus*, *Eimeria*,** epidemiology, USA 1033
Cynomys ludovicianus
Eimeria, epidemiology, USA 1033
Eimeria giganteos, new species, USA (Colorado) 3872
***Cyprinus*, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*,** immunity 3702
Cyprinus carpio
Apiosoma piscicola, new geographic records, Turkey 4705
Ciliophora, disease prevalence, Turkey 4705
Goussia carpelli, pathology 3414
Myxobolus cuttacki, new species, India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus koi, disease prevalence, Japan 3982
Thelohanellus nikolskii
disease prevalence
Moldova 2511
Yugoslavia 1097
Trichodina acuta, new geographic records, Turkey 4705
Trichodina mutabilis, new geographic records, Turkey 4705
Trichodinella subtilis, new geographic records, Turkey 4705
Cyrtopodion caspius
Sauroleishmania gymnodactyli
epidemiology, Iran 1649
new records, Iran 1649
Cytoadherence
Entamoeba histolytica 3691, 4689-4690
fibronectins 3679
Leishmania, host parasite relationships 3125

Cytoadherence *cont.*
Leishmania donovani, host parasite relationships 4125
Plasmodium, reviews 3728
Plasmodium falciparum 1728, 4736
CD36 antigen 2303
chondroitin sulfate 3726
chondroitin sulfate A 1273
general account 4738
host parasite relationships 3259, 4739
inhibition 3388
receptors 4737
thrombomodulin 2763, 3254
thrombospondin 3261
Trichomonas vaginalis 4169
laminins 4677
malic enzyme 2210
vaginal epithelial cells 2680
Cytochemistry
hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Leishmania donovani* 3601
proteins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 5239
Trypanosoma brucei 2587
calcium 4590
Cytolysis, *Entamoeba histolytica,* reviews 2223
Cytophaga, *Acanthamoeba* 4198
Cytotoxicity
Babesia bovis, metabolites 1851
Entamoeba histolytica, human myeloid cells, *in vitro* 556
Leishmania major, serum 2637
Plasmodium falciparum, dermaseptins 3813
Trichomonas vaginalis 4169
Trypanosoma brucei
diphtheria toxin 3588
ricin 3588
Czech Republic
Amoebida, infections, *Cottus gobio* 3676
coccidia, imported infections, cattle 4420
Henneguya salminicola, imported infections, *Oncorhynchus keta* 4915
Larssoniella resinellae, new genus, new species, *Petrova resinella* 2497
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, wild animals 1955
infections, zoo animals 2986
serological surveys
Passer domesticus 1967
Passer montanus 1967
Trichomonas, disease prevalence, man 4178
Trichotuzetia guttata, new genus, new species, *Cyclops vicinus* 2496
Vannella platypodia, infections, freshwater fishes 3676
Vexillifera expectata, new species, *Perca fluviatilis* 3676
Daphnia
Larssonia, host parasite relationships 5283
Microspora, infections, Sweden 5283
Daphnia magna
Glugoides intestinalis, host parasite relationships 3954
Ordospora colligata
development 3493
new genus, new species, UK 3493
Ordosporidae, new family, UK 3493
Dasypodidae, protozoa, disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo) 2022
Dasypus novemcinctus, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* infections, Colombia 4954
Data collection
Plasmodium
health centres 2349
Italy 1775
Databases, nucleotide sequences 2542-2545
Deer (*see also* named genera)
protozoa, reviews 407
Definitions
parasites 3552
parasitism 3552
Democratic Republic of Congo, *Trypanosoma,* epidemiology, cattle 3101
Denmark
coccidia, infections, *Capreolus capreolus* 3029
Denmark *cont.*
Eimeria alabamensis
epidemiology
cattle 1030
diarrhoea 1030
Entamoeba histolytica, case reports, man 5053
Neospora caninum, abortion, cattle 1931
parasitology, history 1531-1532
Plasmodium, history 1532
protozoa, epidemiology, rainbow trout 2247
Toxoplasma gondii
infections, *Lepus europaeus* 3029
serological surveys, human immunodeficiency virus 3947
Dentex canariensis, *Microsporidium canariensis,* new species, Senegal 4906
Dentex dentex, *Ceratomyxa,* infections, Greece 3509
Dentex maroccanus, *Microsporidium maroccani,* new species, Senegal 4906
Dermocystidium
new geographic records, Sweden, *Salmo salar* 3511
pathology, skin 3511
Dermocystidium cyprini
life history 3502
morphology, flagellated spores 3502
Dermocystidium percae, ecology, perch, Finland 5292
Developing countries, *Plasmodium,* disease control, refugees 4372
Developing Countries, *Plasmodium,* epidemiology 621
Development
Acanthamoeba castellanii, cysts 4203
amoebae, *in vitro* 3214
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, Aedes albopictus 1970-1971
Babesia canis, Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2411, 3857
Babesia equi, Boophilus microplus 3858
Babesia gibsoni, in vitro 1381
Blastocrithidia, Gerris lacustris 2198
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 2512
Ceratomyxa shasta, Manayunkia speciosa 3501
Cryptosporidium muris, mice 1405
Cryptosporidium parvum
cyclosporins 4867
in vitro 2909, 3882
conferences 3883
Edhazardia aedis, Aedes aegypti 2495
Eimeria nieschulzi, in vitro 3877
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 1406, 3411, 5194
Eimeria procera, Perdix perdix 1879
Eimeria stiedai, merogony 4854
Eimeria tenella
chicks 297
gamma radiation 5193
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 4478
Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro 2229
Entamoeba invadens, in vitro 4204
Giardia duodenalis, excystation 4675
Giardia simoni, rodents 4168
Hematodinium, in vitro 3006
Herpetomonas, sexual reproduction, *in vitro* 3178
Herpetomonas muscarum, platelet activating factor 1674
Leishmania
complement sensitivity 3636
in vitro, urine 2630
insulin-like growth factor 1660
metacyclogenesis 3604
Leishmania amazonensis
in vitro 4646
temperature 4646
Leishmania braziliensis, in vitro 2663
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 815
Leptomonas rigidus, Salda littoralis 1672
Marteilia refringens, Mytilus galloprovincialis 5287
Myxobolus cerebralis, Tubifex tubifex 2506
Myxobolus drjagini, Tubifex tubifex 3500
Myxobolus hungaricus
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri 4490
Tubifex tubifex 4490
Development *cont.*
Myxozoa, Tubificidae 1990
Nosema algerae
Anopheles stephensi 2499
in vitro, spores 1974
Ordospora colligata, Daphnia magna 3493
Phytomonas davidi, in vitro, sexual reproduction 2195
PKX, rainbow trout 3981
Plasmodium
mice 2269
reviews 4707
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 913, 1727
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles 912
gametogenesis 571
in vitro 1270, 1730, 2271-2272, 5133
microtubules 4810
mutations 571
reviews 4730
sporogony 3252
thalassaemia 1270, 1730
Plasmodium gallinaceum, fowls 4708
Plasmodium sasai, Takydromus tachydromoides 3724
Plasmodium vivax, Anopheles 912
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii, gametocytes 1725
Sarcocystis cruzi, in vitro 1918
Sarcocystis singaporensis, in vitro 1917
Sauroleishmania tarentolae, cell division 2631
Theileria annulata
Hyalomma 276
in vitro 1382
Theileria sergenti
cattle 659, 1380
schizogony 277
Toxoplasma gondii
bradyzoites 5233
cattle 1449
in vitro 1052, 3928, 5236
mice 2463, 3447, 3929, 4881
rats 1052, 2462
reviews 1442
sheep 1449
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro 4674
Trypanosoma, mathematical models 2111
Trypanosoma brucei
differentiation 3087
in vitro 2113
proteasomes 2112
variant surface glycoproteins 4603
Trypanosoma cruzi
Didelphis marsupialis 3062
epitopes 1574
in vitro 4061
Triatoma infestans 2064, 4558-4559
Triatominae 3581
Trypanosoma granulosum, Anguilla anguilla 503
Trypanosoma mukasai, Batracobdelloides tricarinata 3112
Trypanosoma rangeli
in vitro 1127
Rhodnius prolixus 1561
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, in vitro 3096
Vairimorpha necatrix 1484
Wenyonella philiplevenei 1877
Developmental stages, *Plasmodium,* reviews 926
Diagnosis
acridine orange staining
Plasmodium 4308
Plasmodium falciparum 2827
acute course, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4458
amniocentesis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3474, 3481, 4457
anamnesis, *Plasmodium* 608
anion-exchange centrifugation, *Trypanosoma* 4096
aspiration, *Leishmania donovani* 2164
atlas, parasites, man 444
Balamuthia mandrillaris, reviews 3212
bioassays
Toxoplasma gondii 1458
Trypanosoma evansi 2115
biochemistry, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* serum 3569
biopsy, *Entamoeba histolytica* 458

Diagnosis *cont.*
blood smears, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2827
body temperature, *Plasmodium* 946
bone marrow, *Leishmania* 516
case definitions, *Toxoplasma gondii* 363, 4437
catalase, *Giardia intestinalis* 113
cell culture
Toxoplasma gondii 366
Trichomonas vaginalis 111, 2209, 2692, 3193, 3666, 4173, 4177, 4534
Tritrichomonas foetus 110
classification, *Toxoplasma gondii* 363, 4437
clinical aspects
Plasmodium 575, 4297
Plasmodium falciparum 4299
clinical examination
Acanthamoeba 130
Leishmania 2646
Plasmodium 4777
coccidia, livestock, reviews 686
colpitis macularis, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 106
computed tomography
Plasmodium falciparum 155, 1306
Toxoplasma gondii 369
reviews 5260
concentration, protozoa 4510
coproscopy
Cryptosporidium parvum 689
Eimeria 689
Isospora suis 689
cordocentesis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4457
costs, *Plasmodium* 2324
counting, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 4861
Cryptosporidium, reviews 5188
culture techniques
Leishmania 2646
Trypanosoma cruzi 1149
differential diagnosis
Babesia 1390
Encephalitozoon 370
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 1486
Plasmodium 5112
Plasmodium falciparum 4290
Toxoplasma gondii 370
Trypanosoma cruzi 1146
disease markers, *Trypanosoma* 3103
dna amplification, *Trypanosoma* 37
DNA fingerprinting, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3315
DNA hybridization
Babesia caballi 1858
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 391
Neospora 1940, 2974
Toxoplasma gondii 1468
Trypanosoma cruzi 1148
DNA probes
Babesia bovis 4849
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 2999
Haplosporidium nelsoni 3521
Perkinsus marinus 3521
Plasmodium falciparum 4772
Plasmodium ovale 190
electron microscopy, *Encephalitozoon* 4909
endoscopy
Cryptosporidium 4387
Giardia intestinalis 112
Entamoeba histolytica, reviews 2709
enzyme activity, *Trypanosoma evansi* 4093
evaluation, protozoa, Cuba 3528
faeces
coccidia, sheep 1028
Cryptosporidium 318
Cyclospora cayetanensis 2437
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 397
parasites 418
quality controls 744
protozoa, general account 3527
fever, *Plasmodium* 946, 3775
fine needle aspiration
Leishmania 2145
Toxoplasma gondii 1469
fluorescence microscopy, *Plasmodium* 4774

Diagnosis *cont.*
general account
Eimeria 1423
Isospora 1423
Giemsa staining
Babesia microti 284
Leishmania 3641
guidelines
Cryptosporidium parvum 2436
Plasmodium falciparum, UK 3769
Trypanosoma cruzi 786
haematology
Hepatozoon canis 4750
Plasmodium 607
Heine's method, *Cryptosporidium* 317
histology, *Neospora caninum* 1072
history, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3546
hyper-reactive malarial splenomegaly, *Plasmodium* 2323
in vitro culture
Leishmania 4631
Trichomonas 4178
isoenzymes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4221
Kinyoun's method, *Cryptosporidium* 317
knowledge, *Plasmodium* 969
laboratory diagnosis
parasites 2010
Canada (Ontario) 745
laboratory tests, *Cryptosporidium* 316
Leishmania
children 2155
immunocompromised hosts, man 2155
reviews 2155
magnetic resonance imaging, *Plasmodium falciparum* 155
mercuric chloride test, *Trypanosoma evansi* 2611
microscopy
Babesia 1856-1857
Babesia bigemina 287
Babesia bovis 287
Blastocystis hominis 3987
Cryptosporidium 687
Cryptosporidium parvum 109, 1422, 4399
Cyclospora 1420
Cyclospora cayetanensis 5207
Dientamoeba fragilis 3191
Encephalitozoon hellem 4479
conferences 3967
Entamoeba histolytica 2242, 5321
Giardia duodenalis 109, 2689-2690
Giardia intestinalis 5321
Leishmania donovani 2648
Microspora 4484
Plasmodium 191, 608, 2333, 2814, 2817
Plasmodium falciparum 1757, 3772, 4299, 4772, 4776, 5110
Plasmodium ovale 190
Plasmodium vivax 3771
Sarcocystis 1924
Trichomonas vaginalis 2209, 2211-2212, 2692, 3666, 4173, 4177
Trypanosoma 3101
Trypanosoma evansi 1170, 2610
Microspora 3497
reviews 4481
microtitre plate hybridization, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4776
misdiagnosis, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1732
molecular genetics, protozoa, reviews 1510
molecular markers, *Leishmania* 4145
molecular techniques
Entamoeba histolytica, reviews 869
Giardia duodenalis, reviews 869
nuclear magnetic resonance
Toxoplasma gondii 369, 1074
reviews 5260
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4605
operculum muscles, *Kudoa thyrsites* 4493
parasites, conferences 2548
Parasitochrome ADI kit, protozoa 2033
periodicity, *Leishmania* 3621
Plasmodium
children 3770
knowledge 3770
mixed infections 3795

Diagnosis *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
reviews 2316, 4771
South Africa, knowledge 185
pneumonia, *Plasmodium* 605
polymerase chain reaction
Babesia 1856
Babesia bovis 283
Babesia caballi 1858
Babesia microti 284
Cryptosporidium 296, 4863
Cryptosporidium parvum 1421, 2929, 4399, 4862
reviews 5192
Cyclospora cayetanensis 688
Encephalitozoon, conferences 3973
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 391
Encephalitozoon hellem, conferences 3967
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 1489, 3496, 4485
Entamoeba 2721
Entamoeba histolytica 3694, 4221
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 1489, 2997, 2999, 4904
Giardia muris 3541
Haplosporidium nelsoni 3521
Leishmania 2155, 2646, 3142-3143, 3642-3643, 4129
Leishmania braziliensis 3642, 4151
Leishmania donovani 1201-1202, 2148, 2163, 2649, 4130, 5012
Loma salmonae 1091
Microspora 1491
Neospora 1940, 2974
Neospora caninum 1941, 3944
Perkinsus marinus 3521
PKX 1495
Plasmodium 609, 2322, 2818, 2820, 3774, 3776, 3792, 4308, 4775, 5112
Plasmodium falciparum 186, 188-189, 3772, 4772, 4776, 5113
Plasmodium malariae 2321
Plasmodium vivax 187, 2320, 3773
protozoa 2519
Sarcocystis neurona 4464
Theileria sergenti 2904
Toxoplasma gondii 366, 368, 717, 1073, 1459, 1470, 1939, 1941, 2975, 5259
Trichomonas tenax 2691
Trichomonas vaginalis 1240
Tritrichomonas foetus 4175
Trypanosoma 490, 2609
Trypanosoma cruzi 1148, 1567, 2572, 4578
Trypanosoma vivax 1169, 2606-2607
postmortem examinations
Cryptosporidium parvum 689
Eimeria 689
Isospora suis 689
Trypanosoma evansi 4975
pregnancy, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1936
protozoa
books 4547-4548
children 2520
reviews 2520
pupil area, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 23
pupil diameter, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 23
quality controls, protozoa, Cuba 4012
quantification, *Cryptosporidium* 4402
quantitative buffy coat
Plasmodium falciparum 1757, 4772, 5110
Trypanosoma 4096
Trypanosoma gambiense 3104, 4984
radiography
Entamoeba histolytica, reviews 3693
Giardia duodenalis, reviews 3665
Plasmodium, reviews 5111
Trypanosoma cruzi, reviews 4966
random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Eimeria* 4400
restriction fragment length polymorphism
Blastocystis hominis 5056
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 391
Entamoeba 5056
reviews
Cyclospora cayetanensis 2928
Leishmania 515

Diagnosis *cont.*
reviews *cont.*
Microspora 5286
Neospora caninum 350
protozoa 4509
Trypanosoma vivax 496
RNA amplification, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1305
Sarcocystis neurona, general account 3943
SDS-PAGE, *Encephalitozoon hellem,* conferences 3967
smears
Bonamia ostreae 5288
Cryptosporidium baileyi 1424
Leishmania, blood 2161
Trypanosoma evansi 2115
specimen collection, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 867
spectroscopy, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1306
staining
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 3420
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 1983
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 1983
Leishmania 1216, 2162
Microspora 2996
Toxoplasma gondii, post mortem 1467
standardization, *Giardia duodenalis* 2693
stool examination, protozoa 5316
symptoms
Giardia duodenalis 4176
Plasmodium 3316
Plasmodium falciparum, children 4300
techniques, *Plasmodium* 606
Toxoplasma gondii
pregnancy 4457-4458
reviews 4871
transmission electron microscopy, *Isospora belli* 2913
Trypanosoma vivax, reviews 3102
ultrasonography
Entamoeba histolytica 2717, 4694
Plasmodium 4778
Toxoplasma, pregnancy 4463
Toxoplasma gondii 1075, 3453
wet mounts, protozoa 4510
xenodiagnosis
Babesia microti 284
Leishmania infantum 64
Trypanosoma cruzi 21-22, 787, 1147
Diarrhoea
Cryptosporidium, cattle 306
parasites, reviews 1507
Plasmodium falciparum, interactions, children 619
Dicrostonyx torquatus vinogradovi, *Eimeria nordensheldi,* new species, Arctic 2424
Didelphis albiventris, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* infections, Argentina 2085
Didelphis marsupialis
Leishmania braziliensis, epidemiology, Colombia 3645
Leishmania infantum chagasi
disease prevalence, Colombia 4155
host parasite relationships 4648
Trypanosoma cruzi, development 3062
Didelphis virginiana, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* disease prevalence, Mexico 2083
Didymophyes minuta, nomenclature 1972
Dientamoeba fragilis
aetiology, anaemia 4003
antiprotozoal agents, diiodohydroxyquinoline 4197
case reports, children, Canada 4693
children, reviews 4197
diagnosis, microscopy 3191
disease prevalence, Turkey, man 4003
epidemiology
Canada 545
Canada (Ontario) 745
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 545
pathology, colitis 4693
Diets, *Eimeria,* interactions, fowls 2917
Dikerogammarus haemobaphes fluviatilis
Cephaloidophora mucronata, new species, Romania 4903
Dikerogammarus haemobaphes fluviatilis *cont.*
Cephaloidophora similis, new species, Romania 4903
Diplomonadida
epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 1102
pathology, rainbow trout 2247
phylogeny 1102
Diptera, Apicomplexa, host parasite relationships, evolution 3232
Disease control (*see also* Biological control; Disease prevention)
Aedes 4290
Aedes aegypti 2345
Anopheles 213, 622, 1790
bed nets 948, 1325
Burkina Faso 1788
Colombia 1791
Ecuador 1791
Ghana 1786
impregnated curtains 1321
India (Gujarat) 1793
India (Maharashtra) 1793
Madagascar 212
Malaysia 1795
Nicaragua 1791
Peru 1791
reviews 1803
Suriname 211
Tanzania 1787
Anopheles arabiensis, Réunion 270
Anopheles culicifacies, India (Madhya Pradesh) 5128
Anopheles funestus 1802
Anopheles gambiae, Kenya 1796
Babesia divergens, Austria 2903
books, *Plasmodium* 226
ciliates, *Paralichthys olivaceus* 3704
coccidia
aviary birds 5223
conferences 4947
France, cattle 1908
Cryptocaryon irritans, marine fishes 135
Cryptosporidium
Germany, water supply 5228
irradiation, fruit 3952
Italy, water supply 5230
Netherlands, water supply 5229
rabbits 1437
reviews 3430, 3901, 5189
Spain, goats 5226
UK 339
USA, water supply 5227
Cryptosporidium parvum
disinfectants, conferences 3914
mice 336
pasteurization 707
Culicidae 219-220, 222-224, 4369
Cyclospora, irradiation, fruit 3952
DDT 955
Eimeria
France, rabbits 1904
rabbits 338, 1437
Eimeria alabamensis, Sweden, cattle 1031
Entamoeba, reviews 3687
Entamoeba coli, children 1511
Entamoeba histolytica, Mexico 4225
Giardia
Germany, water supply 5228
Italy, water supply 5230
Netherlands, water supply 5229
Giardia duodenalis, children 1511
Glugea plecoglossi, Japan, *Plecoglossus altivelis* 3975-3976
Leishmania
Brazil, cost benefit analysis 1668, 4661
China 3627
dogs 76
handbooks 443
India (Bihar) 1658
Peru, man 4937
Sudan 3634
Leishmania donovani
China (Jiangsu) 1644
China (Xinjiang) 2661
Iran, sociology 813
Disease control *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
Nepal 3155
Leishmania infantum chagasi
Brazil (Bahía), dogs 4660
children 4660
Myxobolus cerebralis, Salmonidae, USA 403
parasites
Brazil, man 4936
China 4025
conferences 1545
Erinaceidae 2028
history 2045
South East Asia
freshwater fishes, reviews 1525
marine fishes, reviews 1524
Phlebotomus argentipes, Nepal 3155
Phlebotomus perniciosus 76
Plasmodium 1790, 2345
Africa 1378, 2403
history 5325
bed nets 948
Benin 2402
Brazil, man 4935
Brazil (São Paulo) 980
Burkina Faso 1788, 2372
Cambodia 655
Cameroon, pregnancy 3390
Central Africa 3367
Chad 655
children 1553, 2372
Chile, history 2538
China 271, 1325, 1376
man 1840
migrants 3851
China (Guangdong), man 3801
China (Guangxi) 2406
China (Guizhou) 5124
China (Hainan) 273
China (Jiangsu) 3787, 5120
China (Yunnan) 2325, 3793
Colombia 1791
community involvement 4370
conferences 765-766
developing countries, refugees 4372
economics, reviews 4833
Ecuador 1791
Gambia, economics 2404
general account 274, 2407, 5167
Ghana 1552, 1786
history 767
India 3820, 3852-3853
India (Gujarat) 1793
India (Maharashtra) 1793
India (Uttar Pradesh) 1328
insect repellents 5129
Iran 1805
Kenya 3854
knowledge 1805
Malaria Consortium 4832
Malawi 656, 1842, 3828
Malaysia 1795
mathematical models 4792, 4796
Mauritius 213
Myanmar 2405
Nepal 4812
Nicaragua 1791
Nigeria, traditional medicines 4336
Pakistan 622, 2350
Peru 1791
man 4937
Puerto Rico, history 4030
research 3853
Réunion 270
reviews 1803, 1806
Rwanda 655
Solomon Islands 3796, 4792, 4794, 4796
South Africa 1804
South America 955
Sri Lanka 2894
Sudan, health education 3228
Suriname 211
Tanzania 1787, 2854
travel medicine 1549
tropics 625
Turkey 4369
Uganda 3770
Vanuatu 4796
reviews 4795

Disease control *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
Vietnam 655
Plasmodium falciparum
Africa 227, 3326
Benin 222
Brazil (Roraima), medicinal plants 4333
Burkina Faso, man 5166
Cameroon 221, 223-224
China (Fujian) 272
China (Jiangsu) 217
China (Yunnan), man 1841
French Guiana 2393
Gambia
children 3761
cost benefit analysis 4834
Ghana 4831
sociology 1379
India 4290
India (Madhya Pradesh) 3327, 5128
India (Uttar Pradesh) 2843
Kenya 1321
nutritional state 1796
Madagascar 212, 220, 1802
history 763
reviews 219, 979, 4368
Thailand 4342
Uganda, traditional medicines 4332
Plasmodium vivax, Pakistan 1785
protozoa
Brazil (Paraná) 5320
Brazil (São Paulo), man 1511
Chile 432, 2524
game birds 2
mathematical models 3535
rabbits, general account 2515
refugees 1551
rodents, general account 2515
travel medicine 1550
Theileria
Africa 1871
Japan 1870
Theileria parva
Kenya 1387
Zambia 1397, 1399
Zimbabwe 1869
Theileria sergenti
China (Shandong) 4377
Japan 1400
Toxoplasma gondii 3491
Austria, man 5276-5277
Croatia 1969
pigs 1457
pregnancy 4530
UK 2990
USA
man 3474
pigs 1481
Triatoma infestans 26, 473
Uruguay 2087
Trichomonas, reviews 4193
Trichomonas vaginalis, pregnancy 4530
tropical diseases, remote sensing 2034
Trypanosoma
Africa 1871
Botswana
economics 1175
livestock 1175
Ethiopia, cattle 1171
Ghana, history 767
Kenya, livestock 497
Zaire, general account 2608
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina, cost benefit analysis 3583
Brazil
guidelines 1581, 4582
man 4935
Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 4583
Chile 26
Latin America 3081
reports 447
South America 473, 2091
Uruguay 2087
Trypanosoma evansi, Brazil, economics 4105
Trypanosoma gambiense
Uganda 4612
Zaire 2615
vector-borne diseases, mathematical models 3535

Disease markers
Plasmodium falciparum, morbidity 2779
Trypanosoma cruzi, antibodies 2565
Disease models
Acanthamoeba
in vitro 5052
pathogenicity 3688
Acanthamoeba castellanii, rabbits 2706
Cryptosporidium parvum
in vitro 2909
mice 302, 2914, 3884, 4390
pigs 3884
Enterocytozoon, rabbits, conferences 3968
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, rats, conferences 3969
Leishmania donovani, hamsters 4116
Leishmania major, mice 507
Plasmodium coatneyi
Macaca mulatta 5084
pregnancy 5084
Plasmodium falciparum
dogs 4841
Saimiri sciureus 4720
Toxoplasma gondii
Calomys callosus 4442
in vitro 4882
Macaca mulatta 2975
rabbits 4891
rats 4477
reviews 5269
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 2599
Trypanosoma rangeli, mice 1145
Disease prevalence
Acanthamoeba, UK 2243
Amoebida, France, man 3530
Apicomplexa, Canada (British Columbia) , *Prototheca staminea* 2488
Babesia
Japan 1862
Venezuela, cattle 3866
Babesia bovis, Vietnam, cattle 4382
Babesia ovis, Spain 4380
Besnoitia, India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 4022
Blastocystis
Malaysia 1101
Cosymbotus platyurus 1497
Periplaneta americana 1497
Singapore, laboratory animals 3005
Blastocystis hominis
France, man 3530
Turkey, man 4512, 4526
Venezuela, man 122, 4499, 4921
Chilomastix mesnili, Turkey, man 4518, 4526
ciliates, Bulgaria, freshwater fishes 4522
Ciliophora, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
coccidia
Kenya, cattle 693
Switzerland, cattle 4418
Cryptosporidium
Bolivia 3900
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
children 2935
Egypt, turkeys 4423
Germany
Ondatra zibethicus 1892
water supply 5228
India 2934-2935, 3194
Kenya
Cercopithecus aethiops 1431
Papio anubis 1431
Romania 4402
Tanzania
Connochaetes gnou 696
Equus zebra 696
fowls 4424
Synceros caffer 696
Turkey, man 321
UK 2444
Clethrionomys glareolus 3906
USA (Colorado), horses 5209
Cryptosporidium baileyi
China (Guangdong), poultry 1899
Venezuela, fowls 1015
Cryptosporidium muris
Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 324

Disease prevalence *cont.*
Cryptosporidium muris cont.
Brazil (São Paulo), cattle 2445
Cryptosporidium parvum
Azerbaijan, livestock 1890
Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 324
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), cattle 1889
Honduras 3903
Peru, man 2931
Poland
rodents 3431
zoo animals 3432
travellers 3899
UK 2439
USA (California), horses 4186
USA (Colorado)
cats 3421
horses 4185
USA (Georgia), *Odocoileus virginianus* 323
USA (Nevada), horses 4186
Zambia, man 3427
Cyclospora cayetanensis
Peru, man 2931, 3886
Slovenia, man 1029
travellers 3899
Eimeria
Bangladesh, fowls 1900
Brazil, pigs 1891
India (Uttar Pradesh)
goats 325
livestock 4022
New Zealand 4416
Trichosurus vulpecula 1895-1896
Poland, fowls 4425
Russia, *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3904
Tanzania, fowls 4424
Turkey, rabbits 2447
USA (Oregon), *Glaucomys sabrinus* 1875
Zaire 2446
Eimeria alijevi, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), goats 3905
Eimeria catronensis, USA (New Mexico) , *Myotis* 1874
Eimeria leuckarti, Greece, Equidae 1893
Eimeria pilarensis, USA, *Myotis* 1874
Eimeria vilasi, USA (Oregon), *Tamias townsendii* 1875
Ellobiopsis chattoni
Arctic Ocean, *Calanus finmarchicus* 2514
Norwegian Sea, *Calanus finmarchicus* 2514
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
Australia (Western Australia), rabbits 4488
Slovakia, man 2504
Endolimax nana
India (Bihar) 2013
Turkey, man 4512
Entamoeba
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), man 1513
India (Bihar) 2013
Malaysia, man 4513
Turkey, man 4512, 4518-4519, 4526
Entamoeba coli
Brazil (São Paulo), man 1511
Kenya, children 3697
Turkey, man 4014-4015
Entamoeba histolytica
France, man 3530
Kenya, man 4523
Nepal 2694
Turkey, man 2720, 4016, 4510
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
children 2993
Zambia 2993
flagellates, Bulgaria, freshwater fishes 4522
Giardia
Brazil (Paraná), cattle 4184
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), man 1513
Germany, water supply 5228
India 3194
Japan 4181
Poland
livestock 3669
man 3669

Disease prevalence *cont.*
Giardia cont.
Romania
cats 1244
dogs 1244
USA (Colorado), horses 5209
Giardia duodenalis
Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 1242, 3667
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 2215
Brazil (São Paulo), man 1511
Honduras 3903
India (Bihar) 2013
Kenya, man 4523
Nepal 2694, 2697
Saudi Arabia, man 4179
Turkey, man 4512
USA (California), horses 4186
USA (Colorado), horses 4185
USA (Nevada), horses 4186
Venezuela, man 4921
Giardia intestinalis
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
France, man 3530
Malaysia, man 4513
Turkey, man 2695, 4014-4016, 4510, 4518-4519, 4526
Goussia clupearum, Alaska, *Clupea pallasi* 1434
haematozoa
Costa Rica, *Ctenosaura similis* 1707
Greenland, *Falco* 3799
South Africa, *Francolinus* 4933
Haemoproteus lari, Spain, *Larus cachinnans* 4798
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, USA (Texas), *Falco peregrinus* 3799
Haplosporidium, Australia (Western Australia), *Pinctada maxima* 3977
Henneguya
Argentina, *Percichthys trucha* 401
Senegal, fishes 1993
Iodamoeba buetschlii
India (Bihar) 2013
Turkey, man 4512, 4518-4519
Isospora belli, Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
Isospora hominis, France, man 3530
Kudoa ciliatae, Australia (Queensland), *Sillago* 3003
Kudoa thyrsites, Canada (British Columbia), *Aulorhynchus flavidus* 3515
Leishmania
China, man 3627
Greece, man 2652
Jordan 3626
Mexico 3644
Leishmania donovani, China (Jiangsu), man 1644
Leishmania infantum
Algeria, dogs 73
Turkey 69
Leishmania infantum chagasi
Brazil (Maranhão), man 1666
Colombia
Didelphis marsupialis 4155
Proechimys canicollis 4155
Leishmania infantum infantum, France, man 4135
Leucocytozoon toddi, UK, *Accipiter gentilis* 4318
malaria, reviews 952
Microspora, Mali 3498
Myxidium
Argentina, *Galaxias maculatus* 401
Australia (Queensland), *Litoria caerulea* 3985
Myxobolus
Argentina
Galaxias maculatus 401
Hatcheria macrael 401
Percichthys trucha 401
Myxobolus episquamalis, Australia, *Mugil cephalus* 3004
Myxobolus koi, Japan, *Cyprinus carpio* 3982
Myxozoa
Australia (Queensland), Tubificidae 1990
Bulgaria, freshwater fishes 4522

Disease prevalence *cont.*
Myxozoa *cont.*
Spain
rainbow trout 1996
Salmo trutta 1996
Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 4494
Neospora caninum, Belgium 3486
parasites
Alaska, *Clupea pallasi* 4525
children 3019
China (Qinghai), students 4013
Turkey 3019
children 3021
man 425-427, 3020, 4925
UK, man 1516
Venezuela, children 428
Plasmodium
Africa, man 139, 2825
Caribbean 2332
Central America 2332
China 195, 2824
man 2337
China (Hubei) 3784
China (Jiangsu) 3318
China (Shanghai), man 3786
China (Sichuan), man 2340
China (Zhejiang) 613
Europe 2334
Guinea 3331
India (Orissa) 3320
Indonesia, man 1366
Kenya 4316
man 4297
Mediterranean Region 2332
Nigeria 2828
Pacific Rim 2334
Sahel, man 199
South Africa, mixed infections 3795
South America 2332
South East Asia 2334
Tanzania, man 4304
Thailand 4308
Turkey 1769, 1778
USA, man 3782
World 3321
Plasmodium falciparum
Afghanistan 4786
India (Orissa), man 1770
Indonesia 2787
Malawi 2286
Malaysia, man 4513
Senegal, pregnancy 1315
Tanzania, man 3323
travellers 4781
protozoa
Bolivia, children 1514
Brazil (Minas Gerais), food handlers 4024
Brazil (Paraná), man 299, 2014
Brazil (São Paulo)
Dasypodidae 2022
man 2021
zoo animals 2022
Chile, man 2524-2525
Egypt, *Rattus* 3533
Finland, *Tetrao tetrix* 4931
India, zoo animals 1110
Indonesia, man 3015
Italy, immigrants 2020
Mali, man 2019
Mexico, man 3017
Norway
Alburnus alburnus 1512
Leuciscus 1517
Poland, man 4700
Saudi Arabia, man 2522, 2526
Spain
conferences 3965
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax 1784
wild birds 1783
Turkey
children 2016-2017
man 2523, 3024-3028, 4003, 4017-4018
Uganda, man 4515
United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 3907
Sarcocystis
Canada (Quebec), wild birds 1505
India, sheep 5242
India (Assam), pigs 5266
India (Uttar Pradesh) 720

Disease prevalence *cont.*
Sarcocystis cont.
India (Uttar Pradesh) *cont.*
livestock 4022
Thailand
Python 3487
wild animals 3487
Turkey, cattle 4471
Sarcocystis buffalonis, Vietnam, buffaloes 1909
Sarcocystis cruzi, Australia (Western Australia), cattle 1466
Sarcomastigophora, France, man 3530
Spironucleus barkhanus, Norway, *Salmo salar* 4187
Theileria annulata, Vietnam, cattle 4382
Theileria buffeli, Italy 290
Theileria mutans, Vietnam, cattle 4382
Thelohanellus nikolskii
Moldova, *Cyprinus carpio* 2511
Yugoslavia, *Cyprinus carpio* 1097
Thelohania contejeani, Spain, *Austropotamobius pallipes* 4911
Toxoplasma gondii
Argentina, pregnancy 2980
Bangladesh, cats 4890
Czech Republic, wild animals 1955
France
domestic animals 2483
women 372
Germany, *Sus scrofa* 1478
Greece, man 4895
Iran, birds 1965
Madagascar 1943
Pakistan, women 3461
Slovenia, cats 4894
South Africa, man 2478
Turkey
cattle 5267
dogs 4469
man 4468
ruminants 4470
Venezuela, goats 2988
Trichodina, Argentina, *Galaxias maculatus* 401
Trichomonas, Czech Republic, man 4178
Trichomonas gallinae, Australia (Western Australia), aviary birds 1688
Trichomonas vaginalis
Turkey 1686
man 2209, 3666, 4177, 4180
UK, man 4182
Tritrichomonas foetus, Spain, cattle 4680
Trypanosoma
Burkina Faso, cattle 4985
Nigeria
livestock 3105
ruminants 2119
Venezuela, *Rattus rattus* 2084
Trypanosoma avium
UK, *Accipiter gentilis* 4318
USA, wild birds 4991
Trypanosoma carassii, Poland, *Rutilus rutilus* 4992
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1568
man 4583
Brazil (Paraná), man 4968
Colombia 4579
Mexico, reservoir hosts 2083
South America 2091
USA (California), man 2573
USA (Georgia), *Procyon lotor* 3570
Trypanosoma evansi
India (Andhra Pradesh)
buffaloes 1609
cattle 1609
India (Rajasthan), camels 2611
Thailand, zebu 2115
Trypanosoma granulosum
Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 3113
Portugal, *Anguilla anguilla* 1618
Trypanosoma vivax
Nigeria
goats 495
sheep 495
Disease prevention (*see also* Prophylaxis)
Cryptobia salmositica, North America, *Oncorhynchus,* reviews 4664
Giardia muris, human milk 3673

Disease prevention *cont.*
Plasmodium, travel medicine 4371, 4373
protozoa, travel medicine 4373
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil, guidelines 3582
Disease resistance
Bonamia ostreae, genetic engineering 2532
Cryptobia salmositica
Salvelinus 3172
Salvelinus fontinalis 850
Cryptosporidium parvum, nitric oxide 2435
Eimeria papillata, mice 4859
Eimeria tenella
fowls 2923, 5203
stress factors 2944
Entamoeba histolytica 558
in vitro 3691
man 4690
Meriones unguiculatus 2712
Giardia duodenalis, immunocompromised hosts 543
Leishmania, man 53, 162, 2189
Leishmania major
heat shock proteins 3139
mice 54, 3138
apoptosis 4121
Leishmania mexicana, mice, sex differences 3640
Loma salmonae, rainbow trout 3972
parasites
animals 4929
mammals, genes 4507
reviews 417
Perkinsus marinus, genetic engineering 2532
Plasmodium
general account 2802
man 162, 3760
general account 2801
genotypes 4277
reviews 592
Saudi Arabia, sickle cell anaemia 4275
mice 163
Plasmodium berghei 589
mice 2800, 3296
milk 174-175
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi, mice, females 177
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1295, 1730, 4758
sickle cell anaemia 3758
sickle cell anaemia 1297
thalassaemia 1730
Plasmodium vivax
man 3756
oxidative stress 5083
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3295
protozoa, reviews 1107
reviews, *Plasmodium* 1313
Theileria sergenti
cattle 5177
breed differences 2902
Toxoplasma gondii 1456
cytolysis 1068
heat shock proteins 3472
mice 355, 2468, 3942
Trichomonas, Phasianus colchicus 854
Trypanosoma
cattle 802
reviews 2602
Synceros caffer 488, 802
Trypanosoma brucei
cattle, breed differences 2601
man 4092
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 484
breed differences 3598
plane of nutrition 489
Trypanosoma cruzi 19
Calomys callosus 783, 2081
man, major histocompatibility complex 4963
mice 1572
sex differences 4073
Trypanosoma evansi, Camelus dromedarius 3597
Disease surveys, protozoa, Egypt, children 4019

Disease transmission
Acanthamoeba, Legionella pneumophila 3200
Aedes aegypti, Plasmodium gallinaceum 1322
airport malaria, *Plasmodium falciparum*, France 4250
Amblyomma variegatum, Theileria mutans 1868
Anas platyrhynchos, Cryptosporidium serpentis 5217
Anocentor nitens, Babesia, Brazil (São Paulo) 286
Anopheles
Plasmodium 1307, 1792
antimalarials 1332
India (Assam) 1773
Indian Ocean Islands 4779
Madagascar 214
Malaysia 2346
Papua New Guinea 1800
Plasmodium falciparum
Mozambique 2344
Tanzania 958, 5131
Plasmodium vivax
Australia (Queensland) 4784
China (Yunnan) 5126
Pakistan 1785
USA (Georgia) 2823
Anopheles annularis, Plasmodium falciparum, India (Haryana) 3783
Anopheles anthropophagus, Plasmodium, China (Sichuan) 1327
Anopheles cruzii, Plasmodium vivax, Brazil (São Paulo) 623
Anopheles culicifacies
Plasmodium, Sri Lanka 193
Plasmodium falciparum, India (Haryana) 3783
Anopheles dirus, Plasmodium, China (Hainan) 2337
Anopheles farauti, Plasmodium vivax, Australia (Queensland) 1314
Anopheles freeborni
Plasmodium malariae
Aotus 5132
Saimiri 5132
Anopheles funestus
Plasmodium
Cameroon 2347
Madagascar 1794
Plasmodium falciparum, Tanzania 5117
Anopheles gambiae
Plasmodium berghei 1797, 3253
Plasmodium cynomolgi, encapsulation 1799, 1801
Plasmodium falciparum 1326, 3253
Burkina Faso 1765
Cameroon 204
Tanzania 5117
Anopheles labranchiae, Plasmodium vivax, Italy 4313
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, Plasmodium, Chile 2538
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Plasmodium 1323
Plasmodium vivax, USA (New Jersey) 612
Anopheles sinensis, Plasmodium, China (Jiangsu) 3318, 3787
Anopheles stephensi
Plasmodium, gamete activation factor 2844
Plasmodium berghei 1798
Plasmodium falciparum 5130
Plasmodium yoelii 1789, 2348, 3797
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 216
basil, *Cyclospora* 3426
Batracobdelloides tricarinata, Trypanosoma mukasai, Egypt 3112
birds, *Giardia duodenalis* 4681
blood transfusion
Babesia, USA (Washington) 2905
Leishmania donovani, Brazil 1205
Plasmodium 2328
Plasmodium falciparum, Nigeria 951
Plasmodium vivax, Spain 4315
Toxoplasma gondii, Germany 1081
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 4967

Disease transmission *cont.*
blood transfusion *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
Brazil 2090
Colombia 4579
Ecuador 2574
USA 24, 3073
USA (California) 2573
bone marrow transplant
Plasmodium falciparum 620
Toxoplasma gondii 718
Boophilus microplus
Babesia 1867
Mexico 291
Babesia equi, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3858
Branta canadensis
Cryptosporidium parvum 1038
USA (Maryland) 4865
cider, *Cryptosporidium* 1425
congenital infection
Babesia, USA (New York) 3401
Neospora caninum, cattle 1928
Plasmodium, man 209, 1308
Plasmodium falciparum
China 1737
reviews 5121
Toxoplasma gondii
Cuba 5240
Europe 2978
France 2984
Macaca mulatta 2975
man 1080, 2977
Spain 712
Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico 4566
Corbicula fluminea, Cryptosporidium parvum, biological indicators 2932
Crassostrea virginica
Cryptosporidium parvum 3435
USA 2938
USA (Maryland) 4406
Crustacea
Psorospermium
Finland 404
USA 404
Cryptosporidium
mathematical models 2696
reviews 3901, 4404
Culex restuans, Plasmodium forresteri, USA 3230
Cyclospora, reviews 4404
Dermacentor reticulatus, Babesia canis, Germany 1392
digestive tract mucosa, *Myxidium leei* 1995
Dipetalogaster maxima, Trypanosoma cruzi 2086
dogs
Cryptosporidium parvum 1034
Toxoplasma gondii 1942, 1953
drinking water, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, USA 4412
food, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2439
foodborne diseases
Cryptosporidium, irradiation 3952
Cryptosporidium parvum 707, 5210
Peru 2931
reviews 2933
UK 1888
Cyclospora
irradiation 3952
USA 2940
USA (Florida) 5213
Cyclospora cayetanensis
North America 1426, 1429
Peru 2931
Pfiesteria piscidia, USA, conferences 4543
protozoa
books 4044
Costa Rica 2012
general account 4521
Mexico 4516
Toxoplasma gondii 5261
Costa Rica 1944
Korea Republic 2979
reviews 4465
foxes, *Neospora caninum*, UK 1082
genetic variation, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3407

Disease transmission *cont.*
geographical information systems, *Plasmodium* 949
Giardia
mathematical models 2696
reviews 4404
Glossina
Trypanosoma 1607
Burkina Faso 4985
Côte d'Ivoire 1610
reviews 4987
Trypanosoma brucei 1167
Glossina morsitans, Trypanosoma congolense, isometamidium chloride 1612
Glossina palpalis, Trypanosoma, Mali 1611
Glossina tachinoides, Trypanosoma, Burkina Faso 2609
groundwater, *Plasmodium* 949-950
Hirudinea, *Trypanosoma granulosum,* Portugal 1618
history, *Plasmodium* 2539
horses
Cryptosporidium, USA (Colorado) 5209
Giardia, USA (Colorado) 5209
hypotheses, gametocytes, *Plasmodium* 1319
intensity, *Plasmodium falciparum,* pathology 2280
Ixodes ricinus, Babesia divergens 1395
Ixodidae
Babesia, Costa Rica 292
Babesia bovis, Italy 293
Theileria annulata, Italy 293
kidney transplant, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Brazil (São Paulo) 4075
Leishmania, mathematical models, dogs 71
Loma salmonae, Canada (British Columbia) 4912
Lutzomyia, Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 3165
Lutzomyia columbiana, Leishmania mexicana, Colombia 1665
Lutzomyia evansi, Leishmania, Venezuela 4154
Lutzomyia intermedia, Leishmania, Brazil (São Paulo) 4152
Lutzomyia longipalpis
Leishmania, Colombia 1664
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Brazil (Maranhão) 1666
Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor, Leishmania aristidesi, Panama 90
Lutzomyia pessoai, Leishmania, Brazil (São Paulo) 4152
Lutzomyia whitmani, Leishmania, Brazil (São Paulo) 4152
Manayunkia speciosa, Ceratomyxa shasta, USA (Oregon) 3501
mapping
Plasmodium 208
Plasmodium falciparum 3779
marine fishes, Myxozoa 3513
maternal transmission
Neospora, USA 1940
Neospora caninum, UK 2484
Toxoplasma gondii, Tunisia 5264
milk, *Cryptosporidium,* UK 2443
milkborne diseases, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Brazil (Paraná) 1471
Myxobolidae, detection 3516
needlestick injuries, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1316
nosocomial infections, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Saudi Arabia 2335
Oligochaeta
Myxobolus cerebralis 4495
Myxozoa, UK 3504
Pagrus aurata, Myxidium leei 3513
Panstrongylus megistus
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil (Paraná) 1156
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 6
Brazil (São Paulo) 843
pets, *Cryptosporidium,* USA 4410
Phlebotominae, *Leishmania major,* Iran 75
Disease transmission *cont.*
Phlebotomus
Leishmania, history 2038
Leishmania donovani 1647
Phlebotomus alexandri, Leishmania, Niger 2169
Phlebotomus keshishiani, Leishmania, Iran 1648
Phlebotomus orientalis, Leishmania, Niger 2169
Phlebotomus papatasi
Leishmania, immunofluorescence 5011
Leishmania major 1207
Phlebotomus smirnovi
Leishmania infantum, China (Xinjiang) 519
Leishmania infantum infantum, China (Xinjiang) 1645
pigmeat, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4465
Plasmodium falciparum, South Africa 2330
playgrounds, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 2976
rain, *Plasmodium* 949
raspberries, *Cyclospora* 3423, 3425
reservoir hosts, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Mexico 2083
reviews, *Plasmodium falciparum* 979
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Theileria parva 1868
Rhipicephalus bursa, Babesia ovis, Spain 4380
rice fields, *Plasmodium* 949
self infection, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Germany 3269
Sergentomyia, Leishmania donovani 1647
Sergentomyia murgabiensis sintoni, Sauroleishmania gymnodactyli, Iran 1649
sickle cell gene, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1318
soil, protozoa, Romania 750
swimming pools
Cryptosporidium
Australia (New South Wales) 1886
UK 3429
Theileria sergenti, models 4383
tourists, *Giardia duodenalis,* Greece 2214
trade in animals, vector-borne diseases 2043
transovarial transmission
Microspora, UK 1093
Perezia dichroplusae, Argentina 4913
transplacental transmission
Plasmodium, Africa 2825
Plasmodium falciparum, India 146
Plasmodium vivax, Zaire 4780
Sarcocystis rodentifelis 381
Triatoma
Trypanosoma cruzi 2085
Argentina 1579
Triatoma dimidiata, Trypanosoma cruzi, Nicaragua 2575
Triatoma infestans
Trypanosoma cruzi 1155
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 6
Triatoma longipennis, Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico 779
Triatoma sordida, Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil (Paraná) 1156
Trypanosoma cruzi, Latin America 4
Vannella, Microspora, Germany 4198
vertical transmission, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3950
water
Cryptosporidium parvum 2439
Cyclospora cayetanensis 674
waterborne diseases
Acanthamoeba, Hong Kong 3220
Cryptosporidium 4413
Netherlands 2696
UK 1427, 4414
USA (Wisconsin) 4411
Cryptosporidium parvum
conferences 1540
Egypt 5216
reviews 2933
conferences 3902
Zambia 3427
Disease transmission *cont.*
waterborne diseases *cont.*
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, France, conferences 3974
free living amoebae, USA 4701
Giardia, Netherlands 2696
Giardia duodenalis
conferences 1540
detection 2677
North America 872
parasites, reviews 1548
protozoa 5211-5212, 5300
Argentina 3531
fish culture 4524
France 5319
reviews 751, 3536
Disease vectors (*see* named genera; Disease transmission)
molecular genetics, books 4943
parasites, host specificity 518
Diseases
fishes, fish farms, books 454
pigs, books 2048
Disinfectant resistance, chlorine, *Blastocystis hominis,* Pakistan 735
Disinfectants
ammonia, *Cryptosporidium* 4423
chlorine dioxide, *Cryptosporidium,* oocysts 1045
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease control, conferences 3914
formaldehyde, *Paramoeba* 1699
phenols, *Eimeria tenella* 1044
resistance, *Toxoplasma gondii* 389
sodium hypochlorite, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 336
Disseminated infections
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus 2995
Toxoplasma gondii, immunocompromised hosts, man 2968
Diversity, Ciliophora 2245
Djibouti
Toxoplasma gondii
epidemiology 371
zoonoses, livestock 371
DNA libraries, *Leishmania donovani* 4996
DNA probes
Apicomplexa 344
Leishmania 65
Phytomonas 1669
Plasmodium falciparum 1305, 4772
Plasmodium ovale 190
Plasmodium vivax 3773
Toxoplasma gondii 344, 1468
Trypanosoma cruzi 776, 2062
Dogs
Babesia
imported infections, Germany 4511
infections, general account 4374
reviews 3863
Babesia canis
case reports, South Africa 1848
infections, Greece 1391
pathology, strain differences 987
Cyclospora cayetanensis, new host records, Brazil (São Paulo) 3433
drug resistance, antiprotozoal agents, prevention 4192
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, infections, Slovakia 1986
Giardia, disease prevalence, Romania 1244
Hepatozoon americanum, new species, USA (Alabama) 5065
Hepatozoon canis
case reports
Germany 4258
Portugal 1746
Switzerland 4751
imported infections, Germany 4511
infections, Greece 1391
Isospora canis, case reports, USA (Washington) 4392
Isospora ohioensis
case reports 1416
India (Punjab) 1012
Leishmania
case reports 825
Italy 4115
Spain 824

Dogs *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
disease control 76
epidemiology, Brazil (Paraná) 842
immune response, cytokines 1637
imported infections, Germany 4136, 4511
infections, general account 48
serological surveys, Italy 2653
Leishmania donovani, infections, Greece 1391
Leishmania infantum
disease prevalence, Algeria 73
infections, Israel 2049
serological surveys, Spain 3622, 4633
Leishmania infantum chagasi, disease control, Brazil (Bahia) 4660
Leishmania infantum infantum, serological surveys, Turkey 2486
Leishmania tropica, case reports, Morocco 1206
Neospora caninum
case reports, New Zealand, encephalitis 1929
pathology 1927
serological surveys
Australia 5265
Falkland Islands 5265
Kenya 5265
Tanzania 5265
UK 5265
Uruguay 5265
parasites, books 4951
pharmacokinetics
artelinic acid 4325
meglumine antimonate 1209, 4636
protozoa
general account 4505
infections, Iceland 4520
Sarcocystis tenella, experimental infections 387
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, New Zealand, encephalitis 1929
serological surveys
Taiwan 5268
Turkey 384
Trypanosoma congolense, imported infections, Germany 4511
Trypanosoma cruzi
pathology 1140
serological surveys, Argentina 1577
Trypanosoma evansi
infections, Brazil (Mato Grosso) 1159
pathology, haematology 4088
Doliodrilus diverticulatus, Sphaeractinomyxon ersei, new species, Australia (Queensland) 4917
Domestic animals
Neospora caninum, reviews 1438
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, Slovakia 379
Donkeys, *Eimeria leuckarti,* disease prevalence, Greece 1893
Double stranded RNA virus, *Giardia duodenalis,* molecular genetics 3186
Doves, *Trichomonas gallinae,* epidemiology, Italy 1245
Drinking water
Cryptosporidium, Canada 115
Giardia, Canada 115
Drug combinations
allopurinol
quinine 3829
sodium stibogluconate 844
amodiaquine
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, promethazine 5155
sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine, chloroquine 4346
antibiotics, quinine 2377
antimalarials, quinine 3802
antimony sodium gluconate, interferon 3150
artemether
artesunate 641
benflumetol 3363, 3826, 4342, 4348, 4817-4818
mefloquine 641, 1346, 3825
pyrimethamine 5141
artemisinin, mefloquine 1343, 1350
Drug combinations *cont.*
artesunate
artemether 641
mefloquine 1351, 3366, 3825, 3831, 4342
pentoxifylline 3749, 3823
tetracycline 2370
ascorbic acid, exifone 1334
atovaquone
dapsone, proguanil 2848
proguanil 2377, 3340, 3365, 3830
PS-15 1828
benflumetol, artemether 3363, 3826, 4342, 4348, 4817-4818
berberine, pyrimethamine 4339, 4341
betaine, salinomycin 2950
chlorhexidine, propamidine, neomycin 4226
chloroquine
chlorpheniramine 1356, 2376, 3359, 4344, 5154-5155
cimetidine 3337
clindamycin 4813
erythromycin 4322
polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid 2871
proguanil 2369, 4345, 4354, 5157
promethazine 4363
pyrimethamine 3384
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3358
sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine, amodiaquine 4346
chlorpheniramine, chloroquine 1356, 2376, 3359, 4344, 5154-5155
chlorproguanil, dapsone 1815, 3353, 3381
cimetidine
chloroquine 3337
mefloquine 3346
pyrimethamine 3337
ciprofloxacin, metronidazole 3671
clarithromycin, sulfamethoxazole 4477
clindamycin
chloroquine 4813
pyrimethamine 2491
quinine 1354, 4322, 4813
dapsone
atovaquone, proguanil 2848
chlorproguanil 1815, 3353, 3381
proguanil 2847
PS-15 1828
pyrimethamine 1357, 1361, 2366
deferoxamine, quinine 2867
diloxanide, metronidazole 892
diminazene, eflornithine 3108
doxycycline, quinine 2891
drug resistance, mathematical models 3381
eflornithine
diminazene 3108
levamisole 502
suramin 4989
erythromycin, chloroquine 4322
exifone, ascorbic acid 1334
fluoroorotate, sulfamonomethoxine 4321
furosemide, suramin 809
gametocytocides 1810
gossypol, metronidazole 2698
interferon, antimony sodium gluconate 3150
levamisole, eflornithine 502
lidocaine, meglumine antimonate 1667
mefloquine
artemether 641, 1346, 3825
artemisinin 1343, 1350
artesunate 1351, 3366, 3825, 3831, 4342
cimetidine 3346
pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 4347
quinine 2358
sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine 2377
meglumine antimonate
lidocaine 1667
paromomycin 1655-1656, 3632, 5018
metronidazole
ciprofloxacin 3671
diloxanide 892
gossypol 2698
neomycin
chlorhexidine, propamidine 4226
polyhexamethylene biguanide, propamidine 4226
Drug combinations *cont.*
paromomycin, meglumine antimonate 1655-1656, 3632, 5018
pentoxifylline, artesunate 3749, 3823
polyhexamethylene biguanide
propamidine 2725
neomycin 4226
polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid, chloroquine 2871
primaquine, pyronaridine, sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine 1826
proguanil
atovaquone 2377, 3340, 3365, 3830
chloroquine 2369, 4345, 4354, 5157
dapsone 2847
atovaquone 2848
promethazine
chloroquine 4363
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, amodiaquine 5155
propamidine
chlorhexidine, neomycin 4226
polyhexamethylene biguanide 2725
neomycin 4226
PS-15
atovaquone 1828
dapsone 1828
sulfamethoxazole 1828
pyrimethamine
artemether 5141
berberine 4339, 4341
chloroquine 3384
cimetidine 3337
clindamycin 2491
dapsone 1357, 1361, 2366
mefloquine, sulfadoxine 2377, 4347
primaquine, pyronaridine, sulfadoxine 1826
quinine, sulfadoxine 2397
sulfadiazine 2490-2492, 2951, 2975, 3909, 3932
sulfadoxine 264, 978, 2365, 2374, 2395-2396, 2882, 2891, 3323, 3353, 3359, 3381, 3808, 3816, 3822, 4322, 4339-4340, 4348, 4827, 4900, 5068
chloroquine, amodiaquine 4346
sulfamethoxazole, trimethoprim 4339, 4341
tetracycline 4341
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine
amodiaquine, promethazine 5155
chloroquine 3358
pyronaridine, sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine, primaquine 1826
quinine
allopurinol 3829
antibiotics 2377
antimalarials 3802
clindamycin 1354, 4322, 4813
deferoxamine 2867
doxycycline 2891
mefloquine 2358
sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine 2397
tetracycline 641, 2370, 2397
salinomycin, betaine 2950
schizonticides 1810
sodium stibogluconate, allopurinol 844
sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine 2490-2492, 2951, 2975, 3909, 3932
sulfadoxine
mefloquine, pyrimethamine 2377, 4347
pyrimethamine 264, 978, 2365, 2374, 2395-2396, 2882, 2891, 3323, 3353, 3359, 3381, 3808, 3816, 3822, 4322, 4339-4340, 4348, 4827, 4900, 5068
chloroquine, amodiaquine 4346
primaquine, pyronaridine 1826
quinine, pyrimethamine 2397
sulfamethoxazole
clarithromycin 4477
PS-15 1828
trimethoprim 2416, 2912, 2939, 3455
pyrimethamine 4339, 4341
sulfamonomethoxine, fluoroorotate 4321
suramin
eflornithine 4989
furosemide 809

Drug combinations *cont.*
tetracycline
artesunate 2370
pyrimethamine 4341
quinine 641, 2370, 2397
tiamulin, chlortetracycline, salinomycin 1039
trimethoprim
sulfamethoxazole 2416, 2912, 2939, 3455
pyrimethamine 4339, 4341
Drug delivery systems
amphotericin B, liposomes 77, 5017
artemisinin, suppositories 5139
artesunate, suppositories 1351, 3366
homidium bromide, controlled release 1615
isometamidium chloride
controlled release 1615
transferrin 4100
Leishmania donovani, reviews 3629
metronidazole
liposomes 890
medicated feeds 5044
muramyl dipeptide, neoglycoprotein conjugation 2642
nifurtimox, nanoparticles 3580
pentamidine, nanoparticles 1208, 1657, 4635
Quinimax
intrarectal administration 5153
parenteral administration 5153
quinine, intrarectal administration 4814
Drug development
glycolysis inhibitors, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4101
phospholipid metabolism, *Plasmodium falciparum* 626
reviews, *Plasmodium* 628
Trypanosoma cruzi 1157
Drug formulations
artemisinin, bioavailability 1336
furazolidone 1253
quinolones 1253
Drug interactions, chloroquine, thyroxine 973
Drug metabolism
atovaquone 3032
dihydroartemisinin 3806
monensin 701
in vitro 700
proguanil 2847
human genetics 1340
Drug residues
antiprotozoal agents, foods 756
lasalocid
liver 5219
muscle 5219
salinomycin
feeds 328
liver 329
Drug resistance (*see also* Resistance mechanisms)
amodiaquine
Plasmodium falciparum 4360
Brazil 1367
Cameroon 2391, 3832
China 3845
French Guiana 2393
India 977
Papua New Guinea 2398
amphotericin B, *Leishmania donovani* 4142
antimalarials
Plasmodium, reviews 1833
Plasmodium falciparum 651, 1369, 2883
China (Hainan) 1826
French Guiana 649
Gabon 4362
imported infections 648
Madagascar 203
Myanmar 2390
reviews 266
antimonials, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 524
antiprotozoal agents
cats, prevention 4192
dogs, prevention 4192
protozoa 2024

Drug resistance *cont.*
arsenicals, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 524
arteether
Plasmodium falciparum
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
artemether
Plasmodium falciparum 4822
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
artemisinin, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Thailand 3379
artesunate
Plasmodium falciparum
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
atovaquone, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2394
benznidazole, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2580
calcium antagonists, *Plasmodium berghei* 3844
CGP 56697, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Tanzania 4817
chlorcycloguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Kenya 2387
chloroquine
Plasmodium 1553
Indonesia 1366, 3378
reviews 4826
Plasmodium berghei 3844
Plasmodium falciparum 650, 900, 1811, 1832, 1835-1836, 2355, 2882, 3377, 3841, 3846-3847, 4358-4360, 4363, 4365, 5148
Africa 653, 3385
reviews 265
Brazil 1367
Brazil (Amapá) 4830
Burkina Faso 4823
Burundi 4816
Cameroon 267, 1371, 2391, 3832
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
French Guiana 2393
Gabon 1370, 3840
Gambia 2385
India 262, 977, 2386
India (Assam) 261, 268
India (Orissa) 1837
India (Tamil Nadu) 2881
Kenya 4340
Lao 5164
Madagascar 263, 3842
Malaysia 653
Myanmar 2390, 5164
Nigeria 2376, 2890
Pakistan 2395, 4366
Papua New Guinea 2398
reviews 1363
São Tomé and Príncipe 1373
Saudi Arabia 2887
reviews 2886
Senegal 2884, 3356
Solomon Islands 1369
South Africa 3384
South East Asia 3385
Tanzania 4817
Thailand 653
Zaire 4813
Plasmodium vivax
Indonesia 1364-1365
Myanmar 4326
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 652
cloxipyridine, *Eimeria tenella,* China (Hebei) 335
co-trimoxazole, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Uganda 3849
coccidiostats, *Eimeria,* Iran 706
cycloguanil
Plasmodium falciparum 2847, 3719, 4323, 4358
Africa 2388, 2885
Kenya 2387
cymelarsan, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3109
daunomycin, *Leishmania tropica* 3153

Drug resistance *cont.*
decoquinate, *Eimeria tenella* 5224
dihydroartemisinin
Plasmodium falciparum 4822
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
diminazene
Trypanosoma congolense
Ethiopia 1616
Kenya 1174
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Uganda 4104
doxycycline, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Indonesia 2888
drug combinations, mathematical models 3381
eflornithine
Leishmania mexicana 533
Trypanosoma 3110
5-fluoroorotate, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2394
folate antagonists, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2089
halofantrine
Plasmodium falciparum 4358
Burkina Faso 4823
homidium, *Trypanosoma congolense,* Ethiopia 1616
homidium bromide, *Trypanosoma congolense,* Kenya 1174
hygromycin B, *Leishmania guyanensis, Leishmaniavirus* 3168
isometamidium, *Trypanosoma congolense,* Ethiopia 1616
isometamidium chloride
Trypanosoma congolense 3111
Kenya 1174
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Uganda 4104
Leishmania mexicana, amastigotes 3170
maduramicin, *Eimeria tenella* 3911
mathematical models, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1835
mefloquine
Plasmodium falciparum 2738, 4358, 4825
Africa 653
Burkina Faso 4823
China 3845
Indonesia 2888
Kenya 3827
Malaysia 653
Myanmar 2390
Nigeria 976
Thailand 653, 3379
meglumine antimonate
Leishmania infantum 81
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Brazil (Maranhão) 1666
Leishmania major, Syria 820
melarsoprol, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3109
methotrexate, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 4617
metronidazole
Entamoeba histolytica 5059
Trichomonas vaginalis 2218, 3199, 3657
pentamidine
Leishmania 2179, 2655
Leishmania mexicana 3169-3170
Plasmodium
mathematical models 3848
reviews 3387
Plasmodium falciparum
children 2385, 2398, 2738, 2890
evolution 2394
molecular genetics 1716, 1718, 2385
pregnancy 2887
primaquine
Plasmodium vivax
Brazil 2389
Indonesia 3386
Thailand 2399
proguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1836, 2392, 2889
protozoa, reviews 4361
pyrimethamine
Plasmodium, South Africa 3795

Drug resistance *cont.*
pyrimethamine *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum 978, 2738, 2880, 3383, 3719, 3923, 4323
Africa 2885
Brazil 3380
India 977
India (Orissa) 264
Kenya 2387, 4357
South Africa 3384, 4828
Tanzania 1362, 1368
Toxoplasma gondii 3923
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine
Plasmodium falciparum 2396, 2882, 5068
Bolivia 3843
Cameroon 4827
Kenya 3843
Malawi 3843
Mali 3843
Myanmar 2390
Pakistan 2395
pyronaridine
Plasmodium falciparum
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
quinapyramine
Trypanosoma congolense, Kenya 1174
Trypanosoma evansi, East Africa 4990
quinine
Plasmodium falciparum 1372, 4358
Africa 653
Brazil 1367
Brazil (Mato Grosso) 4364
Brazil (São Paulo) 2397
Burkina Faso 4823
China 3845
French Guiana 2393
Indonesia 2888
Kenya 4356
Malaysia 653
Papua New Guinea 2398
São Tomé and Príncipe 1373
Thailand 653, 3379
West Africa 4829
Zaire 2891
reviews
Plasmodium falciparum 1333
Plasmodium vivax 5163
schizonticides, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1810
sentinel surveillance, *Plasmodium*, Côte d'Ivoire 1834
sodium stibogluconate
Leishmania 3630
Leishmania major, Syria 820
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 4641
sulfadoxine
Plasmodium falciparum 978, 2738, 3382-3383, 3839, 5162
India 977
India (Orissa) 264
Kenya 4357
suramin
Trypanosoma evansi 1617
East Africa 4990
trimethoprim, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Africa 2885
trypanocides
Nigeria, *Trypanosoma brucei* 811
Trypanosoma brucei 2110
WR99210, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2392
Drug synergy
artemisinin, mefloquine 1343
ciprofloxacin, metronidazole 3671
mefloquine, artemisinin 1343
metronidazole, ciprofloxacin 3671
Drug therapy (*see* Antiprotozoal agents)
conferences, anaerobic protozoa 4946
Leishmania infantum infantum, children 1654
Plasmodium falciparum
children 1352
mathematical models 5156
Trypanosoma cruzi, reviews 3080
Drug toxicity
amodiaquine 249-250
Drug toxicity *cont.*
antimalarials 643
conferences 2549
monitoring 2384
antimony sodium gluconate 4640
artemether 645
cardiovascular system 3838
artemisinin 645, 4329
artesunate 257, 645, 2877
benznidazole 4078
ceftriaxone 5160
chloroquine 230, 258, 260, 647, 974-975, 1360, 2379, 2381, 3372-3374, 4245, 4354, 5157, 5159
reviews 259
treatment 2874, 2876
colchicine 2989
dapsone 4026
dapsone pyrimethamine 1361
dihydroartemisinin 257
diminazene 4103
eflornithine 3108
furazolidone 4191
halofantrine 235, 256, 2383, 2879
children 5158
hydroxychloroquine 230, 4821
malachite green 434
mefloquine 258, 642, 646, 971-972, 1349, 1830, 2379-2380, 2382, 2875, 3370, 3376, 3837, 4354
cardiomyopathy 3371
pregnancy 3375
reviews 1829
meglumine antimonate 1192
melarsoprol 1172
mepacrine 230
metronidazole 3030, 3033, 3672
monensin 705, 1043, 1907
organoplatinum compounds 5014
pentamidine isethionate, treatment 2026
pentavalent antimony 3167
primaquine 255, 5161
proguanil 258, 646, 973, 2379, 2382, 2875, 4354, 5157
pyrimethamine 2878, 4902, 5273
quinine 4806, 4814, 4820
blackwater fever 576
enzyme deficiencies 3357
reviews 1829
salinomycin 1042, 4430
sodium stibogluconate 3131, 4637
sulfamethopyrazosine 5273
sulfamethoxazole 4026
sulfonamides 4902
tiamulin 705
tinidazole 3672
trimethoprim 4902
DsRNA virus, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2206
Ducks
Cryptosporidium
epidemiology, China (Guizhou) 4421
experimental infections 4421
Cryptosporidium baileyi
infections, China (Guangdong) 309
pathogenicity 309
Dugong dugon, *Cryptosporidium*, new host records, Australia (Queensland) 3434
East Africa
Trypanosoma evansi
drug resistance
quinapyramine 4990
suramin 4990
Eastern Central Pacific, *Babesia poelea*, new species, *Sula leucogaster* 2408
Ecology
Anopheles anthropophagus, China (Sichuan) 1327
coccidia, Italy 748
Cryptosporidium, Italy 5302
Dermocystidium percae, perch, Finland 5292
Giardia, Italy 5302
Leishmania
Latin America 90
Peru 3158
reviews 90
Microspora
Germany 1099
UK 1093
Myxozoa
Germany 1099
Ecology *cont.*
Myxozoa *cont.*
USA, *Coregonus artedi* 5293
parasites
birds 3011
books 3999
Canada 1105
India 741
man, reviews 2550
mathematical models 5305
mixed infections, reviews 4002
Mugilidae, pollution 5304
USA (Nebraska), *Fundulus zebrinus* 2002
parasitology, terminology 1554
pathogens, marine fishes, pollution 5309
Phlebotomus, Uzbekistan 74
Plasmodium, environmental changes 3777
Plasmodium falciparum, Africa South of Sahara 1771
protozoa
fishes, water quality 5328
Gambusia affinis, water pollution 5308
USA (Louisiana), wild birds 3523
Trichodina
biological indicators, water pollution 5061
UK, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 5061
Trichodinella epizootica
biological indicators, water pollution 5061
UK, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 5061
Economic impact
Plasmodium
Burkina Faso 1283
Kenya 3854
Economics
Plasmodium
disease control
Gambia 2404
reviews 4833
Trypanosoma, disease control, Botswana 1175
Trypanosoma evansi
Brazil 4986
disease control, Brazil 4105
Ecuador
disease control, *Anopheles* 1791
Epistylis, epidemiology, *Cherax quadricarinatus* 4232
Isospora ocellati, new species, *Xiphorhynchus ocellatus* 2422
Isospora striata, new species, *Xiphorhynchus ocellatus* 2422
Leishmania equatorensis, epidemiology 90
Plasmodium, disease control 1791
Trypanosoma cruzi
case reports, man 1567
disease transmission, blood transfusion 2574
epidemiology 25
geographical distribution 25
serological surveys, man 2574
Edhazardia aedis, development, *Aedes aegypti* 2495
Eggs, drug residues, dimetridazole 721
Egypt
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, turkeys 4423
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 5216
Eimeria, imported infections, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 997
Entamoeba histolytica, epidemiology 1702
Haemogregarina helmymohammedi, new species, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* 1483
Isospora abdallahi, new species, *Acanthodactylus boskianus* 3870
Neospora caninum
new geographic records, *Camelus* 4897
new host records, buffaloes 3949
serological surveys
buffaloes 3949
Camelus 4897

Egypt *cont.*
protozoa
disease prevalence, *Rattus* 3533
disease surveys, children 4019
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
buffaloes 3949
Camelus 4897
Trypanosoma mukasai, disease transmission, *Batracobdelloides tricarinata* 3112
Ehrlichia, *Saccamoeba limax* 4198
Eimeria
anthelmintics
Diqiuling 4428
plant extracts 4428
antigens, electron microscopy 1019
antiprotozoal agents
diclazuril 1437
enzyme inhibitors, reviews 1408
lasalocid 1902
muduramicin 1040
plant extracts 1901
robenidine 1437
salinomycin 704, 1437
rabbits 331
sheep 550
sulfadimethoxine, rabbits 332
toltrazuril 333, 1906
biochemistry, carbohydrates 1878
culture techniques 1121
diagnosis
coproscopy 689
general account 1423
postmortem examinations 689
random amplified polymorphic DNA 4400
disease control, rabbits 338, 1437
disease prevalence
Bangladesh, fowls 1900
Brazil, pigs 1891
India (Uttar Pradesh)
goats 325
livestock 4022
New Zealand 4416
Trichosurus vulpecula 1895-1896
Nothoprocta perdicaria, Chile 308
Poland, fowls 4425
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Japan 1001
Romania, sheep 678
Russia, *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3904
Tanzania, fowls 4424
Turkey, rabbits 2447
United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 3907
Zaire 2446
disease transmission, soil, Romania 750
epidemiology 1037
Chile, game birds 326
China 5215
China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 1111
Germany, cattle 4419
India (Orissa) 1036
Indonesia 327
Netherlands, fowls 4422
pigs 1423
Poland, sheep 1032, 1035
Yugoslavia, poultry 4514
general account, lambs 295
genetics 453
immune response
lymphocytes 681
lysozyme 681
vitamin E 1025
immunization, live vaccines 1025-1026, 3418, 4398
imported infections, Czech Republic, cattle 4420
indicator species, radioactive fallout 3904
infections
Leporidae, Portugal 3875
rabbits, Vietnam 4417
sheep
Iceland 4415
Portugal 3875
Trichosurus vulpecula 4416
interactions, infectious bursal disease virus, fowls 1017
keys, Chiroptera 1874

Eimeria *cont.*
molecular taxonomy
random amplified polymorphic DNA 4400
ribosomal DNA 1007
morphology 3875
oocysts 2421
mortality, fowls, Yugoslavia 4394
new host records, *Pleurodema thaul,* Chile 312
new records
Leporidae, Portugal 3875
sheep, Portugal 3875
numerical taxonomy, oocysts 2421
pathogenicity
fowls 4398
live vaccines 4398
quails, aflatoxins 5199
pathology
lambs 1415
rabbits 303
sheep 678
phylogeny 1007
physiology, metabolism, reviews 1408
plant extracts
Heracleum sosnowskyi 1901
Radix 4428
poultry, New Zealand, reviews 4426
prophylaxis, salinomycin, goats 704
techniques, selection, drug resistance 5224
transmission blocking immunity, reviews 1523
ultrastructure 3875
vaccine development 2528
Eimeria acervulina
antiprotozoal agents
amprolium 1041
betaine 2950
monensin 1041, 1905
salinomycin 2950
cross immunity
Eimeria mitis 680
Eimeria praecox 680
Eimeria tenella 682
drug resistance, coccidiostats, Iran 706
immune response
IgA 1020
IgG 1020
IgM 1020
immunization
interferon 5206
live vaccines 1023, 5205
immunotherapy, interferon 3912
pathogenicity, fowls 4858
pathology, fowls 4858
techniques, identification 3409
Eimeria adaensis
epidemiology, *Cynomys,* USA 1033
nomenclature 3872
Eimeria alabamensis
disease control, Sweden, cattle 1031
epidemiology
Denmark
cattle 1030
diarrhoea 1030
Sweden, cattle 1031
Eimeria alijevi, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), goats 3905
Eimeria arctomysi, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria arizonensis, host parasite relationships, *Peromyscus maniculatus* 1880
Eimeria arloingi
case reports
goats 1010
Nigeria 1011
disease prevalence, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 322
pathology, goats 1011
Eimeria asiatici, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria beecheyi
epidemiology, *Cynomys,* USA 1033
synonyms 3872
Eimeria beldingii, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria bentoniensis
disease prevalence, USA (Oregon), *Glaucomys sabrinus* 1875
new species, *Glaucomys sabrinus,* USA (Oregon) 1875
ultrastructure, oocysts 1875

Eimeria bilamellata
epidemiology, *Cynomys,* USA 1033
nomenclature 3872
Eimeria bovis
epidemiology, Argentina 4391
imported infections, Egypt, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 997
pathology
calves 2431
cattle 4391
treatment
cattle
estradiol 307
progesterone 307
Eimeria brunetti, techniques, identification 3409
Eimeria cahirinensis, new species, *Acomys cahirinus,* Israel 1000
Eimeria callospermophili, epidemiology, *Cynomys,* USA 1033
Eimeria cameli
case reports, *Camelus dromedarius,* United Arab Emirates 5197
interactions
Bacillus cereus, Camelus dromedarius 5197
Clostridium perfringens, Camelus dromedarius 5197
pathogenicity, *Camelus dromedarius* 5197
Eimeria catronensis
disease prevalence, USA (New Mexico), *Myotis* 1874
new species
Myotis lucifugus, USA (New Mexico) 1874
Myotis yumanensis, USA (New Mexico) 1874
Eimeria cochisensis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria columbae, infections, pigeons, India (Kerala) 4393
Eimeria cylindrospora
disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
Eimeria cynomysis, synonyms 3872
Eimeria danailovi, biochemistry, enzyme polymorphism 1005
Eimeria dathei, imported infections, Poland, zoo animals 1898
Eimeria dorneyi
disease prevalence, USA (Oregon), *Glaucomys sabrinus* 1875
redescriptions 1875
ultrastructure, oocysts 1875
Eimeria dorsalis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria dura, nomen nudum 3872
Eimeria falciformis, biochemistry, leucine aminopeptidase 3876
Eimeria giganteos, new species, *Cynomys ludovicianus,* USA (Colorado) 3872
Eimeria gulruthi
infections, sheep, Saudi Arabia 3891
pathogenicity, sheep 3891
Eimeria hagani, techniques, identification 3409
Eimeria ictidea, pathology, *Mustela putorius furo* 1014
Eimeria intricata
case reports, goats, Nigeria 1011
pathology, goats 1011
Eimeria jeddahensis, new species, fowls, Saudi Arabia 2420
Eimeria labbeana, infections, pigeons, India (Kerala) 4393
Eimeria lateralis
epidemiology, *Cynomys,* USA 1033
synonyms 3872
Eimeria leuckarti, disease prevalence, Greece, Equidae 1893
Eimeria magna
antiprotozoal agents
decoquinate 1904
robenidine 1904
disease control, France, rabbits 1904
immunization, live vaccines, rabbits 340
Eimeria marmotae, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria maxima
drug resistance, coccidiostats, Iran 706
genes, ribosomal RNA 3878

Eimeria maxima *cont.*
genetic variation, North America 3878
immunization
live vaccines 1024, 4860
transmission blocking immunity 1523
interactions, diets, fowls 2917
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 3878
new geographic records, Chile, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 326
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 3878
pathogenesis, free radicals 2916
pathology
diets 2917
fowls 1882
phenotypic variation, North America 3878
techniques
detection, fowls 5208
identification 3409
Eimeria media
antiprotozoal agents
decoquinate 1904
robenidine 1904
disease control, France, rabbits 1904
Eimeria mitis
cross immunity, *Eimeria acervulina* 680
infections, Australia (Queensland) 680
pathogenicity, fowls 680
techniques, identification 3409
Eimeria molossi, new species, *Molossus ater,* Brazil (Amazonas) 4384
Eimeria monacis, synonyms 3872
Eimeria morainensis, epidemiology, *Cynomys,* USA 1033
Eimeria mulardi, biochemistry, enzyme polymorphism 1005
Eimeria necatrix
drug resistance, coccidiostats, Iran 706
interactions, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae,* fowls 310
techniques, identification 3409
Eimeria nieschulzi
biochemistry, proteins 3877
development, *in vitro* 3877
host parasite relationships, cell invasion 3877
immune response, free radicals 3895
interactions, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* rats 3895
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
case reports, goats, Nigeria 1011
development, goats 1406, 3411, 5194
infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1407
morphology, oocysts 1407
pathology, goats 1011
ultrastructure, developmental stages 1406
Eimeria nordensheldi, new species, *Dicrostonyx torquatus vinogradovi,* Arctic 2424
Eimeria panguii, new species, goats, Senegal 669
Eimeria papillata
disease resistance, mice 4859
immune response
major histocompatibility complex 4859
natural killer cells 2919
Eimeria parva
case reports, goats, Nigeria 1011
pathology, goats 1011
Eimeria peltocephali, new species, *Peltocephalus dumerilianus,* Brazil (Amazonas) 4384
Eimeria perforans
antiprotozoal agents
decoquinate 1904
robenidine 1904
disease control, France, rabbits 1904
Eimeria perforoides, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria pilarensis
disease prevalence, USA, *Myotis* 1874
new species
Myotis ciliolabrum, USA 1874
Myotis yumanensis, USA 1874
Eimeria praecox
cross immunity, *Eimeria acervulina* 680
infections, Australia (Queensland) 680

Eimeria praecox *cont.*
pathogenicity, fowls 680
techniques, identification 3409
Eimeria procera
development, *Perdix perdix* 1879
ultrastructure
macrogamonts 1879
schizonts 1879
Eimeria pseudospermophili, epidemiology, *Cynomys,* USA 1033
Eimeria quadricornis, new species, *Myoxocephalus quadricornis,* Bering Sea 3873
Eimeria rajasthani, case reports, *Camelus dromedarius,* India (Rajasthan) 1013
Eimeria redukeri, new species, *Pipistrellus javanicus,* Japan 1001
Eimeria sarseni, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria spermophili, epidemiology, *Cynomys,* USA 1033
Eimeria stiedai
antiprotozoal agents
amprolium 1903
eflornithine 703
salinomycin 1903
sulfaquinoxaline 1903
development, merogony 4854
drug metabolism, rabbits 673
Eimeria susliki, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria tenella
antigens
cell invasion 313
sporozoites 682
antiprotozoal agents
antimalarials 4429
betaine 2950
coccidiostats 4429
efficacy 3913
salinomycin 2950
toltrazuril 3910
biochemistry, mannitol-1-phosphatase 4385
cross immunity, *Eimeria acervulina* 682
development
chicks 297
gamma radiation 5193
disease resistance
fowls 2923, 5203
stress factors 2944
disinfectants, phenols 1044
drug resistance
cloxipyridine, China (Hebei) 335
coccidiostats, Iran 706
decoquinate 5224
maduramicin 3911
epidemiology
Chad 2944
Cuba, chickens 1433
excystation, gamma radiation 5193
genetics, extrachromosomal DNA 3881
host parasite relationships, fowls 2428
immune response
IgA 682, 1020
IgG 1020
IgM 1020
interferon 3893
nitric oxide 2920
T lymphocytes 3893
immunization
fibronectin 3419
immunostimulants 684
interferon 5202, 5206
irradiated vaccines 2924
live vaccines 315, 1885, 4397, 4860, 5205
spleen cells 682
immunology, monoclonal antibodies, sporozoites 683
interactions, diets, fowls 2917
molecular genetics, gene mapping 2426
new geographic records, Chile, *Lophortyx californica brunnescens* 326
pathogenicity, refrigeration 5198
pathology
chicks 297
diets 2917
fowls 2924
techniques
identification 3409
immunohistochemistry, caecum 2428
ultrastructure, plastids 344

Eimeria tenella *cont.*
virulence, gamma radiation 5193
Eimeria truncata, epidemiology, Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 2015
Eimeria tuscarorensis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria tyanshanensis, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria vermiformis
immune response
antibodies 1022
lymphocyte transformation 1022
immunization, antigens 1022
immunomodulation, β-glucan 4870
immunotherapy, β-glucan 4870
Eimeria vilasi
disease prevalence, USA (Oregon), *Tamias townsendii* 1875
synonyms 3872
Eimeria waeli, new species, fowls, Saudi Arabia 2420
Eimeria wisconsinensis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria zuernii
epidemiology, Argentina 4391
imported infections, Egypt, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 997
pathology, cattle 4391
Eimeriidae, techniques, descriptions, guidelines 1004
Elachistocleis ovalis, *Zelleriella falcata,* disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Elephas maximus
Cryptosporidium parvum, new host records, Poland 3432
Latteuria media, new species, Ukraine, zoo animals 3700
Triplumaria, new species 132
Ellobiopsis chattoni
disease prevalence
Arctic Ocean, *Calanus finmarchicus* 2514
Norwegian Sea, *Calanus finmarchicus* 2514
Emerging infectious diseases
conferences 4041
reviews 3988
Enallagma pervum, *Actinocephalus longus,* new species, India (West Bengal) 1482
Encephalitozoon
antiprotozoal agents, clindamycin 4909
diagnosis
differential diagnosis 370
electron microscopy 4909
human immunodeficiency virus, USA 4909
pathology
osteomyelitis 4909
skin 4909
Encephalitozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, pathology, intestinal dysfunction 3413
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
amino acid sequences, polar tube proteins, conferences 3961
antigens 1090
biochemistry, proteins, spores 4907
development 4478
diagnosis
DNA hybridization 391
polymerase chain reaction 391, 1491
conferences 3973
restriction fragment length polymorphism 391
disease prevalence
Australia (Western Australia), rabbits 4488
Slovakia, man 2504
genes
ribosomal RNA 5281
conferences 3960
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA 391
immunocompromised hosts, rabbits 395
immunodiagnosis
immunoblotting 1090
immunofluorescence 1090, 1490
immunohistochemistry 398
radial haemolysis 1092
infections
dogs, Slovakia 1986
rabbits 4488

Encephalitozoon cuniculi *cont.*
interactions, malignant catarrhal fever virus, rabbits 394
mixed infections, bovine leukaemia virus, rabbits 1487
new host records, man, USA 391
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 391, 5281
pathogenesis, rabbits 1487
pathology
catecholamines 1981
rabbits 1981
serological surveys, Slovakia, laboratory animals 4908
ultrastructure 4478
zoonoses, dogs, USA 391
Encephalitozoon hellem
diagnosis
microscopy 4479
conferences 3967
polymerase chain reaction 1491
conferences 3967, 3973
SDS-PAGE, conferences 3967
human immunodeficiency virus
Italy, conferences 3967
man, Italy 1979
Switzerland 4479
immunodiagnosis
immunoblotting, conferences 3967
immunofluorescence 1490
pathology, disseminated infections, conferences 3967
techniques, fluorescence microscopy, spores 4479
ultrastructure, mitosis, conferences 3957
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
antiprotozoal agents
albendazole 1492, 1987, 4489
benzimidazoles, derivatives 1987
fumagillin 1492
reviews 4509
thalidomide 1988
TNP-470 1492
case reports, man, Germany 725
culture techniques 3953
diagnosis
differential diagnosis 1486
faeces 397
polymerase chain reaction 1489, 1491, 3496, 4485
conferences 3973
reviews 2520, 4481, 4509
staining 1983
histopathology, diagnosis 1486
human immunodeficiency virus
disseminated infections 2995
Germany 4486
man 1489, 1988, 4489
Germany 725
UK 727
USA 3953
USA (California) 1486
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 1490
infections, travellers 4485
pathology, reviews 4481
prophylaxis, albendazole 4489
techniques
detection
faeces 397
immunomagnetic separation 3496
staining, faeces 1983
ultrastructure, cell invasion, conferences 3958
Endolimax nana
cellular biology, reviews 3202
diagnosis, quality controls, Cuba 4012
disease control
Brazil (Paraná) 5320
Chile 432
disease prevalence
Brazil (Paraná), man 299, 2014
Chile, man 2524-2525
India (Bihar) 2013
Indonesia, man 3015
Poland, man 4700
Saudi Arabia, man 2522
Turkey, man 4512
disease transmission
foodborne diseases
Costa Rica 2012
Endolimax nana *cont.*
disease transmission *cont.*
foodborne diseases *cont.*
Mexico 4516
epidemiology
Brazil (Paraná) 5320
Canada (Ontario) 745
children 3015
Spain 4023
Chile 424
Endoreticulatus durforti, nomenclature 3493
Endosymbionts
Acanthamoeba 4198, 4209
Hartmannella cantabrigiensis 4209
Saccamoeba limax 4198
Thecamoeba similis 4198
Vannella 4198
Endothelium
Plasmodium falciparum
host parasite relationships 4736
malaria pigment 3258
Endotrypanum
biochemistry, glycoligand binding sites 1184
molecular taxonomy
restriction fragment length polymorphism 525
ribosomal RNA 525
Endotrypanum monterogei, genetics, mitosis 3122
Endotrypanum monterogeii, biochemistry, phospholipids 5027
Endotrypanum schaudinni, biochemistry, phospholipids 5027
Entamoeba
anaemia, man 145
disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), man 1513
epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 1111
genes, ribosomal RNA 1695
molecular genetics
reviews 2035
ribosomal DNA, plasmids 3685
molecular taxonomy, restriction endonuclease analysis 1695
taxonomy 1103
reviews 2221
Entamoeba coli
aetiology, anaemia 4003
case reports, man, Bolivia 2234
disease control
Brazil (Paraná) 5320
children 1511
Chile 432
disease prevalence
Brazil (Paraná), man 299, 2014
Brazil (São Paulo), man 1511
Chile, man 2524-2525
India (Bihar) 2013
Kenya, children 3697
Malaysia, man 4513
Poland, man 4700
Saudi Arabia, man 2522
Turkey, man 3024, 3026, 3028, 4003, 4014-4015, 4512, 4518-4519, 4526
Uganda, man 4515
disease transmission
foodborne diseases
Costa Rica 2012
Mexico 4516
waterborne diseases, Argentina 3531
epidemiology
Albania 753
Argentina, man 420
Brazil (Paraná) 5320
Canada (Ontario) 745
children 3024
Spain 4023
Chile 424
Venezuela, children 4499
geographical distribution, Kenya 3697
pathology, nails 2234
surveys, Turkey, children 3018
Entamoeba dispar
amino acid sequences
chitinase 1694
lectins 2225, 2704
phosphoglucomutase 2227
antiprotozoal agents, nitazoxanide 2527
Entamoeba dispar *cont.*
biochemistry, lipophosphoglycans 4684
chemotaxonomy
hexokinase 1698
isoenzymes 2227
zymodemes 3696
conferences 3675
culture techniques 4687
diagnosis
polymerase chain reaction 2721
restriction fragment length polymorphism 5056
disease control, reviews 3687
disease prevalence, Italy, immigrants 2020
epidemiology
children 2238
Ethiopia 3696
India 754
Mexico 2238
Nicaragua 2723
gene expression
chitinase 1694
surface antigens 2226
genes, lectins 2704
host parasite relationships
cells 2225
conferences 4942
immune response
IgA 2238
IgG 2238
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2718
immunofluorescence 2719
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 2719
imported infections, Germany, man 1252
molecular genetics
antisense RNA 2226
codon usage 4199
molecular taxonomy
codons 4199
complementary DNA 2227
pathogenesis, reviews 3687
pathogenicity
man 876
reviews 2222
reviews 2220, 5045
techniques
identification 5056
polymerase chain reaction, faeces 2722
treatment, reviews 3687
Entamoeba hartmanni
disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Mexico 4516
epidemiology
Canada (Ontario) 745
children, Spain 4023
Entamoeba histolytica
aetiology
anaemia 4003
irritable bowel syndrome 3211
amino acid sequences
ariel 4200
chitinase 1694
lectins 2225, 2713
minichromosome maintenance gene 3206
myosin 1696
phosphofructokinase 5050
phosphoglucomutase 2227
serine-rich protein 2714
signal recognition particle 2705
triosephosphate isomerase 2224
tubulin 3682
amoebapores, reviews 2223
antigens
ariel 4200
pathogenicity 4692
serine-rich protein 2714, 4200
surface antigens 3216
antiprotozoal agents
chloroquine 126
diiodohydroxyquinoline 126
diloxamide furoate 126
diloxanide 892
metronidazole 126-127, 881, 890, 892, 4210, 4694, 4702
nitazoxanide 1435, 2527, 4528
paromomycin 881
plant extracts 891, 3221

Entamoeba histolytica cont.
antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
reviews 4509
traditional medicine 3699
WHO essential drugs 2531
behaviour, chemotaxis 3679
biochemistry
adhesins 4689
binding proteins 3678
collagenase 1692
cysteine proteinases 2235
cytoskeleton 553
dolichol phosphate mannose synthase 4685
enzymes 3680
ferredoxin 5047
fibronectins 1691
glycosidases 4691
lipophosphoglycans 3216, 4684
peroxidases 3203
phosphofructokinase 5050
pore-forming proteins 1104
pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase 5059
pyruvate phosphate dikinase 5049
superoxide dismutase 5059
surface proteins 553, 3205, 3680
case reports
Kenya, pregnancy 4215
man
Bolivia 2234
Denmark 5053
France 3209
Italy 881
Morocco 4210
New Zealand 4694
Poland 125
Réunion 2708
Singapore 2709
South Africa 882, 4695
Mexico 123
Morocco 124
cell invasion, reviews 2235
cellular biology, reviews 3202
chemotaxonomy
hexokinase 1698
isoenzymes 2227
zymodemes 3696
conferences 3675
culture techniques, reviews 3686
cytoadherence 3691, 4689-4690
fibronectins 3679
cytolysis, reviews 2223
cytotoxicity, human myeloid cells, *in vitro* 556
development, *in vitro* 2229
diagnosis
biopsy 458
concentration 4510
isoenzymes 4221
microscopy 2242, 5321
molecular genetics, reviews 1510
molecular techniques, reviews 869
polymerase chain reaction 2721, 3694, 4221
radiography, reviews 3693
restriction fragment length polymorphism 5056
reviews 2709, 4509
ultrasonography 2717, 4694
wet mounts 4510
disease control
Brazil (Paraná) 5320
Mexico 4225
reviews 3687
disease prevalence
Brazil (Minas Gerais), food handlers 4024
Chile, man 2524-2525
France, man 3530
India (Bihar) 2013
Indonesia, man 3015
Italy, immigrants 2020
Kenya, man 4523
Malaysia, man 4513
Mexico, man 3017
Nepal 2694
Saudi Arabia, man 2522, 2526
Turkey, man 2720, 3025-3028, 4003, 4016, 4018, 4510, 4512, 4518-4519, 4526

Entamoeba histolytica cont.
disease prevalence *cont.*
Uganda, man 4515
disease resistance 558
in vitro 3691
man 4690
Meriones unguiculatus 2712
disease transmission
foodborne diseases
Costa Rica 2012
general account 4521
Mexico 4516
waterborne diseases
Argentina 3531
reviews 751
drug resistance, metronidazole 5059
epidemiology
Brazil (Paraná) 5320
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1515
Canada (Ontario) 745
children 1515, 3015
Kenya 4523
Spain 4023
China 3695
Egypt 1702
Ethiopia 3696
India 754
Iran 873
Japan 3219
Mauritania 875
Nicaragua 2723
Nigeria, children 887
South Africa 888
Venezuela, man 3534
evolution 3204
gene expression
chitinase 1694
ferredoxin 4202
neomycin, phosphotransferases 554
proteins 3218
pyruvate phosphate dikinase 5049
genes
antigens 879
ariel 4200
cysteine proteinases 879
ferredoxin 4202
minichromosome maintenance gene 3206
myosin 1696
NADPH dehydrogenase (flavin) 4201
phosphofructokinase 5050
pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase 5048
signal recognition particle 2705
transcription 878
tubulin 3682
genetic resistance, Mexico, man 3217
genetics
karyotypes 555
linkage groups 555
host parasite relationships
cells 2225
conferences 4942
microbial flora 4692
mucins 4690-4691
pore-forming proteins 1104
reviews 2235
human immunodeficiency virus, Costa Rica 2517
immune evasion 885
reviews 2241, 5315
immune response
antibodies 2713, 3690
B lymphocytes 2714
complement 885
cytokines 2712
eosinophils 1700, 3217, 3689, 5055
erythrocytes 2236
granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor 5054
interleukin 1 5054
interleukin 8 5054
interleukins 883
neutrophils 558
reviews 2007
T lymphocytes 2236
immunization
combined vaccines 3218
lectins 2713
recombinant vaccines 2715-2716, 4220

Entamoeba histolytica cont.
immunocompromised hosts
man, Italy 881
pathogenesis, neutrophils 558
immunocytochemistry, pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase 5048
immunodiagnosis
antigen testing 4221
ELISA 1701, 2718, 4222, 4699
faeces 2242
enzyme immunoassay 886, 4223
enzyme linked fluorescence assay 4223
haemagglutination tests 4694
immunoblotting 3690, 4222
immunofluorescence 2719
immunological markers 2518
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1109, 2719, 3216, 4689
immunomodulation, reviews 2241
immunopathology
leukocytes 4696
T lymphocytes 2236
immunosuppression, monocyte locomotion-inhibitory factor 5055
imported infections
Germany, man 458, 1252
Italy 881
Netherlands, man 2717
infections
man
France 5312
Mexico 4212
interactions
Escherichia coli 5054
in vitro 2710
misdiagnosis 2720
mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 1702
molecular genetics
codon usage 4199
complementary DNA 879
cytoplasmic DNA 121
DNA, biosynthesis 2229
DNA amplification 3681
pathogenicity 879
promoters 4202
molecular taxonomy
codons 4199
complementary DNA 2227
nucleotide sequences
minichromosome maintenance gene 3206
phosphofructokinase 5050
signal recognition particle 2705
triosephosphate isomerase 2224
tubulin 3682
pathogenesis
liver abscesses 4696
pore-forming proteins 1104
reviews 2235, 3687
skin diseases 3012
pathogenicity
cytoadherence 3691
Escherichia coli 5054
hexokinase 1698
lipophosphoglycans 4684
man 876
molecular genetics 879
myosins 4211
reviews 2222
strain differences 1250
surface proteins 3213
pathology
clinical aspects 3207
colon 4212
gastric acid secretion 2233
glomerulonephritis 3209
iodine absorption 4216
man 126-127, 883, 2231
mortality, risk factors 1697
nails 2234
orbital cysts 5053
reviews 2709
liver 3210
spleen 4210
skin 5312
symptoms 3207
phylogeny 2705
physiology
calcium 1691

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
physiology *cont.*
phagocytosis 3204
plant extracts, *Commiphora wightii* 891
prophylaxis, quinfamide 4225
recombinant proteins 3203
reviews 2220, 3989, 4922
surgery
colon 126
ileum 882
techniques
development, genetic vectors 1693
fixation, faeces 5321
identification 5056
polymerase chain reaction, faeces 2722
staining, faeces 5321
travellers, risk factors 1252
treatment
children, liver abscesses 4702
man
enema 2726
liver 127, 131
reviews 3687
ultrastructure, cytoplasmic DNA 121
vaccine development 2715, 3218, 3692, 4220
reviews 2240
virulence
cytoskeleton 4211
glycosidases 4691
Entamoeba invadens
amino acid sequences, chitinase 1694
biochemistry, carbohydrates 877
culture techniques 4204
development, *in vitro* 4204
diagnosis, restriction fragment length polymorphism 5056
gene expression, chitinase 1694
immunocytochemistry, pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase 5048
molecular genetics, codon usage 4199
molecular taxonomy, codons 4199
techniques, identification 5056
Entamoeba moshkovskii
diagnosis, restriction fragment length polymorphism 5056
immunocytochemistry, pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase 5048
techniques, identification 5056
Entamoeba polecki, epidemiology, Canada (Ontario) 745
Entamoeba terrapinae
diagnosis, restriction fragment length polymorphism 5056
techniques, identification 5056
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
antiprotozoal agents
furazolidone 3001
reviews 4509
thalidomide 1988
antiviral agents, combination therapy 4529
case reports
man
Mali 5284
New Zealand 396
Thailand 2503
USA 729
diagnosis
DNA probes 2999
polymerase chain reaction 1489, 1491, 2997, 2999, 4904
reviews 2520, 4481, 4509
staining 1983, 2996
disease models
rabbits, conferences 3968
rats, conferences 3969
disease prevalence
children 2993
Mali 3498
Spain, conferences 3965
Zambia 2993
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, France, conferences 3974
human immunodeficiency virus
Australia (New South Wales) 4529
Costa Rica 4482
Germany 4486
man 1489, 1988
Mali 3498

Enterocytozoon bieneusi *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
New Zealand 396
Thailand 2503
UK 3499
USA (California) 4480
Spain, conferences 3965
treatment, diarrhoea 2027
USA (Georgia) 2683
molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 4904
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 4904
new geographic records
Costa Rica, man 4482
New Zealand, man 396
pathology, reviews 4481
reviews 5330
simian immunodeficiency virus
Macaca 3963
Macaca mulatta 5282
techniques
detection
biopsy 2999
faeces 2999
spores, surface water, conferences 3974
staining, faeces 1983
ultrastructure, atypical teratoid stages 5282
Enterocytozoon intestinalis, disease models, rabbits, conferences 3968
Enteromonas hominis
epidemiology
Argentina, man 420
Canada (Ontario) 745
Entodinium basoglui, new species, cattle, Turkey 1703
Entodinium dilobum, taxonomy 1703
Environmental changes, vector-borne diseases 3777
Environmental control, ciliates, lighting 3704
Environmental factors, tropical diseases, epidemiology, Thailand 66
Enzyme deficiencies, *Plasmodium,* epidemiology, reviews 4795
Epidemiology
Acanthamoeba
France 5319
Hong Kong 3220
reviews 4224
Amoebida, Burkina Faso 752
Babesia
Brazil 3867
Brazil (São Paulo), horses 286
Costa Rica 292
France 1394
Mexico 291
Venezuela 1867, 3866
Babesia bigemina
Brazil (Santa Catarina) 288
Pakistan
buffaloes 279
cattle 279
Venezuela 287
cattle 281
Babesia bovis
Brazil (Santa Catarina) 288
Costa Rica 1859, 1863
Italy 293
Venezuela 287
Babesia caballi, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 289
Babesia divergens, France 666, 1395
Babesia equi
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 289
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1860
Babesia microti, USA (Rhode Island), man 284
Besnoitia, Iran, goats 1474
Blastocystis hominis
Albania 753
Argentina 421
Canada (Ontario) 745
Cuba 129
Spain 734
Uganda 1100
Venezuela
children 4921

Epidemiology *cont.*
Blastocystis hominis cont.
Venezuela *cont.*
man 3534
Bonamia, New Zealand, reviews 399
Bonamia ostreae
Irish Republic 4914
Spain 1493
Chilomastix mesnili, Canada (Ontario) 745
coccidia
Italy
Lepus europaeus 748
Sus scrofa 747
Cryptosporidium
Bangladesh 2936
Burkina Faso 752
Canada 115
watersheds 116
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
children 2216, 2936, 2941
Cuba 4407
China (Guizhou), poultry 4421
China (Shandong), partridges 1112
France 5319
Germany, water supply 114
India 692
Israel 2216
man 4405
mathematical models 1897
Morocco, fowls 698
reviews 5188-5189
Serbia 694
Switzerland, water 117
Tanzania
cattle 696
wild animals 696
Thailand 5214
UK 320, 690, 1427, 2442, 3429
cattle 1894
sheep 1894
USA, reviews 319
USA (Connecticut) 316
USA (New York), man 1425
USA (Wisconsin) 2941, 3898
man 4409
Cryptosporidium muris
Brazil (São Paulo), cattle 2445
Iran 695
Cryptosporidium parvum 1038
Brazil 429
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1889
Brazil (São Paulo) 2021
Canada (Ontario) 745
children 2021, 2942
mathematical models 4412
reviews 2937
USA, horses 5318
USA (Florida) 1887
USA (Maryland) 4865
USA (Washington) 691
USA (Wisconsin) 2942
Zambia 3427
Cryptosporidium serpentis, snakes 5217
Cyclospora
Canada 2440-2441
man 3425, 3428
UK 2441
USA 2440-2441, 3423
man 3425-3426, 3428
USA (Florida) 5213
Cyclospora cayetanensis 674
children 2939
North America 1426, 4408
Peru 2939
Dientamoeba fragilis
Canada 545
Canada (Ontario) 745
Eimeria 1037
Argentina 4391
Chile, game birds 326
China 5215
Cynomys, USA 1033
Germany, cattle 4419
India (Orissa) 1036
Indonesia 327
Netherlands, fowls 4422
pigs 1423
Poland, sheep 1032, 1035
Yugoslavia, poultry 4514

Epidemiology *cont.*
Eimeria alabamensis
Denmark
cattle 1030
diarrhoea 1030
Sweden, cattle 1031
Eimeria alijevi, Brazil 3905
Eimeria tenella
Chad 2944
Cuba, chickens 1433
Eimeria truncata, Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 2015
Endolimax nana, Canada (Ontario) 745
Entamoeba
Canada (Ontario) 745
Ethiopia 3696
Entamoeba coli
Albania 753
children 3024
Turkey 3024, 4014-4015
Entamoeba dispar
children 2238
Mexico 2238
Entamoeba histolytica
Brazil 4024
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1515
children 1515
Kenya 4523
China 3695
Egypt 1702
Japan 3219
Nigeria, children 887
South Africa 888
Turkey 3025, 3027, 4016
Venezuela, man 3534
Enteromonas hominis, Canada (Ontario) 745
Epistylis, Ecuador, *Cherax quadricarinatus* 4232
Giardia
Canada 115
watersheds 116
France 5319
Germany, water supply 114
Switzerland, water 117
USA (Maryland) 4865
Giardia duodenalis
Argentina 421
Australia 856
Brazil 429, 4024
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1515
Brazil (São Paulo) 2021
Burkina Faso 752
Canada (Ontario) 745
children 1242, 1515, 2021, 2216, 4679
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3667
Kenya 4523
China (Qinghai) 2213
India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) 548
Israel 2216
Myanmar 546
Saudi Arabia 874, 4179
Turkey 3025
UK, screening 2693
USA, horses 5318
Venezuela, man 3534
Giardia intestinalis
Albania 753
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
children 3024
Malaysia 547
Turkey 2695, 3024, 3027, 4014-4016
Goussia koertingi, Hungary 1002
haematozoa
Italy, wild birds 749
South Africa 4933
Haemoproteus
Finland, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
Italy 584
Haemoproteus lari, Spain 4798
Haplosporidium nelsoni
USA (Maine) 1094
USA (New Hampshire) 1094
Hexamita, UK, game birds 854
Histomonas
China (Shandong), partridges 1112
UK, game birds 854

Epidemiology *cont.*
Histomonas cont.
Yugoslavia, poultry 4514
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, UK 4704
Iodamoeba buetschlii
Canada (Ontario) 745
Uganda 1100
Isospora, pigs 1423
Isospora belli, Burkina Faso 752
Kudoa ciliatae, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Leishmania
Algeria 41
Brazil (Maranhão) 4658
Brazil (Paraná), dogs 842
China 62
China (Gansu) 67
China (Xinjiang) 2166, 2168
Colombia 2670, 4656
Ethiopia 2167
risk factors 2650-2651
Greece 2652
Iran 830, 1648
Rhombomys opimus 3628
Italy 2653
Kenya, reservoir hosts 2172
Libya 1643
Niger 2169
Peru 5023
reviews 90
Saudi Arabia, migrant labour 3144
Turkey 4632
Venezuela 4153-4154
Leishmania aristidesi, Panama 90
Leishmania braziliensis
Bolivia, risk factors 1218
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), dogs 5024
Brazil (São Paulo) 1219
Colombia, mammals 3645
Leishmania deanei, Brazil 90
Leishmania donovani
China (Gansu) 1203
China (Jiangsu), man 1644
India (Bihar) 1647
India (West Bengal) 1647
Iran, *Cricetulus migratorius* 831
Leishmania enriettii, Latin America 90
Leishmania equatorensis, Ecuador 90
Leishmania forattinii, Brazil 90
Leishmania hertigi, Central America 90
Leishmania infantum
China (Xinjiang) 519
France 1646
Spain
dogs 4137
reservoir hosts 4137
Turkey 5013
Leishmania infantum chagasi
Brazil 531
dogs 3646
Brazil (Maranhão) 1666
man 4657
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 4659
Leishmania infantum infantum
China (Xinjiang), man 1645
France 4135
Italy 1204
Leishmania major
Iran 75
Syria 820
Leishmania mexicana, Colombia 1665
Leishmania peruviana, Peru, man 3164
Leishmania tropica
Jordan 1642
Morocco 2171
dogs 1206
Syria 2170
Leucocytozoon, Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 2015
Microspora
Canada (Ontario) 745
USA (California) 4487
Naegleria, France 5319
Neospora caninum
France, cattle 1475
UK, cattle 1082
Nosema, Spain, *Apis mellifera* 1984
Orchitophrya cf. *stellarum*, Japan, *Asterias amurensis* 1255

Epidemiology *cont.*
parasites
Hungary, freshwater fishes 1114
Japan, *Takifugu rubripes* 746
mathematical models 4029, 5305
mixed infections, reviews 4002
Sri Lanka, climatic change 4053
Turkey, man 3023
urbanization 3556
Perkinsus, Spain, *Ruditapes philippinarum* 1499
Plasmodium 617, 2343
Afghanistan, bed nets 948
Africa 2835, 3790
maps 1763
Brazil (São Paulo) 980, 2327
Burkina Faso 1788
Cameroon 2347
children, Tanzania 4304
China 2337
China (Guangdong) 2831
man 3788-3789
China (Guizhou) 5124
China (Hainan), migrants 3781
China (Jiangsu) 3787, 4314, 5120
China (Shanghai) 3786
China (Sichuan) 1327, 2340
China (Yunnan) 2325, 2339, 3793
climatic change 2821
climatic factors 2822
Colombia 2822
Developing Countries 621
environmental changes 3777
enzyme deficiencies, reviews 4795
Ethiopia 4305
children 5115
France, military personnel 1320
general account 2838
genetics 200
host genetics, reviews 1313
imported infections 2338
India 4303
India (Assam) 953
man 1773
India (Gujarat) 949, 2829
India (Madhya Pradesh), pregnancy 5119
India (West Bengal) 1792
Indian Ocean Islands 4779
Indonesia 3378
Italy 584, 1775
Kenya 1307, 1768, 2326, 3791, 4316
Madagascar 1794, 3790
Malaysia 2346
mathematical models 3322, 4314
Mediterranean Region 1310
Middle East 1310
Mozambique 1823
Niger 2836-2837
Nigeria 579
sociology 3319
Pakistan 950
Papua New Guinea 1800, 2835
haemoglobinopathies 4791
Philippines 2835
Réunion 4301
reviews 1782, 2342
São Tomé and Príncipe 4787
Saudi Arabia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 954
Solomon Islands 4792-4794, 4796
blood groups 4789
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 4788
haemoglobinopathies 4791
sickle cell anaemia 4789
α-thalassaemia 4790
Somalia 1823
South Africa 4828
South America 955
Spain 1780
Sri Lanka 193, 4312
economics 1317
Sudan 608
Tanzania 615
Thailand 1767
α-thalassaemia 2834
Turkey 198, 1743, 2840
USA 2842
Vanuatu 4796

Epidemiology *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
Vanuatu *cont.*
reviews 4795
Venezuela, climatic factors 3328
Vietnam 1766
Plasmodium falciparum
Africa 210, 2280, 2331, 3326
climatic change 5122
Africa South of Sahara 1771
Burkina Faso 205, 1765
Cameroon, children 3325
children 1770, 2774
China (Zhejiang), man 1776
French Guiana 192
Gabon 1309
children 3330
sickle cell trait 3330
Gambia 616, 932
Ghana 4309
children 4782
sociology 1379
India (Assam), man 1773
India (Haryana), man 3329, 3783
India (Madhya Pradesh), man 1774, 3327
India (Orissa) 1770
India (West Bengal) 5114
Indonesia 932, 1311
Kenya 616, 932, 1326, 3779
children 5116
remote sensing 3333
sickle cell anaemia 1297
Madagascar 202-203
history 763
Mali 2774
haemoglobin C 614
mathematical models 5122
Nigeria 951
Pakistan 3324, 4366
Papua New Guinea, α-thalassaemia 3794
reviews 2830
Senegal 201
sickle cell gene 1318
Solomon Islands, tumour necrosis factor 4758
South Africa 2329
Sudan 932, 5123
Tanzania 181, 958, 3323
children 5117-5118
travellers 618
Vietnam 972
Plasmodium vivax
Australia (Queensland) 1314
Azerbaijan, man 4311
blood group antigens 2826
China (Xinjiang) 947
India (Delhi) 4783
Italy 4313
Tajikistan, man 4311
USA (New Jersey) 611
protozoa
Argentina, man 420
Brazil (Paraná) 2014, 5320
children 2014, 2524-2525, 3015, 3028
Spain 4023
Uganda 4515
Chile 424, 2524-2525
China, man 4953
China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 1111
Côte d'Ivoire 1113
Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
India 754
Iran 873
Italy
imported infections 455
institutions 352
Martinique 419
Mauritania 875
Mexico 3017
Nicaragua 2723
Romania 750
Saudi Arabia 2522, 2526
Spain, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 3532
Turkey 3026, 3028, 4003, 4017-4018
Venezuela
children 4499
man 3534

Epidemiology *cont.*
Sarcocystis, India (Assam) 5266
Sarcocystis neurona, risk factors 1479
Sarcocystis tenella, Brazil (Bahía), sheep 387
Sauroleishmania gymnodactyli, Iran, *Cyrtopodion caspius* 1649
Theileria
Zambia, cattle 1384
Zimbabwe, mathematical models 1866
Theileria annulata
Italy 293
Tunisia 285
Theileria parva
Kenya, cattle 1393
Zimbabwe, mathematical models 1865
Theileria sergenti, China (Shandong), cattle 4377
Thelohanellus nikolskii, Moldova 2511
Toxoplasma gondii
Australia (Tasmania), *Perameles gunnii* 382
Bangladesh 2477
Brazil 3948
pigs 1964
Brazil (Paraná) 1471
Canada (British Columbia), man 2985
children 3482
China (Guangdong) 1951
livestock 380
man 380
China (Hainan)
livestock 380
man 380
Djibouti 371
Germany
cattle 4419
man 4466
Hungary, man 1078
India 1077, 1079
India (Uttar Pradesh) 1076
Iran 2482
Irish Republic 3482
mathematical models 1472, 5263
Nigeria 373
pregnancy 1945, 2978
rats, reviews 5269
Saudi Arabia 2476
Slovakia 379
Spain 1945
Tunisia 5264
Turkey 3946
livestock 386
UK 378, 2990
USA, pigs 1481
USA (Georgia), pigs 3485
USA (New York), risk factors 1962
Venezuela 2988
wild animals 1955
Trichomonas
Burkina Faso 752
UK, game birds 854
Trichomonas gallinae
Italy
Columba livia 1245
doves 1245
owls 1245
Trichomonas hominis, Canada (Ontario) 745
Trichomonas vaginalis
Australia (Queensland) 870
Iraq 1241
Israel 111
Turkey 871, 3666
UK 4182
USA (California) 3668
Venezuela, man 3195
tropical diseases, environmental factors, Thailand 66
Trypanosoma
Burkina Faso 494, 2609
Cameroon, livestock 499
Côte d'Ivoire 1610
Democratic Republic of Congo, cattle 3101
Ethiopia 491
Kenya 490
livestock 497
Mali 1611

Epidemiology *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
Zaire, general account 2608
Zimbabwe, cattle 4097
Trypanosoma avium, Finland, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
Trypanosoma brucei, Côte d'Ivoire 790
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 1576-1577, 1579, 4967
Belize 1152
Brazil 2055, 4060
Brazil (Goiás) 2082
Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 3075
Brazil (Paraná) 1156, 4968
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 6
Brazil (São Paulo) 3072, 3076
Ecuador 25
Germany 3074
Mexico 1578, 2083, 4564
domestic animals 1154
Peru 1151
USA 24
Trypanosoma evansi
China (Anhui) 4099
Mauritania 2610
Camelus dromedarius 498, 1170
Trypanosoma gambiense, Zaire 2118
Trypanosoma granulosum
Irish Republic 3113
Poland, *Anguilla anguilla* 503
Trypanosoma mukundi, India, *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1177
Trypanosoma vivax, Latin America, reviews 496
vector-borne diseases, reviews 3550
Epistylis
disease prevalence
Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
epidemiology, Ecuador, *Cherax quadricarinatus* 4232
new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
***Epistylis* PKX,** epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
Epithelial cells, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* host parasite relationships 5195
Epithelium, *Trichomonas vaginalis,* host parasite relationships 4676
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Epstein-Barr virus
Leishmania infantum, interactions 42
Plasmodium falciparum, interactions, man 3277
Equatorial Guinea, *Plasmodium,* man 4743
Equidae, *Toxoplasma gondii,* serological surveys, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3948
Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis (*see Sarcocystis neurona)*
Equus zebra,* *Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, Tanzania 696
Erinaceidae
Cryptosporidium, new host records, USA (Maryland) 2915
parasites, disease control 2028
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
Eimeria necatrix, interactions, fowls 310
Hexamita meleagridis, interactions, pheasants 310
Erythrocytes
Babesia bovis, host parasite relationships, knobs 3394
Leishmania, host parasite relationships 3602
Plasmodium, host parasite relationships 2258, 2269, 2760, 3730
Plasmodium berghei, host parasite relationships 3235
Plasmodium falciparum, host parasite relationships 1280, 1728-1730, 2273, 2757-2758, 2762, 3256, 3260-3262, 3729, 4239, 4241, 4715, 4724, 4737-4739, 5073-5075
Plasmodium vivax, host parasite relationships 2757, 4735
Theileria sergenti, host parasite relationships 4383
Trypanosoma brucei, host parasite relationships 483
Escherichia coli
Balantidium coli, interactions, pigs 3224

Escherichia coli cont.
Entamoeba histolytica
interactions 5054
in vitro 2710
Ethiopia
Entamoeba, epidemiology 3696
Leishmania
epidemiology, risk factors 2650-2651
human immunodeficiency virus, man 70
serological surveys, man 2167, 4134
Leishmania major, serological surveys, man 1200
Plasmodium
epidemiology 4305
children 5115
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 5256
serological surveys, man 5256
Trypanosoma
disease control, cattle 1171
epidemiology 491
Trypanosoma congolense
drug resistance
diminazene 1616
homidium 1616
isometamidium 1616
Trypanosoma equiperdum, serological surveys, horses 493
Etroplus suratensis*, *Myxobolus etropli, new species, India (Tamil Nadu) 4916
Euglenida, parasitism, reviews 5297
Eukaryotes, evolution 3050
Europe
medical parasitology, teaching 4031
Plasmodium, disease prevalence 2334
Sarcocystis medusiformis, new geographic records, *Addax nasomaculatus* 1954
Toxoplasma gondii
disease transmission, congenital infection 2978
human immunodeficiency virus 2978
Eurycea bislineata*, *Cepedietta michiganensis, surveys, USA (New Hampshire) 5063
Evolution
Acanthamoeba 4682
Ciliophora 3223
Entamoeba histolytica 3204
eukaryotes 3050
Giardia 3658
Giardia duodenalis, general account 102
Leishmania 3123
reviews 2123
Microspora 5281
reviews 2992
Myxozoa, reviews 2507
parasites
host parasite relationships 2050
virulence 563
Plasmodium 5064
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 2394
strain differences 3231
virulence 563
protozoa 3492
biosystematics 2052
Salivaria 4591
Toxoplasma gondii
life history 3441
virulence 3441
Trichomonas vaginalis 1679
mitochondria 1586
Trypanosoma 3585
Trypanosoma brucei, mitochondria 1586
Excystation
Cryptosporidium parvum, antitrypsin 2427
Eimeria tenella, gamma radiation 5193
Experimental infection
Loma salmonae, *Oncorhynchus* 4912
Myxidium leei, *Pagrus aurata* 1995
Plasmodium falciparum, *Aotus lemurinus griseimembra* 5125
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 355
Trichomonas vaginalis, mice 757
Trypanosoma rangeli, mice 780
Experimental infections
Acanthamoeba castellanii, hamsters 4698
Experimental infections cont.
Cryptosporidium
ducks 4421
fowls 4421
Cryptosporidium meleagridis 697
Cryptosporidium parvum 697
cattle 2433
sheep, oocysts, viability 2943
Giardia simoni, rodents 4168
Isospora felis, mice 1417
Leishmania, hamsters 4653
Leishmania donovani, mice 4114
Leishmania infantum infantum, *Macaca mulatta* 2635
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1274
Plasmodium fieldi, *Aotus* 2783
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles 2389
Aotus vociferans 2389
Saimiri boliviensis 2389
Sarcocystis, *Melopsittacus undulatus* 5237
Sarcocystis tenella, dogs 387
Toxoplasma gondii
Calomys callosus 4442
mice 4462, 4881
rabbits 4891
Trypanosoma cruzi, rats 1569
Trypanosoma rangeli, mice 1127
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle 1598
Falco biarmicus, protozoa, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 3907
Falco cherrug, protozoa, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 3907
Falco peregrinus
haematozoa, disease prevalence, Greenland 3799
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, disease prevalence, USA (Texas) 3799
protozoa, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 3907
Falco rusticolus
haematozoa, disease prevalence, Greenland 3799
protozoa, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 3907
Falco sparverius
Haemoproteus tinnunculi
disease prevalence, USA (Pennsylvania) 1271
host parasite relationships, sexual selection 1271
Falconiformes, parasites, pathology 1126
Falkland Islands, *Neospora caninum*, serological surveys, dogs 5265
Fantofarone, drug resistance, chloroquine 3377
Feeds, drug residues, salinomycin 328
Felidae, *Babesia*, general account 3396
Feline immunodeficiency virus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, cats, Argentina 4441
Felis euptilurus*, *Toxoplasma gondii, infections, Czech Republic 2986
Felis geoffroyi*, *Toxoplasma gondii, infections, Czech Republic 2986
Felis silvestris*, *Toxoplasma gondii, infections, Czech Republic 2986
Fibroblasts, *Theileria sergenti*, host parasite relationships 659
Ficedula hypoleuca
Haemoproteus, host parasite relationships 1272
Trypanosoma avium, host parasite relationships 1272
Finland
Dermocystidium percae, ecology, perch 5292
Haemoproteus, epidemiology, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
protozoa, disease prevalence, *Tetrao tetrix* 4931
Psorospermium, disease transmission, Crustacea 404
Sarcocystis
case reports, *Tetrao urogallus* 2952
new records, *Tetrao urogallus* 2952
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, reindeer 3489
Trypanosoma avium, epidemiology, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
Fish farms, diseases, fishes, books 454
Fishes
ciliates, immunity 4231
diseases, fish farms, books 454
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, immunity 4231
Myxozoa, pathology, reviews 3510
parasites
host parasite relationships 5310
reviews 3998
protozoa
checklists, Philippines 3520
ecology, water quality 5328
immunity 4160
Flagellates
aquaculture, reviews 1119
disease prevalence, Bulgaria, freshwater fishes 4522
epidemiology, Italy, institutions 3529
infections, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Barents Sea 4932
Flavobacterium*, *Acanthamoeba 4198
Foettingeria actiniarum
new records
Aulactinia marplatensis, Argentina 893
Oulactis muscosa, Argentina 893
Phymactis clematis, Argentina 893
Foods, drug residues, antiprotozoal agents 756
Fowls
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence, Tanzania 4424
epidemiology
China (Guizhou) 4421
Morocco 698
experimental infections 4421
Cryptosporidium baileyi
disease prevalence, Venezuela 1015
immunity 2922
infections, China (Guangdong) 309
interactions, fusariotoxins 2922
pathogenicity 309
drug residues, dimetridazole 721
Eimeria
disease prevalence
Bangladesh 1900
Poland 4425
Tanzania 4424
epidemiology, Netherlands 4422
interactions
diets 2917
infectious bursal disease virus 1017
mortality, Yugoslavia 4394
Eimeria jeddahensis, new species, Saudi Arabia 2420
Eimeria mitis, pathogenicity 680
Eimeria necatrix, interactions, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* 310
Eimeria praecox, pathogenicity 680
Eimeria tenella
disease resistance 2923, 5203
stress factors 2944
host parasite relationships 2428
Eimeria waeli, new species, Saudi Arabia 2420
Histomonas meleagridis, general account 1231
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, immunity 2794
Plasmodium gallinaceum, development 4708
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1064
seroprevalence, Indonesia 1966
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
France
Amoebida, disease prevalence, man 3530
Babesia
epidemiology 1394
serological surveys, horses 4381
Babesia divergens
epidemiology 666, 1395
serological surveys 666
Blastocystis hominis, disease prevalence, man 3530
coccidia, disease control, cattle 1908
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus 4386
man 2949

France *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum, human immunodeficiency virus, cholecystitis 3889
Eimeria, disease control, rabbits 1904
Entamoeba histolytica
case reports, man 3209
disease prevalence, man 3530
infections, man 5312
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, disease transmission, waterborne diseases, conferences 3974
Giardia intestinalis, disease prevalence, man 3530
Hepatozoon, case reports, cats 5086
Isospora hominis, disease prevalence, man 3530
Leishmania
case reports, man 1632
human immunodeficiency virus, man 70
Leishmania infantum
case reports, cats 4624
epidemiology 1646
Leishmania infantum infantum, disease prevalence, man 4135
Microspora
case reports, man 3495
human immunodeficiency virus 4386
man 3495
Minchinia, new species, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 730
Neospora caninum
abortion, cattle 1475
epidemiology, cattle 1475
Plasmodium
epidemiology, military personnel 1320
imported infections 2338
man 4302
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports 3317
man 2778, 3274
disease transmission, airport malaria 4250
imported infections, man 648, 1836, 4358
Plasmodium malariae, imported infections, man 3734
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 2288, 3272
imported infections, man 2288
protozoa, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 5319
Sarcomastigophora, disease prevalence, man 3530
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 2964, 2983-2984
disease prevalence
domestic animals 2483
women 372
disease transmission, congenital infection 2984
infections, man 5312
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, case reports, man 4605
veterinary parasitology, research 1529, 1533
***Francolinus africanus*,** haematozoa, disease prevalence, South Africa 4933
***Francolinus levaillantii*,** haematozoa, disease prevalence, South Africa 4933
Free living amoebae
Acanthamoeba, Mexico 1690
behaviour, locomotion 3674
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, USA 4701
Naegleria, new species 3677
reviews 4195, 4207-4208
Vahlkampfia, Mexico 1690
French Guiana
Leishmania, immunocompromised hosts 3641
Leishmania braziliensis, case reports, man 83
Leishmania guyanensis, infections, man 1663
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control 2393
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2393

French Guiana *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
drug resistance *cont.*
antimalarials 649
chloroquine 2393
quinine 2393
epidemiology 192
Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, man 2977, 4438
Frenkelia
nomenclature 4873
phylogeny 4873
synonyms 4446
***Frenkelia glareoli*,** nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 4873
***Frenkelia microti*,** nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 4873
Freshwater catfishes, *Piscinoodinium*, imported infections, UK 4497
Freshwater fishes
ciliates, disease prevalence, Bulgaria 4522
flagellates, disease prevalence, Bulgaria 4522
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, immunity 3225
Myxozoa
disease prevalence
Bulgaria 4522
Yugoslavia 4494
keys, Africa 732
parasites
disease control, South East Asia, reviews 1525
epidemiology, Hungary 1114
host parasite relationships 1105
host specificity 1105
protozoa
checklists, Russia 2521
reviews 412
Fringillidae, *Cochlosoma*, infections 551
***Fundulus heteroclitus*,** *Cryptocaryon irritans*, immunity 3703
***Fundulus zebrinus*,** parasites, ecology, USA (Nebraska) 2002
Fusariotoxins, *Cryptosporidium baileyi*, interactions, fowls 2922
Gabon
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 2827
drug resistance
antimalarials 4362
chloroquine 1370, 3840
epidemiology 1309
children 3330
sickle cell trait 3330
infections, man 591
Galaxias maculatus
Myxidium, disease prevalence, Argentina 401
Myxobolus, disease prevalence, Argentina 401
Trichodina, disease prevalence, Argentina 401
***Gallus gallus spadiceus*,** protozoa, infections, Malaysia 2000
Gambia
Plasmodium
disease control, economics 2404
infections, man, risk factors 4277
mortality 2293
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control
children 3761
cost benefit analysis 4834
drug resistance, chloroquine 2385
epidemiology 616, 932
immunization, children 3308
***Gambusia affinis*,** protozoa, ecology, water pollution 5308
Game birds
Hexamita, research, UK 854
Histomonas, research, UK 854
protozoa, disease control 2
Trichomonas, research, UK 854
Gammarus duebeni
Cephaloidophora elongata, new species, Romania 4903
Microspora, infections, UK 1093
***Gammarus equicauda*,** *Cephaloidophora parva*, new species, Romania 4903

Gasterosteus aculeatus
Haidadinium ichthyophilum, new genus, new species, Canada (British Columbia) 3986
Trichodina, ecology, UK 5061
Trichodinella epizootica, ecology, UK 5061
Gene expression
antisense RNA, protozoa, reviews 1500
bradyzoites, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2957, 5233-5234
cathepsin B, *Leishmania major* 2135
cathepsin L, *Leishmania major* 2135
chaperonin 60, *Giardia duodenalis* 3653
chitinase, *Entamoeba* 1694
chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2262
circumsporozoite proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3301
cruzipain, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2059
cyclin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 797
cyclin-dependent kinase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2265
cysteine proteinases, *Leishmania mexicana* 1628
cytochrome c oxidase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 3177
developmental stages
Plasmodium falciparum 4721
Trypanosoma brucei 4599-4601
encystation, *Giardia duodenalis* 858
ferredoxin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4202
gene switching, *Trypanosoma brucei* 796
glutathione reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 569
glycoproteins, *Leishmania infantum chagasi* 2184
green fluorescent protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2747
heat shock proteins
Leishmania donovani 4107
Leishmania major 3124
Toxoplasma gondii 1913
Trypanosoma brucei 4973
histones
Crithidia fasciculata 3179
Leishmania major 819
lectins, *Sarcocystis muris* 5232
major surface glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2593
merozoite surface antigen 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5095
messenger RNA, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 2588
neomycin, phosphotransferases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 554
Pf112, *Plasmodium falciparum* 908
procyclin
Trypanosoma brucei 2590, 3095, 4597
reviews 4595-4596
promoters
Leptomonas seymouri 3174
Trypanosoma brucei 3593
protein kinase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4557
proteins
Entamoeba histolytica 3218
Toxoplasma gondii 3926
pyruvate phosphate dikinase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5049
reporter genes, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3593
RNA, *Leptomonas collosoma* 3173
sexual stage specific protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3247
spliced leader, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2057
stress-inducible protein, *Leishmania major* 3124
superoxide dismutase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2056
surface antigens
Entamoeba dispar 2226
Plasmodium falciparum 3303
Theileria annulata 988
Toxoplasma gondii 4450
Trypanosoma cruzi, amastigotes 2560
surface proteins
Leishmania major 2128
Theileria sergenti 1388
Trypanosoma cruzi, amastigotes 1573
tachyzoites, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2957
thymidine kinase, *Leishmania* 2134

Gene expression *cont.*
toxic gene products, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1592
Toxoplasma gondii genes, *Neospora caninum* 1915, 3445
transferrin receptor, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3594
Trypanosomatidae 3060
variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma brucei 2103, 3094, 3593, 3595, 4081–4083, 4507
metacyclic forms 4594
reviews 4592 4593
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3089
Gene mapping, gametocytogenesis, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3714
Genes
actin, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 540
actin depolymerizing factor, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2956
adenosinetriphosphatase
Cryptosporidium parvum 3870
Trichomonas vaginalis 530
Trypanosoma brucei 4600
[illegible] 2753
adhesins, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3609
ADP-ribosylation factor, *Plasmodium falciparum* 911, 2266, 2746
amastigote surface protein 1, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1573
[illegible]
Trypanosoma cruzi 3566
[illegible]
Leishmania infantum infantum 2623
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Genes *cont.*
ribosomal RNA
Cryptosporidium parvum 2425
Eimeria maxima 3878
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 5281
conferences 3960
Entamoeba 1695
Myxobolus cerebralis 1992
protozoa, reviews 2035
Sarcocystis 709
Trypanosoma cruzi 3057
RNA
Leptomonas collosoma 848
Leptomonas seymouri, transcription 2197
RNA binding proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4601
RNA polymerase, *Leishmania* 3123
serine repeat antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2260
sexual stage specific protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3247
sexual stages, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3715
sialidase
Trypanosoma cruzi 461
Trypanosoma rangeli 4059
signal recognition particle, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2705
small nuclear RNA promoters, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2595
small subunit ribosomal RNA
Isospora felis 1910
Phytomonas 3171
Sarcocystis capracanis 1910
Sarcocystis moulei 1910
Theileria 3856
spliced leader, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2057
spliced leader associated RNA, Trypanosomatidae 4994
spliced leader RNA, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1591
stress-inducible protein, *Leishmania major* 3124
superoxide dismutase
Leishmania infantum chagasi 2185
Trichomonas foetus 3187
Trypanosoma cruzi 2056
surface antigens
Babesia equi 2413
Plasmodium falciparum 1748, 2300
mapping 2305
Plasmodium yoelii 2744
Theileria 2413
Toxoplasma gondii 1914, 3446, 3927, 4450
[illegible]
Giardia duodenalis 5039
Leishmania major 1627, 2128
Plasmodium falciparum 3245
Theileria sergenti 2896
Trypanosoma brucei 3085, 4599
Tc44, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2559
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein
Cryptosporidium parvum 4852
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3717
topoisomerase, *Plasmodium falciparum* [illegible]
trans-sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1573
transcription, *Entamoeba histolytica* 878
transcription factors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2754
translocation, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1915
transferrin receptor, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3594
translocation pores, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4724
triosephosphate isomerase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2061
tryparedoxins, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 2590
tryparedoxone synthetase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 5032
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cryptosporidium parvum 3404
Entamoeba histolytica 3682
Trypanosoma brucei exons 4971
Trypanosoma cruzi 1558

Genes *cont.*
uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2953
vacuolar membrane protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4722
var genes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2742, 2749
variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma brucei 2103, 3595, 4081-4082
reviews 2106
Trypanosoma congolense 2589
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3089
variant surface proteins, *Giardia duodenalis* 1682
virulence
Leishmania 2626
Leishmania donovani 818
Genetic disorders, *Plasmodium*, interactions, man 2760
Genetic engineering, antibodies, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3305
Genetic markers
hypoxanthine-xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4879
Plasmodium vivax, relapse 3243
Genetic polymorphism
Blastocystis hominis 1496
Cryptosporidium parvum, reviews 5192
Leishmania braziliensis 437
Trypanosoma brucei 1595
Trypanosoma cruzi 437
Genetic resistance
Entamoeba histolytica, Mexico, man 3217
Plasmodium, general account 2801
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3297
Genetic variation
Babesia bigemina 2410
Blastocystis hominis, ribosomal RNA 3007
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease transmission 3407
strains 4853
Eimeria maxima, North America 3878
Giardia duodenalis, surface proteins 5037
Leishmania, tubulin 4145
Leishmania mexicana, pathogenicity 1661
Naegleria fowleri
geographical distribution 5051
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2228
Perkinsus marinus, genetic markers 3008
Plasmodium falciparum
antigenic polymorphism 4262
antigenic variation 2263
disease transmission 3711
infections 2287
isoenzymes 909
Kenya, alleles 1267
merozoite surface antigens 3723
merozoite surface protein 3 2748
merozoite surface protein 1 3240
merozoite surface protein 2 3716
merozoite surface proteins 4235, 4757
pathology 3268
population structure 3241
recrudescence 2738
sickle cell anaemia 3758
strains 1370
surface antigens 4717
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 3710
var genes 2749
Vietnam 4727
Plasmodium ovale, ribosomal RNA 190
Plasmodium vivax
China 3712
circumsporozoite proteins 2267
enzyme polymorphism 1268
small subunit ribosomal DNA 3712
Theileria, strains 4835
Trypanosoma brucei
host range 4079
receptors 4079
Trypanosoma cruzi
behaviour 2063
chronic course 2456

Genetic variation *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
mucins 4057
pathology 4067
Peru 775
restriction endonuclease analysis 1558
Southern blotting 1558
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, East Africa 2107
Genetics
Babesia bovis, chromosomes 2895
Crithidia bombi, chromosomes 4667
Eimeria 453
Eimeria tenella, extrachromosomal DNA 3881
Endotrypanum monterogei, mitosis 3122
Entamoeba histolytica
karyotypes 555
linkage groups 555
Leishmania
karyotypes 3158
reviews 530
Leishmania infantum, chromosomes 1185
Leishmania major, gene mapping 1186
Naegleria, sexual reproduction 2703
Phytomonas, mitosis 3122
Plasmodium, mating patterns 3722
Plasmodium berghei, chromosome polymorphism 1722
Plasmodium falciparum
chromosome maps 2264, 3714
chromosomes 2742
protozoa, epidemiology 2054
Sauroleishmania tarentolae, mitosis 3122
Theileria, alleles 658
Toxoplasma gondii, strain differences 2958
Trichomonas vaginalis
chromosome number 1680
chromosomes 2208
genetic transformation 1681
Trypanosoma, heritability 1164
Trypanosoma brucei
chromosome polymorphism 1162
chromosome segregation 1160
gene mapping 1162
minichromosomes 1160
Trypanosoma cruzi
epidemiology 2082
gene mapping 1132
karyotypes 1132
Trypanosomatidae, DNA 3993
Genomes
Leishmania 1187
Plasmodium falciparum 1265
Trypanosoma cruzi 1134
reviews 1136
Genotypes
Babesia bovis 664
Giardia intestinalis, Germany 5036
Geographical distribution
Anopheles, Neotropical region 959
Entamoeba coli, Kenya 3697
Leishmania, Peru, man 5023
Myxobolus cerebralis, USA, Salmonidae 402
Trypanosoma cruzi, Ecuador 25
Geographical variation, *Plasmodium falciparum*, *var* genes 2749
Georgian SSR (*see* Republic of Georgia)
Gerbils, *Giardia duodenalis*, pathology 3190
Gerbils (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Germany
amoebae, case reports, reptiles 541
Babesia
case reports, cats 3396
imported infections, dogs 4511
Babesia canis
disease transmission, *Dermacentor reticulatus* 1392
imported infections 1392
Blastocystis hominis, imported infections, man 3009
Cryptosporidium
disease control, water supply 5228
disease prevalence
Ondatra zibethicus 1892
water supply 5228
epidemiology, water supply 114

Germany *cont.*
- *Cryptosporidium parvum,* serological surveys, man 4403
- *Cyclospora cayetanensis*
  - case reports, man 2912
  - imported infections, man 2912
- *Eimeria,* epidemiology, cattle 4419
- *Encephalitozoon intestinalis*
  - case reports, man 725
  - human immunodeficiency virus 4486
  - man 725
- *Entamoeba,* imported infections, man 1252
- *Entamoeba histolytica,* imported infections, man 458
- *Enterocytozoon bieneusi,* human immunodeficiency virus 4486
- *Giardia*
  - disease control, water supply 5228
  - disease prevalence, water supply 5228
  - epidemiology, water supply 114
- *Giardia intestinalis,* strain differences 5036
- *Hepatozoon canis*
  - case reports, dogs 4258
  - imported infections, dogs 4511
- *Leishmania,* imported infections, dogs 4136, 4511
- *Leishmania donovani,* case reports, man 46
- *Leishmania mexicana,* immunocompromised hosts, man 2665
- Microspora
  - disease transmission, *Vannella* 4198
  - ecology 1099
- Myxozoa, ecology 1099
- *Plasmodium falciparum*
  - disease transmission, self infection 3269
  - imported infections, man 4811
- *Sarcocystis*
  - infections
    - bison 2954
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 2485
    - zoo animals 2954
- *Sarcocystis gracilis,* infections, cattle 3920
- *Sarcocystis neurona,* case reports, horses 4445
- *Sarcocystis rangiferi,* new geographic records, *Rangifer tarandus* 2485
- *Toxoplasma gondii*
  - case reports, man 3457
  - disease prevalence, *Sus scrofa* 1478
  - disease transmission, blood transfusion 1081
  - epidemiology
    - cattle 4419
    - man 4466
  - human immunodeficiency virus 4466
  - man 3457
- tropical medicine, history 2041
- *Trypanosoma congolense,* imported infections, dogs 4511
- *Trypanosoma cruzi*
  - imported infections, man 3074
  - serological surveys, man 3074

Gerris lacustris, *Blastocrithidia,* development 2198

Ghana
- disease control, *Anopheles* 1786
- *Plasmodium*
  - disease control 1552, 1786
  - history 767
- *Plasmodium falciparum*
  - disease control 4831
  - sociology 1379
  - epidemiology
    - children 4782
    - sociology 1379
  - man 577, 654
  - serological surveys 4309
- *Trypanosoma,* disease control, history 767

Giardia
- anaemia, man 145
- antiprotozoal agents
  - diloxanide 892
  - fenbendazole 4189
  - metronidazole 892

Giardia *cont.*
- antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
  - salinomycin, sheep 550
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3658
- diagnosis, molecular genetics, reviews 1510
- disease control
  - Germany, water supply 5228
  - Italy, water supply 5230
  - Netherlands, water supply 5229
- disease prevalence
  - Brazil (Paraná), cattle 4184
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), man 1513
  - Germany, water supply 5228
  - India 3194
  - Japan 4181
  - Poland
    - livestock 3669
    - man 3669
  - Romania
    - cats 1244
    - dogs 1244
  - USA (Colorado), horses 5209
- disease transmission
  - horses, USA (Colorado) 5209
  - mathematical models 2696
  - reviews 4404
  - waterborne diseases 5211-5212
    - Argentina 3531
    - France 5319
    - Netherlands 2696
- drug resistance, reviews 4361
- ecology, Italy 5302
- epidemiology
  - Canada 115
    - watersheds 116
  - Germany, water supply 114
  - Iran 873
  - Switzerland, water 117
  - USA (Maryland) 4865
- evolution 3658
- immunodiagnosis, immunological markers 2518
- molecular taxonomy, DNA amplification 3658
- morphology, cysts 4164
- new host records, *Phoca hispida,* Arctic Ocean 1687
- pathology, goats 2686
- public health, general account 736
- reservoir hosts
  - *Isoodon,* Australia 3196
  - *Sus scrofa,* USA (California) 3197
  - *Thylogale,* Australia 3196
- reviews 855, 4922
- risk assessment, general account 117
- techniques
  - detection
    - drinking water 5212
    - water 3540, 5302
  - filtration, water 2535
- waste water, Malaysia 1689
- zoonoses
  - Artiodactyla, genotypes 3658
  - horses, USA (Colorado) 5209
  - livestock, Poland 3669
  - pets, USA 4517
  - *Phoca hispida,* Arctic Ocean 1687

Giardia agilis, ultrastructure, trophozoites 4668

Giardia cati, infectivity, rabbits 544

Giardia duodenalis
- amino acid sequences
  - chaperonin 60 3653
  - fibrillarin 4673
  - variant surface proteins 1682
- antigens
  - antigenic variation 543, 1684, 5041
  - reviews 1239
  - surface antigens 2688
  - surface proteins 3664, 5041
  - variant surface glycoproteins 5039
  - variant surface proteins 1684
- antiprotozoal agents
  - furazolidone 4191
  - immune response 119
  - metronidazole 4172
  - nitazoxanide 1435, 2527, 4528
  - nitroimidazoles 119
  - reviews 4509
  - WHO essential drugs 2531

Giardia duodenalis *cont.*
- biochemistry
  - cholylglycine uptake 3183
  - cholyltaurine uptake 3183
  - encystation 858
  - energy metabolism 2203
  - enzymes 2204
  - histones 1678
  - lipid metabolism 3181
  - lipid uptake 3181
  - NADH dehydrogenase 2205
  - variant surface proteins 1682
- biological indicators, *Corbicula fluminea* 872
- case reports
  - man
    - Italy 1237
    - Japan 5040
    - Romania 119
- culture techniques 4535
- development, excystation 4675
- diagnosis
  - microscopy 109, 2689-2690
  - molecular techniques, reviews 869
  - radiography, reviews 3665
  - reviews 4509
  - standardization 2693
  - symptoms 4176
- disease control
  - Brazil (Paraná) 5320
  - children 1511
  - Chile 432
- disease prevalence
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais)
    - food handlers 4024
    - man 1242, 3667
  - Brazil (Paraná), man 2014
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 2215
  - Brazil (São Paulo), man 1511, 2021
  - Honduras 3903
  - India (Bihar) 2013
  - Kenya, man 4523
  - Mexico, man 3017
  - Nepal 2694, 2697
  - Saudi Arabia, man 2522, 4179
  - Spain, conferences 3965
  - Turkey, man 3025-3026, 4512
  - Uganda, man 4515
  - USA (California), horses 4186
  - USA (Colorado), horses 4185
  - USA (Nevada), horses 4186
  - Venezuela, man 4921
- disease resistance, immunocompromised hosts 543
- disease transmission
  - birds 4681
  - foodborne diseases, Mexico 4516
  - tourists, Greece 2214
  - waterborne diseases
    - conferences 1540
    - detection 2677
    - North America 872
    - reviews 751
- epidemiology
  - Argentina 421
    - man 420
  - Australia 856
  - Brazil 429
  - Brazil (Paraná) 5320
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1515
  - Burkina Faso 752
  - Canada (Ontario) 745
  - children 1242, 1515, 2021, 2216, 4679
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3667
    - Kenya 4523
    - Spain 4023
  - Chile 424
  - China (Qinghai) 2213
  - India 754
  - India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) 548
  - Israel 2216
  - Italy, institutions 3529
  - Mauritania 875
  - Myanmar 546
  - Nicaragua 2723
  - Saudi Arabia 874
  - UK, screening 2693
  - USA, horses 5318

Giardia duodenalis *cont.*
epidemiology *cont.*
Venezuela
children 4499
man 3534
evolution, general account 102
gene expression
chaperonin 60 3653
encystation 858
genes
chaperonin 60 3653
enzymes 3656
surface proteins 5039
variant surface proteins 1682
genetic variation, surface proteins 5037
human immunodeficiency virus
Costa Rica 2517
man
Burkina Faso 752
Honduras 3903
USA (Georgia) 2683
immune response
antibodies 1684, 2688, 3663-3664, 4678
B lymphocytes 543
complement mediated killing 865
cytotoxicity 1684
IgA 542-543, 3664, 5041
IgE 542, 4172
IgG 542
IgM 542, 4679
lymphocytes 865
macrophages 865
nitroimidazoles 119
reviews 2007
immunization, live vaccines 1685
immunodiagnosis
antigen testing 2689
ELISA 4174
enzyme immunoassay 868, 3192
immunofluorescence 109, 868, 2926
latex agglutination test 2690
immunostimulants, plant extracts 1247
imported infections, Spain, man 2336
infectivity, rabbits 544
interactions
neoplasms, man 2682
Salmonella paratyphi, man 5040
life history, encystation 858
malnutrition, children, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1243
mixed infections, *Blastocystis hominis,* man 4921
molecular genetics
double stranded RNA virus 3186
excystation 4675
transfection 4671-4672
molecular taxonomy
chaperonin 60 3653
isoenzymes, general account 5035
ribosomal RNA 856
nucleotide sequences
chaperonin 60 3653
fibrillarin 4673
surface proteins 5039
pathogenicity, birds 4681
pathology
children, Italy 4170
eyes 4170
gerbils 3190
jejunum 2687
man 4176
mast cells 2687
pancreas 1237
weight gain 1236
phylogeny 3653, 4673
plant extracts
Butea monosperma 1247
Piper longum 1247
reviews 3665
surveys, Turkey, children 3018
techniques
detection, water 872
isolation, cysts 2677
viability assay, cysts 2926
ultrastructure
cell division 1677
excystation 4675
nuclear envelope 1676
nuclei 1677
weight gain, children 1236

Giardia intestinalis
aetiology, anaemia 4003
amino acid sequences, arginine deiminase 4166
biochemistry
arginine deiminase 2207
glutamate dehydrogenase 4669
pyruvate kinase 3184
pyruvate phosphate dikinase 3184
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1675
diagnosis
catalase 113
concentration 4510
endoscopy 112
microscopy 5321
wet mounts 4510
disease prevalence
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
Chile, man 2525
France, man 3530
Italy, immigrants 2020
Malaysia, man 4513
Poland, man 4700
Turkey, man 2695, 3024, 3027-3028, 4003, 4014-4018, 4510, 4518-4519, 4526
disease transmission
foodborne diseases
Costa Rica 2012
general account 4521
epidemiology
Albania 753
Canada (British Columbia), cattle 1432
children 3024
Malaysia 547
genes, arginine deiminase 4166
human immunodeficiency virus
Italy 2685
man, Thailand 5317
molecular taxonomy
nucleotide sequences 1675
polymerase chain reaction 2679
nucleotide sequences
arginine deiminase 4166
DNA 2679
glutamate dehydrogenase 1675
pathogenesis
reviews 860
skin diseases 3012
pathology
children, steatorrhoea 2684
enteritis 2685
physiology, osmoregulation 3180
reviews 3989
strain differences, Germany 5036
techniques
detection, drinking water 2679
fixation, faeces 5321
staining, faeces 5321
ultrastructure 1675
Giardia lamblia *(see Giardia duodenalis)*
Giardia muris
antiprotozoal agents
furazolidone 2219
metronidazole 2219
secnidazole 2219
tinidazole 2219
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3541
disease prevention, human milk 3673
immune response
IgA 5042
interleukin 4 5042
interleukin 5 5042
Peyer's patches 5042
spleen cells 5042
T lymphocytes 5042
infectivity, rabbits 544
laboratory animals, general account 101
molecular taxonomy, polymerase chain reaction 2679
nucleotide sequences, DNA 2679
techniques
detection
drinking water 2679
river water 3541
Giardia ovis, infectivity, rabbits 544
Giardia simoni, experimental infections, rodents 4168

Giardia varani
imported infections, USA (Kansas), *Varanus salvator* 3198
ultrastructure, developmental stages 3198
Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis, *Eimeria,* imported infections, Egypt 997
Glaucomys sabrinus, *Eimeria bentoniensis,* new species, USA (Oregon) 1875
Global warming, human diseases, books 4310
Glossina
Trypanosoma, immunity 4004
Trypanosoma brucei, host parasite relationships 480
Trypanosoma congolense, susceptibility 807
Glossina morsitans
Trypanosoma brucei, host parasite relationships 806
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, susceptibility 2120
Glossina palpalis, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense,* susceptibility 2120
Glugea, pathology, *Pagrus aurata* 728
Glugea americanus
biochemistry, polar tube protein 723
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
nomenclature 3956
Glugea anomala
antiprotozoal agents
albendazole 2505
fenbendazole 2505
mebendazole 2505
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
Glugea atherinae
biochemistry
lipids, conferences 3959
proteins, spores 4907
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 3971
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
Glugea caulleryi, immune response, phagocytosis 1982
Glugea plecoglossi, disease control, Japan, *Plecoglossus altivelis* 3975-3976
Glugoides, infections, *Daphnia,* Sweden 5283
Glugoides intestinalis, host parasite relationships, *Daphnia magna* 3954
Goats
Babesia ovis, serological surveys, Turkey 3868
Besnoitia
disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh) 4022
epidemiology, Iran 1474
Cryptosporidium
case reports, Taiwan 4857
disease control, Spain 5226
Eimeria
case reports, Nigeria 1011
disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh) 325, 4022
prophylaxis, salinomycin 704
Eimeria alijevi, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3905
Eimeria arloingi
case reports 1010
disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 322
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
development 1406, 3411, 5194
infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1407
Eimeria panguii, new species, Senegal 669
parasites
infections, India, goat breeds 2011
mortality
Guinea 742
Kenya 4930
protozoa, New Zealand, reviews 408
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh) 4022
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence
Turkey 4470
Venezuela 2988

Goats *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
serological surveys
Bangladesh 2477
Saudi Arabia 2476
Trypanosoma
disease control, Kenya 497
disease prevalence, Nigeria 2119, 3105
epidemiology, Kenya 497
Trypanosoma vivax, disease prevalence, Nigeria 495
Gobius paganellus, *Kudoa,* pathology 4918
Goussia carpelli
immune response
immunoglobulins 1883
phagocytes 3416
pathogenicity, *Cyprinus carpio* 3414
pathology, *Cyprinus carpio* 3414
Goussia clupearum, disease prevalence, Alaska, *Clupea pallasi* 1434
Goussia hyperolisi
new species, *Hyperolis viridiflavus,* Kenya 3403
ultrastructure, developmental stages 3403
Goussia koertingi
epidemiology, Hungary 1002
morphology 1002
new species, *Barbus barbus,* Hungary 1002
ultrastructure 1002
Gracula religiosa, *Sarcocystis kirmsei,* pathology 4446
Greece
Babesia canis, infections, dogs 1391
Ceratomyxa, infections, *Dentex dentex* 3509
Eimeria leuckarti, disease prevalence, Equidae 1893
Giardia duodenalis, disease transmission, tourists 2214
Hepatozoon canis, infections, dogs 1391
Leishmania
case reports, man 2146
disease prevalence, man 2652
imported infections, man 2652
Leishmania donovani, infections, dogs 1391
Plasmodium malariae, case reports, man 2766
Pleistophora, case reports, *Pagrus aurata* 4483
Sarcocystis
case reports, man 3462
new records, man 3462
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence, man 4895
Greenland, haematozoa, disease prevalence, *Falco* 3799
Gregarina sitophili, new species, *Sitophilus oryzae,* India (West Bengal) 2493
Gregarina triboliorum
host specificity, *Tribolium* 1972
morphology 1972
new species, *Tribolium confusum,* USA 1972
ultrastructure 1972
Guam, *Paracichlidotherus,* infections, Acanthuridae 4703
Guidelines
malaria prophylaxis 2866
travellers, health 430
Guinea
parasites
mortality
goats 742
sheep 742
Plasmodium, disease prevalence 3331
Guinea-Bissau, *Plasmodium,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 4761
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Guyana, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 577
Haem, *Plasmodium yoelii,* polymerization 2257
Haematology
Babesia canis 660
Leishmania, man 84
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle 352
Sarcocystis tenella, sheep 1445
Theileria sergenti, cattle 5172
Haematology *cont.*
Trichodinidae, *Mugil platanus* 3526
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 484
goats 482
sheep 801
Haematozoa
disease prevalence, Greenland, *Falco* 3799
information services 1608
Haemogregarina, infections, *Mugil platanus,* Brazil (São Paulo) 3526
Haemogregarina helmymohammedi, new species, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis,* Egypt 1483
Haemogregarina rawashi, morphology 1483
Haemogregarina tarentannulari, morphology 1483
Haemonchus contortus, mixed infections, *Trypanosoma congolense,* sheep 1600
Haemoproteus
disease prevalence, Spain, wild birds 1783
disease transmission, *Culex,* Italy 584
epidemiology, Italy, wild birds 749
pathogenesis, *Falco tinnunculus* 584
pathology, *Falco tinnunculus* 584
phylogeny 3232
Haemoproteus balmorali
epidemiology, Finland, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
host parasite relationships, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
Haemoproteus brodkorbi, new geographic records, USA (Georgia), *Mycteria americana* 3798
Haemoproteus chloris, new geographic records, Spain, *Serinus serinus* 1783
Haemoproteus lari
disease prevalence, Spain, *Larus cachinnans* 4798
host parasite relationships, *Larus cachinnans* 4798
morphology 583
pathogenicity
Larus argentatus 583
Larus cachinnans 4798
Haemoproteus mansoni, disease prevalence, Finland, *Tetrao tetrix* 4931
Haemoproteus pallidus
epidemiology, Finland, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
host parasite relationships, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
Haemoproteus prognei, host parasite relationships, *Progne subis* 4240
Haemoproteus tinnunculi
disease prevalence
USA (Pennsylvania), *Falco sparverius* 1271
USA (Texas), *Falco peregrinus* 3799
host parasite relationships, *Falco sparverius,* sexual selection 1271
Haemospororida
case reports, *Menura novaehollandiae,* Australia (Victoria) 3280
histopathology, *Menura novaehollandiae* 3280
monographs, birds 4048
Haemozoin, *Plasmodium,* reviews 1711, 1731
Haidadinium ichthyophilum, new genus, new species, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* Canada (British Columbia) 3986
Haliaeetus leucocephalus, *Plasmodium forresteri,* new host records, USA 3230
Hamilton-Zuk hypothesis, meta-analysis 2051
Hammondia, disease transmission, soil, Romania 750
Hammondia heydorni, pathology, goats 353
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthamoeba castellanii, experimental infections 4698
Blastocystis, disease prevalence, Singapore 3005
Leishmania, experimental infections 4653
Leishmania donovani, susceptibility 4116
mixed infections, *Leishmania infantum, Schistosoma mansoni* 5003-5004
Handbooks, *Leishmania,* disease control 443
Haplosporidium, disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia), *Pinctada maxima* 3977
Haplosporidium nelsoni
diagnosis
DNA probes 3521
polymerase chain reaction 3521
epidemiology
USA (Maine) 1094
USA (New Hampshire) 1094
host parasite relationships, *Crassostrea virginica* 3521
reviews 3521
Haptoglobins, *Plasmodium falciparum,* host parasite relationships 4271
Hartmannella
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, USA 4701
interactions, *Legionella* 120
Hartmannella cantabrigiensis
endosymbionts 4209
pathogenicity, temperature 4209
Hartmannella vermiformis
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 880
culture techniques 880
interactions, *Legionella pneumophila* 3201, 4218
Hatcheria macrael, *Myxobolus,* disease prevalence, Argentina 401
Hawaii
Cryptosporidium parvum, new host records, *Chelonia mydas* 2945
protozoa, biodiversity 411
Health, travellers, guidelines 430
Health education, *Plasmodium,* China (Hainan) 273
Health policy, *Plasmodium,* Malawi 656
Health services, *Plasmodium,* reviews 981
Helicobacter pylori, mixed infections, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* man 4064
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, *Trypanosoma congolense,* interactions, mice 803
Hematodinium
culture techniques 3006
development, *in vitro* 3006
Hemidactylus flaviviridis, *Haemogregarina helmymohammedi,* new species, Egypt 1483
Henneguya
disease prevalence
Argentina, *Percichthys trucha* 401
Senegal, fishes 1993
infections, freshwater fishes, Brazil (São Paulo) 2003
pathology
freshwater fishes 2003
heart 1993
Henneguya piaractus, new species, *Piaractus mesopotamicus,* Brazil (São Paulo) 2508
Henneguya salminicola
antigens, surface antigens 2510
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 2510
imported infections, Czech Republic, *Oncorhynchus keta* 4915
techniques, identification, faeces 3512
Henneguya zschokkei, new geographic records, USA (Wisconsin), *Coregonus artedi* 5293
Hepatocystis, phylogeny 3232
Hepatozoon
case reports, cats, France 5086
disease prevalence, Costa Rica, *Ctenosaura similis* 1707
infections, *Procyon lotor,* USA (Georgia) 3570
morphology 1707
Hepatozoon americanum, new species, dogs, USA (Alabama) 5065
Hepatozoon canis
case reports
dogs
Germany 4258
Portugal 1746
Switzerland 4751
diagnosis, haematology 4750
imported infections, Germany, dogs 4511
infections, dogs, Greece 1391
pathology 4750

Hepatozoon gamezi, new species, *Ctenosaura similis,* Costa Rica 1707
Herpes simplex virus, mixed infections, *Acanthamoeba,* man 557
Herpetomonas
biochemistry, glycoligand binding sites 1184
development, sexual reproduction, *in vitro* 3178
molecular taxonomy
kinetoplast DNA 853
ribosomal DNA 853
morphology, sexual reproduction 3178
Herpetomonas muscarum, development, platelet activating factor 1674
Heteromys desmarestianus, Trypanosoma cruzi, disease prevalence, Mexico 2083
Hexamita
antiprotozoal agents
acriflavine 5044
metronidazole 5044
epidemiology, UK, game birds 854
infections, *Symphysodon* 3661
research, game birds, UK 854
Hexamita inflata, biochemistry, phosphofructokinase 3655
Hexamita meleagridis, interactions, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae,* pheasants 310
Hexamita salmonis, antiprotozoal agents 4190
Hippopotamus amphibius
Sarcocystis africana, new species, South Africa 3440
Sarcocystis hippopotami, new species, South Africa 3440
Hirmocystis minuta, nomenclature 1972
Histomonas
epidemiology
China (Shandong), partridges 1112
UK, game birds 854
Yugoslavia, poultry 4514
poultry, New Zealand, reviews 4426
research, game birds, UK 854
Histomonas meleagridis
general account, fowls 1231
mixed infections, *Borrelia gallinarum,* pheasants 108
pathology 107
Histopathology
Apicomplexa, *Barbus barbus* 1002
Cryptosporidium, mice 687
Cyclospora cayetanensis, jejunum 3886
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, diagnosis 1486
Haemospororida, *Menura novaehollandiae* 3280
Sarcocystidae
meningoencephalitis 3463
Tetrao urogallus 3463
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 3064
Historical records, Zimbabwe, *Plasmodium,* reviews 762
History
aetiology, tropical sprue 2540
Babesia, vaccine development 993
Chagas' disease, books 446
cinchona 2541
Leishmania 2537
disease transmission, *Phlebotomus* 2038
malaria 761
medicine, Brazil, books 446
parasites
disease control 2045
man 771
research, Turkey 4537
reviews 3045
tropical diseases 440
parasitology
Denmark 1531-1532
research 1532
Plasmodium
Arab countries 1528
Brazil (São Paulo) 980
Denmark 1532
disease control
Africa 5325
Chile 2538
Puerto Rico 4030
disease transmission 2539
History *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
epidemiology 2039
Mediterranean Region 1310
Middle East 1310
research 1532
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control, Madagascar 763
epidemiology, Madagascar 763
Indonesia 1530
Plasmodium vivax, USA (New Jersey) 610
public health, Brazil, books 446
tropical medicine
Germany 2041
Italy 2040
Trypanosoma, Colombia 4954
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil (São Paulo) 4538, 4567
diagnosis 3546
Trypanosoma equiperdum, Canada 441
Trypanosoma gambiense, Angola 439
vector biology 3043
Homeostasis, parasites, host parasite relationships 3995
Honduras
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence 3903
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3903
Giardia duodenalis
disease prevalence 3903
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3903
Leishmania infantum chagasi, aetiology, leishmaniasis 2666
Leishmania mexicana, new geographic records, man 2193, 2666
Hong Kong, *Acanthamoeba,* disease transmission, waterborne diseases 3220
Hormones, protozoa, host parasite relationships 1541
Horses
Babesia
immunocompromised hosts 3862
serological surveys, France 4381
Babesia caballi, serological surveys, Mongolia 1389
Babesia equi
serological surveys
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1860
Mongolia 1389
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence, USA (Colorado) 5209
immunocompromised hosts 4864
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence
USA (California) 4186
USA (Colorado) 4185
USA (Nevada) 4186
Eimeria leuckarti, disease prevalence, Greece 1893
Giardia, disease prevalence, USA (Colorado) 5209
Giardia duodenalis
disease prevalence
USA (California) 4186
USA (Colorado) 4185
USA (Nevada) 4186
Sarcocystis neurona
case reports
Germany 4445
USA (Missouri) 354
immunity 4449
pathology
encephalitis 1060
equine protozoal myeloencephalitis 1047
lameness 4464
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, Turkey 385
Trypanosoma equiperdum, serological surveys, Ethiopia 493
Trypanosoma evansi, infections, Brazil (Mato Grosso) 1159
Hoshideia polyhamatus, new geographic records, India (West Bengal), *Munius strigata* 1482
Host behaviour, parasites, host parasite relationships 1504
Host genetics, *Plasmodium,* epidemiology, reviews 1313
Host parasite relationships
Acanthamoeba, cornea 4205
Acanthamoeba castellanii, corneal epithelium 2706
Apicomplexa
hosts, evolution 3232
reviews 3996
Babesia, reviews 4840
Babesia bovis, erythrocytes, knobs 3394
Bonamia, Tiostrea chilensis, reviews 399
Cryptosporidium, reviews 5196
Cryptosporidium muris, cell membranes 672
Cryptosporidium parvum
cell invasion 4852
epithelial cells 5195
prostaglandins 5195
Eimeria arizonensis, Peromyscus maniculatus 1880
Eimeria nieschulzi, cell invasion 3877
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2428
Entamoeba
cells 2225
conferences 4942
Entamoeba histolytica
microbial flora 4692
mucins 4690-4691
reviews 2235
Glugoides intestinalis, Daphnia magna 3954
Haemoproteus, Ficedula hypoleuca 1272
Haemoproteus lari, Larus cachinnans 4798
Haemoproteus prognei, Progne subis 4240
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, Falco sparverius, sexual selection 1271
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica 3521
intracellular parasitism, cells, books 448
Larssonia, Daphnia 5283
Leishmania
cysteine proteinases 4616
cytoadherence 3125
erythrocytes 3602
macrophages 3125
reviews 3605
monocytes 4999
Leishmania amazonensis, macrophages 4647
Leishmania braziliensis, man, reviews 86
Leishmania donovani
cytoadherence 4125
macrophages 2151, 2632, 4619
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Didelphis marsupialis 4648
Leishmania infantum infantum, Phlebotomus langeroni, blood proteins 2138
Leishmania major
macrophages 4998
Phlebotomus langeroni, blood proteins 2138
Leishmania mexicana, collagen 2664
parasites
analgesia 739
animals, sexual selection 772, 1503
birds 3011
conferences 1539
evolution 2050
fishes 5310
reviews 3998
food webs 2551
freshwater fishes 1105
homeostasis 3995
host behaviour 1504
human activity 3556
mathematical models 1555, 3997
reviews 4001
reviews 4010
sexual selection 739, 2051
wild animals, reviews 740
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica 3521
Phlebotomus papatasi, Leishmania major 1207
Plasmodium
Anopheles gambiae, melanization 5127

Host parasite relationships *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
Anopheles tessellatus 2759
cell invasion 3730
cells 5072
erythrocytes 2258, 2269, 2760, 3730
reviews 3728
Plasmodium berghei, erythrocytes 3235
Plasmodium falciparum
cytoadherence 3259, 4739
endothelium 4736
malaria pigment 3258
erythrocytes 1280, 1728-1730, 2273, 2757-2758, 2762, 3256, 3260-3262, 3729, 4239, 4241, 4715, 4724, 4737-4739, 5073-5075
haptoglobins 4271
liver cells 3257
mitochondria 4733
man, genetic factors 4272
mathematical models 4242
monocytes, haemozoin 5087
oxidative stress 2273
peripheral blood mononuclear cells 2272
reviews, knob proteins 903
rosette formation 1358, 3727
serum 2272
T lymphocytes 3282
urokinase, merozoites 1729
Plasmodium vivax, erythrocytes 2757, 4735
Plasmodium yoelii
cell invasion 4734
liver 4734
protozoa
behaviour 1541
hormones 1541
insects, conferences 4944
pore-forming proteins 1104
protein uptake, reviews 4504
vertebrates, sexual selection 1509
wild birds, sexual selection 3523
sexual selection 772, 1271
Theileria annulata
B lymphocytes 4836
leukocytes 3860
macrophages 4836
Theileria parva, lymphocytes 2897
Theileria sergenti
erythrocytes 4383
fibroblasts 659
Toxoplasma gondii
apoptosis 4436
cell invasion 1919, 3451
cells 345, 3449
books 448
endoplasmic reticulum 2959
macrophages 1443, 3451
mice 1443
nerve cells 4882
neuroglia 2459
neurons 2459
parasitophorous vacuole 2959, 3452, 5239
pregnancy 4462
rats, metabolism 2455
reviews 3450
Trachipleistophora hominis, muscle fibres 1977
Trichomonas vaginalis, epithelium 4676
Trypanosoma avium, Ficedula hypoleuca 1272
Trypanosoma brucei
erythrocytes 483
Glossina 480
Glossina morsitans 806
host range 4079
nutrient uptake 4079
Trypanosoma congolense, leukocytes 481
Trypanosoma cruzi
macroglobulins 3568
macrophages 464
signal transduction 4562
Triatoma infestans 4561
Trypanosoma musculi
macrophages 463
mice 3063
Trypanosomatidae 1184
Host range, *Trypanosoma brucei,* host parasite relationships 4079
Host specificity
Blastocystis hominis 3518
Gregarina triboliorum, Tribolium 1972
Microspora, Lepidoptera, biological control 2494
parasites
disease vectors 518
freshwater fishes 1105
Sarcocystis 5238
Capreolus capreolus 3442
Human behaviour, parasites, population biology 3558
Human diseases, global warming, books 4310
Human genetics, drug metabolism, proguanil 1340
Human immunodeficiency virus
Acanthamoeba
Brazil (São Paulo) 4213
man, USA 3525
Amoebida, man, Burkina Faso 752
Blastocystis hominis
man
Cuba 129
Uganda 1100
Cryptosporidium
Brazil (São Paulo) 4387
children 4389
clinical aspects 1411
France 4386
Italy 4389
man 1027, 4413, 4855
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
Burkina Faso 752
France 2949
India 692, 2934
Italy 675
Thailand 5214
USA 330, 3437, 3525
USA (Ohio) 1009
USA (Texas) 1008
USA (Wisconsin) 4409
pathology, intestinal dysfunction 3413
treatment, diarrhoea 2027
USA (Alabama) 2430
USA (California) 4410
USA (Wisconsin) 4411
Cryptosporidium parvum
Australia (New South Wales) 4529
children 2448
France, cholecystitis 3889
Italy 2685
man, Honduras 3903
reviews 3887
Zambia 4506
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1412
Encephalitozoon, USA 4909
Encephalitozoon bieneusi, pathology, intestinal dysfunction 3413
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, man, USA 391
Encephalitozoon hellem
Italy, conferences 3967
man, Italy 1979
Switzerland 4479
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
disseminated infections 2995
Germany 4486
man 1489, 1988, 4489
Germany 725
UK 727
USA 3953
USA (California) 1486
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
Australia (New South Wales) 4529
Costa Rica 4482
Germany 4486
man 1489, 1988
New Zealand 396
Thailand 2503
UK 3499
USA (California) 4480
Spain, conferences 3965
treatment, diarrhoea 2027
USA (Georgia) 2683
Giardia duodenalis
man
Burkina Faso 752
Honduras 3903
USA (Georgia) 2683
Giardia intestinalis, Italy 2685
Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Iodamoeba buetschlii, man, Uganda 1100
Isospora belli
man
Africa South of Sahara 301
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
Burkina Faso 752
UK 2913
Zambia 4506
Leishmania
case reports, man 506
man 516, 1641, 4629
Argentina 85
Ethiopia 70
France 70
Italy 61, 70, 517
Portugal 70
reviews 47
Spain 70, 1633, 4622
USA (New York) 2187
Russia 3607
Spain 2145, 2161, 3608, 4108
Leishmania donovani
interactions 4106
man
clinical aspects 1190
Oman 4110
Leishmania infantum
man
Italy 4623
Mediterranean Region 4631
Leishmania infantum infantum
Italy 1204
man, Spain 2141
Microspora
France 4386
man
France 3495
Italy 1088
Mali 3498
Sweden 4484
Tunisia 2500
USA 3525
USA (California) 4487
reviews 4910
South Africa 3966
USA 4909
Zambia 4506
Naegleria, pathogenicity 3208
Plasmodium
immune response 4761
man, Guinea-Bissau 4761
Plasmodium falciparum
children 3273
interactions, man 3273, 4255
man, Malawi 2286
Uganda 3273
Pleistophora, man, USA 393
protozoa
Africa 1435
books 5330
Costa Rica 2517
man
books 4545
Thailand 5317
Sarcocystis gigantea
interactions, *in vitro* 342
monocytes 5254
Thelohania, man, USA 393
Toxoplasma, man, Switzerland 1083
Toxoplasma gondii
Brazil (Pernambuco) 2967
Europe 2978
Germany 4466
India 3931
man 708, 4884-4885, 4901
Ethiopia 5256
Germany 3457
Italy 369, 1921
Malaysia 1055
Martinique 3459
Mexico 3484
prophylaxis 2491
South Africa 2478
Spain 1074
UK 1054
USA 347, 4887
Mexico 2460
pregnancy 4886
prophylaxis 3951
reviews 3887

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
serological surveys, Denmark 3947
Uruguay 4439
USA (Florida) 3460
Trachipleistophora hominis, man, Australia (New South Wales) 392
Trichomonas
interactions, man 4183
man, Burkina Faso 752
USA (California) 4183
Trichomonas vaginalis
interactions 1683
man 859
man, USA (California) 3668
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 4066
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 4563
man
Brazil 1566
reviews 1565
Hungarian Society of Parasitologists, report 1124
Hungary
Goussia koertingi
epidemiology 1002
new species, *Barbus barbus* 1002
Myxobolus squamaphilus, new species, *Abramis brama* 3507
Neospora caninum
abortion, cattle 5270
serological surveys, cattle 5270
parasites, epidemiology, freshwater fishes 1114
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 1053
epidemiology, man 1078
serological surveys, man 1080
Hyalomma, *Theileria annulata,* development 276
Hybridization
Leishmania braziliensis, Leishmania panamensis, Leishmania guyanensis 528
Leishmania guyanensis, Leishmania panamensis, Leishmania braziliensis 528
Leishmania panamensis, Leishmania guyanensis, Leishmania braziliensis 528
Hyperolis viridiflavus, *Goussia hyperolisi,* new species, Kenya 3403
Hyperparasitism, *Acanthamoeba, Chlamydia* 1248
Iceland
Eimeria, infections, sheep 4415
protozoa, infections, dogs 4520
Ichthyobodo
antiprotozoal agents
acriflavine 5044
metronidazole 5044
Ichthyobodo necator
epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
pathology, rainbow trout 2247
Ichthyophthirius, molecular genetics, ribosomal RNA 3223
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
antigens, glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3225
antiprotozoal agents, malachite green, derivatives 3226
epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
immunity
Cyprinus 3702
fishes 4231
freshwater fishes 3225
immunization, recombinant vaccines 4230
infections
freshwater fishes, Brazil (São Paulo) 2003
rainbow trout, UK 4704
pathology
freshwater fishes 2003
rainbow trout 2247
vaccine development 4508
Immune evasion
antigenic variation
Plasmodium falciparum 1106
Immune evasion *cont.*
antigenic variation *cont.*
Theileria sergenti 1388
Trypanosoma, reviews 2603
Trypanosoma brucei 1106
blocking antibodies, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3311
chemokines, *Leishmania major* 2641
circumsporozoite proteins, *Plasmodium* 5072
cytolysis, *Leishmania amazonensis,* complement 2190
disaggregation, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4609
Entamoeba histolytica 885
reviews 2241
exoerythrocytic stages, *Plasmodium* 2812-2813
Leishmania, reviews 2154
Leishmania major 3133
macrophages, *Leishmania major* 2641
parasites 445
conferences 1539
reviews 4007
perforin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3068
Plasmodium falciparum 570
protozoa, reviews 5315
T lymphocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum,* reviews 3764
Trypanosoma brucei 35
reviews 4608
Trypanosoma cruzi 785
variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma brucei 4592, 4980
Trypanosoma cruzi 3069
Immune response
α2-macroglobulin, *Cryptobia salmositica* 850
acute phase proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3100
adhesion molecules, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3748
age, *Plasmodium falciparum* 615
agglutinating antibodies
Plasmodium 3754
Plasmodium falciparum 2787
amphotericin B, *Leishmania donovani* 4628
amyloid-P, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3100
antibodies
Acanthamoeba castellanii 884
Babesia bigemina 1385
Balantidium coli 5062
Cryptobia salmositica 4159
Cryptosporidium 3898
Eimeria vermiformis 1022
Entamoeba histolytica 2713, 3690
Giardia duodenalis 1684, 2688, 3663-3664, 4678
Leishmania 52, 3637, 4629, 5020
Leishmania donovani 5007
Leucocytozoon caulleryi 2794
Neospora caninum 361
Plasmodium falciparum 171, 588, 1292, 1311, 2789, 2791, 3747, 4260, 4263, 4268, 4274, 4753, 5092
Plasmodium yoelii 3285, 4770
Pleistophora anguillarum, elvers 1488
Sarcocystis neurona 4449
Theileria annulata 280
Toxoplasma gondii 1448, 1453, 1455, 3935, 4448, 4455
Trypanosoma brucei 2601
Trypanosoma cruzi 16, 2565, 2571, 3572-3574, 4071-4072, 4571
Trypanosoma evansi 3098
Trypanosoma gambiense 4094
antimony sodium gluconate, *Leishmania donovani* 4628
antiprotozoal agents
Leishmania 89
Leishmania braziliensis 4651
antitoxins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5089
Apicomplexa, reviews 2528
autoantibodies
Plasmodium 927
Trypanosoma cruzi 471, 3065, 4961
B lymphocytes
Entamoeba histolytica 2714
Giardia duodenalis 543
Immune response *cont.*
B lymphocytes *cont.*
Plasmodium berghei 4288
Plasmodium chabaudi 4259
Plasmodium falciparum 3753, 4280
Plasmodium vivax 2795, 4755
Trypanosoma 802, 3099
Trypanosoma cruzi 17, 2566, 3067
Babesia, reviews 5314
blood proteins, *Trypanosoma evansi* 486
cathepsins, *Leishmania major* 5005
CD80, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4452
CD86, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4452
cell mediated immunity
Leishmania major 5005
Toxoplasma gondii 1449, 4451
Trypanosoma cruzi, reviews 2569
cellular response
Leishmania donovani 5007
Plasmodium falciparum 2309
children, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1142
chloroquine, *Clostridium tetani* 4353
cimetidine, *Plasmodium* 3369
circumsporozoite proteins, *Plasmodium yoelii* 172
complement
Entamoeba histolytica 885
Leishmania, reviews 3614
Leishmania amazonensis 2190
Plasmodium 927
protozoa, reviews 5315
complement fixing antibody, *Cryptobia salmositica* 1229
complement mediated killing
Giardia duodenalis 865
Plasmodium falciparum 4752
cytokine receptors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3748
cytokines
Babesia bovis 2901
Babesia microti 3864
Cryptosporidium parvum 2921, 3417
Entamoeba histolytica 2712
Leishmania 1636
dogs 1637
Leishmania braziliensis 4655
Leishmania donovani 2642, 4628
Leishmania major 2153
Plasmodium 936, 4756, 4762
reviews 3751
Plasmodium berghei 4257
Plasmodium chabaudi 2784
Plasmodium falciparum 2295, 2308, 2791
reviews 1286
Plasmodium yoelii 2790
protozoa, reviews 4009
Toxoplasma gondii 355, 1446, 4451, 5246
Trypanosoma cruzi 2567, 3571, 4069
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3596
cytotoxicity
Giardia duodenalis 1684
Leishmania amazonensis 3160
Plasmodium chabaudi 2784
Theileria parva 3397
delayed type hypersensitivity, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 4698
E-selectin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3748
enterocytes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4892
eosinophils
Cryptosporidium parvum 2434
Entamoeba histolytica 1700, 3217, 3689, 5055
Leishmania major 3617
erythrocytes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2236
eyes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 5249
fishes
ciliates 4231
protozoa 4160
free radicals, *Eimeria nieschulzi* 3895
gastric mucosal mast cells, *Cryptosporidium muris* 1884
glycosylphosphatidylinositol, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3056
granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5054
granulocytes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 5246
haemocytes, *Perkinsus atlanticus* 4498
haptoglobins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3100

Immune response *cont.*
heat shock proteins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3467
human leukocyte antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1295
humoral immunity, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1449
hydrocortisone, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1453
IgA
Eimeria 1020
Eimeria tenella 682
Entamoeba dispar 2238
Giardia duodenalis 542-543, 3664, 5041
Giardia muris 5042
Leishmania donovani 1198
Toxoplasma gondii 716, 1934, 5247-5248
IgE
Giardia duodenalis 542, 4172
parasites 4008
Plasmodium falciparum 5091
Toxoplasma gondii, fetus 3937
IgG
Acanthamoeba castellanii 4698
Eimeria 1020
Entamoeba dispar 2238
Giardia duodenalis 542
Leishmania 3161
Leishmania donovani 1198
Leishmania infantum 1638
Neospora caninum 5250
Plasmodium falciparum 932, 1296, 1749, 2301, 2788, 3286, 3746, 3755, 4261, 4265, 4752, 4757, 5104
Toxoplasma gondii 365, 716, 1454, 1934, 5247-5250
pregnancy 4458
Trypanosoma brucei 4609
Trypanosoma cruzi 17, 3576
IgM
Eimeria 1020
Giardia duodenalis 542, 4679
Leishmania donovani 1198
Plasmodium falciparum 932, 3286, 3746, 5090
Toxoplasma gondii 365, 5247
pregnancy 4458
Trypanosoma brucei 4609
Trypanosoma cruzi 17, 785, 3578
immune complexes
Leishmania turanica 826
Plasmodium 927
immunoglobulins
Cryptosporidium 1027
Cryptosporidium parvum 4390
Goussia carpelli 1883
Leishmania major 55
Plasmodium 927
Toxoplasma gondii 3458
Trypanosoma cruzi, strain differences 1570
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3596
immunological factors
Plasmodium 4760
Plasmodium falciparum 915
inflammation, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2567
interferon
Babesia 662
Cryptosporidium muris 2918
Cryptosporidium parvum 2433, 3415
Eimeria tenella 3893
Leishmania 89, 4625, 4627, 5019, 5021
Leishmania amazonensis 5019
Leishmania braziliensis 3639, 4651
Leishmania donovani 58, 3135, 4116-4117, 4628
Leishmania major 55, 57, 512, 1197, 2645, 4121
Neospora caninum 2467
Plasmodium 929
Plasmodium berghei 4269
Plasmodium chabaudi 2797, 5088
Plasmodium falciparum 1284
Plasmodium yoelii 594, 2797, 5097, 5100
Theileria annulata 5176

Immune response *cont.*
interferon *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 358, 360, 1450-1451, 1456, 2465-2466, 3469, 3942, 4452, 4892, 5251
conferences 3940
Trypanosoma cruzi 18-19, 1572, 2563-2564, 4568-4570, 4574
interleukin 1
Entamoeba histolytica 5054
Trypanosoma brucei 4090
interleukin 2
Leishmania 89
Leishmania donovani 58, 4116
Plasmodium berghei 4269
Plasmodium chabaudi 2797
Plasmodium falciparum 164, 1284, 4264
Plasmodium vivax, receptors 168
Plasmodium yoelii 2797
interleukin 3, *Plasmodium falciparum* 915
interleukin 4
Babesia 662
Giardia muris 5042
Leishmania 89, 4625
Leishmania braziliensis 3639, 4651
Leishmania donovani 3135, 4116-4117
Leishmania major 55, 60, 512, 2645, 3134, 4121
Leishmania mexicana 2188
Plasmodium 929
Plasmodium chabaudi 2797, 4259
Plasmodium falciparum 1284
Plasmodium yoelii 2797
Toxoplasma gondii 2464
conferences 3940
Trypanosoma cruzi 1572, 2563, 4568
interleukin 5
Giardia muris 5042
Leishmania major 4121
Trypanosoma cruzi 2563
interleukin 6
Leishmania major 1197, 2640
Plasmodium falciparum 1284, 1750, 3258
Plasmodium vinckei 2306
Toxoplasma gondii 1451
interleukin 8
Cryptosporidium parvum 4396
Entamoeba histolytica 5054
interleukin 10
Leishmania 89, 4625, 4627, 5021
Leishmania donovani 4116-4117
Plasmodium chabaudi 2797
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi 177
Plasmodium falciparum 1284, 3748
Plasmodium yoelii 2797
Theileria parva 989
Toxoplasma gondii 1067
conferences 3940
Trypanosoma cruzi 19, 4568, 4574
interleukin 12
Cryptosporidium parvum 2433
Leishmania 4625, 4627
Leishmania donovani 1195, 4116-4117
Leishmania major 60, 3132-3133, 4119, 4121
Neospora caninum 2467
protozoa 2009
Toxoplasma gondii 360, 713, 1450
interleukin 12c, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2465
interleukin 12
Toxoplasma gondii 3470
reviews 3471
Trypanosoma cruzi 19, 470, 2078, 4570, 4572, 4574
interleukin 15, reviews 416
interleukins
Entamoeba histolytica 883
Leishmania mexicana 1212
Langerhans cells, *Leishmania major* 2639
Leishmania 4005
reviews 4926
leukocytes
Babesia bigemina 661
Babesia bovis 661
Cryptobia salmositica 4159
Leishmania 53

Immune response *cont.*
leukocytes *cont.*
Leishmania major 3133
Plasmodium falciparum 1291, 1752
Trypanosoma cruzi 1143
lymphocyte transformation
Eimeria vermiformis 1022
Plasmodium 3369
Theileria parva 3397, 4844
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle breeds 1604
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4610
lymphocytes
Eimeria 681
Giardia duodenalis 865
Leishmania amazonensis 3160
Toxoplasma gondii 3941, 4455
Trypanosoma cruzi 2076
lysis, *Naegleria* 2239
lysozyme, *Eimeria* 681
α-macroglobulin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2077
macrophages
Cryptosporidium parvum 2434
Giardia duodenalis 865
Leishmania 53
Leishmania amazonensis 840, 4652
Leishmania major 57, 511, 4122, 4626
Plasmodium berghei 3298
Plasmodium falciparum 3283
Plasmodium vinckei petteri 3752
Toxoplasma gondii 3467
Trichomonas vaginalis 864
Trypanosoma brucei 4090
Trypanosoma cruzi 2076, 2078, 2080, 2564
major histocompatibility complex
Eimeria papillata 4859
Leishmania 162
Leishmania amazonensis 840
Leishmania infantum chagasi 5022
Leishmania major 2639, 4120
Plasmodium 162
Plasmodium falciparum 171
Toxoplasma gondii 2970
Trypanosoma cruzi 4070, 4963
mast cells, *Cryptosporidium baileyi* 1021
mathematical models, protozoa 4006
merozoite surface proteins, *Plasmodium vivax* 930
mixed infections, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 3136
monoclonal antibodies
Plasmodium 1290
Plasmodium falciparum 2792
Toxoplasma gondii 4447
monocytes
Plasmodium falciparum 3294, 5087
Trypanosoma cruzi 2077, 2080
natural killer cells
Cryptosporidium 415
Eimeria papillata 2919
Leishmania 415
Leishmania major 512
parasites 2008
Plasmodium chabaudi 2784
Toxoplasma gondii 415, 3942
neutrophils
Cryptosporidium parvum 2434
Entamoeba histolytica 558
Plasmodium falciparum 3289
Toxoplasma gondii 3941
Trypanosoma 802
nitric oxide
Cryptosporidium parvum 2435
Eimeria tenella 2920
Leishmania 3159
Leishmania amazonensis 3638
Leishmania enriettii 3137
Leishmania major 2636, 3137, 3617, 4121-4122, 4626
Plasmodium 5096
Plasmodium berghei 589, 4270
Plasmodium falciparum, chelating agents 2867
Plasmodium vinckei 2306
Plasmodium yoelii 5097
Toxoplasma gondii 3466
Trichomonas vaginalis 864

Immune response *cont.*
nitric oxide *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi 783, 2564, 2636, 4068, 4071
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4610
nitric oxide synthase
Leishmania donovani 4117
Toxoplasma gondii 1450
nitrogen radicals, *Leishmania major* 511
nitroimidazoles, *Giardia duodenalis* 119
parasites 1536
reviews 4010
pentoxifylline, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3749
peptides, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 4395
perforin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3068
peripheral blood mononuclear cells, *Leishmania* 4625
Peyer's patches
Giardia muris 5042
Trypanosoma cruzi 3067
phagocytes
Goussia carpelli 3416
Sphaerospora dicentrarchi 4492
phagocytosis, *Glugea caulleryi* 1982
placenta, *Plasmodium* 4762
Plasmodium 4005
human immunodeficiency virus 4761
reviews 1288, 2304
Plasmodium falciparum 2299
children 2309, 3283
ethnic groups 3747
reviews 586, 3292
platelets
Plasmodium falciparum 2303
Trypanosoma cruzi 1571
pregnancy
Neospora caninum 1066
Plasmodium falciparum 3748
Toxoplasma gondii 1446, 3936
primaquine, *Clostridium tetani* 4353
procalcitonin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1750
protozoa
general account 448
reviews 2007
receptors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2791
recombinant proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 782
serum
Cyclospora cayetanensis 314
Plasmodium 928
sodium stibogluconate, *Leishmania donovani* 3152
spleen cells, *Giardia muris* 5042
stem cell factor, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1603
strain differences, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 784
superoxide, *Leishmania donovani* 508
surface antigen Pf155/RESA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5099
T helper cells
Leishmania major 56, 1196, 4119, 4123
Plasmodium 4286
Plasmodium chabaudi 4259
Trypanosoma cruzi 18
T lymphocytes
Babesia 662, 1852, 4845
Babesia bovis 5175
Cryptosporidium parvum 1419, 2433-2434
cattle 1018
conferences 3894
ligands 3892
Eimeria tenella 3893
Entamoeba histolytica 2236
Giardia muris 5042
Leishmania 509, 5019
reviews 513, 3014
Leishmania amazonensis 5019
Leishmania braziliensis 88
Leishmania donovani 3135, 4116
Leishmania major 54, 510, 1197, 2638, 2645, 3134, 3162, 3616, 4120, 5005
reviews 3615
Leishmania mexicana 3640
Leishmania pifanoi 88
Neospora caninum 2467, 5253

Immune response *cont.*
T lymphocytes *cont.*
parasites, reviews 456
Plasmodium, reviews 939, 3014
Plasmodium berghei 4269
Plasmodium chabaudi adami, epitopes 3288
Plasmodium falciparum 167, 170, 585, 598, 933, 1289, 2308, 2789, 2796, 3293, 3753, 4264, 4266, 4278, 4759, 5092
epitopes 2793, 2810
Plasmodium vivax 585, 2795
Plasmodium yoelii 3299, 4770
Theileria parva 3397
Toxoplasma gondii 355-356, 1068, 1451, 2970, 3938, 3942, 4451-4452, 4454
Trypanosoma 802
Trypanosoma cruzi 2563, 2566, 3066-3067, 3069, 4070
T4 lymphocytes
Leishmania amazonensis 1214
Leishmania braziliensis 4651
Leishmania major 56
Plasmodium berghei 589, 4288
Plasmodium yoelii 172, 594
Toxoplasma gondii 359
Trypanosoma cruzi 2077
T8 lymphocytes
Leishmania amazonensis 840
Leishmania braziliensis 4651
Plasmodium berghei 4288
Toxoplasma gondii 2466
Trypanosoma cruzi 4070
Theileria, reviews 5314
thymus gland, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3067
Toxoplasma gondii 362
pregnancy 2464
reviews 1447, 4926
transforming growth factor
Leishmania donovani 4116, 4124
Plasmodium 4754
Toxoplasma gondii 5251
transmission blocking antibodies
Plasmodium 1290
Plasmodium falciparum 4282
transmission blocking immunity, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2788
Trypanosoma, reviews 5314
Trypanosoma cruzi, reviews 2567, 3575, 4926
tumour necrosis factor
Cryptosporidium parvum 4396
Leishmania 5021
Leishmania donovani 58, 1195, 4116
Leishmania major 511, 2640, 4122
parasites 417
Plasmodium 929
reviews 3291
Plasmodium falciparum 591, 1284, 3284, 3748, 4758
reviews 1293
Plasmodium vinckei 2306
Plasmodium yoelii 5098
Toxoplasma gondii 3939
conferences 3940
Trypanosoma brucei 4090
Trypanosoma cruzi 19, 2078, 2563, 4570, 4574
vasoactive peptides, *Plasmodium falciparum* 590
vitamin E, *Eimeria* 1025

Immunity
Babesia, buffaloes 3865
Babesia bigemina, cattle 1385
ciliates, fishes 4231
Cryptobia salmositica, rainbow trout 1229
Cryptocaryon irritans, *Fundulus heteroclitus* 3703
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 2922
Cryptosporidium parvum
man 3896
reviews 5201
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Cyprinus 3702
fishes 4231
freshwater fishes 3225
Leishmania
man, reviews 530

Immunity *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
mast cells 827
tumour necrosis factor 827
Leishmania major 56-57
mice 4122-4123
transgenic mice 4120
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, fowls 2794
Neospora caninum, mice 2467
Plasmodium
Anopheles 4004
exoerythrocytic stages 2812-2813
reviews 939
Plasmodium berghei
Anopheles gambiae 1797
mice 4269
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 2797
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi 177
Plasmodium falciparum 1296
antigenic variation 3759
Cameroon, man 176
children 4764, 5089
reviews 173
man 1311, 2287, 2796, 4274, 5166
mice 4280
multiple infections 1299
primates 1294
reviews 4763
strain differences 3757
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 2797
protozoa, fishes 4160
Sarcocystis neurona, horses 4449
Theileria annulata, cattle 4846
Theileria parva 4844
Toxoplasma gondii 360, 362, 4892
Trypanosoma, Glossina 4004
Trypanosoma brucei
haptoglobin-related protein 4092
trypanosome lytic factor 4092
Trypanosoma cruzi 18-19
major histocompatibility complex 2563
mice 4572
reviews 4574

Immunization
acellular vaccines, *Plasmodium yoelii* 2790
adjuvants
Leishmania major 5009
Plasmodium falciparum 4279
Plasmodium vivax 2803
amastigotes, *Leishmania*, reviews 3620
anti-interleukin 4, *Leishmania major* 59
antibodies, *Trypanosoma evansi* 4091
antigens
Eimeria vermiformis 1022
Leishmania donovani 828
Plasmodium yoelii 5103
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii 4267
avirulent strain, *Leishmania major* 3162
circumsporozoite protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 597, 4279
circumsporozoite proteins, *Plasmodium yoelii* 172, 603
combined vaccines
Entamoeba histolytica 3218
Leishmania donovani 3619, 5008
conjugate vaccines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4767
DNA vaccines
Leishmania major 3140
Plasmodium 3048
Plasmodium berghei 2805
Plasmodium falciparum 2314
reviews 940-941
Plasmodium yoelii 4770
protozoa, general account 1108
Eimeria maxima, transmission blocking immunity 1523
enzymes, *Plasmodium berghei* 2735
epitope vaccines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3307, 3309
excretory secretory products
Toxoplasma gondii 4456
Trypanosoma evansi 4091
feline vaccine, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1457
fibronectin, *Eimeria tenella* 3419
genes, antibodies, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3305
histopathology, *Leishmania* 1215
immunostimulants, *Eimeria tenella* 684

Immunization *cont.*
inactivated vaccines
Babesia divergens 2903
Leishmania amazonensis 4654
interferon
Eimeria 5206
Eimeria tenella 5202
irradiated vaccines
Babesia bovis 663
Eimeria tenella 2924
Plasmodium falciparum 4278
Trypanosoma evansi 4981
lectins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2713
Leishmania, reviews 2644
Leishmania donovani, Leishmania major 2643
liposomes, *Leishmania donovani* 828
live vaccines
Babesia 991, 993
Babesia bigemina 1385
Babesia bovis 664, 992
Cryptobia salmositica 1229, 3172
Cryptosporidium baileyi 5204
Eimeria 1025-1026, 3418, 4398, 5205
Eimeria acervulina 1023
Eimeria magna, rabbits 340
Eimeria maxima 1024, 4860
Eimeria tenella 315, 1885, 4397, 4860
Giardia duodenalis 1685
Leishmania major 3141, 3618
Plasmodium berghei 601
Theileria annulata 280, 3399, 4376
Trypanosoma cruzi 472, 3576, 4964
merozoite surface antigens, *Plasmodium chabaudi adami* 4281
merozoite surface protein 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1751
merozoite surface proteins, *Plasmodium yoelii* 603
monoclonal antibodies
Plasmodium falciparum 2303
Toxoplasma gondii 4447
multiple antigen peptide vaccine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4279
nucleic acid vaccines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5105
paraflagellar rod proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 18, 2566
peptides
Plasmodium yoelii 594, 3299
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii 4285
plasmid DNA
Leishmania major 4123
Plasmodium falciparum 4280
Plasmodium
conferences 765
reviews 624, 942, 1288, 3762
Plasmodium falciparum
children, Gambia 3308
reviews 596
polyvalent vaccines
Plasmodium 4286
Plasmodium falciparum 4767
protein particle vaccines, *Plasmodium* 2806
recombinant antigens
Plasmodium chabaudi adami 4281
Theileria annulata 3400
recombinant proteins
Plasmodium chabaudi 2307
Plasmodium falciparum 164, 1751
Plasmodium vivax 2795
Plasmodium yoelii 3285
Toxoplasma gondii 5248
Trypanosoma cruzi 1145
recombinant vaccines
Babesia bovis 2901
Entamoeba histolytica 2715-2716, 4220
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 4230
Plasmodium 2806
Plasmodium cynomolgi 5101
Plasmodium falciparum 180, 602, 1756, 2312-2313, 3303, 4283
Plasmodium vivax 2803
Plasmodium yoelii 178, 2808, 3302, 4770
Theileria parva 4847
Toxoplasma gondii 4893
Trypanosoma cruzi 4575

Immunization *cont.*
recombinant virus-like particles, *Plasmodium berghei* 2811
ribosomal proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4573
schizonts, *Theileria annulata* 280
serine repeat antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2785
somatic transgene immunization, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4280
SPf66
Plasmodium 3763
Plasmodium falciparum 181, 593, 1302, 2807, 3308, 3761
meta-analysis 4768
Tanzania, field trials 5104
spleen cells, *Eimeria tenella* 682
spores, *Loma salmonae* 3972
stabilate vaccines, *Theileria parva* 5178
synthetic peptides
Plasmodium berghei, microencapsulation 3304
Plasmodium falciparum 597
Toxoplasma gondii 4448
Trypanosoma cruzi 4573
synthetic vaccines
Plasmodium 2804
Plasmodium falciparum 593, 1299
T helper cells, *Leishmania major* 2645
T lymphocytes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2563
T8 lymphocytes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2466
tetanus toxin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4279
Theileria parva, dairy farms 1387
theronts, *Cryptocaryon irritans* 3703
transmission blocking vaccines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 183
vaccines
Babesia canis 1849
Leishmania donovani 1198
Plasmodium yoelii 5100
Immunobiology, *Leishmania,* reviews 51
Immunocompromised hosts
Babesia, horses 3862
Babesia divergens, man, Canary Islands 2898
Cryptosporidium
livestock 4864
man 1436
Cryptosporidium parvum, mice 1881, 2432, 4390
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, rabbits 395
Entamoeba histolytica
man, Italy 881
pathogenesis, neutrophils 558
Giardia duodenalis, disease resistance 543
Leishmania
French Guiana 3641
man
Belgium 4113
diagnosis 2155
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, Spain 2140
Leishmania mexicana, man, Germany 2665
Microspora
children 1980
man 1980
Neospora, mice 1062
Nosema algerae, mice 1978
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Italy 1741
Vietnam 3360
Plasmodium vivax, man, India (Delhi) 4744
protozoa
man
Mexico 3017
reviews 2005-2006, 4924
reviews, prophylaxis 2530
Toxoplasma gondii
children 2966
man 2983
disseminated infections 2968
Tunisia 5264
reviews 2951
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, Brazil 465

Immunocytochemistry, pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase, *Entamoeba* 5048
Immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests
Babesia bigemina 282
Babesia bovis 282
Leishmania 61, 2158, 3637
Leishmania donovani 2159, 3145, 3624, 5007
Leishmania infantum infantum 2647
Neospora caninum 2475, 5257-5258
Toxoplasma gondii 382, 2473, 4894
pigs 715
Trypanosoma 2605
Trypanosoma evansi 1170
antibodies, *Leishmania* 52
antibody testing, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1459
antigen testing
Entamoeba histolytica 4221
Giardia duodenalis 2689
Plasmodium falciparum 1758
protozoa, urine 4011
card agglutination tests, *Trypanosoma evansi* 2610
chemiluminescence immunoassays, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3579
complement fixation tests
Babesia bovis 283
Toxoplasma gondii 4461
Trypanosoma cruzi 3071
computer analysis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3476
differential diagnosis
Leishmania 1575
Trypanosoma cruzi 1575
dye test, *Toxoplasma gondii* 365, 4461, 4469
electron microscopy, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1937
ELISA
Babesia bigemina 3869
Babesia bovis 1854, 4378
Babesia caballi 5179
Cryptosporidium parvum 3421, 4861
Entamoeba dispar 2718
Entamoeba histolytica 1701, 2718, 4222, 4699
faeces 2242
Giardia duodenalis 4174
Leishmania 62
Leishmania braziliensis 839
Leishmania donovani 2160, 4630, 5007
Leishmania infantum 4126, 5010
dogs 63
Leishmania infantum infantum 2156, 4149
Microspora 3971
Neospora caninum 2474, 3944
Plasmodium falciparum 618, 1757, 1759, 2302, 2814, 3389, 3780, 5094
Sarcocystis 714
Sarcocystis cruzi 1462, 1466
Sarcocystis fusiformis 714
Theileria annulata 280
Theileria parva 4848
Toxoplasma gondii 365-366, 716, 1070, 1078, 1458-1459, 1461, 1464-1465, 2471, 2474, 2972, 2980, 3480, 3936, 3945, 4459-4460, 4894
Trypanosoma 1605, 2116, 2605, 3101
Trypanosoma cruzi 467, 1146-1147, 3070, 4577
Trypanosoma equiperdum 493
Trypanosoma evansi 1606, 2610, 4095
Trypanosoma gambiense 4094
enzyme immunoassay
Cryptosporidium parvum 868, 3420
Entamoeba histolytica 886, 4223
Giardia duodenalis 868, 3192
Toxoplasma gondii 364-365, 1448, 2472, 2973, 3461, 4457-4458
Tritrichomonas foetus 4175
Trypanosoma evansi 4093
enzyme linked fluorescence assay, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4223
evaluation, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2470

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
fibre optics, *Leishmania donovani* 4127
haemagglutination tests
Entamoeba histolytica 4694
Leishmania donovani 4128
Toxoplasma gondii 1448, 1460-1461, 3464, 4461
ICT Malaria Pf, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2319, 3768, 4292, 4296
immunoassay
Neospora caninum 367
Toxoplasma gondii 367, 3478-3479
immunobinding assay, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 4173
immunoblotting
Acanthamoeba 2237
Cryptosporidium 2927
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1090
Encephalitozoon hellem, conferences 3967
Entamoeba histolytica 3690, 4222
Leishmania 3163, 3623, 4129
Leishmania donovani 2160
Leishmania infantum 3622
protozoa 2518
Sarcocystis neurona 3475, 3943, 4464
Toxoplasma gondii 1465
Trypanosoma cruzi 20, 467, 2570
Trypanosoma rangeli 2568
immunochromatography, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1761, 3312, 3767
immunodiffusion tests, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2156
immunofluorescence
Babesia 286, 1862
Babesia bigemina 281, 287
Babesia bovis 287, 4378
Babesia caballi 1389
Babesia equi 1389
Babesia microti 284
Cryptosporidium 1027
Cryptosporidium parvum 109, 868, 2926, 3420, 4861
Dientamoeba fragilis 545
Encephalitozoon 1490
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1090
Entamoeba dispar 2719
Entamoeba histolytica 2719
Giardia duodenalis 109, 868, 2926
Leishmania 61, 515, 517, 3163, 5011
Leishmania braziliensis 5024
Leishmania infantum 5010
Leishmania infantum infantum 2156
Leishmania tropica 2157
Neospora caninum 361, 1072, 1938, 3944
Plasmodium falciparum 1759, 3780
Plasmodium vivax 945, 4294
Theileria annulata 280
Theileria sergenti 4377
Toxoplasma gondii 1071, 1448, 1454, 1460, 1937, 2980, 3945, 4894
post mortem 1467
Trypanosoma evansi 1170, 2115, 2610
immunogold silver staining, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1070, 2471
immunohistochemistry
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 398
Leishmania infantum 829
Toxoplasma gondii 1458
immunological markers, protozoa 2518
immunoperoxidase technique
Leishmania donovani 1640
Toxoplasma gondii 1937
post mortem 1467
immunoprecipitation tests, *Leishmania donovani* 2160
immunosorbent agglutination assay, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3945
latex agglutination test
Giardia duodenalis 2690
Leishmania 1641
Leishmania donovani 3625
Toxoplasma gondii 1460, 3477, 4469, 5256
Trypanosoma 2117
Trypanosoma evansi 4983
OptiMAL test, *Plasmodium* 4291, 4773

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
*Para*Sight-F, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1304, 1740, 1760, 1762, 2302, 2317-2319, 2815, 3313-3314, 3768, 3772, 4292-4293, 4295-4296, 4772, 5107-5109
Plasmodium, reviews 2316, 3766
Platelia Toxo IgM test, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1463
radial haemolysis, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 1092
recombinant antigens, *Leishmania peruviana* 2191
serology, *Leishmania* 2646
skin tests
Leishmania 1215, 2167, 4133, 4150
Leishmania braziliensis 5024
Leishmania major 1200
test kits, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1069
Toxoplasma gondii 1448
pregnancy 3945
Immunogenetics, infectious diseases, reviews 4276
Immunohistology, *Isospora belli,* extraintestinal infections 1876
Immunological deficiency, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1881
Immunology (*see also* Immunopathology)
cytolytic T lymphocytes, *Plasmodium berghei* 1753
monoclonal antibodies
Acanthamoeba castellanii 2237
Cryptobia salmositica 1671
Cryptosporidium parvum 685
Eimeria tenella, sporozoites 683
Entamoeba 2719
Entamoeba histolytica 3216, 4689
Glugea atherinae 3971
Henneguya salminicola 2510
Leishmania donovani 2151
PKX 3981
Plasmodium 161
Plasmodium falciparum 165, 3709, 4740
rhoptry proteins 1747
Plasmodium vivax 623
protozoa 1109
Toxoplasma gondii 1932, 1937
Trypanosoma cruzi 1573-1574
protozoa, books 4045
T cell receptor, *Plasmodium berghei* 1753
trypanosomal immunosuppressive factor, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4576
Immunomodulation
antiprotozoal agents
artemether 5145
artemisinin 5145
dihydroartemisinin 5145
Eimeria vermiformis, β-glucan 4870
Entamoeba histolytica, reviews 2241
Leishmania 4005
Leishmania major 1196
Plasmodium 4005
Plasmodium berghei, silica 3298
Sarcocystis gigantea 5254
Immunopathology
antibodies, *Cryptosporidium baileyi* 3897
antigal antibodies, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4962
autoantibodies
Trypanosoma cruzi 467, 4961
Trypanosoma gambiense 1168
B lymphocytes, *Trypanosoma* 3099
cellular adhesion molecules, *Plasmodium berghei* 582
children, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1284
complement, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3281
cytochrome p-450, *Toxoplasma gondii* 349
cytokines
Leishmania 4625
Leishmania donovani 4116
Plasmodium falciparum 2295
Toxoplasma gondii 5246
Trypanosoma cruzi 15, 2567, 4074, 4568, 4570
granulocytes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 5246
immunoglobulins, *Leishmania aethiopica* 3613

Immunopathology *cont.*
inflammation, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2567
intercellular adhesion molecule 1, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3739
interferon
Plasmodium berghei 3287, 4252
Toxoplasma gondii 3465
Trypanosoma cruzi 4569
interleukin 1, *Leishmania major* 1194
interleukin 4, *Leishmania mexicana* 2188
interleukin 6, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3281
interleukin 10
Plasmodium falciparum 5078
Toxoplasma gondii 2469, 4440
interleukin 12, *Plasmodium berghei* 4252
Leishmania, reviews 4627
leukocytes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4696
macrophages, *Babesia gibsoni* 2412
major histocompatibility complex, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 15
monocytes, *Plasmodium berghei* 582
nitric oxide, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3577, 4074
Plasmodium, general account 163
pregnancy, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3473
ribosomal proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4573
superantigen, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1452
T lymphocytes
Babesia gibsoni 2412
Entamoeba histolytica 2236
Leishmania amazonensis 2669
T4 lymphocytes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2079
toxins, *Plasmodium* 184
transforming growth factor
Leishmania donovani 4124
Toxoplasma gondii 5251
trypanokines, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 2591
Trypanosoma, cattle, reviews 2602
Trypanosoma cruzi 16
tumour necrosis factor
Plasmodium 2770
reviews 1735
Plasmodium berghei 3287, 3745, 3765
Plasmodium falciparum 3281, 3284
Toxoplasma gondii 4440
Immunostimulants, plant extracts, *Giardia duodenalis* 1247
Immunostimulation
Leishmania infantum, Escherichia coli 4118
stress 1885
Immunosuppression
Leishmania, reviews 2154
lipophosphoglycans, *Leishmania donovani* 4125
lymphocyte transformation, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4576
lymphocytes, *Plasmodium berghei* 4288
monocyte locomotion-inhibitory factor, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5055
monocytes, *Leishmania donovani* 4125
Neospora caninum 2467
nitric oxide, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 4610
polymorphonuclear cells, *Trypanosoma evansi* 4982
spleen cells, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4965
thymocytes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4965
Immunosuppressive agents
azathioprine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4960
betamethasone, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4960
ciclosporin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4960
dexamethasone
Plasmodium chabaudi 5088
Trypanosoma evansi 33
Immunotaxonomy, *Blastocystis hominis,* serotypes 3518
Immunotherapy
antibodies, *Cryptosporidium,* reviews 5225
bovine hyperimmune anti-*Cryptosporidium* colostrum immunoglobulin, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 4869
Eimeria vermiformis, β-glucan 4870

Immunotherapy *cont.*
guanine ribonucleosides, *Leishmania amazonensis* 4652
interferon
Eimeria acervulina 3912
Leishmania major 2660
interleukin 2
Plasmodium berghei 5165
Toxoplasma gondii 5275
Cryptosporidium 1436
interleukin 10, *Plasmodium berghei* 2800
interleukin 12, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 4367
lymphatic system, extracts, *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* 938
monoclonal antibodies, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 685
muramyl dipeptide, *Leishmania donovani* 2642
synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides, *Leishmania major* 4119
Toxoplasma gondii 349
Imported infections
Babesia, Germany, dogs 4511
Babesia canis, Germany 1392
Blastocystis hominis, Germany, man 3009
coccidia, Czech Republic, cattle 4420
Cyclospora cayetanensis
Germany, man 2912
New Zealand, man 2429
North America, man 1426, 1429
Eimeria, Egypt, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 997
Eimeria dathei, Poland, zoo animals 1898
Entamoeba, Germany, man 1252
Entamoeba histolytica
Germany, man 458
Italy 881
Netherlands, man 2717
Giardia duodenalis, Spain, man 2336
Giardia varani, USA (Kansas), *Varanus salvator* 3198
Henneguya salminicola, Czech Republic, *Oncorhynchus keta* 4915
Hepatozoon canis, Germany, dogs 4511
Leishmania
Australia (Victoria), man 3128
Germany, dogs 4136, 4511
Greece, man 2652
Netherlands, man 2633
Thailand, man 3611
Leishmania braziliensis, USA (Virginia), man 2667
Leishmania donovani, Austria, man 4132
Leishmania tropica, Nepal, man 5001
Piscinoodinium, UK, freshwater catfishes 4497
Plasmodium
Canada, reviews 197
children 2839
China (Jiangsu), man 2333
France 2338
man 4302
Italy, man 1775
Poland, man 4317
Portugal, man 3778
Spain, man 1780, 2251, 2336, 4743
Turkey, man 1778, 2840, 3785
UK 2839
man 206, 2841
Uruguay, man 194
USA, man 160, 2842, 3278, 3782
USA (New York), man 207
USA (Texas), man 2341
Plasmodium falciparum
Australia (Western Australia), man 152
Austria, man 1306
Belgium, man 4296
China, man 2315
China (Yunnan), man 1841
France, man 648, 1836, 4358
Germany, man 4811
Italy 4785
New Zealand, man 2888
Réunion, man 3736
Trinidad and Tobago, man 577
USA (New York), man 654
Plasmodium malariae, France, man 3734
Imported infections *cont.*
Plasmodium vivax
Australia (Western Australia), man 152
Austria, man 2777
France, man 2288
Italy
congenital infection 4780
man 1739
Japan, man 4289
Netherlands, man 3386
protozoa, Italy 455, 2018
Trypanosoma congolense, Germany, dogs 4511
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina, man 1576
Germany, man 3074
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Mexico, man 492
India
Babesia bigemina, serological surveys, livestock 3869
Blastocystis hominis, man 3009
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence 2934-2935, 3194
epidemiology 692
human immunodeficiency virus, man 692, 2934
Giardia, disease prevalence 3194
Leishmania, case reports, man 3129
Leishmania donovani, case reports, man 3126
parasites
ecology 741
infections, goats, goat breeds 2011
Plasmodium
disease control 3820, 3852-3853
epidemiology 4303
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports
children 2278
man 146
disease control 4290
disease transmission, transplacental transmission 146
drug resistance
amodiaquine 977
chloroquine 262, 977, 2386
pyrimethamine 977
sulfadoxine 977
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 156
man 1739
protozoa
disease prevalence, zoo animals 1110
epidemiology 754
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, sheep 5242
Sarcocystis medusiformis, new records, sheep 5242
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 3931
epidemiology 1077, 1079
human immunodeficiency virus 3931
Trypanosoma mukundi, epidemiology, *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1177
India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), *Giardia duodenalis*, epidemiology 548
India (Andhra Pradesh)
Trypanosoma evansi
disease prevalence
buffaloes 1609
cattle 1609
India (Assam)
Plasmodium
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 1773
epidemiology 953
man 1773
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 261, 268
epidemiology, man 1773
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, pigs 5266
India (Bihar)
Endolimax nana, disease prevalence 2013
Entamoeba, disease prevalence 2013
Giardia duodenalis, disease prevalence 2013
Iodamoeba buetschlii, disease prevalence 2013
India (Bihar) *cont.*
Leishmania
case reports, man 3127
disease control 1658
Leishmania donovani
case reports, man 822
epidemiology 1647
India (Delhi)
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 4744
epidemiology 4783
immunocompromised hosts, man 4744
Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, man 3932
India (Gujarat)
disease control, *Anopheles* 1793
Plasmodium
disease control 1793
epidemiology 949, 2829
India (Haryana)
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 2776
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 3783
epidemiology, man 3329, 3783
India (Jammu and Kashmir), *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, man 4896
India (Karnataka), *Theileria*, infections, cattle 1847
India (Kerala), *Eimeria*, infections, pigeons 4393
India (Madhya Pradesh)
disease control, *Anopheles culicifacies* 5128
Plasmodium, epidemiology, pregnancy 5119
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control 3327, 5128
epidemiology, man 1774, 3327
India (Maharashtra)
disease control, *Anopheles* 1793
Plasmodium, disease control 1793
Trypanosoma
new geographic records, *Rattus rattus rufescens* 457
new host records, *Rattus rattus rufescens* 457
India (Orissa)
Eimeria, epidemiology 1036
Myxobolus coelii, new species, *Chanos chanos* 3983
Myxobolus cuttacki, new species, *Cyprinus carpio* 3983
Myxobolus dasguptai, new species, *Mugil tade* 3983
Myxobolus mugilii, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 3983
Myxobolus orissae, new species, *Mystus gulio* 3983
Myxobolus rohitae, new records, *Labeo rohita* 3983
Myxobolus scatophagi, new species, *Scatophagus argus* 3983
Myxobolus variabilis, new species, *Mystus gulio* 3983
Plasmodium, disease prevalence 3320
Plasmodium falciparum
disease prevalence, man 1770
drug resistance
chloroquine 1837
pyrimethamine 264
sulfadoxine 264
India (Punjab), *Isospora ohioensis*, case reports, dogs 1012
India (Rajasthan)
Eimeria rajasthani, case reports, *Camelus dromedarius* 1013
Plasmodium, biodiversity 136
Plasmodium falciparum, infections, man 2276
protozoa, biodiversity 406
Trypanosoma evansi, disease prevalence, camels 2611
India (Tamil Nadu)
Myxobolus etropli, new species, *Etroplus suratensis* 4916
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, chloroquine 2881
India (Uttar Pradesh)
Besnoitia, disease prevalence, livestock 4022

India (Uttar Pradesh) *cont.*
Culicidae, control 1328
Eimeria
disease prevalence
goats 325
livestock 4022
Giardia duodenalis, malnutrition, children 1243
Leishmania donovani, serological surveys 3145
Plasmodium, disease control 1328
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 1738
disease control 2843
Sarcocystis
case reports, *Camelus dromedarius* 1061
disease prevalence 720
livestock 4022
new records, *Camelus dromedarius* 1061
Toxoplasma gondii, epidemiology 1076
Trypanosoma lewisi, disease prevalence, rats 14
Trypanosoma trichogasteri, new variety, *Colisa fasciatus* 4993
India (West Bengal)
Actinocephalus longus, new species, *Enallagma pervum* 1482
Gregarina sitophili, new species, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2493
Hoshideia polyhamatus, new geographic records, *Munius strigata* 1482
Leishmania donovani
case reports, man 822
epidemiology 1647
Mukundaella vannusus, new species, *Onychogargia atrociana* 1482
Odonaticola truncatus, new species, *Pseudagrion decorum* 1482
Plasmodium, epidemiology 1792
Plasmodium falciparum
epidemiology 5114
infections, man 4741
Sinuolinea indica, new species, *Pseudosciaena coibor* 3979
Indicator species, *Eimeria,* radioactive fallout 3904
Indonesia
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 2912
Eimeria, epidemiology 327
Naegleria sturti, new species 3677
parasitology, research, reviews 1125
Plasmodium
disease prevalence, man 1366
drug resistance, chloroquine 1366, 3378
epidemiology 3378
Plasmodium falciparum
disease prevalence 2787
drug resistance
doxycycline 2888
mefloquine 2888
quinine 2888
epidemiology 932
history 1530
serological surveys, man 1311
Plasmodium vivax
drug resistance
chloroquine 1364-1365
primaquine 3386
man 2777, 3386
protozoa, disease prevalence, man 3015
Toxoplasma gondii, seroprevalence, fowls 1966
Infections
amoebae, *Scophthalmus maximus,* Spain 3214
Amoebida, *Cottus gobio,* Czech Republic 3676
Babesia
dogs, general account 4374
man, reviews 4379
Babesia canis, dogs, Greece 1391
Babesia microti
man
sickle cell anaemia 2900
USA 4839
Babesia ovata, cattle, Japan 5170
Capriniana piscium, rainbow trout, Russia 2729
Infections *cont.*
Ceratomyxa, Dentex dentex, Greece 3509
Chilodonella, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Kenya 4227
coccidia, *Capreolus capreolus,* Denmark 3029
Cryptocaryon irritans, marine fishes, Australia (Queensland) 2244
Cryptosporidium, turkeys, Italy 1418
Cryptosporidium parvum
man
Costa Rica 1422
USA (Connecticut) 2911
Eimeria
Leporidae, Portugal 3875
pigeons, India (Kerala) 4393
rabbits, Vietnam 4417
sheep
Iceland 4415
Portugal 3875
Trichosurus vulpecula 4416
Eimeria gulruthi, sheep, Saudi Arabia 3891
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1407
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, dogs, Slovakia 1986
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, travellers 4485
Entamoeba histolytica
man
France 5312
Mexico 4212
Henneguya, freshwater fishes, Brazil (São Paulo) 2003
Hepatozoon, Procyon lotor, USA (Georgia) 3570
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, Greece 1391
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
freshwater fishes, Brazil (São Paulo) 2003
rainbow trout, UK 4704
Isospora suis, pigs, Italy 305
Kudoa ciliatae, Sillago ciliata, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Leishmania
dogs, general account 48
man
Costa Rica 4644
Turkey 3623
Leishmania donovani
Arvicanthus, strains 1180
dogs, Greece 1391
Leishmania guyanensis, man, French Guiana 1663
Leishmania infantum
dogs, Israel 2049
man, Israel 2049
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, China (Xinjiang) 2635
Marteilia, Crassostrea gigas, Spain 5289
Microspora
Andrena 1985
Daphnia, Sweden 5283
man, China 3964
Myxobolus, Tinca tinca, Turkey 1994
Myxozoa, *Salmo salar,* Irish Republic 3984
Naegleria, wild animals, lysis 2239
Neospora, cattle, Japan 719
Neospora caninum, cattle, Belgium 1922
Paracichlidotherus, Acanthuridae, Guam 4703
Paramoeba
Atlantic salmon, Irish Republic 1699
Scophthalmus maximus, Spain 4697
parasites
goats, India, goat breeds 2011
pigs 2001
Plasmodium
children, USA (Texas) 2341
man
Angola 2769
China (Jiangsu) 2333
Gambia, risk factors 4277
genetics 3760
Nigeria 3271
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca fascicularis, China (Guangxi) 2270
Plasmodium falciparum
children 2287
Infections *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man
genotypes 1269
India (Rajasthan) 2276
India (West Bengal) 4741
Zaire 2891
placenta 2275
Plasmodium malariae, latent infections 2766
Platyamoeba, Scophthalmus maximus, Spain 4219
protozoa
dogs, Iceland 4520
Gallus gallus spadiceus, Malaysia 2000
Mugil platanus, Brazil (São Paulo) 3526
Paralithodes camtschaticus, Barents Sea 4932
Partula, laboratories 4161
Scomber scombrus, UK 3992
Strigiformes 4503
Symphysodon 3661
Sarcocystis
Ailuropoda melanoleuca, reviews 4443
bison, Germany 2954
Capreolus capreolus, Germany 2485
Procyon lotor, USA (Georgia) 3570
sheep, Turkey 1952
zoo animals, Germany 2954
Sarcocystis capracanis, Antilope cervicapra 1954
Sarcocystis cruzi
Antilope cervicapra 1954
Boselaphus tragocamelus 1954
Taurotragus oryx 1954
Sarcocystis gracilis, cattle, Germany 3920
Sarcocystis hominis, Taurotragus oryx 1954
Theileria, cattle, India (Karnataka) 1847
Theileria sergenti, cattle, Japan 2902
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, Argentina 1444
Lepus europaeus, Denmark 3029
man, France 5312
mice 4889
pregnancy 4883
zoo animals, Czech Republic 2986
Trichodina, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Kenya 4227
Trichodina nigra, rainbow trout, Russia 2729
Trypanosoma
birds, Colombia 4954
man, Colombia 4954
mice 4606
Saimiri, Brazil 4054
wild animals, Colombia 4954
Trypanosoma carassii
Rutilus rutilus, Poland 4992
Tinca tinca, Poland 4992
Trypanosoma cruzi
Dasypus novemcinctus, Colombia 4954
Didelphis albiventris, Argentina 2085
Trypanosoma lewisi, Rattus rattus, Colombia 4954
Uronema nigricans, Thunnus maccoyii, Australia (South Australia) 2727
Vannella platypodia, freshwater fishes, Czech Republic 3676
Infectious bursal disease virus, *Eimeria,* interactions, fowls 1017
Infectious diseases, immunogenetics, reviews 4276
Infectivity
Babesia bigemina, cattle 3859
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 3410
Giardia, rabbits 544
Mikrocytos mackini, oysters 1498
Plasmodium
chloroquine 3816
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3816
Plasmodium yoelii
interleukin 6 3797
sporozoites 2348
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii, gametocytes 1725

Infectivity *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 1059
cysts 2969
rats 1058
Trypanosoma brucei 4594
Trypanosoma cruzi, strain differences 1141
Trypanosoma evansi, strain differences 799
Information services
haematozoa 1608
Trypanosoma, molecular genetics 3591
Information systems
databases, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1131
Internet
parasites, China 3555
parasitology 5327
Trypanosoma cruzi 1131
zoonoses, Internet 1534
Insect repellents, *Plasmodium,* disease control 5129
Insecticides
deltamethrin, *Phlebotomus perniciosus* 76
lambda-cyhalothrin, *Anopheles darlingi* 211
Insects, protozoa, host parasite relationships, conferences 4944
Integrated control
parasites, livestock 755
Plasmodium 1377
Africa 1378
Interactions
Acanthamoeba
Legionella 120
Legionella pneumophila 3200
Acanthamoeba castellanii, Mycobacterium avium 559
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, Legionella pneumophila 3201
antiprotozoal agents
antimalarials, quinine 3802
quinine, antimalarials 3802
Balantidium coli, microbial flora, pigs 3224
coccidia, Nematoda, sheep 676
Crithidia deanei, bacteria, symbiosis 535
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fusariotoxins, fowls 2922
Eimeria
diets, fowls 2917
infectious bursal disease virus, fowls 1017
Eimeria cameli
Bacillus cereus, Camelus dromedarius 5197
Clostridium perfringens, Camelus dromedarius 5197
Eimeria necatrix, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, fowls 310
Eimeria nieschulzi, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 3895
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, malignant catarrhal fever virus, rabbits 394
Entamoeba histolytica
Escherichia coli 5054
in vitro 2710
Giardia duodenalis
neoplasms, man 2682
Salmonella paratyphi, man 5040
Hartmannella, Legionella 120
Hartmannella vermiformis, Legionella pneumophila 3201, 4218
Hexamita meleagridis, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, pheasants 310
Leishmania braziliensis, Lutzomyia longipalpis, salivary gland extract, mice 2668
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus 4106
measles virus, man 3126
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man 3126
Leishmania guyanensis, Leishmaniavirus, in vitro 3156
Leishmania infantum, Epstein-Barr virus 42
Neospora caninum
bovine diarrhoea virus, cattle 1926
bovine herpesvirus, cattle 1926
Leptospira hardjo, cattle 1926
Interactions *cont.*
parasites, microorganisms, reviews 4927
Plasmodium
genetic disorders, man 2760
malnutrition, man 4747
nutrition, man 4748
sickle cell anaemia, man 579, 3263, 3322
Plasmodium berghei, murine leukaemia virus, mice 2782
Plasmodium falciparum
bacteria, man 578
diarrhoea, children 619
Epstein-Barr virus, man 3277
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3273, 4255
Plasmodium vivax, neoplasms, man 143
Sarcocystis gigantea, human immunodeficiency virus, *in vitro* 342
Toxoplasma gondii, neoplasms, man 2473
Trichomonas
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4183
Staphylococcus, man 105
Trichomonas vaginalis
human immunodeficiency virus 1683
man 859
Trypanosoma congolense, Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 803
Trypanosoma lewisi, Toxoplasma gondii, rats 2971
Interleukins (*see also* named interleukins)
Internet, zoonoses, information systems 1534
Intexta acarivora, new genus, new species, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae,* Netherlands 3955
Intracellular parasitism, host parasite relationships, cells, books 448
Iodamoeba buetschlii
cellular biology, reviews 3202
disease control, Brazil (Paraná) 5320
disease prevalence
Chile, man 2525
India (Bihar) 2013
Turkey, man 3028, 4512, 4518-4519
epidemiology
Argentina, man 420
Brazil (Paraná) 5320
Canada (Ontario) 745
children, Spain 4023
Uganda 1100
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Uganda 1100
ultrastructure, cysts 4683
Iran
Besnoitia, epidemiology, goats 1474
Cryptosporidium muris, epidemiology 695
Eimeria, drug resistance, coccidiostats 706
Leishmania
disease transmission, *Phlebotomus keshishiani* 1648
epidemiology 830, 1648
Rhombomys opimus 3628
Leishmania donovani
disease control, sociology 813
epidemiology, *Cricetulus migratorius* 831
Leishmania infantum infantum, case reports, man 2142
Leishmania major, disease transmission, Phlebotominae 75
Plasmodium, disease control 1805
protozoa, epidemiology 873
Sauroleishmania gymnodactyli
disease transmission, *Sergentomyia murgabiensis sintoni* 1649
epidemiology, *Cyrtopodion caspius* 1649
new records, *Cyrtopodion caspius* 1649
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, birds 1965
serological surveys, man 2482
Iraq
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys 3483
Iraq *cont.*
Trichomonas vaginalis, epidemiology 1241
Irish Republic
Bonamia ostreae
disease prevalence, *Ostrea edulis* 400
epidemiology 4914
Cryptosporidium
new host records, *Mytilus edulis* 3422
river water 3422
Myxozoa, infections, *Salmo salar* 3984
Paramoeba, infections, Atlantic salmon 1699
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, man 3482
Trypanosoma granulosum, disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 3113
Isoodon, Giardia, reservoir hosts, Australia 3196
Isospora
antiprotozoal agents, pregnancy, cats 3909
diagnosis, general account 1423
disease prevalence, Mexico, man 3017
disease transmission, soil, Romania 750
epidemiology, pigs 1423
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 4874
phylogeny 4874
Isospora abdallahi, new species, *Acanthodactylus boskianus,* Egypt 3870
Isospora acanthodactyli, new species, *Acanthodactylus schmidti,* Saudi Arabia 5191
Isospora belli
antiprotozoal agents
co-trimoxazole 301
nitazoxanide 1435, 2527
reviews 4509
diagnosis
reviews 4509
transmission electron microscopy 2913
disease prevalence, Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
epidemiology, Burkina Faso 752
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Africa South of Sahara 301
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
Burkina Faso 752
Thailand 5317
UK 2913
Zambia 4506
immunocompromised hosts, man, reviews 2006, 4924
immunohistology, extraintestinal infections 1876
pathogenicity, man 752
pathology, diarrhoea 2913
ultrastructure, extraintestinal infections 1876
Isospora canis, case reports, dogs, USA (Washington) 4392
Isospora deserti, redescriptions 5191
Isospora felis
antiprotozoal agents
pyrimethamine 3909
sulfadiazine 3909
experimental infections, mice 1417
genes, small subunit ribosomal RNA 1910
life history, hypnozoites 1410
nucleotide sequences
ribosomal RNA 4874
small subunit ribosomal RNA 1910
phylogeny 1910
Isospora gryphoni
morphology, oocysts 2906
new species, *Carduelis tristis,* Canada (Ontario) 2906
Isospora hominis, disease prevalence, France, man 3530
Isospora lacertae, new species, *Calotes versicolor,* Singapore 2423
Isospora ocellati, new species, *Xiphorhynchus ocellatus,* Ecuador 2422
Isospora ohioensis
case reports
dogs 1416
India (Punjab) 1012

Isospora ohioensis *cont.*
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 4874
Isospora ptyodactyli, new species, *Ptyodactylus puiseuxi,* Jordan 3871
Isospora rivolta
antiprotozoal agents
pyrimethamine 3909
sulfadiazine 3909
Isospora serini, case reports, *Serinus canarius* x *Carduelis cannabina,* Spain 5200
Isospora striata, new species, *Xiphorhynchus ocellatus,* Ecuador 2422
Isospora suis
diagnosis
coproscopy 689
postmortem examinations 689
infections, pigs, Italy 305
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 4874
pathology, diarrhoea 305
prophylaxis, diarrhoea 305
Isospora thibetana, new species, *Serinus thibetanus,* Nepal 4875
Isospora tiaris, new species, *Tiaris fuliginosa,* Venezuela 1873
Israel
Brooklynella hostilis, new geographic records, *Pagrus aurata* 4229
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology 2216
Eimeria cahirinensis, new species, *Acomys cahirinus* 1000
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology 2216
Leishmania, zoonoses, dogs 72
Leishmania donovani, case reports, man 3609
Leishmania infantum
infections
dogs 2049
man 2049
Neospora caninum, abortion, cattle 2049
Trichomonas vaginalis, epidemiology 111
Italy
Acanthamoeba, case reports, man 2232
Babesia bovis, disease transmission, Ixodidae 293
coccidia
ecology 748
epidemiology
Lepus europaeus 748
Sus scrofa 747
Cryptosporidium
disease control, water supply 5230
ecology 5302
human immunodeficiency virus 4389
man 675
infections, turkeys 1418
Cryptosporidium parvum, human immunodeficiency virus 2685
Encephalitozoon hellem
human immunodeficiency virus
conferences 3967
man 1979
Entamoeba histolytica
case reports, man 881
immunocompromised hosts, man 881
imported infections 881
Giardia
disease control, water supply 5230
ecology 5302
Giardia duodenalis
case reports, man 1237
pathology, children 4170
Giardia intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus 2685
haematozoa, epidemiology, wild birds 749
Haemoproteus, disease transmission, *Culex* 584
Isospora suis, infections, pigs 305
Leishmania
case reports
Canis lupus 5002
children 4621
dogs 4115
man 1192, 5000
epidemiology 2653
human immunodeficiency virus, man 61, 70, 517
new records, *Canis lupus* 5002
Italy *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
serological surveys
dogs 2653
man 2653
Leishmania infantum
case reports
children 3606
man 1191, 4623
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4623
Leishmania infantum infantum
epidemiology 1204
human immunodeficiency virus 1204
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1088
Plasmodium
data collection 1775
disease transmission, *Culex* 584
epidemiology 1775
imported infections, man 1775
Plasmodium falciparum
autochthonous infections 1772
case reports 1740
immunocompromised hosts, man 1741
imported infections 4785
serological surveys, soldiers 1777
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 147, 1739, 4313
disease transmission, *Anopheles labranchiae* 4313
epidemiology 4313
imported infections, congenital infection 4780
protozoa
disease prevalence, immigrants 2020
epidemiology
imported infections 455
institutions 3529
imported infections 455, 2018
Theileria annulata, disease transmission, Ixodidae 293
Theileria buffeli, disease prevalence 290
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 5273
human immunodeficiency virus, man 369, 1921
Trichomonas gallinae
epidemiology
Columba livia 1245
doves 1245
owls 1245
tropical medicine, history 2040
Trypanosoma cruzi, case reports, man 2066
Ixodes scapularis, *Babesia microti,* pathology, feeding behaviour 994
Ixodidae, control 1397
Japan
Babesia, disease prevalence 1862
Babesia ovata, infections, cattle 5170
Eimeria, disease prevalence, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* 1001
Eimeria redukeri, new species, *Pipistrellus javanicus* 1001
Entamoeba histolytica, epidemiology 3219
Giardia, disease prevalence 4181
Giardia duodenalis, case reports, man 5040
Glugea plecoglossi, disease control, *Plecoglossus altivelis* 3975-3976
Myxobolus koi, disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio* 3982
Neospora, infections, cattle 719
Neospora caninum
abortion, cattle 1958-1959
serological surveys, cattle 1958-1959
Orchitophrya cf. *stellarum,* epidemiology, *Asterias amurensis* 1255
parasites, epidemiology, *Takifugu rubripes* 746
Plasmodium, conferences 5332
Plasmodium vivax, imported infections, man 4289
Theileria, disease control 1870
Theileria sergenti
disease control 1400
infections, cattle 2902
vaccine development 1386
Japan *cont.*
Trichodina fugu, new species, *Takifugu rubripes* 1254
Trichodina jadranica, infections, *Takifugu rubripes* 1254
tropical medicine, conferences 5332
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus)*
Jordan
Isospora ptyodactyli, new species, *Ptyodactylus puiseuxi* 3871
Leishmania
disease prevalence 3626
man 2633
Leishmania donovani, case reports, man 3609
Leishmania tropica, epidemiology 1642
Kala azar (*see Leishmania donovani)*
Kalotermes sinaicus, *Monocercomonoides hausmanni,* nomen novum 2199
Kantharella antarctica, *Wittmannia antarctica,* new genus, new species, Antarctica 724
Karyotypes, *Trypanosoma brucei,* nomenclature 1163
Kenya
Chilodonella, infections, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 4227
coccidia, disease prevalence, cattle 693
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence
Cercopithecus aethiops 1431
Papio anubis 1431
new records, monkeys 1431
disease control, *Anopheles gambiae* 1796
Entamoeba coli
disease prevalence, children 3697
geographical distribution 3697
Entamoeba histolytica
case reports, pregnancy 4215
disease prevalence, man 4523
epidemiology, children 4523
Giardia duodenalis
disease prevalence, man 4523
epidemiology, children 4523
Goussia hyperolisi, new species, *Hyperolis viridiflavus* 3403
Leishmania, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 2172
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, dogs 5265
parasites, mortality, ruminants 4930
Plasmodium
disease control 3854
disease prevalence, man 4297
economic impact 3854
epidemiology 1307, 1768, 2326, 3791, 4316
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control 1321
nutritional state 1796
drug resistance
chlorcycloguanil 2387
chloroquine 4340
cycloguanil 2387
mefloquine 3827
pyrimethamine 2387, 4357
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3843
quinine 4356
sulfadoxine 4357
epidemiology 616, 932, 1326, 3779
children 5116
remote sensing 3333
sickle cell anaemia 1297
genetic variation, alleles 1267
protozoa, research 1999
Theileria parva
disease control 1387
epidemiology, cattle 1393
Trichodina, infections, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 4227
Trypanosoma
disease control, livestock 497
epidemiology 490
livestock 497
Trypanosoma congolense
drug resistance
diminazene 1174
homidium bromide 1174
isometamidium chloride 1174
quinapyramine 1174

Kenya *cont.*
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, case reports, man 492
Keys
Eimeria, Chiroptera 1874
Myxozoa, freshwater fishes, Africa 732
Kinetoplastida
molecular genetics, reviews, RNA editing 3522
taxonomy 3051
Klossiella muris, rodents, reviews 3890
Knowledge, *Babesia,* South Africa, farmers 665
Korea Republic
Plasmodium vivax, case reports, man 1779
Toxoplasma gondii, disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2979
Krishtalia, new genus, *Culex pipiens,* Ukraine 4905
Kudoa, pathology, Gobiidae 4918
Kudoa amamiensis, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3503
Kudoa ciliatae
disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland), *Sillago* 3003
infections, *Sillago ciliata,* Australia (Queensland) 3003
new host records
Sillago analis, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Sillago maculata, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Kudoa miniauriculata, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3503
Kudoa paniformis, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3503
Kudoa thyrsites
diagnosis, operculum muscles 4493
disease prevalence, Canada (British Columbia), *Aulorhynchus flavidus* 3515
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3503
new host records, *Aulorhynchus flavidus,* Canada (British Columbia) 3515
pathology, *Salmo salar,* muscle texture 4491
Labeo rohita, *Myxobolus rohitae,* new records, India (Orissa) 3983
Laboratory animals
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, serological surveys, Slovakia 4908
Giardia muris, general account 101
protozoa, epidemiology, China (Xinjiang) 1111
Spironucleus muris, general account 100
Lactobacillus acidophilus, *Balantidium coli,* interactions, pigs 3224
Lambdina fiscellaria, *Leidyana canadensis,* new species, Canada (New Brunswick) 722
Lambornella, pathogenicity, *Anopheles stephensi* 2246
Lankesterella, epidemiology, Italy, wild birds 749
Lao
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
arteether 5164
artemether 5164
artesunate 5164
chloroquine 5164
dihydroartemisinin 5164
pyronaridine 5164
Larssonia
host parasite relationships, *Daphnia* 5283
infections, *Daphnia,* Sweden 5283
Larssoniella resinellae, new genus, new species, *Petrova resinella,* Czech Republic 2497
Larus cachinnans
Haemoproteus lari
disease prevalence, Spain 4798
host parasite relationships 4798
pathogenicity 4798
Latin America
Leishmania, ecology 90
Leishmania enriettii, epidemiology 90
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease control 3081
Latin America *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
disease transmission 4
man 3074
Trypanosoma vivax, epidemiology, reviews 496
Latteuria media, new species, *Elephas maximus,* Ukraine, zoo animals 3700
Latteuria polyfaria, new genus, new species, *Loxodonta africana,* Russia, zoo animals 3700
Latteuria trifaria, new species, *Loxodonta africana,* Russia, zoo animals 3700
Legionella
Acanthamoeba, interactions 120
Hartmannella, interactions 120
Legionella pneumophila
Acanthamoeba, interactions 3200
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, interactions 3201
disease transmission, *Acanthamoeba* 3200
Hartmannella vermiformis, interactions 3201, 4218
Leidyana canadensis, new species, *Lambdina fiscellaria,* Canada (New Brunswick) 722
Leishmania
aetiology, cutaneous leishmaniasis, China (Xinjiang) 1179
antigens
heat shock proteins 3161
recombinant antigens 62
antiprotozoal agents
allopurinol 844
amiloride 4615
4-aminopyridine 4615
amphotericin B 80, 1226, 2145, 2175, 2656-2657
anthracene-9-carboxylic acid 4615
antimony 832
antimony sodium gluconate 95, 1653, 2175
cyclosporins 832
enzyme inhibitors, reviews 1128, 1181
glibenclamide 4615
heterocyclic nitrogen compounds, derivatives 2174
immune response 89
itraconazole 2633
ketoconazole 1653
meglumine antimonate 84, 1192, 1209, 2169, 2178, 3154, 4131, 4150
N^6-methyladenine 433
paromomycin 2176-2177, 4638-4639
pentamidine 1224, 2194, 3129, 3166
plant extracts 433, 1650
reviews 521, 2658, 4527
sodium stibogluconate 836, 844, 3144, 3630, 4141, 4637-4638
WHO essential drugs 2531
biochemistry
cellulase 1624
energy metabolism, reviews 4585
enzyme inhibitors, reviews 1128, 1181
glycophospholipids, reviews 3561
ion transport 4615
lectins 3602
phosphoglycans 3600
case reports
Canis lupus, Italy 5002
children, Italy 4621
dogs 825
Italy 4115
Spain 824
human immunodeficiency virus, man 506
man
Australia (Victoria) 3128
Belgium 4113
Colombia 1664
Croatia 505
France 1632
Greece 2146
India 3129
India (Bihar) 3127
Italy 1192, 5000
Netherlands 2633
Philippines 2634
Leishmania *cont.*
case reports *cont.*
man *cont.*
Spain 4108, 4620, 4622
Sudan 3610
Thailand 3611
Turkey 1631
USA (New York) 2187
chemotaxonomy
Algeria 68
glycoinositolphospholipids 1620
zymodemes 1662
conferences 1122, 1538
cross reaction, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1575
development, complement sensitivity 3636
diagnosis
bone marrow 516
children 2155
clinical examination 2646
culture techniques 2646
fine needle aspiration 2145
Giemsa staining 3641
in vitro culture 4631
molecular genetics, reviews 1510
molecular markers 4145
periodicity 3621
polymerase chain reaction 2155, 2519, 2646, 3142, 3642-3643, 4129
reviews 515, 2155
smears, blood 2161
staining 1216, 2162
disease control
Brazil, cost benefit analysis 1668, 4661
China 3627
dogs 76
handbooks 443
India (Bihar) 1658
Peru, man 4937
Sudan 3634
disease prevalence
China, man 3627
Greece, man 2652
Jordan 3626
Saudi Arabia, man 2526
disease resistance
man 53, 162, 2189
reviews 1107
disease transmission
Lutzomyia, Brazil (São Paulo) 4152
Lutzomyia evansi, Venezuela 4154
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Colombia 1664
mathematical models, dogs 71
Phlebotomus
history 2038
Niger 2169
Phlebotomus keshishiani, Iran 1648
Phlebotomus papatasi, immunofluorescence 5011
DNA probes 65
drug resistance, sodium stibogluconate 3630
ecology
Latin America 90
reviews 90
epidemiology
Brazil (Maranhão) 4658
Brazil (Paraná), dogs 842
China 62
China (Gansu) 67
China (Xinjiang) 2166, 2168
Colombia 2670
Ethiopia, risk factors 2650-2651
Iran 830, 1648
Italy 2653
Kenya, reservoir hosts 2172
Libya 1643
reviews 90
Saudi Arabia, migrant labour 3144
Turkey 4632
Venezuela 4153-4154
evolution 3123
reviews 2123
genes
DNA polymerase 3123
lipophosphoglycans 2626
RNA polymerase 3123
virulence 2626

Leishmania *cont.*
genetic variation 1662
genetics, reviews 530
genome project, reviews 1187
haematology, man 84
history 2537
disease transmission, *Phlebotomus* 2038
host parasite relationships
cysteine proteinases 4616
erythrocytes 3602
macrophages, reviews 3605
protein uptake, reviews 4504
human immunodeficiency virus
man 516, 1641, 4629
Argentina 85
books 4545
Ethiopia 70
France 70
Italy 70, 517
Portugal 70
reviews 47
Spain 70, 1633, 4622
USA (New York) 2187
Russia 3607
Spain 2145, 2161, 3608, 4108
immune evasion, reviews 2154, 5315
immune response 4005
antibodies 4629, 5020
antiprotozoal agents 89
complement, reviews 3614
cytokines 1636
dogs 1637
general account 448
IgG 3161
interferon 89, 4625, 4627, 5019, 5021
interleukin 2 89
interleukin 4 89, 4625
interleukin 10 89, 4625, 4627, 5021
interleukin 12 4625, 4627
leukocytes 53
macrophages 53
major histocompatibility complex 162
natural killer cells 415
peripheral blood mononuclear cells 4625
reviews 4926
T lymphocytes 509, 5019
reviews 513, 3014
tumour necrosis factor 5021
immunity, man, reviews 530
immunization
amastigotes, reviews 3620
DNA vaccines, general account 1108
histopathology 1215
reviews 2644
immunobiology, reviews 51
immunocompromised hosts
French Guiana 3641
man
Belgium 4113
diagnosis 2155
reviews 2006, 4924
reviews, prophylaxis 2530
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 2158
differential diagnosis 1575
ELISA 62
immunoblotting 2518, 3163, 4129
immunofluorescence 515, 517, 3163, 5011
latex agglutination test 1641
serology 2646
skin tests 1215, 2167, 4133, 4150
immunomodulation 4005
immunopathology
cytokines 4625
reviews 4627
immunosuppression, reviews 2154
imported infections
Australia (Victoria), man 3128
Germany, dogs 4136, 4511
Greece, man 2652
Netherlands, man 2633
Thailand, man 3611
infections
dogs, general account 48
Phlebotomus 518
Malta, general account 2122

Leishmania *cont.*
mixed infections
Salmonella, Mycobacterium, man 2169
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 1575
molecular genetics
amplification, reviews 2624
gene targeting 2627
recombination 2627
reviews 2035
transfer RNA 2129
tubulin antisense-binding protein 2129
molecular taxonomy 65
heat shock proteins 3603
kinetoplast DNA 1179
nucleotide sequences 4997
restriction fragment length polymorphism 525
ribosomal RNA 525
morphology, promastigotes 816
new records, *Canis lupus*, Italy 5002
nucleotide sequences
DNA polymerase 3123
RNA polymerase 3123
opportunistic infections, conferences 4049
pathogenesis, reviews 515
pathology
blood coagulation disorders 1632
China (Xinjiang) 43
cough 1632
cutaneous leishmaniasis 1631
dogs 50
eyes 3610
follicular mucinosis 4620
lesions 5020
liver, granuloma 2145
man 96, 1632, 2144, 2146, 4650
mouth, larynx 3129
nutritional state 2651
reviews 812
skin 5299
rheumatoid arthritis 2143
vasculitis 1633
phylogeny 525, 3123
plant extracts
cytokinins 433
Kopsia griffithii 1650
prophylaxis
amphotericin B 2530
pentamidine 2530
research, conferences 3548, 3991
reviews 738, 2616, 3114
man 38
visceral leishmaniasis 2121
serological surveys
Ethiopia, man 2167
Italy
dogs 2653
man 2653
Nigeria, man 4133
sexual reproduction 2137
surgery, man, plastic surgery 96
techniques
concentration, blood 2819
polymerase chain reaction
blood 4131
bone marrow 4131
travel medicine, reviews 821
treatment
man
cryotherapy 3154
evaluation 5020
skin lesions 4141
ultrastructure, promastigotes 816
vaccine development, reviews 514, 1522, 2644, 3620
virulence
cysteine proteinases 4616
reviews 2626
zoonoses
conferences 4034
dogs
Israel 72
Venezuela 4154
models 2165

Leishmania aethiopica
cross reaction, man 3613
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3143

Leishmania aethiopica *cont.*
immunopathology, immunoglobulins 3613
recombinant proteins 3613
serological surveys, Ethiopia, man 4134

Leishmania amazonensis
antigens
amastigotes 87, 1214
glycoproteins 840
protective antigens 840
antiprotozoal agents
amidines 1220
pentamidine 4642
plant extracts 532
biochemistry
calcium 1210
cell membranes 2179
drug resistance 2179
lipid metabolism 2179
polyamine biosynthesis 2655
polypeptides 3636
pore-forming proteins 1104
culture techniques 3539, 4146
development
in vitro 4646
temperature 4646
drug resistance, pentamidine 2179, 2655
epidemiology, Peru 5023
genes
drug resistance 2183
ribonucleotide reductase 3635
genetic variation, tubulin 4145
geographical distribution, Peru, man 5023
host parasite relationships
macrophages 4647
monocytes 4999
pore-forming proteins 1104
immune evasion, cytolysis, complement 2190
immune response
antibodies 3637
complement 2190
cytotoxicity 3160
interferon 5019
lymphocytes 3160
macrophages 840, 4652
major histocompatibility complex 840
nitric oxide 3159, 3638
T lymphocytes 5019
T4 lymphocytes 1214
T8 lymphocytes 840
immunization, inactivated vaccines 4654
immunodiagnosis, agglutination tests 3637
immunopathology, T lymphocytes 2669
immunotherapy, guanine ribonucleosides 4652
mixed infections
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 4999
Leishmania infantum, in vitro 4999
molecular genetics
drug resistance 4642
RNA 4144
transcription factors 2183
nucleotide sequences
adenosinetriphosphatase 1210
kinetoplast DNA 4642
pathogenesis, pore-forming proteins 1104
physiology
apoptosis, *in vitro* 527
temperature resistance 1619
plant extracts, *Annona haematantha* 532
recombinant proteins 1213
vaccine development 1213, 4654

Leishmania archibaldi
chemotaxonomy, zymodemes 3116
molecular taxonomy, zymodemes 3116

Leishmania aristidesi
disease transmission, *Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor*, Panama 90
epidemiology, Panama 90

Leishmania braziliensis
antiprotozoal agents
allopurinol 2671, 4156
amphotericin B 845
antimony 2672
enzyme inhibitors 1222
immune response 4651
isoniazid 529
lidocaine 1667

Leishmania braziliensis cont.
antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
meglumine antimonate 93, 1223, 1667, 4147
nitric oxide 5025
paromomycin 93-94, 1223, 1225
pentamidine 93, 1223
pyrazinamide 529
rifampicin 529
S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine 5025
streptomycin 529
biochemistry
carbohydrates 2181
lipophosphoglycans 2181
case reports
man
Brazil 4147
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4148
Colombia 529
French Guiana 83
USA (Virginia) 2667
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 528, 837, 3644
zymodemes 4644
culture media 1217
culture techniques 2663
development
in vitro 2663
metacyclogenesis 3604
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3642, 4151
disease prevalence, Mexico 3644
disease transmission, *Lutzomyia*, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 3165
ecology, Peru 3158
epidemiology
Bolivia, risk factors 1218
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), dogs 5024
Brazil (São Paulo) 1219
Colombia 4656
mammals 3645
Peru 5023
genetic polymorphism 437
genetics, karyotypes 3158
geographical distribution, Peru, man 5023
host parasite relationships, man, reviews 86
hybridization, *Leishmania panamensis*, *Leishmania guyanensis* 528
immune response
antibodies 3637
antiprotozoal agents 4651
cytokines 4655
interferon 3639, 4651
interleukin 4 3639, 4651
T lymphocytes 88
T4 lymphocytes 4651
T8 lymphocytes 4651
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 3637
ELISA 839
immunofluorescence 5024
skin tests 5024
imported infections, USA (Virginia), man 2667
infections, man, Costa Rica 4644
interactions, *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, salivary gland extract, mice 2668
isoenzymes 1659
misdiagnosis, sporotrichosis 2667
molecular genetics, DNA, microsatellites 838
molecular taxonomy
DNA 838
isoenzymes 4656
random amplified polymorphic DNA 528
new geographic records, Mexico, man 3644
nucleotide sequences, DNA 838
pathogenicity
Lutzomyia longipalpis, salivary gland extract 2668
man 3158
strain differences 1211
pathology
disseminated infections 4147
reviews 86
physiology, temperature resistance 1619
remote sensing, Brazil (São Paulo) 841

Leishmania braziliensis cont.
techniques
counting 1217
molecular genetics, genetic polymorphism 437
storage, antigens 839
treatment, man, skin lesions 93, 5025
zoonoses
Agouti paca, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 3165
dogs, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 3165
Euphractus sexcinctus, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 3165
Leishmania deanei
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 90
epidemiology, Brazil 90
morphology 90
Leishmania donovani
amino acid sequences, transferases 1182
antigens
amastigotes 1635
culture media 4630
promastigotes 1198, 1635, 5006
recombinant antigens 2160
surface antigens 935
antiprotozoal agents
AmBisome 5017
amphotericin B 44, 3151, 4140, 4628, 4634, 5017
antimony sodium gluconate 3150, 4628
cecropin A-melittin hybrid 4139
costs 4140
drug delivery systems 3629
enzyme inhibitors 4619
fluconazole 1652
hexadecylphosphocholine 833
imidazoles 44
interferon 3150, 4628
meglumine antimonate 44, 2148
octadecyl phosphate 833
organoplatinum compounds 5014
paromomycin 4634
pentamidine 44, 4634, 4642, 5006
plant extracts 835, 1651
pyrimidine analogues 5015
pyrimidines 78
sinefungin 79
sodium stibogluconate 44, 3131, 3152, 5012, 5016
thiadiazoles 78
antiviral agents, ganciclovir 2134
biochemistry
amines 39
cell membranes 2179
drug resistance 2179
enzyme inhibitors 4619
enzymes 1182, 1622, 2620, 3119
glycoligand binding sites 1184
hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 3601
lipid metabolism 2179
lipophosphoglycans 1183, 2127, 2179, 2620, 4106
mitochondria 2179
myo-inositol/proton symporter 3118
nitric oxide synthase 2126
polyamine biosynthesis 2655
purine metabolism 3119
respiratory chain 1621
sinefungin uptake 4614
case reports
man
Austria 4132
Bangladesh 822
Germany 46
India 3126
India (Bihar) 822
India (West Bengal) 822
Israel 3609
Jordan 3609
Mexico 4111
Spain 2148
Sudan 3610
cell invasion 2139
macrophages 1183
chemotaxonomy, zymodemes 3116
cross immunity, *Leishmania major* 2643
cross reaction, *Leishmania major* 2643
culture media 1635
culture techniques, promastigotes 817

Leishmania donovani cont.
cytochemistry, hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 3601
development
in vitro 815
metacyclogenesis 3604
diagnosis
aspiration 2164
microscopy 2648
polymerase chain reaction 1201-1202, 2148, 2163, 2649, 3143, 4130, 5012
disease control
China (Jiangsu) 1644
China (Xinjiang) 2661
Iran, sociology 813
Nepal 3155
disease models, hamsters 4116
disease prevalence, China (Jiangsu), man 1644
disease transmission
blood transfusion, Brazil 1205
Phlebotomus 1647
Sergentomyia 1647
DNA libraries 4996
drug delivery systems, reviews 3629
drug resistance
amphotericin B 4142
pentamidine 2179, 2655
epidemiology
China (Gansu) 1203
China (Jiangsu), man 1644
India (Bihar) 1647
India (West Bengal) 1647
Iran, *Cricetulus migratorius* 831
experimental infections, mice 4114
gene expression
heat shock proteins 4107
thymidine kinase 2134
genes
antigens 2133
heat shock proteins 3603, 4107
virulence 818
genetics, DNA 3993
host parasite relationships
cytoadherence 4125
macrophages 2151, 2632, 4619
monocytes 4999
human immunodeficiency virus
man
clinical aspects 1190
Italy 61
Oman 4110
immune response
amphotericin B 4628
antibodies 5007
antimony sodium gluconate 4628
cellular response 5007
cytokines 2642, 4628
IgA 1198
IgG 1198
IgM 1198
interferon 58, 3135, 4116-4117, 4628
interleukin 2 58, 4116
interleukin 4 3135, 4116
interleukin 10 4116
interleukin 12 1195, 4116
interleukins 4117
nitric oxide synthase 4117
sodium stibogluconate 3152
superoxide 508
T lymphocytes 3135, 4116
transforming growth factor 4116, 4124
tumour necrosis factor 58, 1195, 4116
immunization
antigens 828
combined vaccines 3619, 5008
liposomes 828
vaccines 1198
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 61, 2159, 3145, 3624, 5007
ELISA 2160, 4630, 5007
fibre optics 4127
haemagglutination tests 4128
immunoblotting 2160
immunofluorescence 61
immunoperoxidase technique 1640
immunoprecipitation tests 2160
latex agglutination test 3625

Leishmania donovani *cont.*
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 2151
immunopathology
cytokines 4116
transforming growth factor 4124
immunosuppression
lipophosphoglycans 4125
monocytes 4125
immunotherapy, muramyl dipeptide 2642
imported infections, Austria, man 4132
infections
Arvicanthus, strains 1180
dogs, Greece 1391
interactions
human immunodeficiency virus 4106
measles virus, man 3126
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man 3126
isoenzymes 1659
Mexico, reviews 4111
mixed infections
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 4999
Leishmania infantum, in vitro 4999
Plasmodium vivax
leprosy, children 4923
man 3126
molecular genetics
antisense RNA 818
biochemistry 1622
complementary DNA 4996
drug resistance 4642
transfection 2134
molecular taxonomy, zymodemes 3116
nucleotide sequences, kinetoplast DNA 4642
pathogenesis
human immunodeficiency virus 4106
man 1189
pathology
digestive tract 1190
lipid peroxidation 823
liver function 3131
man 44, 823
mice 2149, 4114
post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis 822
physiology
amine transport 39
osmolarity 1623
sinefungin uptake 4614
temperature resistance 1619
plant extracts
Agave sisalana 1639
Alpinia malacensis 835
Bredemeyera floribunda 1639
Canthium dicoccum 835
Chassalia curviflora 835
Desmos chinensis 1651
Garcinia talbotii 835
Litsea meissneri 835
Nothopegia beddomei 835
Periandra mediterranea 1639
Pithecellobium delphum 835
Smilax officinalis 1639
Strychnos potatorum 835
Syzygium heyneanum 835
serological surveys
Ethiopia, man 4134
India (Uttar Pradesh) 3145
susceptibility
hamsters 4116
major histocompatibility complex 1199
techniques
detection
antibodies 4127
Phlebotomus, polymerase chain reaction 1647
Sergentomyia, polymerase chain reaction 1647
isolation, promastigotes 2648
ultrastructure, amastigote-like forms 815
vaccine development 3619
adjuvants 1639
virulence, genes 818
Leishmania enriettii
biochemistry, glycoligand binding sites 1184
epidemiology, Latin America 90
immune response, nitric oxide 3137
Leishmania equatorensis, epidemiology, Ecuador 90
Leishmania forattinii, epidemiology, Brazil 90
Leishmania gerbilli, epidemiology, Iran, *Rhombomys opimus* 3628
Leishmania guyanensis
biochemistry
carbohydrates 2181
lipophosphoglycans 2181
polypeptides 3636
proteinases 3156
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 528
epidemiology
Colombia 4656
Peru 5023
geographical distribution, Peru, man 5023
hybridization, *Leishmania panamensis, Leishmania braziliensis* 528
infections, man, French Guiana 1663
interactions, *Leishmaniavirus, in vitro* 3156
Leishmaniavirus, drug resistance, hygromycin B 3168
molecular taxonomy
isoenzymes 4656
random amplified polymorphic DNA 528
Leishmania herreri, validity 90
Leishmania hertigi
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 90
epidemiology, Central America 90
molecular taxonomy
restriction fragment length polymorphism 525
ribosomal RNA 525
morphology 90
Leishmania infantum
aetiology, visceral leishmaniasis 41
antigens
heat shock proteins 4118
recombinant antigens 4118, 4126
antiprotozoal agents
amphotericin B 44, 522
honey 4138
imidazoles 44
meglumine antimonate 44, 81, 522, 3632, 4636, 5018
paromomycin 522-523, 3632, 5018
pentamidine 44, 1208, 1657
sodium stibogluconate 44, 523
sugar 4138
biochemistry
respiratory chain 1621
transferases 5303
case reports
cats, France 4624
children 1191
Italy 3606
man
Italy 1191, 4623
Spain 45
chemotaxonomy, zymodemes 41
children, Turkey 5013
clinical aspects, dogs 1193
diagnosis, xenodiagnosis 64
disease prevalence
Algeria, dogs 73
Turkey 69
disease transmission, *Phlebotomus smirnovi,* China (Xinjiang) 519
drug resistance, meglumine antimonate 81
epidemiology
Algeria 41
China (Xinjiang) 519
France 1646
Spain
dogs 4137
reservoir hosts 4137
genes 1185
genetics, chromosomes 1185
host parasite relationships, monocytes 4999
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Italy 61, 4623
Mediterranean Region 4631
immune response
antibodies 52
IgG 1638
Leishmania infantum *cont.*
immunity
mast cells 827
tumour necrosis factor 827
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 61
antibodies 52
ELISA 4126, 5010
dogs 63
immunoblotting 3622
immunofluorescence 61, 5010
immunohistochemistry 829
immunostimulation, *Escherichia coli* 4118
infections
dogs, Israel 2049
man, Israel 2049
interactions, Epstein-Barr virus 42
mixed infections
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 4999
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 4999
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters 5003-5004
Trichinella spiralis, mice 3136
morphology 814
pathogenicity, laboratory mammals 814
pathology
laboratory mammals 814
man 44
renal failure 1634
serological surveys
Spain, dogs 3622, 4633
Turkey, man 5013
techniques, xenodiagnosis, *Phlebotomus perniciosus* 64
Leishmania infantum chagasi
aetiology, leishmaniasis, Honduras 2666
antigens, recombinant antigens 4149
antiprotozoal agents
AmBisome 5017
amphotericin B 44, 5017
buparvaquone 5026
imidazoles 44
meglumine antimonate 44
paromomycin 2193, 3647
pentamidine 44
sodium stibogluconate 44
biochemistry, peptides 1660
development, insulin-like growth factor 1660
disease control
Brazil (Bahía), dogs 4660
children 4660
disease prevalence
Brazil (Maranhão), man 1666
Colombia
Didelphis marsupialis 4155
Proechimys canicollis 4155
disease transmission, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* Brazil (Maranhão) 1666
drug resistance, meglumine antimonate, Brazil (Maranhão) 1666
epidemiology
Brazil 531
dogs 3646
Brazil (Maranhão), man 4657
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 4659
gene expression, glycoproteins 2184
genes
cysteine proteinases 2131
superoxide dismutase 2185
host parasite relationships, *Didelphis marsupialis* 4648
immune response
major histocompatibility complex 5022
nitric oxide 3159
molecular genetics, complementary DNA 2131, 2185
nucleotide sequences, glycoproteins 2184
pathogenesis, superoxide dismutase 2185
pathology, man 44
physiology, temperature resistance 1619
zoonoses, dogs, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 4659
Leishmania infantum infantum
amino acid sequences
antigen gp63 2623
antigens 2136
kinetoplastid membrane protein 2136

Leishmania infantum infantum cont.
antigens
group specific antigens 2152
kinetoplastid membrane protein 2136
antiprotozoal agents
allopurinol 1204, 3148
amphotericin B 1204, 1654, 2173, 2659, 3148-3149
hexadecylphosphocholine 3631
meglumine antimonate 1204, 1655-1656
naphthoimidazolediones 2529
paromomycin 1655-1656
pentamidine 3148
biochemistry, ion transport 2617
case reports
man
Iran 2142
Spain 2140-2141
chemotaxonomy, zymodemes 2141, 3116
culture media 2628, 2630, 3037
development, *in vitro,* urine 2630
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3143
disease prevalence, France, man 4135
disease transmission, *Phlebotomus smirnovi,* China (Xinjiang) 1645
drug therapy, children 1654
epidemiology
China (Xinjiang), man 1645
Italy 1204
experimental infections, *Macaca mulatta* 2635
genes
antigen gp63 2623
antigens 2136
histones 2130
kinetoplastid membrane protein 2136
host parasite relationships
cytoadherence 3125
macrophages 3125
Phlebotomus langeroni, blood proteins 2138
human immunodeficiency virus
Italy 1204
man, Spain 2141
immune response, mixed infections 3136
immunocompromised hosts, man, Spain 2140
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 2647
ELISA 2156, 4149
immunoblotting 3623
immunodiffusion tests 2156
immunofluorescence 2156
infections
man
China (Xinjiang) 2635
Turkey 3623
molecular genetics
DNA 1645
messenger RNA 2152
molecular taxonomy, zymodemes 3116
nucleotide sequences
antigen gp63 2623
antigens 2136
kinetoplastid membrane protein 2136
pathogenesis, man 2147
pathogenicity, strain differences 3612
pathology
golden hamsters 2150
Macaca mulatta 2635
serological surveys, Turkey, dogs 2486
techniques
cryopreservation, promastigotes 3040
flow cytometry, amphotericin B, susceptibility 2173

Leishmania lainsoni
epidemiology, Peru 5023
geographical distribution, Peru, man 5023
immune response, antibodies 3637
immunodiagnosis, agglutination tests 3637

Leishmania major
amino acid sequences
antigens 55
cathepsin B 2135
cathepsin L 2135
heat shock proteins 2622
surface proteins 1627, 2128
antigens 55

Leishmania major cont.
antiprotozoal agents
amphotericin B 77
9-anilinoacridines 520
antibiotics 2654
honey 4138
meglumine antimonate 820
nystatin 3147
plant extracts 5149
sodium stibogluconate 820, 2660
sugar 4138
antiviral agents, ganciclovir 2134
behaviour, sexual reproduction 1188
biochemistry
dihydrofolate reductase 1625
enzymes 1622, 2621, 2625, 3117
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3084
heat shock proteins 3120
lipophosphoglycans 2125
mannosylphosphate transferase 2125
protein kinase 2124
pteridine metabolism 1625
pteridine reductase 1625
respiratory chain 1621
case reports, man, Burkina Faso 4109
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 3628
zymodemes 41
cross immunity
Leishmania donovani 2643
Leishmania panamensis 4653
cross reaction
Leishmania donovani 2643
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 781
culture media 1217, 3537-3538, 4618
cytotoxicity, serum 2637
development, metacyclogenesis 3604
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3143
disease models, mice 507
disease resistance
heat shock proteins 3139
mice 54, 3138
apoptosis 4121
disease transmission
Phlebotominae, Iran 75
Phlebotomus papatasi 1207
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate, Syria 820
sodium stibogluconate, Syria 820
epidemiology
Algeria 41
Iran, *Rhombomys opimus* 3628
Syria 820
experimental infections, hamsters 4653
gene expression
cathepsin B 2135
cathepsin L 2135
heat shock proteins 3124
histones 819
stress-inducible protein 3124
surface proteins 2128
thymidine kinase 2134
genes
cathepsin B 2135
cathepsin L 2135
enzymes 2625
heat shock proteins 2622, 3121, 3124
phosphoglycerate kinase 2132
stress-inducible protein 3124
surface proteins 1627, 2128
genetic variation, tubulin 4145
genetics, gene mapping 1186
host parasite relationships
cytoadherence 3125
macrophages 3125, 4998
Phlebotomus langeroni, blood proteins 2138
Phlebotomus papatasi 1207
immune evasion 3133
chemokines 2641
macrophages 2641
immune response
antibodies 52
cathepsins 5005
cell mediated immunity 5005
cytokines 2153
eosinophils 3617
immunoglobulins 55
interferon 55, 57, 512, 1197, 2645, 4121

Leishmania major cont.
immune response cont.
interleukin 4 55, 60, 512, 2645, 3134, 4121
interleukin 5 4121
interleukin 6 1197, 2640
interleukin 12 60, 3132-3133, 4119, 4121
Langerhans cells 2639
leukocytes 3133
macrophages 57, 511, 4122, 4626
major histocompatibility complex 2639, 4120
natural killer cells 512
nitric oxide 2636, 3137, 3617, 4121-4122, 4626
nitrogen radicals 511
T helper cells 56, 1196, 4119, 4123
T lymphocytes 54, 510, 1197, 2638, 2645, 3134, 3162, 3616, 4120, 5005
reviews 3615
T4 lymphocytes 56
tumour necrosis factor 511, 2640, 4122
immunity 56-57, 4120
mast cells 827
mice 4122-4123
transgenic mice 4120
tumour necrosis factor 827
immunization
adjuvants 5009
anti-interleukin 4 59
avirulent strain 3162
DNA vaccines 3140
Leishmania donovani 2643
live vaccines 3141, 3618
plasmid DNA 4123
T helper cells 2645
immunodiagnosis
antibodies 52
immunoblotting 3623
skin tests 1200
immunology, books 4045
immunomodulation 1196
immunopathology, interleukin 1 1194
immunotherapy
interferon 2660
synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides 4119
infections, man, Turkey 3623
molecular genetics
biochemistry 1622
complementary DNA 2625
transcription 3121
transfection 2134
new geographic records, Burkina Faso, man 4109
nucleotide sequences
antigens 55
cathepsin B 2135
cathepsin L 2135
heat shock proteins 2622
pathogenesis, mice 507
pathology, man 820
physiology, temperature resistance 1619
plant extracts
Asparagus africanus 834
Vernonia brachycalyx 5149
serological surveys, Ethiopia, man 1200
susceptibility 60
techniques
counting 1217
ELISA, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 3146
gene targeting 2627
storage, antigens 839
studying, immune response 3618
vaccine development 3140

Leishmania mexicana
amastigotes, drug resistance 3170
amino acid sequences, cysteine proteinases 1628
antigens, recombinant antigens 2160
antiprotozoal agents
8-aminoquinolines 91
amphotericin B 92
enzyme inhibitors 1222
illimaquinone 2192
meglumine antimonate 92
paromomycin 92, 2193
pentamidine 92
sodium stibogluconate 92

Leishmania mexicana *cont.*
antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
WR6026 92
antiviral agents, ganciclovir 2134
biochemistry
dihydroxyacetonephosphate pathway 3157
enzymes 533
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 4143
lipids 3157
lipophosphoglycans 82
peptides 1660
proteophosphoglycans 4643
respiratory chain 1621
transferases 5303
case reports, man, laboratory infections 2665
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3644
culture techniques, amastigotes 92
development
insulin-like growth factor 1660
metacyclogenesis 3604
disease prevalence, Mexico 3644
disease resistance, mice, sex differences 3640
disease transmission, *Lutzomyia columbiana,* Colombia 1665
drug resistance
eflornithine 533
pentamidine 3169-3170
gene expression
cysteine proteinases 1628
thymidine kinase 2134
genes
cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase 2662
cysteine proteinases 1628
phosphoglycerate kinase 2186
proteins, cytoskeleton 2180
genetic variation
pathogenicity 1661
tubulin 4145
host parasite relationships
collagen 2664
cytoadherence 3125
macrophages 3125
immune response
interleukin 4 2188
interleukins 1212
nitric oxide 3159
T lymphocytes 3640
immunocompromised hosts, man, Germany 2665
immunopathology, interleukin 4 2188
isoenzymes 1659
mitochondria 2182
molecular genetics
gene disruption 2662
transfection 2134, 2662
new geographic records, Honduras, man 2193, 2666
nucleotide sequences, cysteine proteinases 1628
pathogenicity, genetic variation 1661
pathology, lesions 2193
physiology
motility 2180
respiration 2182
temperature resistance 1619
treatment, man, skin lesions 1227
ultrastructure, cytoskeleton 2180
virulence, mutants 2662
Leishmania panamensis
amino acid sequences, kinetoplastid membrane protein-11 4645
antigens, kinetoplastid membrane protein-11 4645
antiprotozoal agents
allopurinol 2671
isoniazid 529
pyrazinamide 529
rifampicin 529
streptomycin 529
biochemistry
carbohydrates 2181
lipophosphoglycans 2181
peptides 1660
case reports, man, Colombia 529
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 528
zymodemes 4644
Leishmania panamensis *cont.*
cross immunity, *Leishmania major* 4653
development, insulin-like growth factor 1660
epidemiology, Colombia 4656
experimental infections, hamsters 4653
genetic variation, tubulin 4145
hybridization, *Leishmania guyanensis, Leishmania braziliensis* 528
infections, man, Costa Rica 4644
molecular taxonomy
isoenzymes 4656
random amplified polymorphic DNA 528
pathology, mucosa 4649
physiology, temperature resistance 1619
recombinant proteins 4645
Leishmania peruviana
ecology, Peru 3158
epidemiology
Peru 5023
man 3164
genetics, karyotypes 3158
geographical distribution, Peru, man 5023
immunodiagnosis, recombinant antigens 2191
pathogenicity, man 3158, 3164
Leishmania pifanoi
antigens, glycoproteins, amastigotes 88
immune response, T lymphocytes 88
Leishmania (Sauroleishmania), nomenclature 3599
Leishmania tropica
antiprotozoal agents
honey 4138
sugar 4138
biochemistry, enzymes 2619
case reports
dogs, Morocco 1206
man
Afghanistan 3130
Saudi Arabia 3633
Turkey 4112
chemotaxonomy, zymodemes 1642
culture media 1630, 2628-2630, 3037
development, *in vitro,* urine 2630
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3143
drug resistance, daunomycin 3153
epidemiology
Jordan 1642
Morocco 2171
dogs 1206
Syria 2170
genes, heat shock proteins 3603
genetic variation, tubulin 4145
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2157
imported infections, Nepal, man 5001
pathology, cytokines 3130
physiology, temperature resistance 1619
serological surveys, Turkey 2157
techniques, cryopreservation, promastigotes 3040
treatment, man, skin lesions 3633
Leishmania turanica
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3628
epidemiology, Iran, *Rhombomys opimus* 3628
immune response, immune complexes 826
pathogenicity
Cricetulus barabensis 49
mice 49, 826
Leishmania venezuelensis, ultrastructure, organelles 526
Leishmaniasis, reviews, Old World 1178
Leishmaniavirus
antiviral agents, hygromycin B 3168
biochemistry, ribonucleases 2618
Leishmania guyanensis, interactions, *in vitro* 3156
molecular genetics, restriction mapping 2618
techniques, polymerase chain reaction, tissue samples 3643
Lemur catta, *Blastocystis lemuri,* new species, Russia 2513
Leontopithecus rosalia, *Toxoplasma gondii,* case reports, USA (New York) 3934
Lepidoptera, Microspora, host specificity, biological control 2494
Lepomis auritus
Myxobolus paralintoni
new geographic records, USA (Maryland) 1096
new host records, USA (Maryland) 1096
Lepomis gibbosus, *Sphaerospora ovophila,* new species, Canada (Ontario) 1989
Lepomis macrochirus, *Myxobolus mississippiensis,* new species, USA (Mississippi) 1095
Leporidae, *Eimeria,* new records, Portugal 3875
Leptodactylus fuscus, *Zelleriella antilliensis,* disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Leptodactylus ventriarmoratus
Zelleriella antilliensis, disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Zelleriella paludicolae, disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Leptomonas, biochemistry, glycoligand binding sites 1184
Leptomonas collosoma
gene expression, RNA 3173
genes, RNA 848
molecular genetics, small nuclear RNA 4666
nucleotide sequences, small nuclear RNA 4666
Leptomonas rigidus, development, *Salda littoralis* 1672
Leptomonas seymouri
biochemistry, proteins 3174
gene expression, promoters 3174
genes, RNA, transcription 2197
molecular genetics, RNA editing 98
nucleotide sequences, messenger RNA 98
techniques, transcription, genes, RNA 2197
Leptospira hardjo, *Neospora caninum,* interactions, cattle 1926
Leptotheca schulmani, new species, *Coregonus lavaretus,* Russia 3980
Lepus capensis, *Eimeria,* infections, Portugal 3875
Lepus europaeus
coccidia, epidemiology, Italy 748
Toxoplasma gondii, infections, Denmark 3029
Lepus timidus, *Toxoplasma gondii,* pathology 4444
Leuciscus cephalus
Thelohanellus oculileucisci, new geographic records, Norway 1517
Vannella platypodia, infections, Czech Republic 3676
Leuciscus idus
Myxobolus dispar, new geographic records, Norway 1517
Thelohanellus oculileucisci, new geographic records, Norway 1517
Leuciscus leuciscus
Myxidium rhodei, new geographic records, Norway 1517
Myxobolus dispar, new geographic records, Norway 1517
Thelohanellus oculileucisci, new geographic records, Norway 1517
Leucocytozoon
diagnosis 943-944
disease prevalence, Spain, wild birds 1783
epidemiology
Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 2015
Italy, wild birds 749
mortality, *Bubo virginianus,* Canada (Yukon Territory) 2298
phylogeny 3232
treatment 943-944
Leucocytozoon caulleryi
immune response, antibodies 2794
immunity, fowls 2794
pathogenesis, laying hens 925
Leucocytozoon lovati, disease prevalence, Finland, *Tetrao tetrix* 4931
Leucocytozoon macleani, disease prevalence, South Africa, *Francolinus* 4933

***Leucocytozoon sakharoffi*,** new geographic records, Spain, *Cyanipica cyana* 1783
***Leucocytozoon toddi*,** disease prevalence, UK, *Accipiter gentilis* 4318
Leukocytes
Theileria annulata, host parasite relationships 3860
Trypanosoma congolense, host parasite relationships 481
Libya, *Leishmania*, epidemiology 1643
Life history
Aggregata octopiana 5278
Ascogregarina taiwanensis 1970-1971
Babesia 1845
Babesia canis 2411, 3857
Babesia equi 3858
Batracobdelloides tricarinata 3112
Ceratomyxa shasta 3501
Cryptosporidium muris 1405
Cryptosporidium parvum 3882
Cyclospora cayetanensis 3886
Dermocystidium cyprini 3502
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae 1406, 3411
Eimeria procera 1879
Eimeria stiedai 4854
Entamoeba histolytica 2229
Giardia duodenalis, encystation 858
Giardia simoni 4168
Haidadinium ichthyophilum 3986
Herpetomonas 3178
Isospora felis, hypnozoites 1410
Leishmania amazonensis 4646
Marteilia refringens 5287
Myxobolus cerebralis 1992, 2506
Myxobolus cultus 1494
Myxobolus hungaricus 4490
Myxozoa 1990
reviews 2507
Nosema algerae 2499
Nosema mesnili 2498
Ordospora colligata 3493
Phytomonas davidi 2195
PKX 3981
Plasmodium 2269
exoerythrocytic stages 2812-2813
gamete activation factor 2844
Plasmodium chabaudi 913
Plasmodium cynomolgi 2270
Plasmodium falciparum
reviews 3725
sexual differentiation 2736
Plasmodium gallinaceum 4708
Plasmodium sasai 3724
Sarcocystis, reviews 1440
Sarcocystis cruzi 1918
Sphaeractinomyxon ersei 4917
Theileria sergenti 277, 659, 1380
Thelohanellus nikolskii 1097
Thelohania mesnili 2498
Toxoplasma gondii 1052, 1442, 2463, 3447, 3929
evolution 3441
Trichotuzetia guttata 2496
Trypanosoma 2111
Trypanosoma cruzi 2059, 2064, 3062, 4559
Trypanosoma granulosum 503
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3096
***Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri*,** *Myxobolus hungaricus*, development 4490
***Litoria caerulea*,** *Myxidium*, disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland) 3985
Liver
drug residues
lasalocid 5219
salinomycin 329
Plasmodium yoelii, host parasite relationships 4734
Liver cells
Plasmodium falciparum
host parasite relationships 3257
mitochondria 4733
Livestock
coccidia, diagnosis, reviews 686
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, Azerbaijan 1890
Giardia, disease prevalence, Poland 3669
Neospora caninum, reviews 1438
parasites, integrated control 755
tickborne diseases, Turkey, reviews 1864
Livestock *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, Slovakia 379
Llamas, *Cryptosporidium*, immunocompromised hosts 4864
***Loma*,** molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1084
***Loma embiotocia*,** new species, *Cymatogaster aggregata*, Canada (British Columbia) 1084
Loma salmonae
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 1091
disease prevalence, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, Canada (British Columbia) 1091
disease resistance, rainbow trout 3972
disease transmission, Canada (British Columbia) 4912
experimental infection, *Oncorhynchus* 4912
immunization, spores 3972
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1091
Lophius budegassa
Tetramicra brevifilum
new geographic records, Spain 3000
new host records, Spain 3000
Lophortyx californica brunnescens
Eimeria, epidemiology, Chile 326
Eimeria tenella, new geographic records, Chile 326
Lophura ignita
Plasmodium coggeshalli, new species, Borneo 4234
Plasmodium papernai, new species, Borneo 4234
Losses
Plasmodium, Burkina Faso 1283
Toxoplasma gondii, Uruguay 1957
Loxodonta africana
Latteuria polyfaria, new genus, new species, Russia, zoo animals 3700
Latteuria trifaria, new species, Russia, zoo animals 3700
Triplumaria, new species 132
***Lutra canadensis*,** *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, USA (North Carolina) 1956
***Lutzomyia longipalpis*,** salivary gland extract, *Leishmania braziliensis*, interactions, mice 2668
Lymphocytes, *Theileria parva*, host parasite relationships 2897
***Macaca cyclopis*,** *Enterocytozoon bieneusi*, simian immunodeficiency virus 3963
***Macaca fascicularis*,** *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, infections, China (Guangxi) 2270
Macaca mulatta
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, simian immunodeficiency virus 3963, 5282
Leishmania infantum infantum, experimental infections 2635
Plasmodium falciparum, pathology 3742-3744
Toxoplasma gondii, disease transmission, congenital infection 2975
***Macaca nemestrina*,** *Enterocytozoon bieneusi*, simian immunodeficiency virus 3963
Macroglobulins, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, host parasite relationships 3568
Macrophages
Leishmania
host parasite relationships 3125
reviews 3605
Leishmania amazonensis, host parasite relationships 4647
Leishmania donovani, host parasite relationships 2151, 2632, 4619
Leishmania major, host parasite relationships 4998
Theileria annulata, host parasite relationships 4836
Toxoplasma gondii
cell invasion 2962
host parasite relationships 1443, 3451
Trypanosoma cruzi, host parasite relationships 464
Macrophages *cont.*
Trypanosoma musculi, host parasite relationships 463
Madagascar
Anopheles
research 214
surveys 215
Balantidium coli, case reports, man 134
Plasmodium
disease transmission
Anopheles 214, 4779
Anopheles funestus 1794
epidemiology 1794, 3790, 4779
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control 212, 220, 1802
history 763
drug resistance
antimalarials 203
chloroquine 263, 3842
epidemiology 202-203
history 763
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence 1943
Major histocompatibility complex
Leishmania donovani, susceptibility 1199
Plasmodium falciparum, susceptibility 2310
Malamoeba locustae
disease prevalence, *Staurorhectus longicornis*, Argentina 889
new geographic records, South America, *Staurorhectus longicornis* 889
Malaria *(see also Plasmodium)*
CD-ROM 4941
clinical trials, DNA vaccines 941
disease prevalence, reviews 952
history 761
research 2893
Malaria Consortium, *Plasmodium*, disease control 4832
Malawi
Plasmodium
disease control 656, 1842, 3828
health policy 656
Plasmodium falciparum
disease prevalence 2286
drug resistance, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3843
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2286
Malaysia
Blastocystis
disease prevalence 1101
Cosymbotus platyurus 1497
Periplaneta americana 1497
Caryospora kalimantanensis, new species, *Boiga dendrophila* 1403
Cryptosporidium, waste water 1689
disease control, *Anopheles* 1795
Entamoeba, disease prevalence, man 4513
Giardia, waste water 1689
Giardia intestinalis
disease prevalence, man 4513
epidemiology 547
Giardia varani, *Varanus salvator* 3198
Plasmodium
disease control 1795
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 2346
Plasmodium falciparum
disease prevalence, man 4513
drug resistance
chloroquine 653
mefloquine 653
quinine 653
protozoa, infections, *Gallus gallus spadiceus* 2000
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1055
Mali
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, case reports, man 5284
Microspora
case reports, man 5284
disease prevalence 3498
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3498
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3843
epidemiology 2774

Mali *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
epidemiology *cont.*
haemoglobin C 614
protozoa, disease prevalence, man 2019
Trypanosoma
disease transmission, *Glossina palpalis* 1611
epidemiology 1611
Malignant catarrhal fever virus, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi,* interactions, rabbits 394
Malnutrition
Giardia duodenalis, children, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1243
Plasmodium
children, Vanuatu 3276
interactions, man 4747
Plasmodium falciparum, children, Nigeria 2767
Malta, *Leishmania,* general account 2122
Mammals
parasites, disease resistance, genes 4507
protozoa, checklists, New Zealand 4500
Man
Acanthamoeba
case reports
Italy 2232
Taiwan 4217
UK 4214
USA (New Mexico) 2230
human immunodeficiency virus, USA 3525
Amoebida, human immunodeficiency virus, Burkina Faso 752
amoeboflagellates, aetiology, asthma 4171
Babesia
case reports
China 278
USA (Missouri) 984
USA (New York) 3401
USA (Washington) 2905
infections, reviews 4379
reviews 4837
Babesia divergens
case reports
Canary Islands 2898
Spain 1383
immunocompromised hosts, Canary Islands 2898
Babesia microti
case reports
Poland 5180
Taiwan 1396
USA 2900
infections
sickle cell anaemia 2900
USA 4839
Balamuthia mandrillaris
case reports
Mexico 1251
USA 3212
Balantidium coli, case reports, Madagascar 134
Blastocystis hominis
disease prevalence
Turkey 4526
Venezuela 122, 4499, 4921
human immunodeficiency virus
Cuba 129
Uganda 1100
imported infections, Germany 3009
Chilomastix mesnili, disease prevalence, Turkey 4526
Cryptosporidium
case reports
Spain 4855
USA (Ohio) 1009
disease prevalence, Turkey 321
epidemiology 4405
USA (Wisconsin) 4409
human immunodeficiency virus 1027, 4413, 4855
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
Burkina Faso 752
France 2949
India 692, 2934
Italy 675
Thailand 5214
USA 330, 3437, 3525

Man *cont.*
Cryptosporidium cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
USA (Ohio) 1009
USA (Texas) 1008
USA (Wisconsin) 4409
immunocompromised hosts 1436
surveillance, USA (Wisconsin) 4405
Cryptosporidium parvum
case reports
USA (Maryland) 5221
USA (Wisconsin) 3412
disease prevalence
Peru 2931
Zambia 3427
human immunodeficiency virus, Honduras 3903
immunity 3896
infections
Costa Rica 1422
USA (Connecticut) 2911
serological surveys, Germany 4403
Cyclospora
epidemiology
Canada 3425, 3428
USA 3425-3426, 3428
Cyclospora cayetanensis
case reports
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1412
Germany 2912
New Zealand 2429
Turkey 3888
disease prevalence
Peru 2931, 3886
Slovenia 1029
human immunodeficiency virus, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1412
imported infections
Germany 2912
New Zealand 2429
North America 1426, 1429
new geographic records
Chile 4388
Cuba 298
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
human immunodeficiency virus, USA 391
new host records, USA 391
Encephalitozoon hellem, human immunodeficiency virus, Italy 1979
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
case reports, Germany 725
human immunodeficiency virus 1489, 1988, 4489
Germany 725
UK 727
Entamoeba
case reports, Bolivia 2234
disease prevalence
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1513
Turkey 4526
imported infections, Germany 1252
Entamoeba coli
disease prevalence
Brazil (São Paulo) 1511
Turkey 4014-4015
Entamoeba histolytica
case reports
Denmark 5053
France 3209
Italy 881
Morocco 4210
New Zealand 4694
Poland 125
Réunion 2708
Singapore 2709
South Africa 882, 4695
disease prevalence
Kenya 4523
Turkey 2720, 4016
disease resistance 4690
genetic resistance, Mexico 3217
immunocompromised hosts, Italy 881
imported infections
Germany 458
Netherlands 2717
infections
France 5312
Mexico 4212
treatment
enema 2726

Man *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica cont.
treatment *cont.*
liver 127, 131
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
case reports
Mali 5284
New Zealand 396
Thailand 2503
USA 729
human immunodeficiency virus 1489, 1988
New Zealand 396
Thailand 2503
UK 3499
USA (California) 4480
new geographic records
Costa Rica 4482
New Zealand 396
Giardia
disease prevalence
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1513
Poland 3669
Giardia duodenalis
case reports
Italy 1237
Japan 5040
Romania 119
disease prevalence
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1242, 3667
Brazil (São Paulo) 1511
Kenya 4523
Saudi Arabia 4179
Venezuela 4921
human immunodeficiency virus
Burkina Faso 752
Honduras 3903
imported infections, Spain 2336
interactions
neoplasms 2682
Salmonella paratyphi 5040
Giardia intestinalis, disease prevalence, Turkey 2695, 4014-4016, 4526
Iodamoeba buetschlii, human immunodeficiency virus, Uganda 1100
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus
Africa South of Sahara 301
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3424
Burkina Faso 752
Leishmania
case reports
Australia (Victoria) 3128
Belgium 4113
Colombia 529, 1664
Croatia 505
France 1632
Greece 2146
human immunodeficiency virus 506
India 3129
India (Bihar) 3127
Italy 1192, 5000
Netherlands 2633
Philippines 2634
Spain 4108, 4620, 4622
Sudan 3610
Thailand 3611
Turkey 1631
USA (New York) 2187
disease control, Peru 4937
disease prevalence, Greece 2652
disease resistance 53, 162, 2189
geographical distribution, Peru 5023
human immunodeficiency virus 516, 1641, 4629
Argentina 85
Ethiopia 70
France 70
Italy 61, 70, 517
Portugal 70
reviews 47
Spain 70, 1633, 4622
USA (New York) 2187
immunity, reviews 530
immunocompromised hosts
Belgium 4113
diagnosis 2155
imported infections
Australia (Victoria) 3128
Greece 2652

Man *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
imported infections *cont.*
Netherlands 2633
Thailand 3611
infections
Costa Rica 4644
Turkey 3623
serological surveys
Ethiopia 2167, 4134
Italy 2653
Nigeria 4133
surgery, plastic surgery 96
treatment
cryotherapy 3154
evaluation 5020
skin lesions 4141
Leishmania braziliensis
case reports
Brazil 4147
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4148
French Guiana 83
USA (Virginia) 2667
host parasite relationships, reviews 86
imported infections, USA (Virginia) 2667
new geographic records, Mexico 3644
treatment, skin lesions 93, 5025
Leishmania donovani
case reports
Austria 4132
Bangladesh 822
Germany 46
India 3126
India (Bihar) 822
India (West Bengal) 822
Israel 3609
Jordan 3609
Mexico 4111
Spain 2148
human immunodeficiency virus
clinical aspects 1190
Oman 4110
imported infections, Austria 4132
interactions
measles virus 3126
Mycobacterium tuberculosis 3126
Leishmania guyanensis, infections, French Guiana 1663
Leishmania infantum
case reports
Italy 1191, 4623
Spain 45
human immunodeficiency virus
Italy 4623
Mediterranean Region 4631
infections, Israel 2049
serological surveys, Turkey 5013
Leishmania infantum chagasi, disease prevalence, Brazil (Maranhão) 1666
Leishmania infantum infantum
case reports
Iran 2142
Spain 2140-2141
disease prevalence, France 4135
human immunodeficiency virus, Spain 2141
immunocompromised hosts, Spain 2140
infections, China (Xinjiang) 2635
Leishmania major
case reports, Burkina Faso 4109
new geographic records, Burkina Faso 4109
serological surveys, Ethiopia 1200
Leishmania mexicana
case reports, laboratory infections 2665
immunocompromised hosts, Germany 2665
new geographic records, Honduras 2193, 2666
treatment, skin lesions 1227
Leishmania tropica
case reports
Afghanistan 3130
Saudi Arabia 3633
Turkey 4112
imported infections, Nepal 5001
treatment, skin lesions 3633

Man *cont.*
Microspora
case reports
France 3495
Mali 5284
South Africa 3966
Tunisia 726
USA (California) 2994
human immunodeficiency virus
France 3495
Italy 1088
Mali 3498
Sweden 4484
Tunisia 2500
USA 3525
USA (California) 4487
immunocompromised hosts 1980
infections, China 3964
new geographic records, Costa Rica 2517
pathology, reviews 5285
mixed infections
Blastocystis hominis, Giardia duodenalis 4921
Entamoeba histolytica, Schistosoma mansoni 1702
Leishmania, Trypanosoma cruzi 1575
Plasmodium 4743
Plasmodium falciparum
Plasmodium malariae 1781
Plasmodium vivax 1781
Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida 4180
Trypanosoma cruzi, Helicobacter pylori 4064
Naegleria, case reports, Thailand 2707
parasites
disease control, Brazil 4936
disease prevalence
Turkey 425-427, 3020, 4925
UK 1516
Venezuela 428
ecology, reviews 2550
epidemiology, Turkey 3023
surveys, China (Guangdong) 4020-4021
Pfiesteria piscidia, pathology, conferences 4543
pharmacokinetics
antimalarials 1339
artemether 1816, 2855, 3805, 5141
artemisinin 5139
artesunate 1341, 4805, 5140
atovaquone 1338
chloroquine 1365, 2357, 2854, 2856, 4326
chlorproguanil dapsone 1815
deferiprone 3824
halofantrine 256
mefloquine 237, 1342, 2358, 2853, 3346
melarsoprol 1172
pyrimethamine 5141
quinine 2358, 2857, 4806
suramin 809
WR 238605 4324
pharmacology, dapsone 5272
Plasmodium
case reports, Pakistan 1285
disease control 624
Brazil 4935
China 1840
China (Guangdong) 3801
Peru 4937
disease prevalence
Africa 139, 2825
China 2337
China (Shanghai) 3786
China (Sichuan) 2340
Indonesia 1366
Kenya 4297
Sahel 199
Tanzania 4304
USA 3782
disease resistance 162, 3760
general account 2801
genotypes 4277
reviews 592
Saudi Arabia, sickle cell anaemia 4275
disease transmission, congenital infection 209, 1308

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
human immunodeficiency virus, Guinea-Bissau 4761
imported infections
China (Jiangsu) 2333
France 4302
Italy 1775
Poland 4317
Portugal 3778
Spain 1780, 2251, 2336, 4743
Turkey 1778, 2840, 3785
UK 206, 2841
Uruguay 194
USA 160, 2842, 3278, 3782
USA (New York) 207
USA (Texas) 2341
infections
Angola 2769
China (Jiangsu) 2333
Gambia, risk factors 4277
genetics 3760
Nigeria 3271
interactions
genetic disorders 2760
malnutrition 4747
nutrition 4748
sickle cell anaemia 579, 3263, 3322
serological surveys, Brazil (São Paulo) 2327
treatment 1330, 1348
anaemia 2401
expenditure 1329
plasmapheresis 1374
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports
Benin 3357
Brazil 2274
Central African Republic 1827
China 151
France 2778, 3274
Gabon 2827
India 146
India (Haryana) 2776
India (Uttar Pradesh) 1738
New Zealand 2888
Pakistan 155
Saudi Arabia 919
Senegal 2275
Turkey 2283-2284
Uganda 4246
USA 5121
disease control
Burkina Faso 5166
China (Yunnan) 1841
disease prevalence
India (Orissa) 1770
Tanzania 3323
disease resistance 1295, 1730, 4758
sickle cell anaemia 3758
epidemiology
India (Haryana) 3329
India (Madhya Pradesh) 3327
experimental infections 1274
genetic resistance 3297
host parasite relationships, genetic factors 4272
human immunodeficiency virus, Malawi 2286
immunity 1311, 2287, 2796, 4274, 5166
immunocompromised hosts
Italy 1741
Vietnam 3360
imported infections
Australia (Western Australia) 152
Austria 1306
Belgium 4296
China 2315
China (Yunnan) 1841
France 648, 1836, 4358
Germany 4811
New Zealand 2888
Réunion 3736
Trinidad and Tobago 577
USA (New York) 654
infections
Gabon 591
genotypes 1269
India (Rajasthan) 2276

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
infections *cont.*
India (West Bengal) 4741
Papua New Guinea 917
Zaire 2891
interactions
bacteria 578
diarrhoea 619
Epstein-Barr virus 3277
human immunodeficiency virus 3273, 4255
mortality, Vanuatu 4742
serological surveys, Indonesia 1311
susceptibility 4272
transmission blocking immunity 5106
treatment 153
blood transfusion 3850
cardiovascular system 248, 253
cerebral malaria 2867
fever 3361
haemolysis 3357
renal failure 269
Plasmodium malariae
case reports, Greece 2766
imported infections, France 3734
Plasmodium vivax
case reports
Australia (Queensland) 4784
Austria 2777
Canada (Ontario) 5079
China 149
China (Hebei) 150
France 2288, 3272
India 156
India (Delhi) 4744
Italy 147, 1739, 4313
Korea Republic 1779
Spain 2775
Thailand 3372, 5077
Turkey 2283
USA (Georgia) 2823
Venezuela 914
disease resistance 3756
immunocompromised hosts, India (Delhi) 4744
imported infections
Australia (Western Australia) 152
Austria 2777
France 2288
Japan 4289
Netherlands 3386
interactions, neoplasms 143
serological surveys, Mexico, strains 4306
Pleistophora
case reports, USA 393
human immunodeficiency virus, USA 393
protozoa
diarrhoea, general account 1508
disease control, Brazil (São Paulo) 1511
disease prevalence
Brazil (Paraná) 299, 2014
Brazil (São Paulo) 2021
Chile 2524-2525
Indonesia 3015
Mali 2019
Mexico 3017
Poland 4700
Saudi Arabia 2522, 2526
Turkey 2523, 3024-3028, 4003, 4017-4018
Uganda 4515
epidemiology, China 4953
human immunodeficiency virus
books 4545
Thailand 5317
immunocompromised hosts
Mexico 3017
reviews 2005-2006, 4924
infections, reviews 769
pathology, skin 5311
reviews, intestines 3990
serological surveys, Saudi Arabia 2526
Sarcocystis
case reports, Greece 3462
new records, Greece 3462
reviews 711

Man *cont.*
Thelohania
case reports, USA 393
human immunodeficiency virus, USA 393
Toxoplasma, human immunodeficiency virus, Switzerland 1083
Toxoplasma gondii
abortion 1948
case reports 4885-4886
Brazil 710
Congo 4884
Cuba 5240
France 2964, 2983-2984
French Guiana 2977, 4438
Germany 3457
Hungary 1053
India 3931
India (Delhi) 3932
Italy 5273
Spain 712
Switzerland 3454
Turkey 348
USA 347, 3930, 4887
USA (California) 2965
USA (Florida) 3460
USA (New York) 3455
USA (South Carolina) 3933
USA (Texas) 2966
disease control
Austria 5276-5277
USA 3474
disease prevalence, South Africa 2478
disease transmission, congenital infection 1080, 2977
epidemiology
Germany 4466
Hungary 1078
human immunodeficiency virus 708, 4884-4885, 4901
Ethiopia 5256
Germany 3457
Italy 369, 1921
Malaysia 1055
Martinique 3459
Mexico 3484
prophylaxis 2491
South Africa 2478
Spain 1074
UK 1054
USA 347, 4887
immunocompromised hosts 2983
disseminated infections 2968
Tunisia 5264
infections, France 5312
interactions, neoplasms 2473
serological surveys
Bangladesh 2477
China 2981
China (Guangdong) 1951
China (Hubei) 2473
Costa Rica 1944
Ethiopia 5256
Hungary 1080
India (Jammu and Kashmir) 4896
Iran 2482
Irish Republic 3482
Mexico 2461
Saudi Arabia 2476
Spain 1945
Sweden 3937
Turkey 346, 375, 1949, 2480, 3946
treatment, eyes 390
Trachipleistophora hominis
human immunodeficiency virus, Australia (New South Wales) 392
new genus, new species, Australia (New South Wales) 392
Trichomonas
disease prevalence, Czech Republic 4178
human immunodeficiency virus, Burkina Faso 752
interactions
human immunodeficiency virus 4183
Staphylococcus 105
Trichomonas tenax, case reports, USA (California) 2681

Man *cont.*
Trichomonas vaginalis
disease prevalence
Turkey 2209, 3666
UK 4182
human immunodeficiency virus, USA (California) 3668
interactions, human immunodeficiency virus 859
Trypanosoma, infections, Colombia 4954
Trypanosoma brucei, disease resistance 4092
Trypanosoma cruzi
case reports
Brazil 465
Brazil (Goiás) 1138
Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1563
Brazil (São Paulo) 3072
Ecuador 1567
Italy 2066
Mexico 4566
disease control
Brazil 4935
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 4583
disease prevalence
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 4583
Brazil (Paraná) 4968
USA (California) 2573
disease resistance, major histocompatibility complex 4963
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil 1566
reviews 1565
immunocompromised hosts, Brazil 465
imported infections
Argentina 1576
Germany 3074
pathology 11, 777
serological surveys
Argentina 1576-1577
Belize 1152
Bolivia 1142
Brazil (São Paulo) 3076
Ecuador 2574
Germany 3074
Peru 1151
surgery 4
heart 27
treatment 4
heart transplant 1583, 4078
oesophagus 11
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
case reports
France 4605
Kenya 492
Rwanda 4989
imported infections, Mexico 492
pathogenesis, virulence 4976
Manayunkia speciosa, *Ceratomyxa shasta,* development 3501
Margolisiella chitonis, new combination 1404
Margolisiella haliotis, new combination 1404
Margolisiella kabatai, new genus, new species, *Protothaca staminea,* Canada (British Columbia) 1404
Margolisiella patellae, new combination 1404
Margolisiella tellinovum, new combination 1404
Marine fishes
Cryptocaryon irritans
disease control 135
infections, Australia (Queensland) 2244
parasites, disease control, South East Asia, reviews 1524
pathogens, ecology, pollution 5309
Marteilia, infections, *Crassostrea gigas,* Spain 5289
Marteilia refringens
development, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 5287
epidemiology, Spain, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 3532
pathology, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 5287
Martinique
protozoa, epidemiology 419

Martinique *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3459
Mathematical models
Cryptosporidium
disease transmission 2696
epidemiology 1897
Cryptosporidium parvum, epidemiology 4412
drug resistance, drug combinations 3381
Giardia, disease transmission 2696
Leishmania, disease transmission, dogs 71
parasites
ecology 5305
epidemiology 4029, 5305
host parasite relationships 1555, 3997
reviews 4001
Plasmodium
disease control 4792, 4796
drug resistance 3848
epidemiology 3322, 4314
Plasmodium falciparum
blood clearance 2869
drug therapy 5156
epidemiology 5122
host parasite relationships 4242
population dynamics 4815
protozoa, disease control 3535
Theileria, epidemiology, Zimbabwe 1866
Theileria parva, epidemiology, Zimbabwe 1865
Toxoplasma gondii, epidemiology 1472, 5263
Trypanosoma, development 2111
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 1150
vector-borne diseases, disease control 3535
Mauritania
protozoa, epidemiology 875
Trypanosoma evansi
epidemiology, *Camelus dromedarius* 498, 1170
serological surveys, *Camelus dromedarius* 2610
Mauritius
Anopheles, surveillance 213
Plasmodium
disease control 213
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4779
epidemiology 4779
Mayotte
Plasmodium
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4779
epidemiology 4779
Measles virus, *Leishmania donovani,* interactions, man 3126
Meat hygiene, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Croatia 1969
Medical auxiliaries, malaria, books 226
Medical parasitology, teaching, Europe 4031
Medicine, history, Brazil, books 446
Mediterranean Region
Leishmania infantum, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4631
Plasmodium
disease prevalence 2332
epidemiology 1310
history 1310
Melanomys caliginosus, *Leishmania braziliensis,* epidemiology, Colombia 3645
Melopsittacus undulatus, *Sarcocystis,* experimental infections 5237
Menura novaehollandiae
coccidia, case reports, Australia (Victoria) 3280
Haemospororida
case reports, Australia (Victoria) 3280
histopathology 3280
Meriones unguiculatus, *Entamoeba histolytica,* disease resistance 2712
Meta-analysis
mefloquine, prophylaxis 4351
Plasmodium falciparum, immunization, SPf66 4768
Mexico
Acanthamoeba, free living amoebae 1690
Mexico *cont.*
Babesia, disease transmission, *Boophilus microplus* 291
Balamuthia mandrillaris, case reports, man 1251
Cryptosporidium, case reports, pigs 1414
Cyclospora cayetanensis, zoonoses, fowls 4401
Entamoeba dispar, epidemiology 2238
Entamoeba histolytica
case reports 123
disease control 4225
genetic resistance, man 3217
infections, man 4212
Leishmania, disease prevalence 3644
Leishmania braziliensis, new geographic records, man 3644
Leishmania donovani
case reports, man 4111
reviews 4111
Plasmodium vivax, serological surveys, man, strains 4306
protozoa
disease prevalence, man 3017
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 4516
immunocompromised hosts, man 3017
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus 2460
man 3484
serological surveys, man 2461
Trypanosoma cruzi
case reports, man 4566
disease prevalence, reservoir hosts 2083
disease transmission
congenital infection 4566
reservoir hosts 2083
Triatoma longipennis 779
epidemiology 4564
domestic animals 1154
new geographic records, pigs 1154
new host records, *Thalarctos maritimus* 779
serological surveys, reservoir hosts 1578
zoonoses
Didelphis marsupialis 1578
dogs 1578
pigs 1154
rats 1578
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, imported infections, man 492
Vahlkampfia, free living amoebae 1690
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Blastocystis, disease prevalence, Singapore 3005
Cryptosporidium muris, development 1405
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease control 336
disease models 4390
immunocompromised hosts 1881, 2432, 4390
Eimeria papillata, disease resistance 4859
Giardia simoni, experimental infections 4168
Isospora felis, experimental infections 1417
Klossiella muris, reviews 3890
Leishmania braziliensis, interactions, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* salivary gland extract 2668
Leishmania donovani
experimental infections 4114
pathology 2149
Leishmania major
disease resistance 54, 3138
apoptosis 4121
immunity 4120, 4122-4123
Leishmania mexicana, disease resistance, sex differences 3640
Neospora, immunocompromised hosts 1062
Neospora caninum, immunity 2467
Nosema algerae, immunocompromised hosts 1978
pharmacokinetics, isometamidium chloride 3111
Plasmodium
development 2269
disease resistance 163
Plasmodium berghei
disease resistance 2800, 3296
immunity 4269
interactions, murine leukaemia virus 2782
susceptibility 3296
treatment, *N*-acetyl penicillamine 3835
Plasmodium chabaudi, development 913, 1727
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi, disease resistance, females 177
Plasmodium falciparum, immunity 4280
Plasmodium yoelii, disease resistance 3295
Toxoplasma gondii
development 2463, 3447, 3929, 4881
disease resistance 355, 3942
experimental infection 355
experimental infections 4462, 4881
host parasite relationships 1443
infections 4889
pathogenesis 4440
susceptibility 1923, 2464, 2960, 5252
sex differences 2465
Trichomonas vaginalis, experimental infection 757
Tritrichomonas foetus, susceptibility 866
Trypanosoma, infections 4606
Trypanosoma congolense, interactions, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 803
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease resistance 1572
sex differences 4073
immunity 4572
susceptibility 3064
Trypanosoma lewisi, experimental infections 14
Trypanosoma musculi, host parasite relationships 3063
Trypanosoma rangeli
experimental infection 780
experimental infections 1127
virulence 780
Micoureus demerarae, *Leishmania braziliensis,* epidemiology, Colombia 3645
Microgemma ovoidea
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
pathology, *Cepola macrophthalma* 2501
Microorganisms, parasites, interactions, reviews 4927
Microryzomys demerarae, *Leishmania braziliensis,* epidemiology, Colombia 3645
Microryzomys minutus, *Leishmania braziliensis,* epidemiology, Colombia 3645
Microspora
amino acid sequences, elongation factors 3050
antiprotozoal agents, clindamycin 4909
aquaculture, reviews 1119
biological control agents 5279
case reports
children, Tunisia 726
man
France 3495
Mali 5284
South Africa 3966
USA (California) 2994
diagnosis 3497
microscopy 4484
reviews 4481, 5286
staining 2996
disease prevalence, Mali 3498
disease transmission
transovarial transmission, UK 1093
Vannella, Germany 4198
ecology
Germany 1099
UK 1093
epidemiology
Canada (Ontario) 745
USA (California) 4487
evolution 5281

Microspora *cont.*
evolution *cont.*
reviews 2992
general account 2417-2418
host specificity, Lepidoptera, biological control 2494
human immunodeficiency virus
Costa Rica 2517
France 4386
man
books 4545
France 3495
Italy 1088
Mali 3498
Sweden 4484
Thailand 5317
Tunisia 2500
USA 3525
USA (California) 4487
reviews 4910
South Africa 3966
USA 4909
Zambia 4506
immunocompromised hosts
children 1980
man 1980
reviews 2005-2006, 4924
reviews, prophylaxis 2530
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3971
infections
Andrena 1985
Gammarus duebeni, UK 1093
man, China 3964
molecular taxonomy
elongation factors 3050
reviews 5286
ribosomal DNA 3956
ribosomal RNA 1102
mortality, *Fratercula corniculata* 1089
new geographic records
Argentina, *Patagonina hatcheri* 401
Costa Rica, man 2517
nomenclature 3962
opportunistic infections, conferences 4049
pathogenesis, myositis, conferences 3970
pathology
keratoconjunctivitis 2994
man, reviews 5285
reviews 4481
phylogeny 1102, 2991-2992, 3492, 3494, 3956
reviews 3989, 4922, 5280
techniques
purification, polar tube protein 723
staining 2998
Vannella 4198
zoonoses, conferences 4034
Microsporidia, nomenclature 3962
Microsporidies, nomenclature 3962
Microsporidium caeruleosticti, new species, *Sparus caeruleostictus*, Senegal 4906
Microsporidium canariensis, new species, *Dentex canariensis*, Senegal 4906
Microsporidium maroccani, new species, *Dentex maroccanus*, Senegal 4906
Microsporidium pagri, new species, *Sparus pagrus*, Senegal 4906
Microtus arvalis, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, disease prevalence, Poland 3431
Microtus oeconomus, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, disease prevalence, Poland 3431
Middle East
Plasmodium
epidemiology 1310
history 1310
Mikrocytos mackini, infectivity, oysters 1498
Military personnel
Plasmodium, epidemiology, France 1320
Plasmodium falciparum, case reports, West Africa 4253
Minchinia, new species, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, France 730
Minks *(see Mustela)*
Misdiagnosis
Cryptosporidium 2925
Cryptosporidium parvum 3412
Cyclospora 2925
Entamoeba histolytica 2720
Misdiagnosis *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis, sporotrichosis 2667
Plasmodium falciparum 2315, 2772
Mitochondria, *Leishmania mexicana* 2182
Mixed infections
Acanthamoeba, herpes simplex virus, man 557
Babesia bovis, Theileria mutans, cattle 986
Babesia microti, Borrelia burgdorferi 2414
Blastocystis hominis, Giardia duodenalis, man 4921
Borrelia burgdorferi, Babesia microti 2414
Borrelia gallinarum, Histomonas meleagridis, pheasants 108
bovine leukaemia virus, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, rabbits 1487
Cryptosporidium, Histomonas, partridges 1112
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, bovine leukaemia virus, rabbits 1487
Entamoeba histolytica, Schistosoma mansoni, man 1702
Giardia duodenalis, Blastocystis hominis, man 4921
Haemonchus contortus, Trypanosoma congolense, sheep 1600
Helicobacter pylori, Trypanosoma cruzi, man 4064
herpes simplex virus, *Acanthamoeba*, man 557
Histomonas meleagridis, Borrelia gallinarum, pheasants 108
Leishmania
Salmonella, Mycobacterium, man 2169
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 1575
Leishmania amazonensis
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 4999
Leishmania infantum, in vitro 4999
Leishmania donovani
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 4999
Leishmania infantum, in vitro 4999
Plasmodium vivax
leprosy, children 4923
man 3126
Leishmania infantum
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 4999
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 4999
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters 5003-5004
Trichinella spiralis, mice 3136
Mycobacterium avium, Toxoplasma gondii, rats 4477
parasites
ecology, reviews 4002
epidemiology, reviews 4002
Plasmodium
diagnosis 3795
disease prevalence, South Africa 3795
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3320
Plasmodium falciparum
Plasmodium malariae, man 1781
Plasmodium vivax
man 1781
Plasmodium ovale, man 4743
Plasmodium malariae, Plasmodium falciparum, man 1781
Plasmodium ovale, Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium vivax, man 4743
Plasmodium vivax
Leishmania donovani
leprosy, children 4923
man 3126
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1781
Plasmodium ovale, man 4743
Pneumocystis carinii, Toxoplasma gondii, rats 4477
Sarcocystis bovicanis, Sarcocystis bovihominis, cattle 4471
Sarcocystis bovihominis, Sarcocystis bovicanis, cattle 4471
Mixed infections *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni, Leishmania infantum, hamsters 5003-5004
Theileria mutans, Babesia bovis, cattle 986
Toxoplasma gondii
Mycobacterium avium, rats 4477
Pneumocystis carinii, rats 4477
Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania infantum infantum, mice 3136
Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida, man 4180
Trypanosoma congolense, Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1600
Trypanosoma cruzi
Helicobacter pylori, man 4064
Leishmania, man 1575
Wuchereria bancrofti, Plasmodium, man 3320
Mode of action
albendazole 2505
allopurinol 3148
amiloride 4615
4-aminopyridine 4615
amodiaquine 4330
amphotericin B 3148
anthracene-9-carboxylic acid 4615
antimalarials 2859, 3809
antiprotozoal agents 4101
artemether 239, 2861, 5145, 5271
artemisinin 3360, 5144-5145
artemisinin derivatives 2846
artesunate 3360
arylene bis(methylketone) 3350
ascorbic acid 1334
atovaquone 2360, 4809
azithromycin 5146
cecropin A-melittin hybrid 4139
chloramphenicol 5146
chlorhexidine diacetate 2724
chloroquine 2860, 3345, 4330-4331, 5147-5148
ciprofloxacin 2489, 5146
curdlan sulfate 3349
cycloguanil 4328
cytochrome-c oxidase 4807
α-difluoromethylornithine 1614
dihydroartemisinin 5145
docetaxel 4808
doxycycline 5146
eflornithine 4611
epothilone A 4810
ethalfluralin 1968
exifone 1334
fenbendazole 2505
gelonin 3348
glibenclamide 4615
hygromycin B, *Leishmaniavirus* 3168
illimaquinone 2192
indolo[3,2-*c*]quinolines 5137
isometamidium chloride 810
β-lactam antibiotics 536
lithium chloride 1158
macrolide antibiotics 2489
malachite green 3226
MDL 73811 1614
mebendazole 2505
mefloquine 238, 3347
melarsoprol 2096
mepacrine 238
metronidazole 5043, 5047
MR045 5142
nifurtimox 2578
nitrophenide 1408
nitroquine 3351
oryzalin 1968
pentamidine 2655, 3148
phenanthroline 4549
polyhexamethylene biguanide 2724, 3698
primaquine 4330
protoberberine alkaloids 5143
pyridines 2577
pyrimethamine 240
pyrimidine analogues 5015
quinine 238
quinolines 3236, 3809, 3811-3812
SCH 56592 4580
sinefungin 79, 1614
sulfonamides 238
suramin 2096
Taxol 4810

Mode of action *cont.*
thiodihydroorotate 2360
thiostrepton 2858
trifluralin 1968
trypanocides 4101
WR99210 4328
Moldova, *Thelohanellus nikolskii,* disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio* 2511
Molecular biology
parasites, general account 4051
Trypanosoma brucei, phosphoglycerate kinase 3589
Molecular genetics (*see also* Amino acid sequences; Nucleotide sequences)
Acanthamoeba
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2702
transfection 1249
Anopheles gambiae, serine proteinase 957
Blastocystis hominis, ribosomal RNA 1496
Crithidia fasciculata
cell cycle 2676
DNA topoisomerase 2675
messenger RNA 5031
RNA editing 3177
Cryptobia helicis, mitochondrial DNA 5030
Cryptosporidium parvum, restriction fragment length polymorphism 670
disease vectors, books 4943
drug resistance
antimalarials 650-651
folate antagonists 2089
nucleosides 2183
Plasmodium falciparum, reviews 4365
trypanocides 2110
Eimeria tenella, gene mapping 2426
Entamoeba
codon usage 4199
ribosomal DNA, plasmids 3685
Entamoeba dispar, antisense RNA 2226
Entamoeba histolytica
complementary DNA 879
cytoplasmic DNA 121
DNA, biosynthesis 2229
DNA amplification 3681
pathogenicity 879
promoters 4202
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, restriction fragment length polymorphism 4904
Giardia duodenalis
double stranded RNA virus 3186
excystation 4675
transfection 4671-4672
Ichthyophthirius, ribosomal RNA 3223
Kinetoplastida, reviews, RNA editing 3522
Leishmania
amplification, reviews 2624
biochemistry 1622
drug resistance 4642
gene targeting 2627
recombination 2627
transfection 2134
transfer RNA 2129
tubulin antisense-binding protein 2129
Leishmania amazonensis
RNA 4144
transcription factors 2183
Leishmania braziliensis, DNA, microsatellites 838
Leishmania donovani
antisense RNA 818
complementary DNA 4996
Leishmania infantum chagasi, complementary DNA 2131, 2185
Leishmania infantum infantum
DNA 1645
messenger RNA 2152
Leishmania major
complementary DNA 2625
transcription 3121
Leishmania mexicana
gene disruption 2662
transfection 2662
Leishmaniavirus, restriction mapping 2618
Molecular genetics *cont.*
Leptomonas collosoma, small nuclear RNA 4666
Leptomonas seymouri, RNA editing 98
Naegleria, ribosomal DNA 3684
Neospora caninum
complementary DNA 2458
transfection, *Toxoplasma gondii* genes 1915
Plasmodium
gene knockout 3721
transfection 141, 3721, 4718, 4729
Plasmodium berghei
subtelomeres 1722
transfection 568, 2259
Plasmodium chabaudi, complementary DNA 140, 1720, 2268
Plasmodium falciparum
antigenic variation 1106, 2741
antisense oligonucleotides 4728
cleavage fragment length polymorphism 2752
complementary DNA 5094
conservation 910
dihydrofolate reductase 1716
DNA fingerprinting 3315
drug resistance 1371, 1716, 1718, 2385-2388, 2396, 2883, 2889, 3380, 3382-3383, 3385, 3719-3720, 3839-3840, 3843, 3846-3847, 3923, 4323, 4364, 4824, 4827-4828, 4830, 5068, 5162
homopolymeric DNA 5070
plasmid vectors 4769
population structure 3241
recombinant DNA 4719, 4769
recombination 3716
research 906
sex differentiation 3247
transcription 2754
transfection 1716, 2747, 5162
Plasmodium malariae, genetic polymorphism 4723
Plasmodium vivax, expression libraries 567
protozoa, reviews 2035
Sauroleishmania tarentolae
amplification 4617
drug resistance 4617, 4641
glutaminyl-tRNA synthetases 1629
guide RNA 1626
mitochondrial RNA ligase 1626
RNA editing 1626, 4995
transfection 40
Theileria annulata, general account 275
Toxoplasma gondii 3924
bradyzoites, heat shock proteins 1913
drug resistance 3923
episomal maintenance sequence 4434
expressed sequence tags 4450
gene knock-outs 4879
genetic mapping 4433
genetic markers 2957
homologous recombination 4879
random amplified polymorphic DNA 5235
reviews 1442
transfection, *Neospora caninum* 3445
transformation 4434
transgenic animals 4939
virulence 3481
Trichomonadidae, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3657
Trichomonas vaginalis
codon usage 3185, 3188
complementary DNA 540
drug resistance 3657
transcription, reviews 4670
Trypanosoma
information services 3591
reviews 3093
transcription 3093
Trypanosoma brucei
antigenic variation 1106, 2604, 3594-3595, 4081-4082, 4589, 4593, 4595, 4597, 4948
exons 4971
expression site-associated genes 3594
gene disruption 2594
genomes 3592
Molecular genetics *cont.*
Trypanosoma brucei cont.
glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor 479
glycosylphosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C 4589
guide RNA 2108
models 2592
homologous recombination 2594
host range 4079
messenger RNA 2108, 2590
poly(A)-binding protein 4602
post-translational modification 479
promoters 3094, 4603
receptors 4079
repetitive DNA 4084
RNA editing 794, 2105, 3091-3092, 4974
reviews 793
RNA spliced leader 1591
small nuclear RNA gene promoter 2595
subtelomeres 1594
telomeres 1594
transcription 1591, 4972
Trypanosoma cruzi 1137
characterization 462
circular DNA 3061
complementary DNA 1573, 2056
DNA libraries 1133
kinetoplast DNA 7
random amplified polymorphic DNA 6
signal transduction 774
transfection 1559, 3058
transformation 3061
Trypanosoma gambiense
glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor 479
post-translational modification 479
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, genomes 795
Trypanosomatidae
DNA replication 3060
extrachromosomal DNA 3060
guide RNA 2516
messenger RNA 98
reviews 2558
RNA editing 2558
small subunit ribosomal RNA 4591
Molecular taxonomy
Acanthamoeba
mitochondrial DNA 2702, 4686
ribosomal RNA 4682
Amblyospora, nucleotide sequences 1975
Anopheles gambiae, Senegal 218
Babesia bovis
DNA fingerprinting 657
polymerase chain reaction 657
coccidia, ribosomal RNA 4874
Crithidia, genetic markers 3651
Crithidia bombi, alloenzymes 4667
Cryptosporidium parvum
polymerase chain reaction 3874
thrombospondin-related adhesion protein 3407
Cyclospora, ribosomal RNA 1003
Eimeria
random amplified polymorphic DNA 4400
ribosomal DNA 1007
Eimeria maxima, ribosomal RNA 3878
Endotrypanum
restriction fragment length polymorphism 525
ribosomal RNA 525
Entamoeba
codons 4199
complementary DNA 2227
restriction endonuclease analysis 1695
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, ribosomal DNA 4904
Giardia
DNA amplification 3658
polymerase chain reaction 2679
Giardia duodenalis
chaperonin 60 3653
isoenzymes, general account 5035
ribosomal RNA 856
Giardia intestinalis, nucleotide sequences 1675

Molecular taxonomy *cont.*
Herpetomonas
kinetoplast DNA 853
ribosomal DNA 853
Kudoa, ribosomal DNA 3503
Leishmania 65
heat shock proteins 3603
isoenzymes 4656
kinetoplast DNA 1179
nucleotide sequences 4997
random amplified polymorphic DNA 528
restriction fragment length polymorphism 525
ribosomal RNA 525
zymodemes 3116
Leishmania braziliensis, DNA 838
Leishmania hertigi
restriction fragment length polymorphism 525
ribosomal RNA 525
Loma, ribosomal DNA 1084
Microspora
elongation factors 3050
reviews 5286
ribosomal DNA 3956
Myxobolus cerebralis, ribosomal RNA 1992
Myxozoa, ribosomal DNA 3503
Naegleria, ribosomal DNA 3683
Neospora caninum, bovine isolates 1441
Nosema locustae, heat shock proteins 2991
Perkinsus marinus, DNA 1997
Phytomonas
random amplified polymorphic DNA 846
small subunit ribosomal RNA 3171
Plasmodium 3705
small subunit ribosomal RNA 3705
Plasmodium falciparum
DNA 2261
polymerase chain reaction 1269
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1269
protozoa, ribosomal RNA 1102, 2053
Salivaria 4591
Sarcocystis, ribosomal DNA 2954
Sarcomastigophora, elongation factors 3050
Sauroleishmania, RNA polymerase 3115
Theileria, small subunit ribosomal RNA 3856
Toxoplasma gondii
DNA 2451
genotypes 1049
Tritrichomonas, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2200
Trypanosoma
polymerase chain reaction 494
small subunit ribosomal RNA 3585
Trypanosoma brucei, strain differences 1595
Trypanosoma cruzi 3560
kinetoplast DNA 462, 1137
random amplified polymorphic DNA 6
ribosomal DNA 1137
ribosomal RNA 462, 2055, 4060
ribosomal RNA gene promoters 3057
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2107
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2107
Trypanosomatidae, kinetoplast DNA 4662
Molossus ater, *Eimeria molossi*, new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 4384
Momotus momota, *Trypanosoma*, infections, Colombia 4954
Mongolia
Babesia caballi, serological surveys, horses 1389
Babesia equi, serological surveys, horses 1389
Monkeys (*see also* named genera)
Cryptosporidium, new records, Kenya 1431
Monocercomonas
infections, *Symphysodon* 3661
Monocercomonas *cont.*
pathogenesis, haemolysis 3662
ultrastructure, hydrogenosomes 1233
Monocercomonoides hausmanni, nomen novum, *Kalotermes sinaicus* 2199
Monocytes
Leishmania, host parasite relationships 4999
Plasmodium falciparum, host parasite relationships, haemozoin 5087
Sarcocystis gigantea, human immunodeficiency virus 5254
Monographs, Haemospororida, birds 4048
Morbidity
Plasmodium, Tajikistan 4307
Plasmodium falciparum
Africa 2331
disease markers 2779
sickle cell trait 2331
South Africa 2329-2330
Sudan 5123
Mormoops megalophylla
Babesia vesperuginis
new geographic records, America 1861
new host records, America 1861
Morocco
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, fowls 698
Entamoeba histolytica
case reports 124
man 4210
Leishmania tropica
case reports, dogs 1206
epidemiology 2171
dogs 1206
Morphology
Blastocystis hominis 122
cysts 5296
Cryptosporidium, oocysts 1422
Cryptosporidium parvum 1890
Cyclospora cayetanensis, developmental stages 3886
Dermocystidium cyprini, flagellated spores 3502
Eimeria 3875
oocysts 2421
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, oocysts 1407
Giardia, cysts 4164
Goussia koertingi 1002
Gregarina triboliorum 1972
haematozoa 1707
Haemogregarina rawashi 1483
Haemogregarina tarentannulari 1483
Haemoproteus lari 583
Herpetomonas, sexual reproduction 3178
Isospora deserti 5191
Isospora gryphoni, oocysts 2906
Leishmania 90
promastigotes 816
Leishmania infantum 814
Myxobolus episquamalis, developmental stages 3508
Myxobolus koi, spores 3982
Myxobolus paralintoni 1096
Myxobolus portucalensis, spores 1991
Myxozoa 732
developmental stages 3002, 3504
Nosema algerae, polar filaments 1973
Paracichlidotherus 4703
Paratrichodina bangladeshica, denticles 3701
Perkinsus atlanticus 4919
Phytomonas davidi, developmental stages 2195
Plasmodium falciparum
artemether 239, 2861
erythrocytes 1708
Plasmodium forresteri, developmental stages 3230
Plasmodium lophurae 4234
Plasmodium ovale 2251
Plasmodium vivax 2251
protozoa, *Gadus morhua*, ova 3517
Psorospermium 404
Sarcocystis 1954
merozoites 2952
schizonts 2952
Sarcocystis buffalonis, sarcocysts 1909
Sinuolinea, developmental stages 3979
Morphology *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
strain differences 2451, 2958
tachyzoites 1064
Trichodina 1254
Trypanosoma carassii 4992
Trypanosoma cruzi
amastigotes 3563
strain differences 4955
Trypanosoma evansi, strain differences 1159
Trypanosoma granulosum 503
Trypanosoma rangeli, development 1561
Trypanosoma vivax, geographical variation 30
Zelleriella 733
Mortality
coccidia, poultry, Chad 4866
Eimeria, fowls, Yugoslavia 4394
Leucocytozoon, Bubo virginianus, Canada (Yukon Territory) 2298
Microspora, *Fratercula corniculata* 1089
parasites
goats, Guinea 742
ruminants, Kenya 4930
sheep, Guinea 742
Plasmodium
Africa 2835
children 2293
Vanuatu 2285
Gambia 2293
Papua New Guinea 2835
Philippines 2835
Plasmodium falciparum
children 1279
man, Vanuatu 4742
pregnancy, Mozambique 4248
risk factors 1279
sickle cell trait 574
Theileria, cattle, Zambia 1384
Toxoplasma gondii, sheep, Uruguay 4472
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Motility
Plasmodium berghei, thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 2253
Trypanosoma brucei, paraflagellar rod 2092
Mozambique
Plasmodium, epidemiology 1823
Plasmodium falciparum
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 2344
mortality, pregnancy 4248
Mugil cephalus
Henneguya, disease prevalence, Senegal 1993
Myxobolus episquamalis, disease prevalence, Australia 3004
Myxobolus mugilii, new species, India (Orissa) 3983
Mugil macrolepis
Myxobolus episquamalis
new geographic records, Taiwan 3508
new host records, Taiwan 3508
Mugil platanus, protozoa, infections, Brazil (São Paulo) 3526
Mugil tade, *Myxobolus dasguptai*, new species, India (Orissa) 3983
Mugilidae, parasites, ecology, pollution 5304
Mukundaella vannusus, new species, *Onychogargia atrociana*, India (West Bengal) 1482
Mules, *Eimeria leuckarti*, disease prevalence, Greece 1893
Multilateral Initiative on Malaria 2893
Munius strigata, *Hoshideia polyhamatus*, new geographic records, India (West Bengal) 1482
Murine leukaemia virus, *Plasmodium berghei*, interactions, mice 2782
Mus musculus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, reservoir hosts 3950
Muscle, drug residues, lasalocid 5219
Muscle fibres, *Trachipleistophora hominis*, host parasite relationships 1977
Mustela vison, *Sarcocystis*, new host records, USA (Michigan) 5241
Mutagenicity
amprolium 334
ethopabate 334

Mutagenicity *cont.*
halofuginone 334
maduramicin 334
nicarbazin 334
Myanmar
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology 546
Plasmodium, disease control 2405
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
antimalarials 2390
arteether 5164
artemether 5164
artesunate 5164
chloroquine 2390, 5164
dihydroartemisinin 5164
mefloquine 2390
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2390
pyronaridine 5164
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, chloroquine 4326
Mycobacterium avium
Acanthamoeba castellanii, interactions 559
mixed infections, *Toxoplasma gondii,* rats 4477
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, *Leishmania donovani,* interactions, man 3126
Mycoplasma arginini, *Plasmodium falciparum,* contamination 4725
Mycoplasma orale, *Plasmodium falciparum,* contamination 4725
Mycteria americana, *Haemoproteus brodkorbi,* new geographic records, USA (Georgia) 3798
Myocardium, cross reaction, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1556
Myotis, *Eimeria pilarensis,* disease prevalence, USA 1874
Myotis ciliolabrum, *Eimeria pilarensis,* new species, USA 1874
Myotis lucifugus, *Eimeria catronensis,* new species, USA (New Mexico) 1874
Myotis yumanensis
Eimeria catronensis, new species, USA (New Mexico) 1874
Eimeria pilarensis, new species, USA 1874
Myoxocephalus quadricornis, *Eimeria quadricornis,* new species, Bering Sea 3873
Mystus gulio
Myxobolus orissae, new species, India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus variabilis, new species, India (Orissa) 3983
Mystus vittatus, *Paratrichodina bangladeshica,* new species, Bangladesh 3701
Mytilus, *Pseudoklossia semiluna,* new species, Canada (British Columbia) 3918
Mytilus edulis, *Cryptosporidium,* new host records, Irish Republic 3422
Mytilus galloprovincialis
Marteilia refringens
development 5287
pathology 5287
Minchinia, new species, France 730
protozoa, epidemiology, Spain 3532
Myxidium
disease prevalence
Argentina, *Galaxias maculatus* 401
Australia (Queensland), *Litoria caerulea* 3985
pathology, *Litoria caerulea* 3985
Myxidium giardi, new geographic records, UK, *Anguilla anguilla* 3514
Myxidium leei
disease transmission
digestive tract mucosa 1995
Pagrus aurata 3513
experimental infection, *Pagrus aurata* 1995
Myxidium rhodei, new geographic records, Norway, *Leuciscus leuciscus* 1517
Myxobolus
disease prevalence
Argentina
Galaxias maculatus 401
Hatcheria macrael 401
Percichthys trucha 401
Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
Myxobolus *cont.*
disease transmission, detection 3516
infections, *Tinca tinca,* Turkey 1994
life history 1990
new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
techniques, fluorescence microscopy, infection 3516
Myxobolus agolus, synonyms 732
Myxobolus algonquinensis, new species, *Notemigonus crysoleucas,* Canada (Ontario) 1989
Myxobolus arcticus
new records, Canada (Quebec), *Salvelinus alpinus* 3978
pathology, swimming 5294
Myxobolus barbi, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus cerebralis
development, *Tubifex tubifex* 2506
disease control, Salmonidae, USA 403
disease transmission, Oligochaeta 4495
genes, ribosomal RNA 1992
geographical distribution, USA, Salmonidae 402
life history 1992
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 1992
ultrastructure 2506
Myxobolus coelii, new species, *Chanos chanos,* India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus cultus
life history 1494
ultrastructure 1494
Myxobolus cuttacki, new species, *Cyprinus carpio,* India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus dasguptai, new species, *Mugil tade,* India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus dispar, new geographic records, Norway, *Leuciscus* 1517
Myxobolus drjagini, development, *Tubifex tubifex* 3500
Myxobolus episquamalis
disease prevalence, Australia, *Mugil cephalus* 3004
morphology, developmental stages 3508
new geographic records, Taiwan, *Mugil macrolepis* 3508
new host records, *Mugil macrolepis,* Taiwan 3508
Myxobolus etropli, new species, *Etroplus suratensis,* India (Tamil Nadu) 4916
Myxobolus funduli, ecology, USA (Nebraska), *Fundulus zebrinus* 2002
Myxobolus guanqiaoensis, new species, *Carassius auratus gibelio* × *Cyprinus carpio,* China (Hubei) 5291
Myxobolus hungaricus
development
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri 4490
Tubifex tubifex 4490
Myxobolus kainjiae, synonyms 732
Myxobolus koi
disease prevalence, Japan, *Cyprinus carpio* 3982
morphology, spores 3982
Myxobolus ladogensis, new species, *Pelecus cultratus,* Russia 2509
Myxobolus latesi, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus melenensis, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus microcapsularis, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus mississippiensis, new species, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Mississippi) 1095
Myxobolus muelleri
disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
Myxobolus mugilii, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus nilei, nomen novum 732
Myxobolus nyongana, nomen novum 732
Myxobolus orissae, new species, *Mystus gulio,* India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus ovariae, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus paralintoni
new geographic records, USA (Maryland), *Lepomis auritus* 1096
new host records, *Lepomis auritus,* USA (Maryland) 1096
Myxobolus paralintoni *cont.*
redescriptions 1096
Myxobolus polycentropsi, synonyms 732
Myxobolus portucalensis
morphology, spores 1991
new geographic records, Poland, *Anguilla anguilla* 1991
Myxobolus rohitae, new records, *Labeo rohita,* India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus scatophagi, new species, *Scatophagus argus,* India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus squamaphilus, new species, *Abramis brama,* Hungary 3507
Myxobolus unicapsulatus, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus variabilis, new species, *Mystus gulio,* India (Orissa) 3983
Myxobolus zillii, synonyms 732
Myxosoma cerebralis (*see Myxobolus cerebralis)*
Myxosoma liaoningensis, new species, *Carassius auratus,* China (Liaoning) 731
Myxosoma tilapiae, nomenclature 732
Myxozoa
aquaculture, reviews 1119
checklists 732
development
rainbow trout 3981
Tubificidae 1990
disease prevalence
Australia (Queensland), Tubificidae 1990
Bulgaria, freshwater fishes 4522
Spain
rainbow trout 1996
Salmo trutta 1996
Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 4494
disease transmission
marine fishes 3513
Oligochaeta, UK 3504
ecology
Germany 1099
USA, *Coregonus artedi* 5293
evolution, reviews 2507
infections, *Salmo salar,* Irish Republic 3984
keys, freshwater fishes, Africa 732
life history 1990
reviews 2507
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3503
morphology 732
developmental stages 3002, 3504
new host records, *Etroplus suratensis,* India 4916
pathology
fishes, reviews 3510
rainbow trout 1098
Salmo salar 3984
techniques, image processing, video recordings 2036
ultrastructure 732
developmental stages 2507, 3984
Naegleria
case reports, man, Thailand 2707
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, France 5319
immune response, lysis 2239
infections, wild animals, lysis 2239
molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 3684
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3683
pathogenicity, human immunodeficiency virus 3208
reviews 4194
Naegleria australiensis, genetics, sexual reproduction 2703
Naegleria carteri
new species
Australia 3677
Sri Lanka 3677
Naegleria fowleri
antigens
cysts 2711
trophozoites 2711
biochemistry, pore-forming proteins 1104
cellular biology, reviews 3202
genetic variation
geographical distribution 5051
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2228

Naegleria fowleri *cont.*
host parasite relationships, pore-forming proteins 1104
immune evasion, reviews 5315
pathogenesis, pore-forming proteins 1104
reviews 4195, 4207, 5046
techniques, detection, river water 4533
Naegleria gruberi
behaviour, locomotion 3674
genetics, sexual reproduction 2703
Naegleria morganensis, new species, Australia 3677
Naegleria niuginiensis, new species, Papua New Guinea 3677
Naegleria sturti
new species
Australia 3677
Bangladesh 3677
Indonesia 3677
Sri Lanka 3677
Nasua nasua, *Trypanosoma evansi,* infections, Brazil (Mato Grosso) 1159
Nematoda, coccidia, interactions, sheep 676
Neonates, *Plasmodium falciparum,* immune response 3748
Neoplasms
Giardia duodenalis, interactions, man 2682
Plasmodium vivax, interactions, man 143
Toxoplasma gondii, interactions, man 2473
Neospora
case reports, cattle, USA (Oklahoma) 5243
cattle, nomenclature 1441
diagnosis
DNA hybridization 1940, 2974
polymerase chain reaction 1940, 2974
disease transmission, maternal transmission, USA 1940
general account 3439
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1062
infections, cattle, Japan 719
pathology
abortion 5243
cattle 5243
mice 1062
reviews, cattle 1056
serological surveys, UK, cattle 1961
Neospora caninum
abortion
cattle 361, 1072, 1928, 5255
Denmark 1931
France 1475
Hungary 5270
Israel 2049
Japan 1958-1959
UK 1925-1926
amino acid sequences, dense granule-associated protein 2955
antigens 5250
dense granule-associated protein 3921
immunostimulating complexes 5245
surface antigens 2458
surface proteins 5245
antiprotozoal agents, reviews 350
biochemistry
dense granule-associated protein 3921
membranes 3921
surface proteins 1050
case reports, dogs, New Zealand, encephalitis 1929
cell invasion, dense granule-associated protein 3921
cross immunity, *Toxoplasma gondii* 5253
cross reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1937
diagnosis
histology 1072
polymerase chain reaction 1941, 3944
reviews 350
disease prevalence, Belgium 3486
disease transmission
congenital infection, cattle 1928
foxes, UK 1082
maternal transmission, UK 2484
domestic animals, reviews 1438
epidemiology
France, cattle 1475
UK, cattle 1082
gene expression, *Toxoplasma gondii* genes 1915, 3445

Neospora caninum *cont.*
genes, dense granule-associated protein 2955
immune response
antibodies 361
IgG 5250
interferon 2467
interleukin 12 2467
pregnancy 1066
T lymphocytes 2467, 5253
immunity, mice 2467
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 2475, 5257-5258
ELISA 2474, 3944
immunoassay 367
immunofluorescence 361, 1072, 1938, 3944
immunosuppression 2467
infections, cattle, Belgium 1922
interactions
bovine diarrhoea virus, cattle 1926
bovine herpesvirus, cattle 1926
Leptospira hardjo, cattle 1926
livestock, reviews 1438
molecular genetics
complementary DNA 2458
transfection, *Toxoplasma gondii* genes 1915
molecular taxonomy
bovine isolates 1441
ribosomal RNA 4874
new geographic records, Egypt, *Camelus* 4897
new host records
buffaloes
Egypt 3949
Vietnam 4898
new records, cattle, UK 1960
nucleotide sequences
dense granule-associated protein 2955
surface proteins 2458
pathology
cattle 861
dogs 1927
reviews 350
reviews 1922, 4431
serological surveys
Australia, dogs 5265
Belgium, *Vulpes vulpes* 388
Egypt
buffaloes 3949
Camelus 4897
Falkland Islands, dogs 5265
Hungary, cattle 5270
Japan, cattle 1958-1959
Kenya, dogs 5265
Switzerland, cattle 3944
Tanzania, dogs 5265
UK, dogs 5265
Uruguay, dogs 5265
USA (California), cattle 5255
Vietnam, livestock 4898
techniques
cryopreservation, cysts 1120
DNA hybridization, diagnosis 367
polymerase chain reaction, diagnosis 367
production, tissue cysts 2449
Nepal
disease control, *Phlebotomus argentipes* 3155
Entamoeba histolytica, disease prevalence 2694
Giardia duodenalis, disease prevalence 2694, 2697
Isospora thibetana, new species, *Serinus thibetanus* 4875
Leishmania donovani, disease control 3155
Leishmania tropica, imported infections, man 5001
Plasmodium, disease control 4812
Nerve cells, *Toxoplasma gondii,* host parasite relationships 4882
Netherlands
Cryptosporidium
disease control, water supply 5229
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 2696
Eimeria, epidemiology, fowls 4422

Netherlands *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica, imported infections, man 2717
Giardia
disease control, water supply 5229
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 2696
Intexta acarivora, new genus, new species, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 3955
Leishmania
case reports, man 2633
imported infections, man 2633
Plasmodium falciparum
prophylaxis, compliance 1353
serological surveys, travellers 3780
Plasmodium vivax, imported infections, man 3386
Neuroglia, *Toxoplasma gondii,* host parasite relationships 2459
Neurons, *Toxoplasma gondii,* host parasite relationships 2459
Neurotoxicity, artesunate 644
New geographic records
Apiosoma piscicola, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Babesia vesperuginis, America, *Mormoops megalophylla* 1861
Brooklynella hostilis, Israel, *Pagrus aurata* 4229
Chloromyxum
USA (Minnesota), *Coregonus artedi* 5293
USA (Wisconsin), *Coregonus artedi* 5293
Cyclospora cayetanensis
Chile, man 4388
Cuba, man 298
Dermocystidium, Sweden, *Salmo salar* 3511
Eimeria maxima, Chile, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 326
Eimeria tenella, Chile, *Lophortyx californica brunnescens* 326
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
Costa Rica, man 4482
New Zealand, man 396
Haemoproteus brodkorbi, USA (Georgia) , *Mycteria americana* 3798
Haemoproteus chloris, Spain, *Serinus serinus* 1783
Henneguya zschokkei, USA (Wisconsin), *Coregonus artedi* 5293
Hoshideia polyhamatus, India (West Bengal), *Munius strigata* 1482
Leishmania braziliensis, Mexico, man 3644
Leishmania major, Burkina Faso, man 4109
Leishmania mexicana, Honduras, man 2193, 2666
Leucocytozoon sakharoffi, Spain, *Cyanipica cyana* 1783
Malamoeba locustae, South America, *Staurorhectus longicornis* 889
Microspora
Argentina, *Patagonina hatcheri* 401
Costa Rica, man 2517
Myxidium giardi, UK, *Anguilla anguilla* 3514
Myxidium rhodei, Norway, *Leuciscus leuciscus* 1517
Myxobolus dispar, Norway, *Leuciscus* 1517
Myxobolus episquamalis, Taiwan, *Mugil macrolepis* 3508
Myxobolus paralintoni, USA (Maryland), *Lepomis auritus* 1096
Myxobolus portucalensis, Poland, *Anguilla anguilla* 1991
Neospora caninum, Egypt, *Camelus* 4897
protozoa, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
Sarcocystis, Chile, cats 351
Sarcocystis cymruensis
Thailand
Bandicota indica 3487
Rattus norvegicus 3487
Sarcocystis medusiformis, Europe, *Addax nasomaculatus* 1954

New geographic records *cont.*
Sarcocystis rangiferi, Germany, *Rangifer tarandus* 2485
Tetramicra brevifilum, Spain, *Lophius budegassa* 3000
Thelohanellus oculileucisci, Norway, *Leuciscus* 1517
Thelohania contejeani, Spain, *Austropotamobius pallipes* 4911
Trichodina, Bulgaria, *Phoxinus phoxinus* 4522
Trichodina acuta, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trichodina mutabilis, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trichodina nemachili, Bulgaria, *Cobitis aurata balcanica* 4522
Trichodinella subtilis, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trypanoplasma varium, Bulgaria, *Cobitis peshevi* 4522
Trypanosoma
Bangladesh
Anabas testudineus 504
Channa punctatus 504
Rattus rattus rufescens, India (Maharashtra) 457
Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico, pigs 1154
Trypanosoma vivax
Bolivia, cattle 4098
Brazil (Mato Grosso), cattle 4098
New host records
Actinosporea, Polychaeta, USA (Oregon) 3501
Aggregata octopiana, Palaemon elegans, Spain 5278
Babesia frugilegica, Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax, Spain 1784
Babesia vesperuginis, Mormoops megalophylla, America 1861
Cryptosporidium
Dugong dugon, Australia (Queensland) 3434
Erinaceidae, USA (Maryland) 2915
Mytilus edulis, Irish Republic 3422
Odocoileus virginianus, USA (Georgia) 323
Cryptosporidium parvum
Chelonia mydas, Hawaii 2945
zoo animals, Poland 3432
Cyclospora cayetanensis, dogs, Brazil (São Paulo) 3433
Eimeria, Pleurodema thaul, Chile 312
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, man, USA 391
Giardia, Phoca hispida, Arctic Ocean 1687
Kudoa ciliatae
Sillago analis, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Sillago maculata, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Kudoa thyrsites, Aulorhynchus flavidus, Canada (British Columbia) 3515
Myxobolus episquamalis, Mugil macrolepis, Taiwan 3508
Myxobolus paralintoni, Lepomis auritus, USA (Maryland) 1096
Myxozoa, *Etroplus suratensis,* India 4916
Neospora caninum
buffaloes
Egypt 3949
Vietnam 4898
Plasmodium forresteri, predatory birds, USA 3230
Plasmodium relictum
Phylloscopus bonelli, Spain 1783
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax, Spain 1784
Sarcocystis, Mustela vison, USA (Michigan) 5241
Tetramicra brevifilum, Lophius budegassa, Spain 3000
Trypanosoma
Anabas testudineus, Bangladesh 504
Certhia brachydactyla, Spain 1783
Rattus rattus rufescens, India (Maharashtra) 457
Trypanosoma cruzi, Thalarctos maritimus, Mexico 779
New records
Babesia, Chiroptera, America 1861
Cryptosporidium, monkeys, Kenya 1431
New records *cont.*
Eimeria
Leporidae, Portugal 3875
sheep, Portugal 3875
Foettingeria actiniarum
Aulactinia marplatensis, Argentina 893
Oulactis muscosa, Argentina 893
Phymactis clematis, Argentina 893
Leishmania, Canis lupus, Italy 5002
Myxobolus arcticus, Canada (Quebec), *Salvelinus alpinus* 3978
Myxobolus rohitae, Labeo rohita, India (Orissa) 3983
Neospora caninum, cattle, UK 1960
Paratrichodina, Bagridae, Bangladesh 3701
Sarcocystis
Camelus dromedarius, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1061
man, Greece 3462
Tetrao urogallus, Finland 2952
Sarcocystis medusiformis, sheep, India 5242
Sauroleishmania gymnodactyli, Iran, *Cyrtopodion caspius* 1649
New Zealand
Babesia, vaccine development, reviews 1398
Bonamia, epidemiology, reviews 399
Cyclospora cayetanensis
case reports, man 2429
imported infections, man 2429
Eimeria
disease prevalence 4416
Trichosurus vulpecula 1895-1896
Entamoeba histolytica, case reports, man 4694
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
case reports, man 396
human immunodeficiency virus, man 396
new geographic records, man 396
Neospora caninum, case reports, dogs, encephalitis 1929
parasites
poultry, reviews 4426
reviews 4502
Plasmodium, travel medicine, guidelines 2870
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 2888
imported infections, man 2888
protozoa
checklists, mammals 4500
goats, reviews 408
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, dogs, encephalitis 1929
vaccine development, reviews 1398
Nicaragua
disease control, *Anopheles* 1791
Plasmodium, disease control 1791
protozoa, epidemiology 2723
Trypanosoma cruzi, disease transmission, *Triatoma dimidiata* 2575
Niger
Leishmania, disease transmission, *Phlebotomus* 2169
Plasmodium, epidemiology 2836-2837
Nigeria
Eimeria, case reports, goats 1011
Entamoeba histolytica, epidemiology, children 887
Leishmania, serological surveys, man 4133
Plasmodium
children 4254
disease control, traditional medicines 4336
disease prevalence 2828
epidemiology 579
sociology 3319
infections, man 3271
Plasmodium falciparum
disease transmission, blood transfusion 951
drug resistance
chloroquine 2376, 2890
mefloquine 976
malnutrition, children 2767
man 1306
Nigeria *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
epidemiology 373
pregnancy 373
Trypanosoma
disease prevalence
livestock 3105
ruminants 2119
Trypanosoma vivax
disease prevalence
goats 495
sheep 495
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, *Eimeria nieschulzi,* interactions, rats 3895
Nomimoscolex, *Unikaryon nomimoscolexi,* new species, Senegal 1085
Nonspecific immunostimulation, *Plasmodium vinckei* 2306
Nontarget effects
corticoids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 788
monensin, soil 4868
North Africa, *Plasmodium vivax,* man 2288
North America
Cryptobia salmositica, disease prevention, *Oncorhynchus,* reviews 4664
Cyclospora cayetanensis
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1426, 1429
epidemiology 1426, 4408
imported infections, man 1426, 1429
Giardia duodenalis, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 872
Norway
Myxidium rhodei, new geographic records, *Leuciscus leuciscus* 1517
Myxobolus dispar, new geographic records, *Leuciscus* 1517
protozoa
disease prevalence
Alburnus alburnus 1512
Leuciscus 1517
new geographic records, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
Spironucleus barkhanus
disease prevalence, *Salmo salar* 4187
new species, *Thymallus thymallus* 537
Thelohanellus oculileucisci, new geographic records, *Leuciscus* 1517
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
pregnancy 4467
reindeer 3489
sheep, risk factors 4474
Norwegian Sea, *Ellobiopsis chattoni,* disease prevalence, *Calanus finmarchicus* 2514
Nosema
epidemiology, Spain, *Apis mellifera* 1984
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
pathogenesis, myositis, conferences 3970
Nosema algerae
development
Anopheles stephensi 2499
in vitro, spores 1974
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1978
morphology, polar filaments 1973
physiology, osmosis, spores 1974
ultrastructure, spores 2499
Nosema bombycis, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
Nosema costelytrae, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
Nosema grylli
biochemistry, enzymes 1976
pathogenicity, *Gryllus bimaculatus* 2502
Nosema locustae
genes, heat shock proteins 2991
molecular taxonomy, heat shock proteins 2991
Nosema mesnili, life history 2498
Nosema trichoplusiae, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
Nosema typographi, ultrastructure 1485
Nosocomial infections
parasites 3022
protozoa, reviews 410
Notemigonus crysoleucas, Myxobolus algonquinensis, new species, Canada (Ontario) 1989

Nothoprocta perdicaria, Eimeria, disease prevalence, Chile 308
Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria
Eimeria, epidemiology, Chile 326
Eimeria maxima, new geographic records, Chile 326
Novel antiprotozoal agents
acetazolamide 4710
alkylphosphocholines 1613
amidines 1220
8-aminoquinolines 91
9-anilinoacridines 520
antihistaminics 4352
artemisinin derivatives 633
artemisitene 631
arylene bis(methylketone) 3350
benflumetol 4802
chelating agents 3338
coralyne 4077
curdlan sulfate 3349
cycloheximide 4077
ferrocene-chloroquine 3841
gramicidin 2873
hexadecylphosphocholine 833, 1613, 3631
licochalcone A 2851
analogues 3334
metal-chloroquine, complexes 634
micrococcin 3810
microtubule inhibitors, *Plasmodium,* reviews 4800
MR045 5142
noraristeromycin 2612
octadecyl phosphate 833, 1613
organic salts 560
potassium iodide 4710
propenamine derivatives 4076
protriptyline 3078
PS-15 1828
putrescine derivatives 4320
quinolinim 4077
reserpine 4077
retinol 4319
ribozymes 2400
RNA 2400
SCH 56592 4580
sodium deoxycholate 4710
streptozotocin 4077
sulfadiazine, derivatives 632
vitamin E 5133
WR 250465 2579
Nucleotide sequences
ABC transporters, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2110
actin
Perkinsus marinus 1997
Toxoplasma gondii 2457
actin depolymerizing factor, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2956
adenosinetriphosphatase
Cryptosporidium parvum 3879
Leishmania amazonensis 1210
Trichomonas vaginalis 539
Trypanosoma brucei 4600
adenylosuccinate lyase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2753
adhesins, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3659
ADP-ribosylation factor, *Plasmodium falciparum* 911, 2266, 2746
antigen gp63, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2623
antigens
Leishmania infantum infantum 2136
Leishmania major 55
Plasmodium chabaudi 2268
Toxoplasma gondii 4435
arginine deiminase, *Giardia intestinalis* 4166
asparagine and aspartate rich protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2750
ATP-binding cassette transporter, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2908
ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2109
autoantigens, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3564
biotinylated protein, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 2268
bradyzoites, *Toxoplasma gondii* 5234
calcium binding proteins
Plasmodium falciparum 3248
Trypanosoma 1560
Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
calcium-dependent protein kinase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2745
carbamoyl-phosphate synthase, *Babesia bovis* 983
cathepsin B, *Leishmania major* 2135
cathepsin L, *Leishmania major* 2135
chaperonin 60, *Giardia duodenalis* 3653
chromatin remodelling complex, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2754
chromosome 5, *Plasmodium berghei* 1722
circumsporozoite proteins
Plasmodium malariae 4723
Plasmodium vivax 2267
codon usage, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1265
Crithidia, genetic markers 3651
Cryptosporidium 4863
Cryptosporidium parvum 4853
cyclophilin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 5067
cysteine proteinases, *Leishmania mexicana* 1628
databases 2542-2545
dense granule-associated protein, *Neospora caninum* 2955
dense granule protein, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4877-4878
dihydrofolate reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4824
dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2058
dihydropteroate synthase
Plasmodium falciparum 3720
Toxoplasma gondii 1916
DNA
Giardia 2679
Leishmania braziliensis 838
DNA libraries, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1264
DNA polymerase, *Leishmania* 3123
elongation factor 1α, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 671
enzymes
Giardia duodenalis 3656
Trypanosoma brucei 4599
erythrocyte binding antigen
Plasmodium berghei 3246
Plasmodium falciparum 1719
Plasmodium yoelii 3246
erythrocyte binding protein
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3249
Plasmodium falciparum 910
exported protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4722
fibrillarin, *Giardia duodenalis* 4673
flagellar Ca-binding protein, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3059
gene families, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4057
gene splicing, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2104
genome project, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1135
glutamate dehydrogenase, *Giardia intestinalis* 1675
glutathione reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 569
glycoproteins, *Leishmania infantum chagasi* 2184
heat shock proteins
Leishmania major 2622
Plasmodium falciparum 2751, 2755
Plasmodium vivax 3718
Trypanosoma brucei 4599, 4973
Trypanosoma cruzi 4556
histidine-rich protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4720
histones, *Crithidia fasciculata* 2674, 3179
hydrolases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3090
hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1916
kinetoplast DNA, *Leishmania* 4642
kinetoplastid membrane protein, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2136
kinetoplastid membrane protein 11, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 4598
major piroplasm surface protein, *Theileria* 658
membrane proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4085
merozoite surface antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3723
Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
merozoite surface protein 3, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2748
merozoite surface protein 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3240
merozoite surface protein 2
Plasmodium falciparum 3716
Plasmodium reichenowi 4726
merozoite surface proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4235
messenger RNA, *Leptomonas seymouri* 98
methionine gamma-lyase, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 4165
microneme protein, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1051
minichromosome maintenance gene, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3206
mucins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4057
neutrophil chemotactic factor, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 3187
nucleic acid binding proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2597
p270, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 5038
P33, *Theileria sergenti* 2896
Pf60 multigene family, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2741
Pfs28, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2743
phosphofructokinase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5050
phosphoric monoester hydrolases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2256
Plasmodium falciparum 5070
protein chaperones, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4556
protein kinase
Plasmodium falciparum 1266
Toxoplasma gondii 2456
Trypanosoma cruzi 4557
protein phosphatase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4236
proteinases, *Plasmodium vinckei* 5093
proteins
Toxoplasma gondii 2454
Trypanosoma brucei, microtubules 487
Prs48/45, *Plasmodium reichenowi* 3251
pyridoxal kinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2596
repetitive DNA, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2062
ribonucleases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1596
ribonucleotide reductase
Leishmania amazonensis 3635
Trypanosoma brucei 1593
ribosomal DNA
Loma salmonae 1091
Tetrahymena pyriformis 133
ribosomal proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4958
ribosomal RNA
Acanthamoeba 4682
Amblyospora 1975
Eimeria maxima 3878
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 391, 5281
Frenkelia 4873
Isospora 4874
Plasmodium 3776, 4298
Plasmodium falciparum 1305
Plasmodium ovale 190
Sarcocystis 709
Theileria 4835
RNA, *Plasmodium* 2820
RNA polymerase
Leishmania 3123
Sauroleishmania 3115
serine repeat antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2260
shotgun sequencing, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 795
signal recognition particle, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2705
small nuclear RNA, *Leptomonas collosoma* 4666
small subunit ribosomal RNA
Isospora felis 1910
Sarcocystis capracanis 1910
Sarcocystis moulei 1910
Theileria 3856
spliced leader associated RNA
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 4994
Trypanosoma cruzi 4994

Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
superoxide dismutase, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 3187
surface antigens
Plasmodium berghei 1721
Plasmodium yoelii 2744
Toxoplasma gondii 3446
Trypanosoma cruzi 2560
surface proteins
Cryptosporidium parvum, conferences 3880
Giardia duodenalis 5039
Neospora caninum 2458
Plasmodium falciparum 2261, 2263, 2740, 3242
Theileria sergenti 2896
Trypanosoma brucei 3085, 4599
Tc40, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2559
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein
Cryptosporidium parvum 4852
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3717
transcription factors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2754
transfer RNA, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 40
transferrin receptor, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3594
translocation pores, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4724
transmembrane proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2110
triosephosphate isomerase
Entamoeba histolytica 2224
Trypanosoma cruzi 2060
tryparedoxin peroxidase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 3652
tubulin
Cryptosporidium parvum 3406
Entamoeba histolytica 3682
vacuolar membrane protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4722
variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma congolense 2589
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3089
Numerical taxonomy, *Eimeria*, oocysts 2421
Nutrient uptake, *Trypanosoma brucei*, host parasite relationships 4079
Nutrition, *Plasmodium*, interactions, man 4748
Nycticebus pygmaeus, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, new host records, Poland 3432
Occupational hazards, *Toxoplasma gondii*, pig farms 1473
Odocoileus virginianus
Cryptosporidium, new host records, USA (Georgia) 323
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, USA (Georgia) 323
Odonaticola truncatus, new species, *Pseudagrion decorum*, India (West Bengal) 1482
Old World, leishmaniasis, reviews 1178
Oman, *Leishmania donovani*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4110
Oncorhynchus
Cryptobia salmositica, disease prevention, North America, reviews 4664
Loma salmonae, experimental infection 4912
Oncorhynchus keta, *Henneguya salminicola*, imported infections, Czech Republic 4915
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
Chilodonella, infections, Kenya 4227
Trichodina, infections, Kenya 4227
Oncorhynchus nerka, *Parvicapsula minibicornis*, new species, Canada (British Columbia) 5290
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, *Loma salmonae*, disease prevalence, Canada (British Columbia) 1091
Ondatra zibethicus
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, Germany 1892
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, Poland 3431
Onychogargia atrociana, *Mukundaella vannusus*, new species, India (West Bengal) 1482
Opalina, phylogeny 3519
Opisthocomus hoazin, *Trypanosoma*, infections, Colombia 4954
Orchitophrya* cf. *stellarum, epidemiology, Japan, *Asterias amurensis* 1255
Ordospora colligata
development, *Daphnia magna* 3493
new genus, new species, *Daphnia magna*, UK 3493
ultrastructure, developmental stages 3493
Ordospora durforti, new combination 3493
Ordosporidae, new family, *Daphnia magna*, UK 3493
Organometallic compounds, drug resistance, chloroquine 3841
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Eimeria, infections, Portugal 3875
Toxoplasma gondii, pathology 4444
Ostrea conchaphila, *Mikrocytos mackini*, infectivity 1498
Ostrea edulis
Bonamia ostreae, disease prevalence, Irish Republic 400
Mikrocytos mackini, infectivity 1498
Ostriches, *Cryptosporidium*, case reports, South Africa 311
Otus asio, *Plasmodium forresteri*, new host records, USA 3230
Oulactis muscosa, *Foettingeria actiniarum*, new records, Argentina 893
Outbreaks
Cryptosporidium, USA, misdiagnosis 2925
Cyclospora, USA, misdiagnosis 2925
Ovis musimon, *Babesia ovis*, serological surveys, Spain 5181
Owls, *Trichomonas gallinae*, epidemiology, Italy 1245
Oxidative stress, *Plasmodium falciparum*, host parasite relationships 2273
Ozotocerus bezoarticus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Brazil (Goiás) 3488
Pacific Rim, *Plasmodium*, disease prevalence 2334
Pagrus aurata
Brooklynella hostilis, new geographic records, Israel 4229
Glugea, pathology 728
Myxidium leei, experimental infection 1995
Pleistophora, case reports, Greece 4483
Pagrus caeruleostictus, *Henneguya*, disease prevalence, Senegal 1993
Pakistan
Babesia bigemina
epidemiology
buffaloes 279
cattle 279
Blastocystis hominis, disinfectant resistance, chlorine 735
Plasmodium
case reports, man 1285
disease control 622, 2350
epidemiology 950
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 155
drug resistance
chloroquine 2395, 4366
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2395
epidemiology 3324, 4366
Plasmodium vivax
disease control 1785
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 1785
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence, women 3461
Palaemon elegans, *Aggregata octopiana*, new host records, Spain 5278
Panama
Leishmania aristidesi
disease transmission, *Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor* 90
epidemiology 90
Pangasius sutchi, *Sphaerospora ojiroveci*, new species, South East Asia 3506
Panstrongylus, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, development 3581
Panstrongylus megistus, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, xenodiagnosis 21
Papio anubis, *Cryptosporidium*, disease prevalence, Kenya 1431
Papua New Guinea
Naegleria niuginiensis, new species 3677
Plasmodium
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 1800
epidemiology 1800
haemoglobinopathies 4791
mortality 2835
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2398
chloroquine 2398
quinine 2398
epidemiology, α-thalassaemia 3794
infections, man 917
Paracichlidotherus
infections, Acanthuridae, Guam 4703
redescriptions 4703
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis
cross reaction
Leishmania major 781
Trypanosoma cruzi 781
Paralichthys olivaceus, ciliates, disease control 3704
Paralithodes camtschaticus, protozoa, infections, Barents Sea 4932
Paramecium, physiology, membrane potential 238
Paramoeba
disinfectants, formaldehyde 1699
infections
Atlantic salmon, Irish Republic 1699
Scophthalmus maximus, Spain 4697
pathology, gills 1699
Parasites
antiparasitic agents, conferences 4544
bibliographies, China 3554
biochemistry
guanine nucleotide-binding proteins 3994
peroxidoxins, reviews 4000
signalling 3994
biodiversity, reviews 3557
biological indicators
pollution 3
reviews, water pollution 5306-5307
books
cats 4951
dogs 4951
China, reviews 3554
climatic change 3551
computers, expert systems 3041
conferences
wild animals 770
zoo animals 770
cross reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 715
definitions 3552
diagnosis
atlas, man 444
conferences 2548
faeces 418
quality controls 744
laboratory diagnosis 2010
Canada (Ontario) 745
diarrhoea, reviews 1507
disease control
Brazil, man 4936
China 4025
conferences 1545
Erinaceidae 2028
South East Asia
freshwater fishes, reviews 1525
marine fishes, reviews 1524
disease prevalence
Alaska, *Clupea pallasi* 4525
children 3019
China (Qinghai), students 4013
Turkey 3019
children 3021
man 425-427, 3020, 4925
UK, man 1516
Venezuela, children 428
disease resistance
animals 4929
mammals, genes 4507
reviews 417
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, reviews 1548
ecology
books 3999, 4035
Canada 1105
India 741

Parasites *cont.*
ecology *cont.*
man, reviews 2550
mathematical models 5305
Mugilidae, pollution 5304
epidemiology
Hungary, freshwater fishes 1114
Japan, *Takifugu rubripes* 746
mathematical models 4029, 5305
Sri Lanka, climatic change 4053
Turkey, man 3023
urbanization 3556
evolution
books 4035
host parasite relationships 2050
history
disease control 2045
man 771
research, Turkey 4537
reviews 3045
tropical diseases 440
host parasite relationships
analgesia 739
animals, sexual selection 772, 1503
birds 3011
conferences 1539
evolution 2050
fishes 5310
reviews 3998
food webs 2551
freshwater fishes 1105
homeostasis 3995
host behaviour 1504
human activity 3556
mathematical models 1555, 3997
reviews 4001
reviews 4010
sexual selection 739, 2051
wild animals, reviews 740
host specificity
disease vectors 518
freshwater fishes 1105
immune evasion 445
conferences 1539
reviews 4007
immune response 1536
IgE 4008
natural killer cells 2008
reviews 4010
T lymphocytes, reviews 456
tumour necrosis factor 417
infections
goats, India, goat breeds 2011
pigs 2001
information systems, Internet, China 3555
integrated control, livestock 755
interactions, microorganisms, reviews 4927
mixed infections
ecology, reviews 4002
epidemiology, reviews 4002
molecular biology, general account 4051
mortality
goats, Guinea 742
ruminants, Kenya 4930
sheep, Guinea 742
nosocomial infections 3022
pathogenesis, atopy 4008
pathogenicity, theory 414
pathology
Falconiformes 1126
rabbits, conferences 5313
population biology 4038
human behaviour 3558
population dynamics, wild animals 422
Portuguese, nomenclature 773
research, wild animals, reviews 740
reviews
Camelus dromedarius, Africa 737
lungs 413
New Zealand 4502
speciation, reviews 3557
surveys, China (Guangdong), man 4020-4021
susceptibility, reviews 417
techniques
cloning, genes 5324
estimation, biodiversity 3553
fluorescence, molecular biology 1526

Parasites *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
identification, computer software 3041
phage display, ligands 4028
vaccine development, reviews 1522
virulence, evolution 563
zoonoses
conferences 4034
wild animals, conferences 423
Parasitism
definitions 3552
Euglenida, reviews 5297
Parasitology
bibliographies, Poland 4046-4047
books 4036, 4541, 5331
conferences, Africa 764
ecology, terminology 1554
history
Denmark 1531-1532
research 1532
information systems, Internet 5327
research
Australia 4040
reviews 1125
Indonesia, reviews 1125
Parasitophorous vacuole, *Toxoplasma gondii,* host parasite relationships 3452, 5239
Paratrichodina, new records, Bagridae, Bangladesh 3701
Paratrichodina alburni
disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
Paratrichodina bangladeshica
morphology, denticles 3701
new species, *Mystus vittatus,* Bangladesh 3701
Partridges
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, China (Shandong) 1112
Histomonas, epidemiology, China (Shandong) 1112
Partula, protozoa, infections, laboratories 4161
Parvicapsula minibicornis, new species, *Oncorhynchus nerka,* Canada (British Columbia) 5290
Passer domesticus
Plasmodium, self medication 3836
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
Czech Republic 1967
Poland 1967
Passer montanus
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
Czech Republic 1967
Poland 1967
Patagonina hatcheri, Microspora, new geographic records, Argentina 401
Pathogenesis
Acanthamoeba, in vitro 5052
Acanthamoeba castellanii, cytolysis 4206
Babesia, reviews 4838
Babesia canis rossi, dogs 4841
Blastocystis hominis, mice 5298
Cryptobia salmositica, rainbow trout 850
Cryptosporidium
domestic animals 1401
pigs 694
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 679
Cryptosporidium parvum
ileum 1413
pigs 1413
reactive oxygen metabolites 1413
Eimeria maxima, free radicals 2916
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, rabbits 1487
Entamoeba, reviews 3687
Entamoeba histolytica
immunocompromised hosts, neutrophils 558
liver abscesses 4696
reviews 2235
Giardia intestinalis, reviews 860
Haemoproteus, Falco tinnunculus 584
Leishmania, reviews 515
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus 4106

Pathogenesis *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
man 1189
Leishmania infantum chagasi, superoxide dismutase 2185
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 2147
Leishmania major, mice 507
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, laying hens 925
Microspora, myositis, conferences 3970
Monocercomonas, haemolysis 3662
parasites, atopy 4008
Plasmodium
anaemia 4748
Falco tinnunculus 584
mice 163, 922, 936
reviews 142, 3732, 4749, 4838
tumour necrosis factor 2770
Plasmodium berghei
cerebral malaria 3287
chelating agents 3835
mice 582, 4252
tumour necrosis factor 3745, 3765
Plasmodium falciparum
anaemia 4244
children 1275, 1284, 1733-1734, 2781
creatinine 1734
cytoadherence 1280, 3259, 4737
erythrocytes 2294
erythropoiesis 916
genetic polymorphism 4273
interferon 5076
lactic acid 1733
man 157, 585, 915, 1274, 1309, 4244
nitric oxide 3738
nitrogen 1734, 5076
nitrogen oxides 1733
reviews 1286, 1736
rosette formation 4239
tumour necrosis factor 5076
Plasmodium vivax
man 156, 573, 585
rosette formation 4735
Plasmodium yoelii
cytoadherence 3739
liver 1745
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
adenosinetriphosphatase 5085
ion balance 5085
protozoa
pore-forming proteins 1104
skin diseases 3012
Sarcocystis, reviews 1440
Theileria annulata, metastasis 3860
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 3447, 3929, 4440
Trichomonas vaginalis
cytoadherence 2210
cytoskeleton 3189
Trypanosoma cruzi 16
cardiomyopathy 3066, 3564
endothelium 1139
G proteins 2074
heart 3569
Helicobacter pylori 4064
human leukocyte antigens 4959
man 4, 10
mice 468, 1141, 2073
reviews 2068, 3567, 3575
Trypanosoma musculi, mineral deficiencies 463
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, virulence 4976
Pathogenicity
Acanthamoeba
disease models 3688
strain differences 2237
temperature 4209
Acanthamoeba castellanii, metalloproteinases 4688
Balantidium coli, strain differences 5060
Blastocystis hominis
in vitro 4920
man 129
strain differences 1496
Caryospora
goats 1063
mice 1063
pigs 1063
Ceratomyxa diplodae, Dentex dentex 4228

Pathogenicity *cont.*
Cryptobia, fishes 3650
Cryptobia salmositica, Salmonidae 849
Cryptosporidium, man 752
Cryptosporidium baileyi, poultry 309
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 674
Eimeria
fowls 4398
live vaccines 4398
quails, aflatoxins 5199
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 4858
Eimeria cameli, *Camelus dromedarius* 5197
Eimeria gulruthi, sheep 3891
Eimeria mitis, fowls 680
Eimeria praecox, fowls 680
Eimeria tenella, refrigeration 5198
Entamoeba, man 876
Entamoeba dispar, reviews 2222
Entamoeba histolytica
antigens 4692
cytoadherence 3691
Escherichia coli 5054
hexokinase 1698
lipophosphoglycans 4684
molecular genetics 879
myosins 4211
reviews 2222
strain differences 1250
surface proteins 3213
Giardia duodenalis, birds 4681
Goussia carpelli, *Cyprinus carpio* 3414
Haemoproteus lari
Larus argentatus 583
Larus cachinnans 4798
Hartmannella cantabrigiensis, temperature 4209
Isospora belli, man 752
Lambornella, *Anopheles stephensi* 2246
Leishmania, man 3158
Leishmania braziliensis
Lutzomyia longipalpis, salivary gland extract 2668
strain differences 1211
Leishmania infantum, laboratory mammals 814
Leishmania infantum infantum, strain differences 3612
Leishmania mexicana, genetic variation 1661
Leishmania peruviana, man 3164
Leishmania turanica
Cricetulus barabensis 49
mice 49, 826
Naegleria, human immunodeficiency virus 3208
Nosema grylli, *Gryllus bimaculatus* 2502
parasites, theory 414
Plasmodium vivax, man 154
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 1059
genetic markers 5235
mice 4889
rats 1058
Trichodina, *Dentex dentex* 4228
Trichomonas gallinarum, turkeys 863
Trichomonas vaginalis, vaginal epithelial cells 2680
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 1238
Trypanosoma, zymodemes 2102, 2114
Trypanosoma cruzi
genotypes 4564
mice 3570
Procyon lotor 3570
strain differences 2075
Thalarctos maritimus 779
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes, diet 4089
rabbits 32
rats 32
Pathogens
biological indicators, reviews, marine pollution 5309
ecology, marine fishes, pollution 5309
Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Acanthamoeba
brain 4213
encephalitis 2230
amoebae, *Cerastoderma edule* 3215
Babesia
cattle 1390
Pathology *cont.*
Babesia cont.
lungs 1390
man 2899
Babesia bigemina
buffaloes 279
cattle 279
Babesia canis
dogs 1849
strain differences 987
haematology 1849
Babesia gibsoni, dogs 2412
Babesia microti, *Ixodes scapularis*, feeding behaviour 994
Babesiidae, mice 3861
Balamuthia mandrillaris, man 1251
Besnoitia, goats 1474
Blastocystis hominis
diarrhoea 3009
man 128
brain, *Toxoplasma gondii*, reviews 5260
Brooklynella hostilis, *Pagrus aurata* 4229
Ceratomyxa, *Dentex dentex* 3509
coccidiosis, rabbits 673
Cryptosporidium
Atelerix albiventris 2915
diarrhoea 2936, 4389, 4856
domestic animals 1401
duodenum 2430
human immunodeficiency virus, intestinal dysfunction 3413
mice 687
reviews 5188
stomach 2430, 4387
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 1021
Cryptosporidium parvum
children 1422
cholecystitis 3889
goats 677
mice 1881, 2432
reviews, conferences 3885
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 674
Dermocystidium, skin 3511
Dientamoeba fragilis, colitis 4693
Diplomonadida, rainbow trout 2247
Eimeria
cattle 4391
diets 2917
goats 1011
lambs 1415
rabbits 303
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 4858
Eimeria bovis, calves 2431
Eimeria ictidea, *Mustela putorius furo* 1014
Eimeria maxima, fowls 1882
Eimeria tenella
chicks 297
fowls 2924
Encephalitozoon
osteomyelitis 4909
skin 4909
Encephalitozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, intestinal dysfunction 3413
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
catecholamines 1981
rabbits 1981
Encephalitozoon hellem, disseminated infections, conferences 3967
Entamoeba, nails 2234
Entamoeba histolytica
clinical aspects 3207
colon 4212
gastric acid secretion 2233
glomerulonephritis 3209
iodine absorption 4216
man 126-127, 883, 2231
mortality, risk factors 1697
orbital cysts 5053
reviews 2709
liver 3210
spleen 4210
skin 5312
symptoms 3207
Giardia, goats 2686
Giardia duodenalis
children, Italy 4170
eyes 4170
gerbils 3190
Pathology *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis cont.
jejunum 2687
man 4176
mast cells 2687
pancreas 1237
weight gain 1236
Giardia intestinalis
children, steatorrhoea 2684
enteritis 2685
Glugea, *Pagrus aurata* 728
Goussia carpelli, *Cyprinus carpio* 3414
Haemoproteus, *Falco tinnunculus* 584
Hammondia heydorni, goats 353
Henneguya
freshwater fishes 2003
heart 1993
Hepatozoon canis 4750
Histomonas meleagridis 107
Ichthyobodo necator, rainbow trout 2247
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
freshwater fishes 2003
rainbow trout 2247
Isospora belli, diarrhoea 2913
Isospora suis, diarrhoea 305
Kudoa, Gobiidae 4918
Kudoa thyrsites, *Salmo salar*, muscle texture 4491
Leishmania
blood coagulation disorders 1632
China (Xinjiang) 43
cough 1632
cutaneous leishmaniasis 1631
dogs 50
eyes 3610
follicular mucinosis 4620
lesions 5020
liver, granuloma 2145
man 44, 96, 1632, 2144, 2146, 4650
mouth, larynx 3129
nutritional state 2651
reviews 812
skin 5299
rheumatoid arthritis 2143
vasculitis 1633
Leishmania braziliensis
disseminated infections 4147
reviews 86
Leishmania donovani
digestive tract 1190
lipid peroxidation 823
liver function 3131
man 823
mice 2149, 4114
post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis 822
Leishmania infantum
laboratory mammals 814
renal failure 1634
Leishmania infantum infantum
golden hamsters 2150
Macaca mulatta 2635
Leishmania major, man 820
Leishmania mexicana, lesions 2193
Leishmania panamensis, mucosa 4649
Leishmania tropica, cytokines 3130
Marteilia refringens, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 5287
Microgemma ovoidea, *Cepola macrophthalma* 2501
Microspora
keratoconjunctivitis 2994
man, reviews 5285
reviews 4481
Myxidium, *Litoria caerulea* 3985
Myxobolus arcticus, swimming 5294
Myxozoa
fishes, reviews 3510
rainbow trout 1098
Salmo salar 3984
Neospora
abortion 5243
cattle 5243
mice 1062
Neospora caninum
cattle 861
dogs 1927
reviews 350
Paramoeba, gills 1699
parasites
Falconiformes 1126

Pathology *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
rabbits, conferences 5313
Pfiesteria piscidia, man, conferences 4543
Piscinoodinium
Brochis splendens 4497
Corydoras 4497
Plasmodium 159
anaemia 2289, 2773, 2828, 4256, 4950
antioxidants 3271
ascorbic acid 3264
blood chemistry 3741
blood groups 3735
blood oxygen capacity 5081
blood protein 5082
bone marrow 1285
children 4254, 4256
retinol 158
chronic course 2771
Falco tinnunculus 584
fever 572
hyper-reactive malarial splenomegaly 2323
imported infections 2338
malnutrition 4747
man 144, 575, 608
neurobiology 3267
physiopathology 5082
pregnancy 2828
renal failure 2769
retinol 3264
reviews 920, 2291
splenic diseases 1277
splenomegaly 2828, 3733
α-tocopherol 3264
Plasmodium berghei
brain, benzodiazepines 3279
haematology 4257
mice 1744
oxidants 1744
physiopathology 4257
Plasmodium chabaudi, anaemia 4367
Plasmodium falciparum 2276
acute renal failure 919
age 1281
anaemia 918, 3283, 4245, 4746, 5078
children 2774, 2780, 3266, 5078
respiratory disorders 4251
clinical aspects 4741
complications 2776
congenital infection 1737
corticoids 2768
diarrhoea 2780
disease transmission, intensity 2280
eyes 4243
fever 2774
gelsolin 2765
glucose metabolism 2277, 3266
haematology 3743
haemozoin 3265
haptoglobins 4271
hydrocortisone 5080
intracranial hypertension 1276
kidneys 1738
liver function 3742
Macaca mulatta 3742-3744
man 148, 153, 578, 917, 972, 1274, 1742, 2827
blackwater fever 576
mental disorders 4247
nervous system diseases 3270
placenta, reviews 3737
pregnancy 4246, 4250
protein energy malnutrition 2767
renal function 3744
retina, children 581
reviews 2047
rhabdomyolysis 2282
rosette formation 3268, 5074
sickle cell trait 574
spleen 2778, 5090
splenomegaly 2274
urban areas 921
Plasmodium vivax
asymptomatic infections 2777
children 1739
oedema 5077
pneumonia 2775
thrombocytopenia 4289

Pathology *cont.*
Plasmodium yoelii
mice 923, 3740
mixed function oxidase 2297
rats 1745
urea 2296
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
Anopheles 3800
Anopheles stephensi 216, 956
mice 924
Platyamoeba, Scophthalmus maximus, gills 4219
protozoa
books 4547
children, learning disabilities 2017
eosinophilia 2004
man 752, 1506
skin 5311
sheep 678
Sarcocystis
brain 4446
buffaloes 5244
cattle 5244
myositis 711
Thalarctos maritimus 1924
Sarcocystis kirmsei, Gracula religiosa 4446
Sarcocystis neurona
equine protozoal myeloencephalitis, general account 1048
horses
encephalitis 1060
equine protozoal myeloencephalitis 1047
lameness 4464
Sarcocystis tenella, sheep 5242
Theileria annulata, cattle 1850
Theileria mutans, cattle 986
Thelohania solenopsae, Solenopsis richteri 1087
Toxoplasma gondii
abortion 3461, 3483
brain 4439
cats 4890
cattle 1449
cerebral palsy 2461
cerebral toxoplasmosis, reviews 3915
children 2461
eyes 2490, 3454-3455, 3933, 4891
hepatitis 2964
histopathology 2463
jaundice, congenital infection 3932
Lepus timidus 4444
lymphadenitis 1469
man 1055, 1077, 2965, 3457
mice 349, 1451, 2463, 4888
nervous system 2967
Oryctolagus cuniculus 4444
pigs 1458
pregnancy 4888
reviews, host behaviour 3456
sheep 1449, 1930
skin 5312
small intestine 2463
Trichomonas, birds 2700
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 1683
prostatitis 3660
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 861
Trypanosoma
meningoencephalitis 2598
rats 1166
Trypanosoma brucei
chronic course 2599
glucose tolerance 4087
gossypol 2600
haematology 2601
neurobiology 3267
rats 483
testes 2600
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle, haematology 4086
goats 1165
grazing behaviour 4978
hypothalmus 3097
plane of nutrition 485, 1602
reproductive performance 1165
sheep 485, 1165
Trypanosoma cruzi 8
blood vessels 2065
brain 1563

Pathology *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
capillaries, permeability 2562
cholelithiasis 4065
dogs 1140
eyes 2071
heart 1562, 1564, 1566, 2072, 4063
heart diseases 2067
human immunodeficiency virus 4066
immunosuppression 4960
man 4, 10-13, 466-467, 777, 2067
megacolon 1567, 2069
megaoesophagus 4567
mice 469, 4067
neoplasms 1138
oesophagus 4565
pancreas 2070
quality of life 778
rats 2561
heart 1569
reviews 9, 1562, 4966
strain differences 2063
Thalarctos maritimus 779
vagus nerve 2561
Trypanosoma evansi
albumins 4977
biochemistry 4977
buffaloes 34
cattle 34
dogs 4977
haematology 4088
insulin 4979
thyroid hormones 4979
Trypanosoma gambiense, circadian rhythm 4604
Trypanosoma mukundi, blood 1177
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle, haematology 1597
pregnancy 1598
sheep 800
Uronema, Sillago ciliata, dermatitis 2728
Uronema nigricans, Thunnus maccoyii 2727
Vairimorpha ephestiae, Bracon hebetor 1086
WA1, mice 3861
Pelecus cultratus, *Myxobolus ladogensis,* new species, Russia 2509
Peltocephalus dumerilianus, *Eimeria peltocephali,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 4384
Perca fluviatilis, *Vexillifera expectata,* new species, Czech Republic 3676
Perch, *Dermocystidium percae,* ecology, Finland 5292
Percichthys trucha
Henneguya, disease prevalence, Argentina 401
Myxobolus, disease prevalence, Argentina 401
Perdix perdix, *Eimeria procera,* development 1879
Perezia dichroplusae, disease transmission, transovarial transmission, Argentina 4913
Periplaneta americana, *Blastocystis,* disease prevalence, Malaysia 1497
Perkinsus, epidemiology, Spain, *Ruditapes philippinarum* 1499
Perkinsus atlanticus
culture techniques 4919
immune response, haemocytes 4498
morphology 4919
techniques, cryopreservation 4919
Perkinsus marinus
antiprotozoal agents
polyphemusin 3010
tachyplesin 2532
biochemistry
acid phosphatase 5295
reviews 3521
diagnosis
DNA probes 3521
polymerase chain reaction 3521
disease resistance, genetic engineering 2532
genetic variation, genetic markers 3008
host parasite relationships, *Crassostrea virginica* 3521
molecular taxonomy, DNA 1997
nucleotide sequences, actin 1997

Perkinsus marinus *cont.*
reviews 3521
susceptibility, *Crassostrea virginica* 405
Peromyscus leucopus, *Babesia microti,* serological surveys, USA (Connecticut) 2415
Peromyscus maniculatus, *Eimeria arizonensis,* host parasite relationships 1880
Peromyscus mexicanus, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* disease prevalence, Mexico 2083
Peru
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence, man 2931
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2931
Cyclospora cayetanensis
disease prevalence, man 2931, 3886
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2931
epidemiology 2939
disease control, *Anopheles* 1791
Leishmania
disease control, man 4937
ecology 3158
epidemiology 5023
geographical distribution, man 5023
Leishmania peruviana, epidemiology, man 3164
Plasmodium
disease control 1791
man 4937
Plasmodium falciparum, serological surveys, *Saimiri sciureus* 4797
Triatoma infestans, population genetics 775
Trypanosoma cruzi
archaeological material, mummies 3044
population genetics 775
serological surveys, man 1151
Petrova resinella, *Larssoniella resinellae,* new genus, new species, Czech Republic 2497
Pfiesteria piscidia
disease transmission, foodborne diseases, USA, conferences 4543
pathology, man, conferences 4543
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Sarcocystis dubeyella, new species, South Africa 4872
Sarcocystis phacochoeri, new species, South Africa 4872
Pharmacokinetics
antimalarials, man 1339
arteether, rats 2356
artelinic acid
dogs 4325
rats 4325
artemether, man 1816, 2855, 3805, 5141
artemisinin 1808, 1813
in vitro 1343
man 5139
artesunate
cattle 995
children 3807
man 1341, 4805, 5140
atovaquone
children 3830
man 1338
chloroquine
man 1365, 2357, 2854, 2856, 4326
rats, insulin 3345
chlorproguanil 3381
chlorproguanil dapsone, man 1815
compound 80/53, rabbits 4804
dapsone 3381
deferiprone, man 3824
dihydroartemisinin, rats 3806
halofantrine, man 256
halofuginone, cattle 702
isometamidium chloride, mice 3111
mefloquine
in vitro 1343
man 237, 1342, 2358, 2853, 3346
meglumine antimonate, dogs 1209, 4636
melarsoprol, man 1172
moxidectin, cattle 699
proguanil, children 3830
pyrimethamine 3381
man 5141
pregnancy 4900
Pharmacokinetics *cont.*
quinine 1808
man 2358, 2857, 4806
sulfadoxine 3381
pregnancy 4900
suramin, man 809
WR 238605, man 4324
Pharmacology
antiprotozoal agents 768
dapsone, man 5272
Plasmodium, reviews 2354
Phasianus colchicus, *Trichomonas,* disease resistance 854
Pheasants
Hexamita meleagridis, interactions, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* 310
mixed infections, *Histomonas meleagridis, Borrelia gallinarum* 108
Phenotypes
Giardia intestinalis, Germany 5036
Theileria annulata 275
Phenotypic variation, *Eimeria maxima,* North America 3878
Philetairus socius, *Babesia socius,* new species, South Africa 3393
Philippines
Leishmania, case reports, man 2634
Plasmodium, mortality 2835
protozoa, checklists, fishes 3520
Phlebotomus
ecology, Uzbekistan 74
Leishmania, infections 518
Phlebotomus alexandri, surveys, Turkey 69
Phlebotomus langeroni
Leishmania infantum infantum, host parasite relationships, blood proteins 2138
Leishmania major, host parasite relationships, blood proteins 2138
Phlebotomus major, surveys, Turkey 69
Phlebotomus papatasi, surveys, Turkey 69
Phlebotomus perniciosus, insecticides, deltamethrin 76
Phlebotomus sergenti, surveys, Turkey 69
Phoca hispida, *Giardia,* new host records, Arctic Ocean 1687
Phoxinus phoxinus, *Trichodina,* new geographic records, Bulgaria 4522
Phylloscopus bonelli, *Plasmodium relictum,* new host records, Spain 1783
Phyllostomus hastatus
Trypanosoma
infections
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1158
Colombia 4954
Phylogeny
Acanthamoeba 4682
Apicomplexa 344, 3232
Eimeria 1007
Entamoeba histolytica 2705
eukaryotes 3050
Frenkelia 4873
Giardia duodenalis 3653, 4673
Isospora 4874
Isospora felis 1910
Leishmania 525, 3123
Microspora 2991-2992, 3492, 3494, 3956
Phytomonas 3171
Plasmodium 3705, 5064
protozoa 1102, 3519
Sarcocystis 709, 4873
Sarcocystis capracanis 1910
Sarcocystis moulei 1910
Sauroleishmania 3115
Theileria 4835
Toxoplasma gondii 344
Trichomonadidae 3657
actin 1234
Trichomonas vaginalis 540
Trypanosoma 3585
Trypanosoma cruzi 2057, 3560
Trypanosomatidae 2135, 4591
Phymactis clematis, *Foettingeria actiniarum,* new records, Argentina 893
Physiology
amine transport, *Leishmania donovani* 39
apoptosis
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 527
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2588
Physiology *cont.*
calcium
Entamoeba histolytica 1691
Trypanosoma cruzi 4056, 4553
calcium pump, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 4712
energy metabolism, *Phytomonas* 534
haematin polymerization, *Plasmodium* 3707
ion exchange, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3088
membrane potential, *Paramecium* 238
metabolism
Eimeria, reviews 1408
Plasmodium falciparum, reviews, haemoglobin 3236
Trypanosoma brucei, proteasomes 2112
Trypanosomatidae, trypanothione 4988
methylation, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1588, 1614
motility
Leishmania mexicana 2180
Trypanosoma cruzi, nitric oxide 1557
movement, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1911
nutrient uptake
Plasmodium 1257
Plasmodium falciparum 1258
osmolarity, *Leishmania donovani* 1623
osmoregulation, *Giardia intestinalis* 3180
osmosis, *Nosema algerae,* spores 1974
parasitophorous duct, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2758
parasitophorous vacuole, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3448
pH, *Trypanosoma brucei,* regulation 3587
phagocytosis
Acanthamoeba castellanii 758
Entamoeba histolytica 3204
protein secretion, *Trypanosoma brucei* 808
protein transport
Plasmodium 2258
Plasmodium falciparum 4733
reviews 1710
respiration, *Leishmania mexicana* 2182
signal transduction, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2100
sinefungin uptake, *Leishmania donovani* 4614
survival, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3491
temperature, *Spironucleus barkhanus* 4167
temperature resistance, *Leishmania* 1619
temperature tolerance, *Toxoplasma gondii* 389
Physiopathology, *Plasmodium falciparum,* children, reviews 4249
Phytomonas
biochemistry
energy metabolism, reviews 4585
enzymes 1670
heat shock proteins 847
malate dehydrogenase 4157
markers 3648
transferases 5303
chemotaxonomy
iso-propanol dehydrogenase 3648
isoenzymes 846
DNA probes 1669
genes, small subunit ribosomal RNA 3171
genetics, mitosis 3122
molecular taxonomy
random amplified polymorphic DNA 846
small subunit ribosomal RNA 3171
phylogeny 3171
physiology, energy metabolism 534
Phytomonas davidi
development, *in vitro,* sexual reproduction 2195
morphology, developmental stages 2195
Phytomonas serpens, genetics, DNA 3993
Piaractus mesopotamicus
Henneguya
infections, Brazil (São Paulo) 2003
pathology 2003
Henneguya piaractus, new species, Brazil (São Paulo) 2508

Piaractus mesopotamicus *cont.*
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
infections, Brazil (São Paulo) 2003
pathology 2003
Pica pica, *Trichomonas,* infections, Turkey 549
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
Eimeria, infections, India (Kerala) 4393
Trichomonas, case reports, Turkey 2700
Pigs
Balantidium coli, interactions, microbial flora 3224
Cryptosporidium, case reports, Mexico 1414
Cryptosporidium parvum, pathogenesis 1413
diseases, books 2048
Isospora suis, infections, Italy 305
parasites, infections 2001
Toxoplasma gondii
congenital infection, Brazil 1964
disease control 1457
USA 1481
epidemiology
Brazil 1964
USA 1481
serological surveys, USA (North Carolina) 4899
Trypanosoma cruzi, new geographic records, Mexico 1154
Pinctada maxima, *Haplosporidium,* disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 3977
Pipistrellus javanicus, *Eimeria redukeri,* new species, Japan 1001
Piscinoodinium
imported infections, UK, freshwater catfishes 4497
pathology
Brochis splendens 4497
Corydoras 4497
PKX
development, rainbow trout 3981
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 1495
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 3981
Placenta, *Plasmodium falciparum,* reviews 2290
Plane of nutrition
Trypanosoma congolense
disease resistance 489
pathology 485
Plant extracts
Agave sisalana
adjuvants 1639
Leishmania donovani 1639
Ajuga remota, Plasmodium falciparum 5150
Aloe barbadensis, Trichomonas vaginalis 118
Alpinia malacensis, Leishmania donovani 835
Annickia kummeriae, Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2613-2614
Annona haematantha, Leishmania amazonensis 532
Artemisia, Plasmodium, reviews 965
Artemisia afra, Plasmodium falciparum 5150
Artemisia annua 635, 638, 1337
Plasmodium 4338
Trichomonas vaginalis 2217
Artemisia ludoviciana, Plasmodium yoelii yoelii 2362
Artemisia rehan, Plasmodium falciparum 5150
Asparagus africanus
Leishmania major 834
Plasmodium falciparum 834
Asteranthe asterias, Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2613-2614
Azadirachta indica, Trypanosoma cruzi 3581
Brazil, *Plasmodium* 963-964
Bredemeyera floribunda
adjuvants 1639
Leishmania donovani 1639
Butea monosperma, Giardia duodenalis 1247
Byrsonima crassifolia, Trypanosoma cruzi 4969
Plant extracts *cont.*
Caesalpinia pulcherrima, Plasmodium 3836
Canthium dicoccum, Leishmania donovani 835
Chassalia curviflora, Leishmania donovani 835
Chinese liquorice, *Plasmodium falciparum* 636
Cnidium monnieri, Trichomonas vaginalis 2217
Commiphora emenii, Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2613-2614
Commiphora wightii, Entamoeba histolytica 891
Croton guatemalensis, Plasmodium berghei 1344
Cymbopogon giganteus, Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 637
cytokinins, Trypanosomatidae 433
desert plants, *Aedes aegypti* 2345
Desmos chinensis, Leishmania donovani 1651
Diospyros verrucosa, Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2613-2614
Enantia chlorantha, Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 637
Garcinia talbotii, Leishmania donovani 835
Ginkgo biloba, Toxoplasma gondii 4475
Gliricidia sepium, Trypanosoma cruzi 4969
Hannoa chlorantha, Plasmodium falciparum 3814
Hannoa klaineana, Plasmodium falciparum 3814
Helichrysum italicum, Plasmodium falciparum 242
Heracleum sosnowskyi, Eimeria 1901
Hymenocardia ulmoides, Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2613-2614
Kopsia griffithii, Leishmania 1650
Lepidium sativum, Plasmodium falciparum 5150
Litsea meissneri, Leishmania donovani 835
Momordica charantia, Plasmodium berghei 1345
Neurolaena lobata
Plasmodium berghei 1344
Trypanosoma cruzi 4969
Nothopegia beddomei, Leishmania donovani 835
Periandra mediterranea
adjuvants 1639
Leishmania donovani 1639
Petiveria alliacea, Trypanosoma cruzi 4969
Phellodendron amurense, Trichomonas vaginalis 2217
Piper longum, Giardia duodenalis 1247
Pithecellobium delphum, Leishmania donovani 835
Pulsatilla chinensis, Trichomonas vaginalis 2217
Quassia simarouba, Plasmodium berghei 1344
Radix, Eimeria 4428
Sansevieria guineensis, Plasmodium berghei 1344
Securidaca longipedunculata, Plasmodium falciparum 5150
Sesbania sesban, rumen protozoa 562
Smilax glabra, Trichomonas vaginalis 2699
Smilax officinalis
adjuvants 1639
Leishmania donovani 1639
Sophora flavescens
Cryptosporidium 2947
Trichomonas vaginalis 2217, 4188
Strychnos potatorum, Leishmania donovani 835
Syzygium heyneanum, Leishmania donovani 835
Tabebuia ochracea
Plasmodium berghei 2361
Plasmodium falciparum 2361
Toddalia asiatica, Plasmodium falciparum 243
Plant extracts *cont.*
Tridax procumbens, Trypanosoma cruzi 4969
Triphyophyllum peltatum, Plasmodium falciparum 1812
Trixis vauthieri, Trypanosoma cruzi 475
Vernonia amygdalina, Plasmodium falciparum 244
Vernonia brachycalyx
Leishmania major 5149
Plasmodium falciparum 5149
Warburgia ugandensis, Trypanosoma 4102
Withania somnifera, Plasmodium falciparum 244
Xanthium strumarium, Plasmodium falciparum 962
Zaire, *Plasmodium* 241
Zanthoxylum chalybeum, Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2613-2614
Plasmodium
aetiology
Kaposi's sarcoma 3275
splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes 4745
Africa, conferences, man 452
amino acid sequences
histidine rich protein 2257
surface antigens 937
anaemia
blood transfusion 159
children 2401
man 145
antigens
antigenic polymorphism 1300
antigenic variation 937
surface antigens 937
antimalarials, reviews 1339
antioxidants, children 3271
antiprotozoal agents
amodiaquine 967, 5155
antimalarials 231, 1824, 2371, 2863, 4812
general account 3339
reviews 3364
artelinic acid 4325
artemether 643, 1818, 2855
reviews 3368
artemisinin, general account 4334
artemisinin derivatives 2846
artesunate 643
atovaquone proguanil 3340
children 1354, 3770
chloroquine 1824, 2372, 2874, 5155
chloroquine proguanil 2369
chlorproguanil 3381
compound 80/53 4804
conferences 765
dapsone 3381
dihydroartemisinin 643
disease transmission 1332
doxycycline 1824
drug metabolism, reviews 4795
halofantrine 1819, 4302
knowledge 969, 3770
mefloquine 1824, 2369, 2853, 2875, 3817, 4351
plant extracts 241, 963-964, 4336, 4338
general account 4334
reviews 4335
pregnancy 1347
prescribing policy 3828
product development 4800
proguanil 1824, 2875
human genetics 1340
proteinase inhibitors 627
pyrimethamine 3381
treatment failure 3808
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1819, 5155
quinidine 1348
quinine 643, 4814
quinolines 3812
reviews 1711
reviews 231, 624
South Africa, knowledge 185
sulfadoxine 3381
treatment failure 3808
treatment failure, reviews 4801
bibliographies, Solomon Islands 4706

Plasmodium cont.
biochemistry
circumsporozoite proteins 3234, 5072
cytoadherence 3234
proteins 2257
biodiversity, Thar Desert 136
CD-ROM 4941
children
Nigeria 4254
reviews 1706
conferences 4042, 4546
control programmes, WHO 5167
data collection
health centres 2349
Italy 1775
development, reviews 4707
developmental stages, reviews 926
diagnosis
anamnesis 608
body temperature 946
children 3770
clinical aspects 575, 4297
clinical examination 4777
costs 2324
fever 946, 3775
fluorescence microscopy 4774
haematology 607
hyper-reactive malarial splenomegaly 2323
knowledge 969, 3770
microscopy 191, 608, 2333, 2817
mixed infections 3795
molecular genetics, reviews 1510
polymerase chain reaction 609, 2820, 3776, 3792, 4775
radiography, reviews 5111
reviews 2316, 4771
South Africa, knowledge 185
techniques 606
ultrasonography 4778
disease control 1790, 2345
Africa 1378, 2403
history 5325
bed nets 948
Benin 2402
books 226
Brazil, man 4935
Brazil (São Paulo) 980
Burkina Faso 2372
Cambodia 655
Cameroon, pregnancy 3390
Central Africa 3367
Chad 655
children 1553, 2372
Chile, history 2538
China 271, 1325, 1376
man 1840
migrants 3851
China (Guangdong), man 3801
China (Guangxi) 2406
China (Guizhou) 5124
China (Jiangsu) 3787, 5120
China (Yunnan) 2325, 3793
community involvement 4370
conferences 765-766
developing countries, refugees 4372
economics, reviews 4833
Gambia, economics 2404
general account 274, 2407, 5167
Ghana 1552, 1786
history 767
India 3852-3853
India (Gujarat) 1793
India (Maharashtra) 1793
India (Uttar Pradesh) 1328
insect repellents 5129
Iran 1805
Kenya 3854
knowledge 1805
Malaria Consortium 4832
Malawi 656, 1842, 3828
Malaysia 1795
man 624
mathematical models 4792, 4796
Mauritius 213
Nepal 4812
Nigeria, traditional medicines 4336
Pakistan 2350
Peru, man 4937
Puerto Rico, history 4030
research 3853

Plasmodium cont.
disease control *cont.*
Réunion 270
reviews 1803, 1806
Rwanda 655
Solomon Islands 3796, 4792, 4796
South Africa 1804
South America 955
Sudan, health education 3228
Suriname 211
Tanzania 1787, 2854
travel medicine 1549
tropics 625
Turkey 4369
Uganda 3770
Vanuatu 4796
reviews 4795
Vietnam 655
disease prevalence
Africa, man 139, 2825
Caribbean 2332
Central America 2332
China 195, 2824
man 2337
China (Hubei) 3784
China (Jiangsu) 3318
China (Shanghai), man 3786
China (Sichuan), man 2340
China (Zhejiang) 613
Europe 2334
Guinea 3331
India (Orissa) 3320
Kenya, man 4297
Mediterranean Region 2332
Nigeria 2828
Pacific Rim 2334
Sahel, man 199
Saudi Arabia, man 2526
South America 2332
South East Asia 2334
Spain, wild birds 1783
Tanzania, man 4304
Turkey 1769, 1778
USA, man 3782
World 3321
disease prevention, travel medicine 4371, 4373
disease resistance
general account 2802
man 162, 3760
general account 2801
genotypes 4277
reviews 592
Saudi Arabia, sickle cell anaemia 4275
mice 163
reviews 1107, 1313
disease transmission
Anopheles 1307, 1792
antimalarials 1332
India (Assam) 1773
Indian Ocean Islands 4779
Madagascar 214
Anopheles anthropophagus, China (Sichuan) 1327
Anopheles dirus, China (Hainan) 2337
Anopheles funestus, Cameroon 2347
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, Chile 2538
Anopheles sinensis, China (Jiangsu) 3318, 3787
congenital infection, man 1308
Culex, Italy 584
geographical information systems 949
groundwater 949-950
hypotheses, gametocytes 1319
mapping 208
rain 949
rice fields 949
transplacental transmission, Africa 2825
drug development, reviews 628
drug resistance
chloroquine 1553
reviews 4826
mathematical models 3848
pyrimethamine, South Africa 3795
reviews 3387, 4361
sentinel surveillance, Côte d'Ivoire 1834

Plasmodium cont.
ecology, environmental changes 3777
economic impact
Burkina Faso 1283
Kenya 3854
epidemiology 617, 2343
Afghanistan, bed nets 948
Africa 3790
maps 1763
Brazil (São Paulo) 980
children, Tanzania 4304
China (Guangdong) 2831
man 3788-3789
China (Hainan), migrants 3781
China (Jiangsu) 3787, 4314
China (Sichuan) 1327
China (Yunnan) 2325, 2339, 3793
climatic change 2821
climatic factors 2822
Colombia 2822
Developing Countries 621
environmental changes 3777
enzyme deficiencies, reviews 4795
Ethiopia 4305
France, military personnel 1320
general account 2838
genetics 200
host genetics, reviews 1313
India 4303
India (Assam), man 1773
India (Gujarat) 949
India (West Bengal) 1792
Indian Ocean Islands 4779
Italy 1775
Kenya 1307, 2326, 3791, 4316
Madagascar 3790
mathematical models 3322, 4314
Mediterranean Region 1310
Middle East 1310
Niger 2836-2837
Nigeria 579
sociology 3319
Pakistan 950
Papua New Guinea, haemoglobinopathies 4791
Réunion 4301
reviews 1782, 2342
Saudi Arabia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 954
Solomon Islands 4792, 4796
blood groups 4789
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 4788
haemoglobinopathies 4791
sickle cell anaemia 4789
α-thalassaemia 4790
South America 955
Sri Lanka 4312
climatic change 4053
economics 1317
Sudan 608
Tanzania 615
Turkey 198, 1743
USA 2842
Vanuatu 4796
reviews 4795
Venezuela, climatic factors 3328
evolution 5064
experimental infections, general account 2809
general account 2730, 4233
Guyana 1704
pregnancy 1312
Senegal 896
Solomon Islands 4794
urban areas 1764
Vanuatu 1705
genes, cytochrome *b* 5064
genetics, mating patterns 3722
haemozoin, reviews 1711, 1731
health policy, Malawi 656
health services, reviews 981
historical records, Zimbabwe, reviews 762
history
Arab countries 1528
Brazil (São Paulo) 980
Denmark 1532
disease transmission 2539
epidemiology 2039

Plasmodium *cont.*
history *cont.*
Mediterranean Region 1310
Middle East 1310
research 1532
host parasite relationships
Anopheles gambiae, melanization 5127
cell invasion 3730
cells 5072
erythrocytes 3730
reviews 3728
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Guinea-Bissau 4761
immune evasion
circumsporozoite proteins 5072
exoerythrocytic stages 2812-2813
immune response 4005
agglutinating antibodies 3754
cytokines 4762
reviews 3751
general account 448
human immunodeficiency virus 4761
immunological factors 4760
major histocompatibility complex 162
nitric oxide 5096
placenta 4762
reviews 1288, 2304
T helper cells 4286
T lymphocytes, reviews 939, 3014
tumour necrosis factor, reviews 3291
immunity
Anopheles 4004
exoerythrocytic stages 2812-2813
reviews 939
immunization
conferences 765
DNA vaccines 3048
general account 1108
polyvalent vaccines 4286
protein particle vaccines 2806
recombinant vaccines 2806
reviews 624, 942, 1288, 3762
immunodiagnosis, reviews 2316, 3766
immunology, books 4045
immunomodulation 4005
immunopathology
general account 163
toxins 184
tumour necrosis factor 2770
reviews 1735
imported infections
Canada, reviews 197
China (Jiangsu), man 2333
France, man 4302
Italy, man 1775
Poland, man 4317
Spain, man 1780, 2336
Turkey, man 1778, 2840
USA, man 160, 2842, 3782
infections
man
Angola 2769
China (Jiangsu) 2333
Gambia, risk factors 4277
genetics 3760
Nigeria 3271
integrated control 1377
Africa 1378
interactions
malnutrition, man 4747
nutrition, man 4748
sickle cell anaemia, man 579, 3263, 3322
Japan, conferences 5332
life history, exoerythrocytic stages 2812-2813
mixed infections, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 3320
molecular epidemiology, polymerase chain reaction 3792
molecular genetics
gene knockout 3721
transfection 3721
molecular taxonomy 3705
morbidity, Tajikistan 4307
mortality
Africa 2835
children 2293
Gambia 2293
Papua New Guinea 2835

Plasmodium *cont.*
mortality *cont.*
Philippines 2835
nitrate 1282
nitrogen 1287
novel antiprotozoal agents, microtubule inhibitors, reviews 4800
nucleotide sequences
ribosomal RNA 3776
RNA 2820
pathogenesis
anaemia 4748
Falco tinnunculus 584
mice 163
reviews 142, 3732, 4749, 4838
tumour necrosis factor 2770
pathology 159
anaemia 2289, 2773, 2828, 4256, 4950
antioxidants 3271
ascorbic acid 3264
blood groups 3735
blood oxygen capacity 5081
blood protein 5082
children 4254, 4256
retinol 158
chronic course 2771
Falco tinnunculus 584
fever 572
hyper-reactive malarial splenomegaly 2323
malnutrition 4747
man 144, 575, 608
neurobiology 3267
physiopathology 5082
pregnancy 2828
renal failure 2769
retinol 3264
reviews 920, 2291
splenic diseases 1277
splenomegaly 2828, 3733
α-tocopherol 3264
pharmacology, reviews 2354
phylogeny 3232, 3705, 5064
physiology
haematin polymerization 3707
nutrient uptake 1257
plant extracts
Artemisia, reviews 965
Artemisia annua 4338
Brazil 963-964
Caesalpinia pulcherrima 3836
Zaire 241
population genetics, mating patterns 3722
pregnancy, reviews 1256, 3227, 3731
prophylaxis
antimalarials 1824, 2863
chloroquine 973, 1824, 2379, 2854, 2870, 3818, 4353-4354
chloroquine proguanil 2369, 3367
dapsone 2870
dapsone pyrimethamine 1361
doxycycline 1824, 2870, 3367
failure, costs 3362
guidelines 442, 2866
mefloquine 160, 646, 1349, 1824, 2369, 2379, 2382, 2853, 2870, 2875, 3375-3376, 3817, 4351, 4354
meta-analysis 4351
pregnancy 2854, 3390, 3818
primaquine 4353
proguanil 646, 1824, 2379, 2382, 2875, 4354
pyrimethamine 2870
quinine 2870
South Africa 968
travellers 3391, 5168
reproduction, hypotheses, gametocytes 1319
research 1331, 2731, 3047
conferences 3548
Multilateral Initiative on Malaria 897
reviews 894
reviews 738, 2248, 2732
self medication, *Passer domesticus* 3836
signal transduction, reviews 2734
surveillance
Australia 196
China 2832-2833
China (Hubei) 3784

Plasmodium *cont.*
surveys
China 2824
China (Jiangsu) 3318
susceptibility
heritability 4749
human genetics 4276
pregnancy 3728
techniques
concentration, blood 2819
geographical information systems, Kenya 3791
monitoring, incidence 1320
polymerase chain reaction, blood 3776
transmission blocking immunity, reviews 1523
travel medicine 3362, 4532
conferences 4539
New Zealand, guidelines 2870
reviews 4531
treatment
fever 1819
guidelines 225
health care 2350
household expenditure 1330
man 1330, 1348
anaemia 2401
expenditure 1329
plasmapheresis 1374
reviews 2291
ultrastructure, membranes 1257
vaccine development 1301, 2311, 2313, 4707, 4945
adjuvants 1298
DNA vaccines 3048
polymorphic antigens 1300
polyvalent vaccines 4286
protein particle vaccines 2806
reviews 595, 600, 3310, 3762, 4284
vaccine trials, Africa 942
vaccines, *in vitro* assays 1301
Plasmodium berghei
amino acid sequences
erythrocyte binding antigen 3246
merozoite surface protein 1 1712
surface antigens 1721
antigens
erythrocyte binding antigen 3246
merozoite surface protein 1 1712
ookinetes 1754
surface antigens 935, 1290, 4729
ookinetes 1721
surface proteins 1754
antiprotozoal agents
albendazole 4819
antimalarials 4257
arteether 2356
artemisinin derivatives 633
bistramides 3803
chloroquine 3816, 4331, 5165
cimetidine 2872, 3369
fluorenemethanols 3344
fluoroorotate 4321
gramicidin 2873
licochalcone A, analogues 3334
metal-chloroquine complexes 634
naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids 4337
plant extracts 1344-1345, 1817, 2361, 5151
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3816
sulfamonomethoxine 4321
biochemistry
aldehyde-lyases 3237
enzymes 1709, 2735, 3235, 4331
erythrocyte binding proteins 3708
haem 3235
merozoite surface protein 1 1712
phosphofructokinase 3233
cell invasion
erythrocytes 3708
inhibitors 2761
combination therapy, chloroquine, interleukin 2 5165
development, mice 2269
disease resistance 589
mice 2800, 3296
milk 174-175
disease transmission
Anopheles gambiae 1797, 3253
Anopheles stephensi 1798

Plasmodium berghei *cont.*
drug resistance
calcium antagonists 3844
chloroquine 3844
genes
dihydrofolate reductase thymidylate synthase 2259
erythrocyte binding antigen 3246
genetics, chromosome polymorphism 1722
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 2258, 2269, 3235
immune response
B lymphocytes 4288
cimetidine 3369
cytokines 936, 4257
interferon 929, 4269
interleukin 2 4269
interleukin 4 929
lymphocyte transformation 3369
macrophages 3298
monoclonal antibodies 1290
nitric oxide 589, 4270
T lymphocytes 4269
T4 lymphocytes 589, 4288
T8 lymphocytes 4288
transforming growth factor 4754
transmission blocking antibodies 1290
tumour necrosis factor 929
immunity
Anopheles gambiae 1797
mice 4269
immunization
DNA vaccines 2805
enzymes 2735
live vaccines 601
recombinant virus-like particles 2811
synthetic peptides, microencapsulation 3304
immunology
cytolytic T lymphocytes 1753
T cell receptor 1753
immunomodulation, silica 3298
immunopathology
cellular adhesion molecules 582
interferon 3287, 4252
interleukin 12 4252
monocytes 582
tumour necrosis factor 3287, 3745, 3765
immunosuppression, lymphocytes 4288
immunotherapy
interleukin 2 5165
interleukin 10 2800
infectivity
chloroquine 3816
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3816
interactions, murine leukaemia virus, mice 2782
molecular genetics
subtelomeres 1722
transfection 141, 568, 2259, 4718, 4729
motility, thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 2253
nucleotide sequences
chromosome 5 1722
erythrocyte binding antigen 3246
surface antigens 1721
pathogenesis
cerebral malaria 3287
chelating agents 3835
mice 582, 922, 936, 4252
tumour necrosis factor 3745, 3765
pathology
blood chemistry 3741
brain, benzodiazepines 3279
haematology 4257
mice 1744
oxidants 1744
physiopathology 4257
physiology, protein transport 2258
plant extracts
Croton guatemalensis 1344
Momordica charantia 1345
Neurolaena lobata 1344
Quassia simarouba 1344
Sansevieria guineensis 1344
Tabebuia ochracea 2361
Triphyophyllum peltatum 4337
prophylaxis, ciclosporin 3834

Plasmodium berghei *cont.*
susceptibility, mice 3296
techniques
assays, plant extracts 5151
purification, gametocytes 4940
transmission blocking immunity 1754
treatment, mice, *N*-acetyl penicillamine 3835
ultrastructure, organelles 2258
vaccine development 3304
Plasmodium brasilianum, serological surveys, Brazil (São Paulo), man 2327
Plasmodium chabaudi
amino acid sequences, surface antigens 1720
antigens
antigenic variation 934
biotinylated protein 2268
epitopes 3300
glutamate-rich proteins 2307
Pc90 140
recombinant antigens 3300
surface antigens 934
antiprotozoal agents
amodiaquine 4322
chloroquine 4322
clindamycin 4322
erythromycin 4322
pyrimethamine 4322
quinine 4322
sulfadoxine 4322
biochemistry
glycolipids 3238
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3238
development, mice 913, 1727
genes
antigens 2268
biotinylated protein 2268
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 2258
immune response
B lymphocytes 4259
cytokines 2784
cytotoxicity 2784
interferon 929, 2797, 5088
interleukin 2 2797
interleukin 4 929, 2797, 4259
interleukin 10 2797
natural killer cells 2784
T helper cells 4259
transforming growth factor 4754
tumour necrosis factor 929
immunity, mice 2797
immunization, recombinant proteins 2307
immunosuppressive agents, dexamethasone 5088
immunotherapy, interleukin 12 4367
molecular genetics, complementary DNA 140, 1720, 2268
nucleotide sequences
antigens 2268
biotinylated protein 2268
pathogenesis, mice 922
pathology, anaemia 4367
physiology
calcium pump 4712
protein transport 2258
recombinant proteins 1720, 2307
susceptibility, testosterone 2799
ultrastructure, organelles 2258
vaccine development 3300
Plasmodium chabaudi adami
antigens
merozoite surface antigens 4281
surface antigens 3288
immune response, T lymphocytes, epitopes 3288
immunization
merozoite surface antigens 4281
recombinant antigens 4281
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi
development, mice 2269
disease resistance, mice, females 177
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 2269
immune response, interleukin 10 177
immunity 177
Plasmodium coatneyi
disease models
Macaca mulatta 5084
pregnancy 5084

Plasmodium coggeshalli, new species, *Lophura ignita,* Borneo 4234
Plasmodium cynomolgi
amino acid sequences
erythrocyte binding protein 3249
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 3717
antigens
merozoite surface protein 1 3290, 5101
surface antigens 3290
culture techniques 2534
disease transmission
Anopheles gambiae, encapsulation 1799, 1801
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1323
genes
erythrocyte binding protein 3249
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 3717
immunization, recombinant vaccines 5101
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 161
infections, *Macaca fascicularis,* China (Guangxi) 2270
life history 2270
nucleotide sequences
erythrocyte binding protein 3249
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 3717
susceptibility, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1323
Plasmodium falciparum
amino acid sequences
adenylosuccinate lyase 2753
ADP-ribosylation factor 911, 2746
antigens 587
asparagine and aspartate rich protein 2 2750
calcium binding proteins 3248
calcium-dependent protein kinase 2745
chromatin remodelling complex 2754
circumsporozoite proteins 3709
erythrocyte binding antigen 175 588
erythrocyte binding protein 910
exported protein 2 4722
glutathione reductase 569
heat shock proteins 2751
merozoite surface protein 3 2748
merozoite surface proteins 4235
Pfs28 2743
phosphoric monoester hydrolases 2256
protein kinase 1266, 1717, 3250
protein phosphatase 4236
proteins 570
serine repeat antigen 2260
surface antigen pf155/RESA 3753
surface antigens 1748, 2300
surface proteins 3242
transcription factors 2754
translocation pores 4724
vacuolar membrane protein 4722
anaemia, children 918
antigens 587
antigenic polymorphism 1751
antigenic variation 1719, 2741, 2748, 2786, 3759
Pfs28 2743
reviews 1106, 4843
asparagine and aspartate rich protein 2 2750
circumsporozoite proteins 597, 1755, 2810
cloning 3244
detergents 169
erythrocyte binding antigen 1719
erythrocyte binding antigen 175 588
liver stage antigen 3293
mature parasite-infected erythrocyte surface antigen 1748
measurement 2302
merozoite surface antigen 1 5095
merozoite surface protein 2 167
merozoite surface protein 1 1751
merozoite surface protein 3 2748
merozoite surface protein 1 2796
merozoite surface protein 2 4709
merozoite surface protein 1 4753

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
merozoite surface proteins 188, 3746, 5075
merozoites 2263, 3311, 3755, 4261, 4757
epitopes 2305
p126 4268
peripheral membrane proteins 4740
Pf332 2793
polyvalent antigens 165
protective antigens 165, 931
recombinant antigens 165, 1292, 1751, 4237, 4263, 4282, 4719, 4756, 5092, 5094
rhoptry proteins 1292, 4260, 4263, 5092
schizonts 2308
serine repeat 2260
serine repeat antigen 2785
SPf66 2309
surface antigen Pf155/RESA 3750, 3753, 5099
surface antigens 1292, 2788, 2792, 3245, 3303, 4262, 4282, 4729
surface proteins 4261
synthetic peptides 167, 4756
antiprotozoal agents
acetazolamide 4710
adjuvants 252
albendazole 2353
allopurinol 3829
amines, derivatives 3343
amodiaquine 249-250, 2391, 3832, 4322, 4346, 4741
antibiotics 2377
antimalarials 232, 236, 247, 626
general account 229
screening 2351
trials 2862
arteether 1821
reviews 3815
artemether 630, 641-642, 1346, 1352, 1816, 1827, 2364, 2861, 3354, 3379, 3804-3805, 3821, 3825, 3838, 4342, 4348, 4815, 4822, 5152
artemisinin 251, 1343, 1350, 1808, 1822, 2271, 2364, 2367-2368, 2781, 3360, 3379, 5139, 5144
reviews 1333, 3815
artemisinin derivatives 633
artemisitene 631
artesunate 641-642, 644, 1341, 1351, 1822, 2364, 2370, 2373, 2375, 2865, 2877, 3360, 3366, 3379, 3807, 3825, 3831, 4342, 4805, 5140, 5152
arylene bis(methylketone) 3350
ascorbic acid 1334
atovaquone 1828, 2360, 2377, 2848, 3365, 3830, 4809
azithromycin 5146
benflumetol 4342, 4348, 4802
berberine 4339, 4341
biguanides 3341
bisquinolinemethanols 5138
camptothecin 3335
CGP 56697 3363, 3826, 4817-4818
chelating agents 3338
children 1815-1816, 1822, 2363, 2374, 2376, 2882, 3354, 3358-3359, 4348, 5153-5154
chloramphenicol 5146
chlorcycloguanil 4357
chloroquine 1355-1356, 1373, 1831-1832, 2353, 2357, 2359, 2365, 2391, 2395, 2815, 2856, 2860, 2881-2882, 2887, 3356, 3358-3359, 3378, 3384, 3816, 4322, 4340, 4344, 4346, 4355, 4363-4364, 4366, 4813, 4816-4818, 4823, 5148, 5154, 5156
sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine 3323
chloroquine chlorpheniramine 2376
chlorpheniramine 1356, 3359, 4344, 5154
chlorproguanil 3353
chlorproguanil dapsone 1815
cimetidine 233, 3337
ciprofloxacin 5146

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
clindamycin 1354, 4322, 4813
clinical trials 3826
children 3363
co-trimoxazole 605, 3849, 4339
curdlan sulfate 3349
cycloguanil 961, 1716, 4328
cycloguanil embonate 1831
cyclophilin 5067
dapsone 1828, 2848, 3353, 4357
dapsone proguanil 2847
dapsone pyrimethamine 1357
deferiprone 3824
deferoxamine 3833
dermaseptins 3813
desipramine 2355
dihydroartemisinin 4822
dihydroperoxides 234
N,N-dimethyldioncophyllinium A iodide 1812
distamycin analogues 4803
docetaxel 4808
doxycycline 1732, 5146
epothilone A 4810
erythromycin 4322
evaluation 1269
exifone 1334
fluoroorotate 4321
G25 626
gametocytocides 1810
gelonin 3348
guidelines 2864, 3820
halofantrine 970, 1355, 1740, 1831, 2383, 2827, 2888, 3274, 4364, 4823, 5154, 5158
imino complexes 1811
imipramine 2355
indolo[3,2-*c*]quinolines 5137
licochalcone A 636
analogues 3334
Malarone 3365
mannich bases 2849
mathematical models 2869
mebendazole 2353
mefloquine 237, 641-642, 976, 1343, 1346, 1350-1351, 1831-1832, 2365, 2370, 2373, 2376-2377, 3360, 3366, 3370, 3379, 3825, 3831, 4342, 4347, 4364, 4823
mepacrine 2352
metal-chloroquine complexes 634
metal(III) complexes 1811
metronidazole 3819
micrococcin 3810
MR045 5142
omeprazole 2353
organometallic compounds 3841
pentoxifylline 1358, 3823
perfloxacin 629
plant extracts 242-244, 636, 962, 1812, 2361, 3352, 4332-4333, 4339, 4341, 5149-5150
potassium iodide 4710
pregnancy 5152
primaquine 1826
proguanil 2377, 2848, 2889, 3365, 3830
promethazine 4363
protoberberine alkaloids 5143
PS-15 1828
putrescine dervatives 4320
pyrimethamine 240, 961, 1716, 1826, 2377, 2397, 2891, 3353, 3384, 4322, 4339-4341, 4347-4348, 4357, 4741
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1355, 2365, 2374, 2395, 2882, 3358-3359, 3816, 3822, 4346
pyronaridine 1826, 2352
quinidine 1820
Quinimax 5153
quinine 245-246, 641, 966, 1354, 1373, 1808, 1822, 1825, 1831-1832, 2353, 2363, 2370, 2377, 2397, 2781, 2827, 2857, 2887, 3354, 3357, 3360, 3379, 3821, 3829, 3833, 4322, 4349, 4356, 4364, 4741, 4813, 4815-4816, 4823
reviews 4343

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
quinolines 3811
regimens 3820
retinol 4319
reviews 236
ribozymes 2400
RNA 2400
schizonticides 1810
sodium deoxycholate 4710
sulfadoxine 1826, 2377, 2397, 2891, 3353, 4322, 4339-4340, 4347-4348, 4357, 4741
sulfamethoxazole 1828, 4341
sulfamonomethoxine 4321
Taxol 4810
tetracycline 641, 2370, 2397, 4341, 4741
tetraoxanes 234
thiabendazole 2353
thiodihydroorotate 2360
thiostrepton 2858
trimethoprim 4341
vitamin E 5133
WR99210 1716, 4328
antipyretics, acetaminophen 3361
apoptosis, chloroquine 2359
autochthonous infections, Italy 1772
biochemistry
antioxidants 2273
aspartic haemoglobinases 1714
aspartic proteinases 2254
binding proteins 5066
calcium-dependent protein kinase 2745
carbamoyl phosphate synthetase 4716
carbonate dehydratase 4710
chloroquine importer 900
circumsporozoite proteins, heparin 2761
cyanide insensitive respiration 3239
cyclophilin 5067
cysteine proteinases 2252
cytochrome-c oxidase 4809
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase 2392
enzyme inhibitors 1259
enzymes 565-566, 1266, 2255, 2733, 3250
reviews 902
giant proteins 3706
glucose efflux 904
glutathione 2273
glycoproteins 4709
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1715, 4714
haemoglobin catabolism 2737
haemoglobin degradation 2252
kinases 1261-1262
lactate dehydrogenase 901, 2860
lipid metabolism 566
nucleoside transport 3256
phosphatidylcholine 566
plasmepsins 565, 1714, 2254
protein phosphorylation 2736
proteinases 3236
proteins 5144
rhoptry-associated protein-1 4711
rhoptry proteins 1747
secretory pathways 1260
surface proteins 4715
telomerase 5069
topoisomerase 3335
ubiquinol-cytochrome-c reductase 4809
case reports
children
India 2278
Turkey 1743
France 3317
Italy 1740
man
Benin 3357
Brazil 2274
Central African Republic 1827
China 151
France 2778, 3274
Gabon 2827
India 146
India (Haryana) 2776
India (Uttar Pradesh) 1738

Plasmodium falciparum cont.
case reports cont.
man cont.
New Zealand 2888
Pakistan 155, 1285
Saudi Arabia 919
Senegal 2275
Turkey 2283-2284
Uganda 4246
USA 5121
military personnel, West Africa 4253
rhabdomyolysis 2282
splenic infarction 2279
cell invasion
carboxylesterase 3257
mutations 3255
rhoptry-associated protein-1 4711
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 909
children, reviews 2781
chromosomes, telomeres 5069
clinical aspects, sickle cell trait 574
contamination, *Mycoplasma* 4725
cross immunity
genotypes 1299
Plasmodium vivax 2798
culture media 1724
culture techniques 4238
gametocytes 2756
Mycoplasma, contamination 3229
cytoadherence 1728, 4736
CD36 antigen 2303
chondroitin sulfate 3726
chondroitin sulfate A 1273
general account 4738
inhibition 3388
receptors 4737
thrombomodulin 2763, 3254
thrombospondin 3261
cytotoxicity, dermaseptins 3813
development
Anopheles 912
gametogenesis 571
in vitro 1270, 1730, 2271-2272, 5133
microtubules 4810
mutations 571
reviews 4730
sporogony 3252
thalassaemia 1270, 1730
diagnosis
acridine orange staining 2827
blood smears 2827
clinical aspects 4299
computed tomography 155, 1306
differential diagnosis 4290, 5112
DNA fingerprinting 3315
DNA probes 4772
guidelines, UK 3769
magnetic resonance imaging 155
microscopy 1757, 2814, 3772, 4299, 4772, 4776, 5110
microtitre plate hybridization 4776
misdiagnosis 1732
pneumonia 605
polymerase chain reaction 186, 188-189, 2322, 2818, 3772, 3774, 4772, 4776, 5112-5113
quantitative buffy coat 1757, 4772, 5110
RNA amplification 1305
spectroscopy 1306
symptoms 3316
children 4300
disease control
Africa 227, 3326
Benin 222
Brazil (Roraima), medicinal plants 4333
Burkina Faso 1788
man 5166
Cameroon 221, 223-224
China (Fujian) 272
China (Hainan) 273
China (Jiangsu) 217
China (Yunnan), man 1841
Colombia 1791
Ecuador 1791
French Guiana 2393
Gambia
children 3761
cost benefit analysis 4834
Ghana 4831

Plasmodium falciparum cont.
disease control cont.
Ghana cont.
sociology 1379
India 3820, 4290
India (Madhya Pradesh) 3327, 5128
India (Uttar Pradesh) 2843
Kenya 1321
nutritional state 1796
Madagascar 212, 220, 1802
history 763
Myanmar 2405
Nicaragua 1791
Pakistan 622
Peru 1791
reviews 219, 979, 4368
Solomon Islands 4794
Sri Lanka 2894
Thailand 4342
Uganda, traditional medicines 4332
disease models
dogs 4841
Saimiri sciureus 4720
disease prevalence
Afghanistan 4786
India (Orissa), man 1770
Indonesia 2787
man 1366
Malawi 2286
Malaysia, man 4513
Senegal, pregnancy 1315
South Africa, mixed infections 3795
Tanzania, man 3323
travellers 4781
disease resistance
man 1295, 1730, 4758
sickle cell anaemia 3758
sickle cell anaemia 1297
thalassaemia 1730
disease transmission
airport malaria, France 4250
Anopheles
India (Haryana) 3783
Malaysia 2346
Mozambique 2344
Papua New Guinea 1800
Tanzania 958, 5117, 5131
Anopheles culicifacies, Sri Lanka 193
Anopheles funestus, Madagascar 1794
Anopheles gambiae 1326, 3253
Burkina Faso 1765
Cameroon 204
Anopheles stephensi 5130
gamete activation factor 2844
blood transfusion 2328
Nigeria 951
bone marrow transplant 620
congenital infection
China 1737
man 209
reviews 5121
intensity, pathology 2280
mapping 3779
needlestick injuries 1316
nosocomial infections, Saudi Arabia 2335
reviews 979
self infection, Germany 3269
sickle cell gene 1318
South Africa 2330
transplacental transmission, India 146
DNA probes 1305
drug development, phospholipid metabolism 626
drug resistance
amodiaquine 4360
Brazil 1367
Cameroon 2391, 3832
China 3845
French Guiana 2393
India 977
Papua New Guinea 2398
antimalarials 651, 1369, 2883
China (Hainan) 1826
French Guiana 649
Gabon 4362
imported infections 648
Madagascar 203
Myanmar 2390
reviews 266, 1833

Plasmodium falciparum cont.
drug resistance cont.
arteether
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
artemether 4822
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
artemisinin, Thailand 3379
artesunate
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
atovaquone 2394
CGP 56697, Tanzania 4817
children 2385, 2398, 2738, 2890
chlorcycloguanil, Kenya 2387
chloroquine 650, 900, 1811, 1832, 1835-1836, 2355, 2882, 3377, 3841, 3846-3847, 4358-4360, 4363, 4365, 5148
Africa 653, 3385
reviews 265
Brazil 1367
Brazil (Amapá) 4830
Burkina Faso 4823
Burundi 4816
Cameroon 267, 1371, 2391, 3832
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
French Guiana 2393
Gabon 1370, 3840
Gambia 2385
India 262, 977, 2386
India (Assam) 261, 268
India (Orissa) 1837
India (Tamil Nadu) 2881
Indonesia 1366, 3378
Kenya 4340
Lao 5164
Madagascar 263, 3842
Malaysia 653
Myanmar 2390, 5164
Nigeria 2376, 2890
Pakistan 2395, 4366
Papua New Guinea 2398
reviews 1363
São Tomé and Príncipe 1373
Saudi Arabia 2887
reviews 2886
Senegal 2884, 3356
Solomon Islands 1369
South Africa 3384
South East Asia 3385
Tanzania 4817
Thailand 653
Zaire 4813
co-trimoxazole, Uganda 3849
cycloguanil 2847, 3719, 4323, 4358
Africa 2388, 2885
Kenya 2387
dihydroartemisinin 4822
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
doxycycline, Indonesia 2888
5-fluoroorotate 2394
halofantrine 4358
Burkina Faso 4823
mathematical models 1835
mefloquine 2738, 4358, 4825
Africa 653
Burkina Faso 4823
China 3845
Indonesia 2888
Kenya 3827
Malaysia 653
Myanmar 2390
Nigeria 976
Thailand 653, 3379
pregnancy 2887
proguanil 1836, 2392, 2889
pyrimethamine 978, 2738, 2880, 3383, 3719, 3923, 4323
Africa 2885
Brazil 3380

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
pyrimethamine *cont.*
India 977
India (Orissa) 264
Kenya 2387, 4357
South Africa 3384, 4828
Tanzania 1362, 1368
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2396, 2882, 5068
Bolivia 3843
Cameroon 4827
Kenya 3843
Malawi 3843
Mali 3843
Myanmar 2390
Pakistan 2395
pyronaridine
China 3845
China (Yunnan) 5164
Lao 5164
Myanmar 5164
quinine 1372, 4358
Africa 653
Brazil 1367
Brazil (Mato Grosso) 4364
Brazil (São Paulo) 2397
Burkina Faso 4823
China 3845
French Guiana 2393
Indonesia 2888
Kenya 4356
Malaysia 653
Papua New Guinea 2398
São Tomé and Príncipe 1373
Thailand 653, 3379
West Africa 4829
Zaire 2891
reviews 1333
schizonticides 1810
sulfadoxine 978, 2738, 3382-3383, 3839, 5162
India 977
India (Orissa) 264
Kenya 4357
trimethoprim, Africa 2885
WR99210 2392
drug therapy
children 1352
mathematical models 5156
ecology, Africa South of Sahara 1771
epidemiology
Africa 210, 2280, 2331, 3326
climatic change 5122
Africa South of Sahara 1771
Burkina Faso 205, 1765, 1788
Cameroon, children 3325
children 1770, 2774
China (Zhejiang), man 1776
Ethiopia, children 5115
French Guiana 192
Gabon 1309
children 3330
sickle cell trait 3330
Gambia 616, 932
Ghana
children 4782
sociology 1379
imported infections 2338
India (Assam) 953
man 1773
India (Gujarat) 2829
India (Haryana), man 3329, 3783
India (Madhya Pradesh)
man 1774, 3327
pregnancy 5119
India (West Bengal) 5114
Indonesia 932, 3378
Kenya 616, 932, 1326, 1768, 3779
children 5116
remote sensing 3333
sickle cell anaemia 1297
Madagascar 202-203, 1794
history 763
Mali 2774
haemoglobin C 614
mathematical models 5122
Mozambique 1823
Pakistan 3324, 4366
Papua New Guinea 1800
α-thalassaemia 3794

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
epidemiology *cont.*
reviews 2830
Senegal 201
sickle cell gene 1318
Solomon Islands 4793-4794
tumour necrosis factor 4758
Somalia 1823
South Africa 2329, 4828
Sudan 932, 5123
Tanzania 181, 958
children 5117-5118
Thailand 1767
α-thalassaemia 2834
travellers 618
Vietnam 972, 1766
evolution
drug resistance 2394
strain differences 3231
experimental infection, *Aotus lemurinus griseimembra* 5125
experimental infections, man 1274
gene expression
chloramphenicol acetyltransferase 2262
circumsporozoite proteins 3301
cyclin-dependent kinase 2265
developmental stages 4721
glutathione reductase 569
green fluorescent protein 2747
merozoite surface antigen 1 5095
Pf112 908
sexual stage specific protein 3247
surface antigens 3303
gene mapping, gametocytogenesis 3714
genes
adenylosuccinate lyase 2753
ADP-ribosylation factor 911, 2266, 2746
antigens 3244
asparagine and aspartate rich protein 2 2750
calcium binding proteins 3248
calcium-dependent protein kinase 2745
cg2 3847
chromatin remodelling complex 2754
circumsporozoite proteins 5113
cyclin-dependent kinase 2265
cyclophilin 5067
dihydrofolate reductase 2880, 3383, 5068
dihydropteroate synthase 3839
dihydropteroate synthetase 3383
drug resistance 2880, 3846
erythrocyte binding antigen 3713
erythrocyte binding antigen 175 588
erythrocyte binding protein 910
exported protein 2 4722
gametocytogenesis 3714
glutathione reductase 569
heat shock proteins 2751, 2755
merozoite surface protein 1263
merozoite surface protein 3 2748
merozoite surface protein 1 3240
merozoite surface protein 2 3716
merozoite surface protein 1 4727
multidrug resistance 4830
multiple drug resistance 2752, 2883
Pf112 908
Pf39 3715
Pf60 multigene family 2741
Pfmdr 1 1718
Pfmdr1 650
Pfs28 2743
Pfs40 3715
phosphoric monoester hydrolases 2256
protective antigens 931
protein kinase 1717, 3250
protein phosphatase 4236
ribosomal phosphoprotein 931, 2739
serine repeat antigen 2260
sexual stage specific protein 3247
sexual stages 3715
surface antigens 1748, 2300
mapping 2305
surface proteins 3245
topoisomerase 4721
transcription factors 2754
translocation pores 4724

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
genes *cont.*
vacuolar membrane protein 4722
var genes 2742, 2749
genetic engineering, antibodies 3305
genetic resistance
general account 2801
man 3297
genetic variation
antigenic polymorphism 4262
antigenic variation 2263
disease transmission 3711
infections 2287
isoenzymes 909
Kenya, alleles 1267
merozoite surface antigens 3723
merozoite surface protein 3 2748
merozoite surface protein 1 3240
merozoite surface protein 2 3716
merozoite surface proteins 4235, 4757
pathology 3268
population structure 3241
recrudescence 2738
sickle cell anaemia 3758
strains 1370
surface antigens 4717
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 3710
var genes 2749
Vietnam 4727
genetics
chromosome maps 2264, 3714
chromosomes 2742
genomes 1265
geographical variation, *var* genes 2749
history, Indonesia 1530
host parasite relationships
Anopheles tessellatus 2759
cytoadherence 3259, 4739
endothelium 4736
malaria pigment 3258
erythrocytes 1280, 1728-1730, 2273, 2757-2758, 2760, 2762, 3256, 3260-3262, 3729, 4239, 4241, 4715, 4724, 4737-4739, 5073-5075
haptoglobins 4271
liver cells 3257
mitochondria 4733
man, genetic factors 4272
mathematical models 4242
monocytes, haemozoin 5087
oxidative stress 2273
peripheral blood mononuclear cells 2272
reviews, knob proteins 903
rosette formation 1358, 3727
serum 2272
T lymphocytes 3282
urokinase, merozoites 1729
human immunodeficiency virus
children 3273
man, Malawi 2286
Uganda 3273
immune evasion 570
antigenic variation 1106
blocking antibodies 3311
T lymphocytes, reviews 3764
immune response 2299
adhesion molecules 3748
age 615
agglutinating antibodies 2787
antibodies 171, 588, 1292, 1311, 2789, 2791, 3747, 4260, 4263, 4268, 4274, 4753, 5092
antitoxins 5089
autoantibodies 927
B lymphocytes 3753, 4280
cellular response 2309
children 1750, 2309, 3283
complement 927
complement mediated killing 4752
cytokine receptors 3748
cytokines 936, 2295, 2308, 2791, 4756
reviews 1286
E-selectin 3748
ethnic groups 3747
human leukocyte antigens 1295
IgE 5091

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
immune response *cont.*
IgG 932, 1296, 1749, 2301, 2788, 3286, 3746, 3755, 4261, 4265, 4752, 4757, 5104
IgM 932, 3286, 3746, 5090
immune complexes 927
immunoglobulins 927
immunological factors 915
interferon 1284
interleukin 2 164, 1284, 4264
interleukin 3 915
interleukin 4 1284
interleukin 6 1284, 1750, 3258
interleukin 10 1284, 3748
leukocytes 1291, 1752
macrophages 3283
major histocompatibility complex 171
monoclonal antibodies 2792
monocytes 3294, 5087
neutrophils 3289
nitric oxide, chelating agents 2867
pentoxifylline 3749
platelets 2303
pregnancy 3748
procalcitonin 1750
receptors 2791
reviews 586, 3292
serum 928
surface antigen Pf155/RESA 5099
T lymphocytes 167, 170, 585, 598, 933, 1289, 2308, 2789, 2796, 3293, 3753, 4264, 4266, 4278, 4759, 5092
epitopes 2793, 2810
transmission blocking antibodies 4282
transmission blocking immunity 2788
tumour necrosis factor 591, 1284, 3284, 3748, 4758
reviews 1293
vasoactive peptides 590
immunity 1296
antigenic variation 3759
Cameroon, man 176
children 4764, 5089
reviews 173
man 1311, 2287, 2796, 4274, 5166
mice 4280
multiple infections 1299
primates 1294
reviews 4763
strain differences 3757
immunization
children, Gambia 3308
conjugate vaccines 4767
DNA vaccines 2314
reviews 940-941
epitope vaccines 3307, 3309
genes, antibodies 3305
irradiated vaccines 4278
merozoite surface protein 1 1751
monoclonal antibodies 2303
multiple antigen peptide vaccine 4279
nucleic acid vaccines 5105
polyvalent vaccines 4767
recombinant proteins 164, 1751
recombinant vaccines 180, 602, 1756, 2312-2313, 3303, 4283
reviews 596
serine repeat antigen 2785
somatic transgene immunization 4280
SPf66 181, 593, 1302, 2807, 3308, 3761, 3763
meta-analysis 4768
Tanzania, field trials 5104
synthetic peptides 597
synthetic vaccines 593, 1299, 2804
transmission blocking vaccines 183
immunocompromised hosts
man
Italy 1741
Vietnam 3360
immunodiagnosis
antigen testing 1758
ELISA 618, 1757, 1759, 2302, 2814, 3389, 3780, 5094
ICT Malaria Pf 2319, 3768, 4292, 4296
immunochromatography 1761, 3312, 3767
immunofluorescence 1759, 3780

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
OptiMAL test 4291, 4773
*Para*Sight-F 1304, 1740, 1760, 1762, 2302, 2317-2319, 2815, 3313-3314, 3768, 3772, 4292-4293, 4295-4296, 4772, 5107-5109
immunology
monoclonal antibodies 161, 165, 3709, 4740
rhoptry proteins 1747
immunopathology
complement 3281
cytokines 2295
interleukin 6 3281
interleukin 10 5078
tumour necrosis factor 3281, 3284
immunostimulation, fatty acids 3289
imported infections
Australia (Western Australia), man 152
Austria, man 1306
Belgium, man 4296
children 2839
China, man 2315
China (Yunnan), man 1841
France 2338
man 648, 1836, 4358
Germany, man 4811
Italy 4785
New Zealand, man 2888
Portugal, man 3778
Réunion, man 3736
Spain, man 4743
Trinidad and Tobago, man 577
Turkey, man 3785
UK 2839
man 206, 2841
Uruguay, man 194
USA, man 3278
USA (New York), man 207, 654
USA (Texas), man 2341
infections
children 2287
USA (Texas) 2341
man
Gabon 591
genotypes 1269
India (Rajasthan) 2276
India (West Bengal) 4741
Papua New Guinea 917
Zaire 2891
placenta 2275
infectivity
chloroquine 3816
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3816
interactions
bacteria, man 578
diarrhoea, children 619
Epstein-Barr virus, man 3277
genetic disorders, man 2760
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3273, 4255
life history
gamete activation factor 2844
sexual differentiation 2736
malnutrition
children
Nigeria 2767
Vanuatu 3276
mathematical models, population dynamics 4815
misdiagnosis 2315, 2772
mixed infections
Plasmodium malariae, man 1781
Plasmodium vivax
man 1781
Plasmodium ovale, man 4743
molecular genetics
antigenic variation 1106, 2741
antisense oligonucleotides 4728
cleavage fragment length polymorphism 2752
complementary DNA 5094
conservation 910
dihydrofolate reductase 1716
DNA fingerprinting 3315
drug resistance 1371, 1716, 1718, 2385-2388, 2396, 2883, 2889, 3380, 3382-3383, 3385, 3719-3720, 3839-3840, 3843, 3846-

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
molecular genetics *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
3847, 3923, 4323, 4364, 4824, 4827-4828, 4830, 5068, 5162
reviews 4365
homopolymeric DNA 5070
plasmid vectors 4769
population structure 3241
recombinant DNA 4719, 4769
recombination 3716
research 906
sex differentiation 3247
transcription 2754
transfection 141, 1716, 2747, 4729, 5162
molecular taxonomy
DNA 2261
polymerase chain reaction 1269
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1269
morbidity
Africa 2331
disease markers 2779
sickle cell trait 2331
South Africa 2329-2330
Sudan 5123
morphology
artemether 239, 2861
erythrocytes 1708
mortality
children 1279
Vanuatu 2285
man, Vanuatu 4742
pregnancy, Mozambique 4248
risk factors 1279
nucleotide sequences 5070
adenylosuccinate lyase 2753
ADP-ribosylation factor 911, 2266, 2746
asparagine and aspartate rich protein 2 2750
calcium binding proteins 3248
calcium-dependent protein kinase 2745
chromatin remodelling complex 2754
codon usage 1265
cyclophilin 5067
dihydrofolate reductase 4824
dihydropteroate synthase 3720
DNA libraries 1264
erythrocyte binding antigen 1719
erythrocyte binding protein 910
exported protein 2 4722
glutathione reductase 569
heat shock proteins 2751, 2755
histidine-rich protein 4720
merozoite surface antigens 3723
merozoite surface protein 3 2748
merozoite surface protein 1 3240
merozoite surface proteins 4235
Pf60 multigene family 2741
Pfs28 2743
phosphoric monoester hydrolases 2256
protein kinase 1266
protein phosphatase 4236
ribosomal RNA 1305, 4298
serine repeat antigen 2260
surface proteins 2261, 2263, 2740, 3242
transcription factors 2754
translocation pores 4724
vacuolar membrane protein 4722
pathogenesis
anaemia 4244
children 1275, 1284, 1733-1734, 2781
creatinine 1734
cytoadherence 1280, 3259, 4737
erythrocytes 2294
erythropoiesis 916
genetic polymorphism 4273
interferon 5076
lactic acid 1733
man 157, 585, 915, 1274, 1309, 4244
mice 936
nitric oxide 3738
nitrogen 1734, 5076
nitrogen oxides 1733
reviews 1286, 1736

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
pathogenesis *cont.*
rosette formation 4239
tumour necrosis factor 5076
pathology 2276
acute renal failure 919
age 1281
anaemia 918, 3283, 4245, 4746, 5078
bone marrow 1285
children 2774, 2780, 3266, 5078
respiratory disorders 4251
clinical aspects 4741
complications 2776
congenital infection 1737
corticoids 2768
diarrhoea 2780
disease transmission, intensity 2280
eyes 4243
fever 2774
gelsolin 2765
glucose metabolism 2277, 3266
haematology 3743
haemozoin 3265
haptoglobins 4271
hydrocortisone 5080
imported infections 2338
intracranial hypertension 1276
kidneys 1738
liver function 3742
Macaca mulatta 3742-3744
man 148, 153, 578, 917, 972, 1274, 1742, 2827
blackwater fever 576
mental disorders 4247
nervous system diseases 3270
placenta, reviews 3737
pregnancy 4246, 4250
protein energy malnutrition 2767
renal function 3744
retina, children 581
reviews 2047
rhabdomyolysis 2282
rosette formation 3268, 5074
spleen 2778, 5090
splenomegaly 2274
urban areas 921
physiology
metabolism, reviews, haemoglobin 3236
nutrient uptake 1258
parasitophorous duct 2758
protein transport 4733
reviews 1710
physiopathology, children, reviews 4249
placenta, reviews 2290
plant extracts
Ajuga remota 5150
Artemisia afra 5150
Artemisia rehan 5150
Asparagus africanus 834
Chinese liquorice 636
Hannoa 3814
Helichrysum italicum 242
Isopyrum thalictroides 3352
Lepidium sativum 5150
Securidaca longipedunculata 5150
Tabebuia ochracea 2361
Toddalia asiatica 243
Triphyophyllum peltatum 1812
Vernonia amygdalina 244
Vernonia brachycalyx 5149
Withania somnifera 244
Xanthium strumarium 962
population genetics, reviews 3231
populations, reviews 2830
pregnancy
general account 137
reviews 2281, 3737
prognosis
children 4243, 4339
coma scales 1278
erythrocytes 2294
immunological factors 2791
prophylaxis
antimalarials 2868
chloroquine 1823, 4811
chloroquine proguanil 4345
compliance, Netherlands 1353
dapsone pyrimethamine 1357
doxycycline 4253
guidelines 254

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
prophylaxis *cont.*
mefloquine 639, 1342, 1823, 3370-3371, 3389, 3827, 4345, 4811, 4825
television 640
proguanil 1823, 4811
pyrimethamine dapsone 2366
recombinant proteins 164, 1751, 1839
erythrocyte binding antigen 175 588
rhoptry associated protein 932
research, reviews 895
sequestration, chondroitin sulfate A 1273
serological surveys
Ghana 4309
Indonesia, man 1311
Italy, soldiers 1777
Netherlands, travellers 3780
Peru, *Saimiri sciureus* 4797
travellers 4781
sexual differentiation, reviews 3725
susceptibility
Anopheles stephensi 5130
children 4273
major histocompatibility complex 2310
man 4272
techniques
analysis, giant proteins 3706
assays
carbamoyl phosphate synthetase 4716
drug resistance 978, 3839
atomic force microscopy, knobs 1728
bioassays 1828
chromatography, binding proteins 5066
cryopreservation, blood 5323
detection
Anopheles gambiae 186
clones 3542
determination, growth rate, *in vivo* 1303
DNA extraction 2818
enzyme inhibition system, drug resistance 4323
in vitro tests, drug resistance 4359
in vivo tests, drug resistance 4359
permeabilization, erythrocytes 905
polymerase chain reaction
blood 4298
blood films 1723
purification
erythrocytes 2249
surface antigen pf155/RESA 3750
quantitation, parasitaemia 2816
random amplified polymorphic DNA, inheritance 907
screening, antimalarials 2351
surface potential spectroscopy, knobs 1728
ultrastructural cytochemistry, erythrocytes 899
X-ray microscopy, morphology 1708
thalassaemia, reviews 2292
transmission blocking immunity
man 5106
reviews 602
treatment
blood transfusion 654, 1375
children 2892
anaemia 2366
hypoglycaemia 2892
knowledge 4799
man 153
blood transfusion 3850
cardiovascular system 248, 253
cerebral malaria 2867
fever 3361
haemolysis 3357
renal failure 269
reviews 228
ultrastructure
erythrocytes 2250
membranes 1258
microtubules 4810
parasitophorous duct 2757-2758
plastids 344
vesicles 898
vaccine development 598, 1303, 2300, 2312, 2792, 2804, 2810, 3301,

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
vaccine development *cont.*
3303, 3305, 3309, 3761, 4282-4283, 4719, 4765, 4767, 4769, 5105
adjuvants 1756
DNA vaccines 2314
guidelines 179
immunoglobulins 599
reviews 182, 602, 604, 1755, 1838-1839, 3306, 4287, 5102
vaccine trials
SPf66 4768
Thailand 593
virulence, evolution 563
Zanzibar, reviews 138
Plasmodium fieldi, experimental infections, *Aotus* 2783
Plasmodium forresteri
disease transmission, *Culex restuans*, USA 3230
morphology, developmental stages 3230
new host records, predatory birds, USA 3230
new species, *Strix varia*, USA (Florida) 3230
Plasmodium gallinaceum
culture techniques
ookinetes 4732
zygotes 4732
development, fowls 4708
disease transmission
Aedes aegypti 1322
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1323
Anopheles stephensi, gamete activation factor 2844
life history, gamete activation factor 2844
susceptibility
Aedes aegypti 1322
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1323
techniques, staining, developmental stages 4731
ultrastructure, developmental stages 4708
Plasmodium knowlesi
biochemistry
aminolevulinic acid dehydrase 4713
aminolevulinic acid synthase 4713
ferrochelatase 4713
haem synthesis 4713
putrescine transport 1713
molecular genetics, transfection 141, 4718
Plasmodium lophurae, redescriptions 4234
Plasmodium malariae
amino acid sequences, circumsporozoite proteins 4723
antigens
antigenic variation 4723
circumsporozoite proteins 4723
antiprotozoal agents
clindamycin 1354
guidelines 2864
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3822
pyronaridine 3355
quinine 1354
case reports, man, Greece 2766
diagnosis
acridine orange staining 4308
polymerase chain reaction 2321, 4308
symptoms 3316
disease control, Burkina Faso 1788
disease prevalence, Thailand 4308
disease transmission
Anopheles freeborni
Aotus 5132
Saimiri 5132
drug resistance, antimalarials, reviews 1833
epidemiology
Burkina Faso 1788
Kenya 1768
imported infections
France, man 3734
Portugal, man 3778
UK, man 206
Uruguay, man 194
USA (Texas), man 2341
infections
children, USA (Texas) 2341
latent infections 2766

Plasmodium malariae *cont.*
mixed infections, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 1781
molecular genetics, genetic polymorphism 4723
nucleotide sequences
circumsporozoite proteins 4723
ribosomal RNA 4298
serological surveys, Brazil (São Paulo), man 2327
techniques, polymerase chain reaction, blood 4298
Zanzibar, reviews 138
Plasmodium ovale
antiprotozoal agents
clindamycin 1354
guidelines 2864
pyronaridine 3355
quinine 1354
diagnosis
acridine orange staining 4308
DNA probes 190
microscopy 190
polymerase chain reaction 4308
disease prevalence
South Africa, mixed infections 3795
Thailand 4308
DNA probes 190
drug resistance, antimalarials, reviews 1833
epidemiology
imported infections 2338
São Tomé and Príncipe 4787
South Africa 4828
genetic variation, ribosomal RNA 190
imported infections
France 2338
Portugal, man 3778
Spain, man 2251, 4743
UK, man 206, 2841
mixed infections, *Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium vivax,* man 4743
morphology 2251
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 190, 4298
pathology, imported infections 2338
techniques, polymerase chain reaction, blood 190, 4298
Plasmodium papernai, new species, *Lophura ignita,* Borneo 4234
Plasmodium reichenowi
amino acid sequences
merozoite surface protein 2 4726
Prs48/45 3251
genes
merozoite surface protein 2 4726
Prs48/45 3251
nucleotide sequences
merozoite surface protein 2 4726
Prs48/45 3251
Plasmodium relictum
disease prevalence, Spain, *Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax* 1784
new host records
Phylloscopus bonelli, Spain 1783
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax, Spain 1784
Plasmodium sasai, development, *Takydromus tachydromoides* 3724
Plasmodium simium, molecular taxonomy, small subunit ribosomal RNA 3705
Plasmodium vinckei
antigens, proteinases 5093
immune response
interleukin 6 2306
nitric oxide 2306
tumour necrosis factor 2306
nonspecific immunostimulation 2306
nucleotide sequences, proteinases 5093
Plasmodium vinckei petteri
antiprotozoal agents, bistramides 3803
development, mice 2269
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 2269
immune response, macrophages 3752
Plasmodium vivax
amino acid sequences
circumsporozoite proteins 4755
heat shock proteins 3718
antigens
circumsporozoite proteins 187, 4755

Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
merozoite surface protein 1 3290
recombinant antigens 930, 4756
surface antigens 930, 3290
synthetic peptides 4755-4756
antiprotozoal agents
antimalarials 247
artemether 642
artemisinin 2368
artesunate 642
chloroquine 1359, 1364, 2856, 3372, 5163
co-trimoxazole 605
cyclosporin A 1809
guidelines 2864, 3820
mefloquine 642
primaquine 1359, 3386, 4350
regimens 3820
SDZ NIM 811 1809
biochemistry, peptides 564
case reports
children, Turkey 1743
man
Australia (Queensland) 4784
Austria 2777
Canada (Ontario) 5079
China 149
China (Hebei) 150
France 2288, 3272
India 156
India (Delhi) 4744
Italy 147, 1739, 4313
Korea Republic 1779
Pakistan 1285
Spain 2775
Thailand 3372, 5077
Turkey 2283
USA (Georgia) 2823
Venezuela 914
cross immunity, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2798
culture techniques 1726
development, *Anopheles* 912
diagnosis
differential diagnosis 5112
microscopy 2814, 3771
pneumonia 605
polymerase chain reaction 187, 2320, 2322, 2818, 3773-3774, 5112
symptoms 3316
disease control
China (Hainan) 273
Colombia 1791
Ecuador 1791
India 3820
Myanmar 2405
Nicaragua 1791
Pakistan 622, 1785
Peru 1791
Solomon Islands 4794
Sri Lanka 2894
disease prevalence
Indonesia, man 1366
South Africa, mixed infections 3795
disease resistance
man 3756
oxidative stress 5083
disease transmission
Anopheles
Australia (Queensland) 4784
China (Yunnan) 5126
Malaysia 2346
Pakistan 1785
Papua New Guinea 1800
USA (Georgia) 2823
Anopheles cruzii, Brazil (São Paulo) 623
Anopheles culicifacies, Sri Lanka 193
Anopheles farauti, Australia (Queensland) 1314
Anopheles funestus, Madagascar 1794
Anopheles labranchiae, Italy 4313
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, USA (New Jersey) 612
blood transfusion 2328
Spain 4315
congenital infection, man 209
transplacental transmission, Zaire 4780
DNA probes 3773

Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
drug resistance
antimalarials, reviews 1833
chloroquine
Indonesia 1364-1366, 3378
Myanmar 4326
primaquine
Brazil 2389
Indonesia 3386
Thailand 2399
reviews 5163
epidemiology
Australia (Queensland) 1314
Azerbaijan, man 4311
blood group antigens 2826
China (Xinjiang) 947
Ethiopia, children 5115
imported infections 2338
India (Assam) 953
India (Delhi) 4783
India (Gujarat) 2829
India (Madhya Pradesh), pregnancy 5119
Indonesia 3378
Italy 4313
Madagascar 1794
Mozambique 1823
Papua New Guinea 1800
São Tomé and Príncipe 4787
Solomon Islands 4793-4794
Somalia 1823
South Africa 4828
Tajikistan, man 4311
Thailand 1767
α-thalassaemia 2834
USA (New Jersey) 611
Vietnam 1766
experimental infections
Anopheles 2389
Aotus vociferans 2389
Saimiri boliviensis 2389
genes
antigens 567
circumsporozoite proteins 2267
heat shock proteins 3718
genetic markers, relapse 3243
genetic resistance, general account 2801
genetic variation
China 3712
circumsporozoite proteins 2267
enzyme polymorphism 1268
small subunit ribosomal DNA 3712
history, USA (New Jersey) 610
host parasite relationships
Anopheles tessellatus 2759
erythrocytes 2757, 2760, 4735
immune response
autoantibodies 927
B lymphocytes 2795, 4755
complement 927
cytokines 4756
immune complexes 927
immunoglobulins 927
interleukin 2, receptors 168
merozoite surface proteins 930
serum 928
T lymphocytes 585, 2795
immunization
adjuvants 2803
recombinant proteins 2795
recombinant vaccines 2803
SPf66 3763
synthetic vaccines 2804
immunocompromised hosts, man, India (Delhi) 4744
immunodiagnosis
immunofluorescence 945, 4294
OptiMAL test 4291, 4773
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 623
imported infections
Australia (Western Australia), man 152
Austria, man 2777
children 2839
France 2338
man 2288
Italy, congenital infection 4780
Japan, man 4289
Netherlands, man 3386
Portugal, man 3778
Spain, man 2251, 4743

Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
imported infections *cont.*
Turkey, man 3785
UK 2839
man 206, 2841
Uruguay, man 194
USA, man 3278
USA (New York), man 207
USA (Texas), man 2341
infections, children, USA (Texas) 2341
interactions
genetic disorders, man 2760
neoplasms, man 143
malnutrition, children, Vanuatu 3276
mixed infections
Leishmania donovani
leprosy, children 4923
man 3126
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1781
Plasmodium ovale, man 4743
molecular genetics, expression libraries 567
molecular taxonomy, small subunit ribosomal RNA 3705
morphology 2251
mortality, children, Vanuatu 2285
nucleotide sequences
circumsporozoite proteins 2267
heat shock proteins 3718
ribosomal RNA 4298
pathogenesis
man 156, 573, 585
rosette formation 4735
pathogenicity, man 154
pathology
asymptomatic infections 2777
bone marrow 1285
children 1739
imported infections 2338
oedema 5077
pneumonia 2775
thrombocytopenia 4289
prophylaxis
antimalarials 2868
chloroquine 1823
mefloquine 1823
proguanil 1823
relapse
haematology 573
liver function tests 580
serological surveys
Brazil (São Paulo), man 2327
Mexico, man, strains 4306
surveillance, China (Hubei) 3332
techniques
detection
Anopheles cruzii 623
drug resistance 1365
DNA extraction 2818
microscopy, blood films 3771
polymerase chain reaction, blood 4298
treatment, knowledge 4799
ultrastructure, parasitophorous duct 2757
vaccine development 2803-2804, 4766
reviews 604
Plasmodium yoelii
amino acid sequences
erythrocyte binding antigen 3246
surface antigens 2744
antigens
circumsporozoite proteins 172
erythrocyte binding antigen 3246
merozoite surface protein 1 178, 2808, 3285
ookinetes 2744
protective antigens 166
surface antigens 1290, 2744
antiprotozoal agents
antimalarials, haem 2859
chloroquine 2378
cimetidine 2872, 3369
co-trimoxazole 2378
erythromycin 2378
licochalcone A, analogues 3334
nitroquine 3351
nitroquine acetate 4807
biochemistry
erythrocyte binding proteins 3708
peptides 564

Plasmodium yoelii *cont.*
cell invasion
complement 2764
erythrocytes 3708
intercellular adhesion molecules 2764
culture techniques 5071
disease resistance, mice 3295
disease transmission
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1323
Anopheles stephensi 1789, 2348, 3797
genes
erythrocyte binding antigen 3246
surface antigens 2744
haem, polymerization 2257
host parasite relationships
cell invasion 4734
liver 4734
immune response
antibodies 3285, 4770
cimetidine 3369
circumsporozoite proteins 172
cytokines 2790
interferon 594, 929, 2797, 5097, 5100
interleukin 2 2797
interleukin 4 929, 2797
interleukin 10 2797
lymphocyte transformation 3369
monoclonal antibodies 1290
nitric oxide 5097
T lymphocytes 3299, 4770
T4 lymphocytes 172, 594
transforming growth factor 4754
transmission blocking antibodies 1290
tumour necrosis factor 929, 5098
immunity, mice 2797
immunization
acellular vaccines 2790
antigens 5103
circumsporozoite proteins 172, 603
DNA vaccines 4770
merozoite surface proteins 603
peptides 594, 3299
recombinant proteins 3285
recombinant vaccines 178, 2808, 3302, 4770
synthetic vaccines 2804
vaccines 5100
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1109
immunopathology, intercellular adhesion molecule 1 3739
infectivity
interleukin 6 3797
sporozoites 2348
nucleotide sequences
erythrocyte binding antigen 3246
surface antigens 2744
pathogenesis
cytoadherence 3739
liver 1745
pathology
blood chemistry 3741
mice 923, 3740
mixed function oxidase 2297
rats 1745
urea 2296
susceptibility
anaemia 3295
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1323
techniques, cryopreservation 3038
vaccine development 2790, 2804, 2808
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
antiprotozoal agents
bisquinolinemethanols 5138
chloroquine 2871
plant extracts 637
polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid 2871
disease transmission, *Anopheles stephensi* 216
drug resistance, chloroquine 652
immunotherapy, lymphatic system, extracts 938
pathogenesis
adenosinetriphosphatase 5085
ion balance 5085
pathology
Anopheles 3800
Anopheles stephensi 216, 956
mice 924
plant extracts
Cymbopogon giganteus 637

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis *cont.*
plant extracts *cont.*
Enantia chlorantha 637
prophylaxis, antihistaminics 4352
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii
antiprotozoal agents, plant extracts 2362
development
gametocytes 1725
mice 2269
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 2269
immunization
antigens 4267
peptides 4285
infectivity, gametocytes 1725
plant extracts, *Artemisia ludoviciana* 2362
Platyamoeba
infections, *Scophthalmus maximus,* Spain 4219
pathology, *Scophthalmus maximus,* gills 4219
Plecoglossus altivelis, Glugea plecoglossi, disease control, Japan 3975-3976
Pleistophora
case reports
man, USA 393
Pagrus aurata, Greece 4483
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA 393
pathogenesis, myositis, conferences 3970
Pleistophora anguillarum, immune response, antibodies, elvers 1488
Plethodon cinereus, Cepedietta michiganensis, surveys, USA (New Hampshire) 5063
Pleurodema thaul, Eimeria, new host records, Chile 312
Pneumocystis carinii, mixed infections, *Toxoplasma gondii,* rats 4477
Poland
Babesia microti, case reports, man 5180
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence
rodents 3431
zoo animals 3432
new host records, zoo animals 3432
Eimeria
disease prevalence, fowls 4425
epidemiology, sheep 1032, 1035
Eimeria dathei, imported infections, zoo animals 1898
Entamoeba histolytica, case reports, man 125
Giardia
disease prevalence
livestock 3669
man 3669
zoonoses, livestock 3669
Myxobolus portucalensis, new geographic records, *Anguilla anguilla* 1991
parasitology, bibliographies 4046-4047
Plasmodium, imported infections, man 4317
protozoa, disease prevalence, man 4700
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
Passer domesticus 1967
Passer montanus 1967
Trypanosoma carassii
disease prevalence, *Rutilus rutilus* 4992
infections
Rutilus rutilus 4992
Tinca tinca 4992
Trypanosoma granulosum, epidemiology, *Anguilla anguilla* 503
Pollution
Eimeria, indicator species 3904
parasites, biological indicators 3
Polychaeta, Actinosporea, new host records, USA (Oregon) 3501
Polychromophilus, phylogeny 3232
Pomatoschistus microps, Kudoa, pathology 4918
Pontogammarus robustoides aestuarius, *Cephaloidophora mucronata,* new species, Romania 4903
Population biology
parasites 4038
human behaviour 3558

Population dynamics, parasites, wild animals 422
Population genetics
Plasmodium, mating patterns 3722
Plasmodium falciparum, reviews 3231
Triatoma infestans, Peru 775
Trypanosoma cruzi, Peru 775
Populations, *Plasmodium falciparum,* reviews 2830
Portugal
Eimeria
infections
Leporidae 3875
sheep 3875
new records
Leporidae 3875
sheep 3875
Hepatozoon canis, case reports, dogs 1746
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, man 70
Plasmodium, imported infections, man 3778
Trypanosoma granulosum
disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1618
disease transmission, Hirudinea 1618
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
coccidia, mortality, Chad 4866
Eimeria, epidemiology, Yugoslavia 4514
Histomonas, epidemiology, Yugoslavia 4514
parasites, New Zealand, reviews 4426
Pregnancy
Entamoeba histolytica, case reports, Kenya 4215
Isospora, antiprotozoal agents, cats 3909
pharmacokinetics
pyrimethamine 4900
sulfadoxine 4900
Plasmodium
antiprotozoal agents 1347
epidemiology, India (Madhya Pradesh) 5119
general account 1312
pathology 2828
prophylaxis 2854
reviews 1256, 3731
susceptibility 3728
Plasmodium coatneyi, disease models 5084
Plasmodium falciparum
antiprotozoal agents 5152
drug resistance 2887
general account 137
immune response 3748
man 170
mortality, Mozambique 4248
pathology 4246, 4250
reviews 2281, 3737
Toxoplasma, diagnosis, ultrasonography 4463
Toxoplasma gondii 4472
antibodies, fetus 3937
case definitions 4437
classification 4437
congenital infection 2984
diagnosis 4457-4458
disease control 4530
epidemiology 1945, 2978
host parasite relationships 4462
human immunodeficiency virus 4886
immune response 2464, 3936
immunodiagnosis 3945
infections 4883
Nigeria 373
reviews 1439, 1936
screening 2990, 3474, 3476
serological surveys 1472
Norway 4467
Turkey 1946, 1948, 2479, 2481
seroprevalence, Tunisia 5262
Turkey 346
Trichomonas vaginalis, disease control 4530
Trypanosoma vivax, pathology 1598
Primates, *Plasmodium falciparum,* immunity 1294
Procyon lotor
Hepatozoon, infections, USA (Georgia) 3570
Sarcocystis, infections, USA (Georgia) 3570
Trypanosoma cruzi, disease prevalence, USA (Georgia) 3570
Proechimys canicollis, *Leishmania infantum chagasi,* disease prevalence, Colombia 4155
Proechimys oconnelli, *Trypanosoma,* infections, Colombia 4954
Progne subis, *Haemoproteus prognei,* host parasite relationships 4240
Prognosis
Plasmodium falciparum
children 4243, 4339
coma scales 1278
erythrocytes 2294
immunological factors 2791
Prophylaxis
albendazole, *Encephalitozoon intestinalis* 4489
amphotericin B, *Leishmania* 2530
antihistaminics, *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* 4352
antimalarials, *Plasmodium* 1824, 2863
antiprotozoal agents, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3951
atovaquone, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2951
azithromycin, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3908
bovine hyperimmune anti-*Cryptosporidium* colostrum immunoglobulin, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 4869
buparvaquone, *Theileria* 5183
chloroquine
Plasmodium 973, 1823-1824, 2379, 2854, 2870, 3818, 4353-4354
Plasmodium falciparum 4811
chloroquine proguanil
Plasmodium 2369, 3367
Plasmodium falciparum 4345
ciclosporin, *Plasmodium berghei* 3834
clarithromycin
Cryptosporidium 330
Cryptosporidium parvum 3908
compliance, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Netherlands 1353
dapsone
Plasmodium 2870
Toxoplasma 1083
dapsone pyrimethamine
Plasmodium 1361
Plasmodium falciparum 1357
doxycycline
Plasmodium 1824, 2870, 3367
Plasmodium falciparum 4253
failure, *Plasmodium,* costs 3362
guidelines
Plasmodium 442, 2866
Plasmodium falciparum 254
homidium bromide, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1615
isometamidium chloride, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1615
Isospora suis, diarrhoea 305
mefloquine
Plasmodium 160, 646, 1349, 1823-1824, 2369, 2379, 2382, 2853, 2870, 2875, 3375-3376, 3817, 4351, 4354
Plasmodium falciparum 639, 1342, 3370-3371, 3389, 3827, 4345, 4811, 4825
television 640
meta-analysis, *Plasmodium* 4351
pentamidine
Leishmania 2530
Toxoplasma 1083
Plasmodium
antimalarials 2868
pregnancy 2854, 3390, 3818
travellers 3391, 5168
primaquine, *Plasmodium* 4353
proguanil
Plasmodium 646, 1823-1824, 2379, 2382, 2875, 4354
Plasmodium falciparum 4811
protozoa, books 4548
Prophylaxis *cont.*
putrescine, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2435
pyrimethamine
Plasmodium 2870
Toxoplasma 1083
Toxoplasma gondii 4901
pyrimethamine dapsone, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2366
quinfamide, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4225
quinine, *Plasmodium* 2870
rifabutin, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3908
salinomycin, *Eimeria,* goats 704
South Africa, *Plasmodium* 968
sulfamethoxazole, *Toxoplasma* 1083
sulfaquinoxaline, protozoa 678
Toxoplasma gondii, reviews 2491
trimethoprim, *Toxoplasma* 1083
Prostaglandins, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* host parasite relationships 5195
Protein uptake, protozoa, host parasite relationships, reviews 4504
Protoopalina xyster, nomenclature 733
Protothaca staminea
Apicomplexa, disease prevalence, Canada (British Columbia) 2488
Margolisiella kabatai, new genus, new species, Canada (British Columbia) 1404
Protozoa
antiprotozoal agents, books 4548
apoptosis, reviews 1502
aviary birds, reviews 3013
biochemistry, pentose phosphate cycle, reviews 1501
biodiversity
Hawaii 411
Thar Desert 406
biological indicators, water pollution 5308, 5328
checklists
fishes, Philippines 3520
freshwater fishes, Russia 2521
mammals, New Zealand 4500
clinical aspects, books 4542
conferences 3049, 4540
deer, reviews 407
diagnosis
books 4547-4548
children 2520
evaluation, Cuba 3528
faeces, general account 3527
Parasitochrome ADI kit 2033
quality controls, Cuba 4012
stool examination 5316
disease control
Brazil (São Paulo), man 1511
Chile 2524
game birds 2
mathematical models 3535
rabbits, general account 2515
refugees 1551
rodents, general account 2515
travel medicine 1550
disease prevalence
Bolivia, children 1514
Brazil (São Paulo)
Dasypodidae 2022
man 2021
zoo animals 2022
Chile, man 2524
India, zoo animals 1110
Mali, man 2019
Norway, *Leuciscus* 1517
Turkey
children 2016-2017
man 2523, 4017-4018
disease prevention, travel medicine 4373
disease surveys, Egypt, children 4019
disease transmission
foodborne diseases, books 4044
waterborne diseases 5300
fish culture 4524
reviews 3536
dogs, general account 4505
drug resistance, antiprotozoal agents 2024
drug therapy, conferences 4946
ecology
fishes, water quality 5328

Protozoa *cont.*
ecology *cont.*
Gambusia affinis, water pollution 5308
USA (Louisiana), wild birds 3523
epidemiology
children 2014, 2524-2525, 3028
Uganda 4515
China, man 4953
Côte d'Ivoire 1113
Italy, imported infections 455
Martinique 419
Venezuela, man 3534
evolution 3492
biosystematics 2052
freshwater fishes, reviews 412
gene expression, antisense RNA, reviews 1500
genes, ribosomal RNA, reviews 2035
genetics, epidemiology 2054
goats, New Zealand, reviews 408
host parasite relationships
behaviour 1541
hormones 1541
insects, conferences 4944
vertebrates, sexual selection 1509
wild birds, sexual selection 3523
human immunodeficiency virus
Africa 1435
books 5330
immune response
complement, reviews 5315
cytokines, reviews 4009
fishes 4160
interleukin 12 2009
mathematical models 4006
immunity, fishes 4160
immunocompromised hosts, man, Mexico 3017
immunodiagnosis, antigen testing, urine 4011
imported infections, Italy 455, 2018
infections
dogs, Iceland 4520
Gallus gallus spadiceus, Malaysia 2000
man, reviews 769
Partula, laboratories 4161
Scomber scombrus, UK 3992
Strigiformes 4503
man
diarrhoea, general account 1508
reviews, intestines 3990
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 1102, 2053
morphology, *Gadus morhua,* ova 3517
nosocomial infections, reviews 410
pathology
books 4547
children, learning disabilities 2017
eosinophilia 2004
man 752, 1506
skin 5311
phylogeny 1102, 3519
prophylaxis
books 4548
sulfaquinoxaline 678
research
conferences 3548
livestock 1529, 1533
serological surveys, Saudi Arabia, man 2526
survival, biofilms 5300
taxonomy 1103
techniques
detection
drinking water 3536
water 2032
disinfection, water 2029
genetic analysis, reviews 2037
pulsed field electrophoresis, chromosomes 1527
travel medicine, reviews 4501
treatment, man 1521
vaccine development, reviews 743, 1520
zoonoses
disease control 4052
general account 3016
meat animals, books 4044
Pseudagrion decorum, *Odonaticola truncatus,* new species, India (West Bengal) 1482
Pseudoklossia chitonis, nomenclature 1404
Pseudoklossia haliotis, nomenclature 1404
Pseudoklossia patellae, nomenclature 1404
Pseudoklossia semiluna, new species, *Mytilus,* Canada (British Columbia) 3918
Pseudoklossia tellinovum, nomenclature 1404
Pseudomonas, *Acanthamoeba* 4198
Pseudosciaena coibor, *Sinuolinea indica,* new species, India (West Bengal) 3979
Psorospermium
disease transmission
Crustacea
Finland 404
USA 404
morphology 404
Pteroglossus, *Trypanosoma,* infections, Colombia 4954
Ptyodactylus puiseuxi, *Isospora ptyodactyli,* new species, Jordan 3871
Public health
Cryptosporidium, general account 736
Cryptosporidium parvum, risk assessment, water supply 4412
Giardia, general account 736
history, Brazil, books 446
Puerto Rico, *Plasmodium,* disease control, history 4030
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax
Babesia frugilegica, new host records, Spain 1784
Plasmodium relictum, new host records, Spain 1784
protozoa, disease prevalence, Spain 1784
Python molurus bivittatus, *Sarcocystis,* disease prevalence, Thailand 3487
Python reticulatus, *Sarcocystis,* disease prevalence, Thailand 3487
Quails, *Eimeria,* pathogenicity, aflatoxins 5199
ar geneti, *Trypanosoma brucei,* molecular genetics, reviews 793
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Blastocystis, disease prevalence, Singapore 3005
Cryptosporidium, disease control 1437
Eimeria
antiprotozoal agents, sulfadimethoxine 332
disease control 338, 1437
France 1904
disease prevalence, Turkey 2447
infections, Vietnam 4417
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 4488
immunocompromised hosts 395
infections 4488
interactions, malignant catarrhal fever virus 394
mixed infections, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi,* bovine leukaemia virus 1487
parasites, pathology, conferences 5313
pharmacokinetics, compound 80/53 4804
protozoa, disease control, general account 2515
Toxoplasma gondii, experimental infections 4891
Trypanosoma evansi, experimental infections 4607
Radioactive fallout, *Eimeria,* indicator species 3904
Rainbow trout
Capriniana piscium, infections, Russia 2729
Cryptobia salmositica
immunity 1229
susceptibility 850
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, infections, UK 4704
Loma salmonae, disease resistance 3972
PKX, development 3981
protozoa, epidemiology, Denmark 2247
Trichodina nigra, infections, Russia 2729
Rana vaillanti, *Zelleriella microcarya,* disease prevalence, Colombia 733
Rangifer tarandus, *Sarcocystis rangiferi,* new geographic records, Germany 2485
Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Blastocystis, disease prevalence, Singapore 3005
Eimeria nieschulzi, interactions, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3895
Giardia simoni, experimental infections 4168
Klossiella muris, reviews 3890
pharmacokinetics
arteether 2356
artelinic acid 4325
chloroquine, insulin 3345
dihydroartemisinin 3806
Toxoplasma gondii
development 1052, 2462
disease models, reviews 5269
epidemiology, reviews 5269
host parasite relationships, metabolism 2455
Trypanosoma cruzi
experimental infections 1569
pathology 2561
heart 1569
Trypanosoma lewisi
disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh) 14
interactions, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2971
Rattus, *Sarcocystis,* disease prevalence, Thailand 3487
Rattus norvegicus, *Sarcocystis cymruensis,* new geographic records, Thailand 3487
Rattus rattus
Leishmania braziliensis, epidemiology, Colombia 3645
Trypanosoma, disease prevalence, Venezuela 2084
Trypanosoma lewisi, infections, Colombia 4954
Rattus rattus rufescens
Trypanosoma
new geographic records, India (Maharashtra) 457
new host records, India (Maharashtra) 457
Recombinant proteins
Babesia caballi 5179
Entamoeba histolytica 3203
Leishmania aethiopica 3613
Leishmania amazonensis 1213
Leishmania panamensis 4645
Plasmodium chabaudi 1720, 2307
Plasmodium falciparum 164, 1751, 1839
erythrocyte binding antigen 175 588
rhoptry associated protein 932
Sarcocystis muris 5232
Theileria annulata 988
Toxoplasma gondii 1912, 1914, 3926
Trypanosoma cruzi 4571
Reindeer
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
Finland 3489
Norway 3489
Relapse
Plasmodium vivax
haematology 573
liver function tests 580
Toxoplasma gondii, congenital infection 3458
Remote sensing
Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil (São Paulo) 841
tropical diseases, disease control 2034
Reports, UK, cattle diseases 5334
Reproduction, hypotheses, gametocytes, *Plasmodium* 1319
Reptiles, amoebae, case reports, Germany 541
Research
Anopheles, Madagascar 214
Cryptosporidium
China, reviews 3916
conferences 3991
Leishmania, conferences 3991
malaria 2893
parasites
history, Turkey 4537
wild animals, reviews 740

Research *cont.*
parasitology
Australia 4040
reviews 1125
history 1532
Indonesia, reviews 1125
Plasmodium 1331, 2731, 3047
disease control 3853
history 1532
Multilateral Initiative on Malaria 897
reviews 894
Plasmodium falciparum
molecular genetics 906
reviews 895
protozoa
Kenya 1999
livestock 1529, 1533
Toxoplasma
China, reviews 3916
conferences 3991
veterinary parasitology, France 1529, 1533
Reservoir hosts
Cryptosporidium parvum, Sus scrofa, USA (California) 3197
Giardia
Isoodon, Australia 3196
Sus scrofa, USA (California) 3197
Thylogale, Australia 3196
Leishmania, epidemiology, Kenya 2172
Toxoplasma gondii
Apodemus sylvaticus 3950
Mus musculus 3950
Trypanosoma cruzi, serological surveys, Mexico 1578
Resistance (*see* Disease resistance; Drug resistance)
Resistance mechanisms
antimalarials, *Plasmodium falciparum* 266, 651
antimonials, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 524
arsenicals, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 524
chloroquine
Plasmodium falciparum 3377, 3841
reviews 265, 1363
folate antagonists, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2089
isometamidium chloride, *Trypanosoma congolense* 3111
metronidazole, *Entamoeba histolytica* 5059
nucleosides, *Leishmania amazonensis* 2183
pentamidine, *Leishmania* 2179
sulfadoxine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3382, 5162
trypanocides, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2110
Retortamonas intestinalis, disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Mexico 4516
Réunion
Entamoeba histolytica, case reports, man 2708
Plasmodium
disease control 270
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4779
epidemiology 4301, 4779
Plasmodium falciparum, imported infections, man 3736
Reviews
Acanthamoeba 4194
epidemiology 4224
keratitis 552
treatment, keratitis 4226
antiprotozoal agents 1115-1117
antimalarials 1339, 2845
artemisinin 4338
ciclosporin 431
product development 1519
Apicomplexa
host parasite relationships 3996
immune response 2528
transmission blocking immunity 1523
ultrastructure 3524
Babesia 985, 5169
antigens 4842
dogs 3863
host parasite relationships 4840
immune response 5314
infections, man 4379

Reviews *cont.*
Babesia cont.
man 4837
pathogenesis 4838
Babesia bigemina, antigens 5173
Babesia bovis, antigens, antigenic variation 4843
Balamuthia mandrillaris, diagnosis 3212
Cryptobia salmositica, disease prevention, North America, *Oncorhynchus* 4664
Cryptosporidium 5221
antiprotozoal agents 5220
books 4043
culture techniques 5220
diagnosis 5188
disease control 3430, 3901, 5189
disease transmission 3901, 4404
epidemiology 5188-5189
USA 319
host parasite relationships 5196
immunotherapy, antibodies 5225
pathology 5188
research, China 3916
techniques, detection, water 5189
treatment 5188
Cryptosporidium parvum 3989, 5330
antiprotozoal agents, conferences 3885
biology 5190
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 5192
disease transmission
foodborne diseases 2933
waterborne diseases 2933
conferences 3902
epidemiology 2937
genetic polymorphism 5192
human immunodeficiency virus 3887
immunity 5201
pathology, conferences 3885
Cyclospora 5185, 5187
disease transmission 4404
Cyclospora cayetanensis 2416, 2419, 3989, 5184, 5186, 5330
diagnosis 2928
Dientamoeba fragilis, children 4197
disease control, *Anopheles* 1803
drug delivery systems, quinine 4814
drug toxicity
mefloquine 1829
quinine 1829
emerging infectious diseases 3988
Entamoeba
disease control 3687
pathogenesis 3687
ribosomal DNA, plasmids 3685
taxonomy 2221
treatment 3687
Entamoeba dispar 2220, 5045
pathogenicity 2222
Entamoeba histolytica 2220, 3989
amoebapores 2223
cell invasion 2235
culture techniques 3686
cytolysis 2223
diagnosis 2709
molecular techniques 869
radiography 3693
host parasite relationships 2235
immune evasion 2241
immunomodulation 2241
pathogenesis 2235
pathogenicity 2222
pathology 2709
liver 3210
spleen 4210
vaccine development 2240
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 5330
Euglenida, parasitism 5297
free living amoebae 4195, 4207-4208
Giardia 855
disease transmission 4404
Giardia duodenalis 3665
antigens, antigenic variation 1239
diagnosis, molecular techniques 869
Giardia intestinalis 3989
pathogenesis 860
Haplosporidium nelsoni 3521
immune response, interleukin 15 416
infectious diseases, immunogenetics 4276

Reviews *cont.*
Kinetoplastida, molecular genetics, RNA editing 3522
Klossiella muris, rodents 3890
Leishmania 2616, 3114
amplification 2624
antiprotozoal agents 2658, 4527
biochemistry, glycophospholipids 3561
diagnosis 2155
evolution 2123
genetics 530
genome project 1187
host parasite relationships, macrophages 3605
human immunodeficiency virus, man 47
immune evasion 2154
immune response 4926
complement 3614
T lymphocytes 513, 3014
immunity, man 530
immunization 2644
amastigotes 3620
immunopathology 4627
immunosuppression 2154
man 38
pathology 812
skin 5299
phosphoglycans 3600
travel medicine 821
vaccine development 514, 2644, 3620
virulence 2626
visceral leishmaniasis 2121
Leishmania braziliensis
host parasite relationships, man 86
pathology 86
Leishmania donovani
drug delivery systems 3629
Mexico 4111
Leishmania major, immune response, T lymphocytes 3615
leishmaniasis, Old World 1178
malaria, disease prevalence 952
Microspora 3989, 5280
diagnosis 4481, 5286
evolution 2992
human immunodeficiency virus 4910
molecular taxonomy 5286
pathology 4481
man 5285
Myxozoa
evolution 2507
life history 2507
pathology, fishes 3510
Naegleria 4194
Naegleria fowleri 5046
Neospora, cattle 1056
Neospora caninum 1922, 4431
domestic animals 1438
livestock 1438
parasites
biochemistry, peroxidoxins 4000
biodiversity 3557
biological indicators, water pollution 5306-5307
Camelus dromedarius, Africa 737
China 3554
diarrhoea 1507
disease control
South East Asia
freshwater fishes 1525
marine fishes 1524
disease resistance 417
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 1548
ecology, man 2550
history 3045
host parasite relationships 4010
fishes 3998
mathematical models 4001
immune evasion 4007
immune response 4010
interactions, microorganisms 4927
lungs 413
mixed infections
ecology 4002
epidemiology 4002
New Zealand 4502
poultry, New Zealand 4426
speciation 3557

Reviews *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
susceptibility 417
vaccine development 1522
parasitology
research
Australia 1125
Indonesia 1125
pathogens, biological indicators, marine pollution 5309
Perkinsus marinus 3521
biochemistry 3521
Plasmodium 2248, 2732
antiprotozoal agents
antimalarials 3364
artemether 3368
drug metabolism 4795
plant extracts 4335
quinolines 1711
treatment failure 4801
children 1706
development 4707
developmental stages 926
diagnosis 2316, 4771
radiography 5111
disease control 1803, 1806
economics 4833
Vanuatu 4795
disease resistance, man 592
drug resistance 3387
antimalarials 1833
chloroquine 4826
epidemiology 1782, 2342
enzyme deficiencies 4795
Vanuatu 4795
haemozoin 1711, 1731
host genetics 1313
host parasite relationships 3728
immune response 1288, 2304
cytokines 3751
T lymphocytes 939, 3014
tumour necrosis factor 3291
immunity 939
immunization 624, 942, 1288, 3762
immunodiagnosis 2316, 3766
immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 1735
novel antiprotozoal agents, microtubule inhibitors 4800
pathogenesis 142, 3732, 4749, 4838
pathology 920, 2291, 3267
pharmacology 2354
plant extracts, *Artemisia* 965
pregnancy 1256, 3227, 3731
research 894
signal transduction 2734
travel medicine 4531
treatment 2291
vaccine development 595, 600, 604, 3310, 3762, 4284
Plasmodium falciparum
antigens, antigenic variation 1106, 4843
antiprotozoal agents
arteether 3815
artemisinin 3815
quinine 4343
biochemistry, enzymes 902
children 2781
development 4730
disease control 219, 979, 4368
disease transmission 979
congenital infection 5121
drug resistance 1333
antimalarials 266
chloroquine
Africa 265
Saudi Arabia 2886
epidemiology 2830
host parasite relationships, knob proteins 903
immune evasion, T lymphocytes 3764
immune response 586, 3292
cytokines 1286
tumour necrosis factor 1293
immunity 4763
immunization 596
DNA vaccines 940-941
molecular genetics, drug resistance 4365
pathogenesis 1286, 1736

Reviews *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
pathology 2047
physiology
metabolism, haemoglobin 3236
protein transport 1710
physiopathology, children 4249
placenta 2290
population genetics 3231
populations 2830
pregnancy 2281, 3737
research 895
sexual differentiation 3725
thalassaemia 2292
transmission blocking immunity 602
vaccine development 182, 602, 1755, 1838-1839, 3306, 4287, 5102
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance 5163
protozoa 738, 4922
antiprotozoal agents 4509
apoptosis 1502
aviary birds 3013
biochemistry, pentose phosphate cycle 1501
cellular biology 3202
deer 407
diagnosis 2520, 4509
molecular genetics 1510
disease resistance 1107
disease transmission
fish culture 4524
waterborne diseases 751, 3536
drug resistance 4361
freshwater fishes 412
goats, New Zealand 408
host parasite relationships, protein uptake 4504
immune evasion 5315
immune response 2007
complement 5315
cytokines 4009
immunocompromised hosts
man 2005-2006, 4924
prophylaxis 2530
man, intestines 3990
molecular genetics 2035
travel medicine 4501
vaccine development 743
Sarcocystis
life history 1440
man 711
pathogenesis 1440
treatment 1440
techniques, genetic analysis, protozoa 2037
Theileria, immune response 5314
Theileria parva 409
tickborne diseases, livestock, Turkey 1864
Toxoplasma, research, China 3916
Toxoplasma gondii 1449, 1456, 3917
cell invasion 2963
diagnosis 4871
computed tomography 5260
nuclear magnetic resonance 5260
disease models, rats 5269
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 4465
epidemiology, rats 5269
host parasite relationships 3450
human immunodeficiency virus 3887
immune response 1447, 4926
interleukin 12 3471
immunocompromised hosts 2951
pathology
brain 5260
host behaviour 3456
pregnancy 1439, 1936
prophylaxis 2491
treatment 4871
eyes 4476
Trichomonas 4162-4163
disease control 4193
Trichomonas vaginalis, transcription 4670
Trypanosoma 409, 3584
antigens, variant surface glycoproteins 2603
antiprotozoal agents 4527
biochemistry, glycoproteins 3561
disease resistance, cattle 2602

Reviews *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
disease transmission, *Glossina* 4987
immune evasion, antigenic variation 2603
immune response 5314
immunopathology, cattle 2602
molecular genetics 3093
Trypanosoma brucei
antigens, antigenic variation 1106
biochemistry, surface proteins 4586
gene expression
procyclin 4595-4596
variant surface glycoproteins 4592-4593
genes, variant surface glycoproteins 2106
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1587
immune evasion 4608
pathology 3267
Trypanosoma cruzi 3559
antiprotozoal agents 3080
benznidazole 4527
D0870 4527
diagnosis, radiography 4966
drug therapy 3080
genomes 1136
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1565
immune response 2567, 3575, 4926
cell mediated immunity 2569
immunity 4574
immunopathology 4570
pathogenesis 2068, 3567, 3575
pathology 9, 1562, 4966
signal transduction 1129
travel medicine 4531
Trypanosoma vivax
diagnosis 3102
epidemiology, Latin America 496
Trypanosomatidae
antiprotozoal agents, product development 4988
biochemistry
energy metabolism 4585
glucose transporters 5
purines 2583
genes, histones 3565
molecular genetics 2558
vaccine development 4928
vector-borne diseases, epidemiology 3550
zoonoses, pets 4517
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, *Eimeria*, disease prevalence, Japan 1001
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, *Babesia canis*, development 2411, 3857
Rhodnius, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, development 3581
Rhodnius prolixus, *Trypanosoma rangeli*, development 1561
Rhombomys opimus, *Leishmania*, epidemiology, Iran 3628
Risk assessment
Cryptosporidium, general account 117
Cryptosporidium parvum, public health, water supply 4412
Giardia, general account 117
River water, *Cryptosporidium*, Irish Republic 3422
Rodents, protozoa, disease control, general account 2515
Romania
Cephaloidophora corophii, new species, *Corophium curvispinum* 4903
Cephaloidophora elongata, new species, *Gammarus duebeni* 4903
Cephaloidophora mucronata, new species, *Pontogammarus robustoides aestuarius* 4903
Cephaloidophora parva, new species, *Gammarus equicauda* 4903
Cephaloidophora rotunda, new species, *Corophium maeoticum* 4903
Cephaloidophora similis, new species, *Chaetogammarus tenellus behningi* 4903
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence 4402
Giardia
disease prevalence
cats 1244

Romania *cont.*
Giardia cont.
disease prevalence *cont.*
dogs 1244
Giardia duodenalis, case reports, man 119
protozoa
disease prevalence, sheep 678
disease transmission, soil 750
Rosette formation, *Plasmodium falciparum,* host parasite relationships 1358, 3727
Rumen protozoa
antiprotozoal agents, plant extracts 562
plant extracts, *Sesbania sesban* 562
Russia
Blastocystis lemuri, new species, *Lemur catta* 2513
Capriniana piscium, infections, rainbow trout 2729
Eimeria, disease prevalence, *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3904
Latteuria polyfaria, new genus, new species, *Loxodonta africana,* zoo animals 3700
Latteuria trifaria, new species, *Loxodonta africana,* zoo animals 3700
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus 3607
Leptotheca schulmani, new species, *Coregonus lavaretus* 3980
Myxobolus ladogensis, new species, *Pelecus cultratus* 2509
protozoa, checklists, freshwater fishes 2521
Trichodina nigra, infections, rainbow trout 2729
Rutilus rutilus
Trypanosoma carassii
disease prevalence, Poland 4992
infections, Poland 4992
Rwanda
Plasmodium, disease control 655
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, case reports, man 4989
Saccamoeba limax, endosymbionts 4198
Sahel, *Plasmodium,* disease prevalence, man 199
Saimiri
Plasmodium malariae, disease transmission, *Anopheles freeborni* 5132
Trypanosoma, infections, Brazil 4054
Saimiri boliviensis, *Plasmodium vivax,* experimental infections 2389
Saimiri sciureus
Plasmodium falciparum, serological surveys, Peru 4797
Trypanosoma, disease prevalence, Brazil 1153
Saimiri ustus, *Trypanosoma,* disease prevalence, Brazil 1153
Salda littoralis, *Leptomonas rigidus,* development 1672
Salinomycin
techniques
determination
feeds 328
liver 329
Salivaria
evolution 4591
molecular taxonomy 4591
Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)
Salmo salar
Dermocystidium, new geographic records, Sweden 3511
Kudoa thyrsites, pathology, muscle texture 4491
Myxozoa, infections, Irish Republic 3984
Spironucleus barkhanus
disease prevalence, Norway 4187
new species, Norway 537
Salmonella paratyphi, *Giardia duodenalis,* interactions, man 5040
Salmonidae
Myxobolus cerebralis
disease control, USA 403
geographical distribution, USA 402
Salvelinus alpinus, *Myxobolus arcticus,* new records, Canada (Quebec) 3978
Salvelinus fontinalis, *Cryptobia salmositica,* disease resistance 850, 3172
Salvelinus namaycush, *Cryptobia salmositica,* disease resistance 3172
São Tomé and Príncipe
Plasmodium, epidemiology 4787
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 1373
quinine 1373
Sarcocystidae
histopathology
meningoencephalitis 3463
Tetrao urogallus 3463
Sarcocystis
antigens, bradyzoites 714
case reports
Camelus dromedarius, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1061
man, Greece 3462
Tetrao urogallus, Finland 2952
diagnosis, microscopy 1924
disease prevalence
Canada (Quebec), wild birds 1505
India, sheep 5242
India (Uttar Pradesh) 720
livestock 4022
genes, ribosomal RNA 709
host specificity, *Capreolus capreolus* 3442
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 714
infections
Ailuropoda melanoleuca, reviews 4443
Capreolus capreolus, Germany 2485
Procyon lotor, USA (Georgia) 3570
sheep, Turkey 1952
life history, reviews 1440
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2954
morphology 1954
merozoites 2952
schizonts 2952
new geographic records, Chile, cats 351
new host records, *Mustela vison,* USA (Michigan) 5241
new records
Camelus dromedarius, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1061
man, Greece 3462
Tetrao urogallus, Finland 2952
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 709
pathogenesis, reviews 1440
pathology
brain 4446
buffaloes 5244
cattle 5244
myositis 711
Thalarctos maritimus 1924
phylogeny 4873
reviews, man 711
synonyms 4446, 4873
treatment, reviews 1440
ultrastructure 1924
cyst wall 3442
sarcocysts 4876
Sarcocystis africana, new species, *Hippopotamus amphibius,* South Africa 3440
Sarcocystis bovicanis
disease prevalence, Turkey, cattle 4471
mixed infections, *Sarcocystis bovihominis,* cattle 4471
Sarcocystis bovifelis, disease prevalence, Turkey, cattle 4471
Sarcocystis bovihominis
disease prevalence, Turkey, cattle 4471
mixed infections, *Sarcocystis bovicanis,* cattle 4471
Sarcocystis buffalonis
disease prevalence, Vietnam, buffaloes 1909
morphology, sarcocysts 1909
new species, buffaloes, Vietnam 1909
Sarcocystis capracanis
genes, small subunit ribosomal RNA 1910
infections, *Antilope cervicapra* 1954
nucleotide sequences, small subunit ribosomal RNA 1910
phylogeny 709, 1910
Sarcocystis cruzi
culture media 1918
Sarcocystis cruzi *cont.*
development, *in vitro* 1918
disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia), cattle 1466
haematology, cattle 352
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1462, 1466
infections
Antilope cervicapra 1954
bison, Germany 2954
Boselaphus tragocamelus 1954
Taurotragus oryx 1954
zoo animals, Germany 2954
Sarcocystis cuniculorum, host specificity 5238
Sarcocystis cymruensis
disease prevalence, Thailand, wild animals 3487
new geographic records
Thailand
Bandicota indica 3487
Rattus norvegicus 3487
Sarcocystis dubeyella, new species, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* South Africa 4872
Sarcocystis falcatula
culture techniques 5237
experimental infections, *Melopsittacus undulatus* 5237
Sarcocystis fusiformis, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 714
Sarcocystis gigantea
human immunodeficiency virus, monocytes 5254
immunomodulation 5254
interactions, human immunodeficiency virus, *in vitro* 342
Sarcocystis gracilis
host specificity 5238
infections, cattle, Germany 3920
ultrastructure, cyst wall 3920
Sarcocystis hippopotami, new species, *Hippopotamus amphibius,* South Africa 3440
Sarcocystis hofmanni, host specificity 5238
Sarcocystis hominis
infections
bison, Germany 2954
Taurotragus oryx 1954
zoo animals, Germany 2954
Sarcocystis kirmsei, pathology, *Gracula religiosa* 4446
Sarcocystis levinei, redescriptions 5231
Sarcocystis medusiformis
new geographic records, Europe, *Addax nasomaculatus* 1954
new records, sheep, India 5242
Sarcocystis miescheriana, disease prevalence, India (Assam), pigs 5266
Sarcocystis moulei
genes, small subunit ribosomal RNA 1910
nucleotide sequences, small subunit ribosomal RNA 1910
phylogeny 709, 1910
Sarcocystis murinotechis, disease prevalence, Thailand, wild animals 3487
Sarcocystis muris
biochemistry, lectins 5232
gene expression, lectins 5232
recombinant proteins 5232
Sarcocystis neurona
antigens, surface proteins 4449
antiprotozoal agents
pyrimethamine 354, 4902
sulfonamides 354, 4902
trimethoprim 4902
case reports
horses
Germany 4445
USA (Missouri) 354
diagnosis
general account 3943
polymerase chain reaction 4464
epidemiology, risk factors 1479
experimental infections, *Melopsittacus undulatus* 5237
immune response, antibodies 4449
immunity, horses 4449
immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting 3475, 3943, 4464

Sarcocystis neurona *cont.*
pathology
equine protozoal myeloencephalitis, general account 1048
horses
encephalitis 1060
equine protozoal myeloencephalitis 1047
lameness 4464
Sarcocystis ovifelis
antigens, cysts 357
biochemistry, arylsulfatase 3922
Sarcocystis phacochoeri, new species, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* South Africa 4872
Sarcocystis rangiferi, new geographic records, Germany, *Rangifer tarandus* 2485
Sarcocystis rodentifelis, disease transmission, transplacental transmission 381
Sarcocystis singaporensis
culture techniques 1917
development, *in vitro* 1917
disease prevalence
Thailand
Python 3487
wild animals 3487
ultrastructure, developmental stages 1917
Sarcocystis suihominis, disease prevalence, India (Assam), pigs 5266
Sarcocystis sulawesiensis, disease prevalence, Thailand, wild animals 3487
Sarcocystis tenella
epidemiology, Brazil (Bahía), sheep 387
experimental infections, dogs 387
haematology, sheep 1445
pathology, sheep 5242
Sarcocystis villivillosi, disease prevalence, Thailand, wild animals 3487
Sarcocystis zamani
disease prevalence
Thailand
Python 3487
wild animals 3487
Sarcomastigophora
amino acid sequences, elongation factors 3050
disease prevalence, France, man 3530
molecular taxonomy, elongation factors 3050
Saudi Arabia
Eimeria gulruthi, infections, sheep 3891
Eimeria jeddahensis, new species, fowls 2420
Eimeria waeli, new species, fowls 2420
Giardia duodenalis
disease prevalence, man 4179
epidemiology 874
Isospora acanthodactyli, new species, *Acanthodactylus schmidti* 5191
Leishmania, epidemiology, migrant labour 3144
Leishmania tropica
case reports, man 3633
man 5001
Plasmodium
disease resistance, man, sickle cell anaemia 4275
epidemiology, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 954
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 919
disease transmission, nosocomial infections 2335
drug resistance
chloroquine 2887
reviews 2886
protozoa
disease prevalence, man 2522, 2526
serological surveys, man 2526
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
man 2476
ruminants 2476
Sauroleishmania
biochemistry, glycoligand binding sites 1184
chemotaxonomy, glycoinositolphospholipids 1620
molecular taxonomy, RNA polymerase 3115
Sauroleishmania *cont.*
nomenclature 3599
nucleotide sequences, RNA polymerase 3115
phylogeny 3115
Sauroleishmania adleri, biochemistry, glycoinositolphospholipids 1620
Sauroleishmania gymnodactyli
disease transmission, *Sergentomyia murgabiensis sintoni,* Iran 1649
epidemiology, Iran, *Cyrtopodion caspius* 1649
new records, Iran, *Cyrtopodion caspius* 1649
Sauroleishmania tarentolae
biochemistry
dihydrofolate reductase 1625
pteridine metabolism 1625
pteridine reductase 1625
development, cell division 2631
drug resistance
antimonials 524
arsenicals 524
methotrexate 4617
sodium stibogluconate 4641
genes, spliced leader associated RNA 4994
genetics
DNA 3993
mitosis 3122
molecular genetics
amplification 4617
drug resistance 4617, 4641
glutaminyl-tRNA synthetases 1629
guide RNA 1626, 2516
mitochondrial RNA ligase 1626
RNA editing 1626, 4995
transfection 40
nucleotide sequences
spliced leader associated RNA 4994
transfer RNA 40
ultrastructure, mitochondria 2631
Scatophagus argus, *Myxobolus scatophagi,* new species, India (Orissa) 3983
Schellackia
disease prevalence, Costa Rica, *Ctenosaura similis* 1707
morphology 1707
Schellackia calotesi, new species, *Calotes mystaceus,* Thailand 3919
Schistosoma mansoni, mixed infections, *Leishmania infantum,* hamsters 5003-5004
Scomber scombrus, protozoa, infections, UK 3992
Scophthalmus maximus
amoebae, infections, Spain 3214
Paramoeba, infections, Spain 4697
Platyamoeba
infections, Spain 4219
pathology, gills 4219
Screening
antiprotozoal agents, coccidiostats 2946
Toxoplasma gondii, pregnancy 2990, 3474, 3476
Sea water, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* survival 4406
Self-cure, *Trypanosoma evansi, Camelus dromedarius* 1599
Self-directed learning, malaria 4941
Self medication, *Plasmodium, Passer domesticus* 3836
Senegal
Anopheles gambiae, molecular taxonomy 218
Eimeria panguii, new species, goats 669
Henneguya, disease prevalence, fishes 1993
Microsporidium caeruleosticti, new species, *Sparus caeruleostictus* 4906
Microsporidium canariensis, new species, *Dentex canariensis* 4906
Microsporidium maroccani, new species, *Dentex maroccanus* 4906
Microsporidium pagri, new species, *Sparus pagrus* 4906
Plasmodium, general account 896
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 2275
disease prevalence, pregnancy 1315
Senegal *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
drug resistance, chloroquine 2884, 3356
epidemiology 201
Unikaryon nomimoscolexi, new species, *Nomimoscolex* 1085
Sequestration, *Plasmodium falciparum,* chondroitin sulfate A 1273
Serbia, *Cryptosporidium,* epidemiology 694
Serinus canarius* x *Carduelis cannabina
Atoxoplasma, case reports, Spain 5200
Isospora serini, case reports, Spain 5200
Serinus serinus, *Haemoproteus chloris,* new geographic records, Spain 1783
Serinus thibetanus, *Isospora thibetana,* new species, Nepal 4875
Seroconversion, *Toxoplasma gondii,* sheep 1935
Serological surveys
Babesia
Brazil (Bahía), cattle 3867
Brazil (São Paulo), buffaloes 3865
France, horses 4381
Babesia bigemina, India, livestock 3869
Babesia bovis, Costa Rica, cattle 1859
Babesia caballi, Mongolia, horses 1389
Babesia divergens, France 666
Babesia equi
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), horses 1860
Mongolia, horses 1389
Babesia microti, USA (Connecticut), *Peromyscus leucopus* 2415
Babesia ovis
Spain
Capra pyrenaica 4850
Ovis musimon 5181
Turkey, small ruminants 3868
Cryptosporidium parvum, Germany, man 4403
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, Slovakia, laboratory animals 4908
Leishmania
Ethiopia, man 2167, 4134
Italy
dogs 2653
man 2653
Nigeria, man 4133
Leishmania donovani, India (Uttar Pradesh) 3145
Leishmania infantum
Spain, dogs 3622, 4633
Turkey, man 5013
Leishmania infantum infantum, Turkey, dogs 2486
Leishmania major, Ethiopia, man 1200
Leishmania tropica, Turkey 2157
Neospora, UK, cattle 1961
Neospora caninum
Australia, dogs 5265
Belgium, *Vulpes vulpes* 388
Egypt
buffaloes 3949
Camelus 4897
Falkland Islands, dogs 5265
Hungary, cattle 5270
Japan, cattle 1958-1959
Kenya, dogs 5265
Switzerland, cattle 3944
Tanzania, dogs 5265
UK, dogs 5265
Uruguay, dogs 5265
USA (California), cattle 5255
Vietnam, livestock 4898
Plasmodium, Brazil (São Paulo), man 2327
Plasmodium falciparum
Ghana 4309
Indonesia, man 1311
Italy, soldiers 1777
Netherlands, travellers 3780
Peru, *Saimiri sciureus* 4797
travellers 4781
Plasmodium vivax, Mexico, man, strains 4306
protozoa, Saudi Arabia, man 2526
Toxoplasma gondii
Bangladesh
cats 2477
goats 2477

Serological surveys *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
Bangladesh *cont.*
man 2477
Belgium, *Vulpes vulpes* 388
Brazil (Goiás), *Ozotocerus bezoarticus* 3488
Brazil (Paraná)
cattle 1477
sheep 1476
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 3948
Brazil (São Paulo), *Blastocerus dichotomus* 3488
China, man 2981
China (Fujian) 377
China (Guangdong), man 1951
China (Guizhou), sheep 4473
China (Hubei) 376
man 2473
Colombia 1472
Costa Rica, man 1944
Czech Republic
Passer domesticus 1967
Passer montanus 1967
Denmark, human immunodeficiency virus 3947
Egypt
buffaloes 3949
Camelus 4897
Ethiopia, man 5256
Finland, reindeer 3489
Hungary, man 1080
India (Jammu and Kashmir), man 4896
Iran, man 2482
Iraq 3483
Irish Republic, man 3482
Mexico, man 2461
Norway
pregnancy 4467
reindeer 3489
sheep, risk factors 4474
Poland
Passer domesticus 1967
Passer montanus 1967
pregnancy 1472
Saudi Arabia
man 2476
ruminants 2476
Slovakia, animals 379
Spain
man 1945
sheep 1963
Sweden, man 3937
Taiwan, dogs 5268
Turkey
blood donors 2982
cats 383
dogs 384
haemodialysis patients 374
horses 385
man 346, 375, 1949, 2480, 3946
pregnancy 1946, 1948, 2479, 2481
sheep 2487, 2987
women 1947
Uruguay, sheep 4472
USA (North Carolina)
Lutra canadensis 1956
pigs 4899
Vietnam, livestock 4898
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 1579
dogs 1577
man 1576-1577
Belize, man 1152
Bolivia, man 1142
Brazil (Goiás) 2082
Brazil (São Paulo), man 3076
Ecuador, man 2574
Germany, man 3074
Mexico, reservoir hosts 1578
Peru, man 1151
USA, blood donors 3073
Trypanosoma equiperdum, Ethiopia, horses 493
Trypanosoma evansi, Mauritania, *Camelus dromedarius* 2610
Seroprevalence
Toxoplasma gondii
Indonesia, fowls 1966

Seroprevalence *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
Tunisia, pregnancy 5262
Uruguay, sheep 1957
Trypanosoma, Uganda, cattle 2116
Serum protein, trypanocidal activity, *Synceros caffer* 488
Sewage
Cryptosporidium, Canada 115
Giardia, Canada 115
Sexual differentiation, *Plasmodium falciparum,* reviews 3725
Sexual reproduction, *Leishmania* 2137
Seychelles
Plasmodium
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4779
epidemiology 4779
Sheep
Babesia ovis
experimental infections 4380
serological surveys, Turkey 3868
Besnoitia, disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh) 4022
coccidia, interactions, Nematoda 676
Cryptosporidium parvum
experimental infections, oocysts, viability 2943
general account 295
Eimeria
antiprotozoal agents, salinomycin 550
disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh) 4022
general account 295
infections
Iceland 4415
Portugal 3875
new records, Portugal 3875
Eimeria gulruthi, infections, Saudi Arabia 3891
Giardia, antiprotozoal agents, salinomycin 550
mixed infections, *Trypanosoma congolense, Haemonchus contortus* 1600
parasites
mortality
Guinea 742
Kenya 4930
protozoa, disease prevalence, Romania 678
Sarcocystis
disease prevalence
India 5242
India (Uttar Pradesh) 4022
infections, Turkey 1952
Sarcocystis medusiformis, new records, India 5242
Toxoplasma gondii
development 1449
disease prevalence
France 2483
Turkey 4470
mortality, Uruguay 4472
seroconversion 1935
serological surveys
Brazil (Paraná) 1476
China (Guizhou) 4473
Norway, risk factors 4474
Saudi Arabia 2476
Spain 1963
Turkey 2487, 2987
Uruguay 4472
seroprevalence, Uruguay 1957
Trypanosoma
disease control, Kenya 497
disease prevalence, Nigeria 2119, 3105
epidemiology, Kenya 497
Trypanosoma congolense, pathology 485
Trypanosoma vivax
disease prevalence, Nigeria 495
pathology 800
Sickle cell anaemia
Babesia microti, infections, man 2900
Plasmodium, interactions, man 579, 3263, 3322
Plasmodium falciparum
disease resistance 1297
epidemiology, Kenya 1297
Sickle cell gene, *Plasmodium falciparum,* epidemiology 1318

Sickle cell trait
Plasmodium falciparum
clinical aspects 574
epidemiology, Gabon 3330
morbidity 2331
Signal transduction
Plasmodium, reviews 2734
Trypanosoma cruzi
host parasite relationships 4562
reviews 1129
Sillago, Kudoa ciliatae, disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Sillago analis, Kudoa ciliatae, new host records, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Sillago ciliata
Kudoa ciliatae, infections, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Uronema, pathology, dermatitis 2728
Sillago maculata, Kudoa ciliatae, new host records, Australia (Queensland) 3003
Simian immunodeficiency virus
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
Macaca 3963
Macaca mulatta 5282
Singapore
Blastocystis, disease prevalence, laboratory animals 3005
Entamoeba histolytica, case reports, man 2709
Isospora lacertae, new species, *Calotes versicolor* 2423
Sinuolinea, morphology, developmental stages 3979
Sinuolinea indica, new species, *Pseudosciaena coibor,* India (West Bengal) 3979
Sitophilus oryzae, Gregarina sitophili, new species, India (West Bengal) 2493
Slovakia
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
disease prevalence, man 2504
infections, dogs 1986
serological surveys, laboratory animals 4908
Toxoplasma gondii
epidemiology 379
serological surveys, animals 379
Slovenia
Cyclospora cayetanensis, disease prevalence, man 1029
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence, cats 4894
Snakes, *Cryptosporidium serpentis,* epidemiology 5217
Soil, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* ammonia, oocysts 3438
Solenopsis richteri, *Thelohania solenopsae,* pathology 1087
Solomon Islands
Plasmodium
bibliographies 4706
disease control 3796, 4792, 4794, 4796
epidemiology 4792-4794, 4796
blood groups 4789
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 4788
haemoglobinopathies 4791
sickle cell anaemia 4789
α-thalassaemia 4790
general account 4794
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 1369
epidemiology, tumour necrosis factor 4758
Somalia, *Plasmodium,* epidemiology 1823
South Africa
Babesia, knowledge, farmers 665
Babesia canis, case reports, dogs 1848
Babesia socius, new species, *Philetairus socius* 3393
Cryptosporidium, case reports, ostriches 311
Entamoeba histolytica
case reports, man 882, 4695
epidemiology 888
haematozoa, disease prevalence, *Francolinus* 4933
Microspora
case reports, man 3966

South Africa *cont.*
Microspora *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus 3966
Plasmodium
antiprotozoal agents, knowledge 185
diagnosis, knowledge 185
disease control 1804
disease prevalence, mixed infections 3795
drug resistance, pyrimethamine 3795
epidemiology 4828
Plasmodium falciparum
disease transmission 2330
drug resistance
chloroquine 3384
pyrimethamine 3384, 4828
epidemiology 2329
morbidity 2329-2330
Sarcocystis africana, new species, *Hippopotamus amphibius* 3440
Sarcocystis dubeyella, new species, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 4872
Sarcocystis hippopotami, new species, *Hippopotamus amphibius* 3440
Sarcocystis phacochoeri, new species, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 4872
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, man 2478
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2478
South America
Malamoeba locustae, new geographic records, *Staurorhectus longicornis* 889
Plasmodium
disease control 955
disease prevalence 2332
epidemiology 955
South East Asia
parasites
disease control
freshwater fishes, reviews 1525
marine fishes, reviews 1524
Plasmodium, disease prevalence 2334
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, chloroquine 3385
Sphaerospora ojiroveci, new species, *Pangasius sutchi* 3506
Spain
Aggregata octopiana, new host records, *Palaemon elegans* 5278
amoebae, infections, *Scophthalmus maximus* 3214
Atoxoplasma, case reports, *Serinus canarius* x *Carduelis cannabina* 5200
Babesia divergens, case reports, man 1383
Babesia frugilegica, new host records, *Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax* 1784
Babesia ovis
disease prevalence 4380
disease transmission, *Rhipicephalus bursa* 4380
serological surveys
Capra pyrenaica 4850
Ovis musimon 5181
Blastocystis hominis, epidemiology 734
Bonamia ostreae, epidemiology 1493
Cryptosporidium
case reports
Columba livia 1016
man 4855
disease control, goats 5226
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, conferences 3965
Giardia duodenalis, imported infections, man 2336
Haemoproteus chloris, new geographic records, *Serinus serinus* 1783
Haemoproteus lari, disease prevalence, *Larus cachinnans* 4798
Isospora serini, case reports, *Serinus canarius* x *Carduelis cannabina* 5200
Leishmania
case reports
dogs 824
man 4108, 4620, 4622
Spain *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
human immunodeficiency virus 2145, 2161, 3608, 4108
man 70, 1633, 4622
Leishmania donovani, case reports, man 2148
Leishmania infantum
case reports, man 45
epidemiology
dogs 4137
reservoir hosts 4137
serological surveys, dogs 3622, 4633
Leishmania infantum infantum
case reports, man 2140-2141
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2141
immunocompromised hosts, man 2140
Leucocytozoon sakharoffi, new geographic records, *Cyanipica cyana* 1783
Marteilia, infections, *Crassostrea gigas* 5289
Myxozoa
disease prevalence
rainbow trout 1996
Salmo trutta 1996
Nosema, epidemiology, *Apis mellifera* 1984
Paramoeba, infections, *Scophthalmus maximus* 4697
parasites, history, disease control 2045
Perkinsus, epidemiology, *Ruditapes philippinarum* 1499
Plasmodium, imported infections, man 1780, 2251, 2336, 4743
Plasmodium relictum
new host records
Phylloscopus bonelli 1783
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax 1784
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 2775
disease transmission, blood transfusion 4315
Platyamoeba, infections, *Scophthalmus maximus* 4219
protozoa
disease prevalence
conferences 3965
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax 1784
wild birds 1783
epidemiology
children 4023
Mytilus galloprovincialis 3532
Tetramicra brevifilum
new geographic records, *Lophius budegassa* 3000
new host records, *Lophius budegassa* 3000
Thelohania contejeani
disease prevalence, *Austropotamobius pallipes* 4911
new geographic records, *Austropotamobius pallipes* 4911
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 712
disease transmission, congenital infection 712
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1074
serological surveys
man 1945
sheep 1963
Tritrichomonas foetus, disease prevalence, cattle 4680
Trypanosoma, new host records, *Certhia brachydactyla* 1783
Sparus caeruleostictus, *Microsporidium caeruleosticti,* new species, Senegal 4906
Sparus pagrus, *Microsporidium pagri,* new species, Senegal 4906
Speciation, parasites, reviews 3557
Sphaeractinomyxon ersei
life history 4917
new species, *Doliodrilus diverticulatus,* Australia (Queensland) 4917
Sphaeromyxa balbianii, ultrastructure 3505
Sphaerospora dicentrarchi, immune response, phagocytes 4492
Sphaerospora ojiroveci, new species, *Pangasius sutchi,* South East Asia 3506
Sphaerospora ovophila, new species, *Lepomis gibbosus,* Canada (Ontario) 1989
Spironucleus, infections, *Symphysodon* 3661
Spironucleus barkhanus
culture techniques 4167
disease prevalence, Norway, *Salmo salar* 4187
new species, *Thymallus thymallus,* Norway 537
physiology, temperature 4167
Spironucleus muris, laboratory animals, general account 100
Spraguea americanus, synonyms 3956
Spraguea lophii
biochemistry, lipids, conferences 3959
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3956
Sri Lanka
Naegleria carteri, new species 3677
Naegleria sturti, new species 3677
parasites, epidemiology, climatic change 4053
Plasmodium
disease control 2894
disease transmission, *Anopheles culicifacies* 193
epidemiology 4312
economics 1317
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Staphylococcus
Balantidium coli, interactions, pigs 3224
Trichomonas, interactions, man 105
Staurorhectus longicornis
Malamoeba locustae
disease prevalence, Argentina 889
new geographic records, South America 889
Steinhausia mytilovum, epidemiology, Spain, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 3532
Storage
antiprotozoal agents
chloroquine 1335
trimethoprim 1335
Streptococcus faecalis, *Balantidium coli,* interactions, pigs 3224
Strigiformes, protozoa, infections 4503
Strix varia
Plasmodium forresteri, new species, USA (Florida) 3230
Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, Canada (Quebec) 1065
Subtropics, *Entamoeba,* man 1252
Sudan
Leishmania
case reports, man 3610
disease control 3634
Plasmodium
disease control, health education 3228
epidemiology 608
Plasmodium falciparum
epidemiology 932, 5123
morbidity 5123
Sula leucogaster, *Babesia poelea,* new species, Eastern Central Pacific 2408
Surgery
Entamoeba histolytica
colon 126
ileum 882
Leishmania, man, plastic surgery 96
tropics, books 449
Trypanosoma cruzi 8
colon 12, 28
man 4
heart 27
Suriname
disease control, *Anopheles* 211
Plasmodium, disease control 211
Surveillance
Anopheles, Mauritius 213
Cryptosporidium, USA (Wisconsin), man 4405
Plasmodium
Australia 196
China 2832-2833
China (Hubei) 3784
Plasmodium vivax, China (Hubei) 3332
Toxoplasma gondii
Austria 5276-5277

Surveillance *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
UK 378
Surveys
Anopheles, Madagascar 215
Cepedietta michiganensis
USA (New Hampshire)
Eurycea bislineata 5063
Plethodon cinereus 5063
parasites
China (Guangdong), man 4020-4021
Turkey, children 3018
Phlebotomus, Turkey 69
Plasmodium
China 2824
China (Jiangsu) 3318
Survival
Cryptosporidium parvum
faeces 3410
sea water 4406
protozoa, biofilms 5300
Trichomonas vaginalis
semen 103
urine 103
Sus scrofa
coccidia, epidemiology, Italy 747
Cryptosporidium parvum, reservoir hosts, USA (California) 3197
Giardia, reservoir hosts, USA (California) 3197
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence, Germany 1478
Susceptibility
Cryptobia salmositica, rainbow trout 850
Leishmania donovani
hamsters 4116
major histocompatibility complex 1199
Leishmania major 60
parasites, reviews 417
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica 405
Plasmodium
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1323
heritability 4749
human genetics 4276
pregnancy 3728
Plasmodium berghei, mice 3296
Plasmodium chabaudi, testosterone 2799
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles stephensi 5130
children 4273
major histocompatibility complex 2310
man 4272
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes aegypti 1322
Plasmodium yoelii, anaemia 3295
Theileria parva, zebu 1853
Toxoplasma gondii 1456
mice 1923, 2464, 2960, 5252
sex differences 2465
Tritrichomonas foetus, mice 866
Trypanosoma congolense, Glossina 807
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 3064
Trypanosoma gambiense, familial incidence 2118
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Glossina 2120
Sweden
Dermocystidium, new geographic records, *Salmo salar* 3511
Eimeria alabamensis
disease control, cattle 1031
epidemiology, cattle 1031
Microspora
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4484
infections, *Daphnia* 5283
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, man 3937
Switzerland
coccidia, disease prevalence, cattle 4418
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, water 117
Encephalitozoon hellem, human immunodeficiency virus 4479
Giardia, epidemiology, water 117
Hepatozoon canis, case reports, dogs 4751
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, cattle 3944
Switzerland *cont.*
Toxoplasma, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1083
Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, man 3454
Sylvilagus brasiliensis, *Leishmania braziliensis,* epidemiology, Colombia 3645
Symphysodon, protozoa, infections 3661
Synceros caffer
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, Tanzania 696
trypanocidal activity, serum protein 488
Trypanosoma, disease resistance 488, 802
Synthesis
antiprotozoal agents
N,N-dimethyldioncophyllinium A iodide 1812
fluorenemethanols 3344
suramin, analogues 501
Syria
Leishmania major
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 820
sodium stibogluconate 820
epidemiology 820
Leishmania tropica, epidemiology 2170
T lymphocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum,* host parasite relationships 3282
Taiwan
Acanthamoeba, case reports, man 4217
Babesia microti, case reports, man 1396
Cryptosporidium, case reports, goats 4857
Myxobolus episquamalis
new geographic records, *Mugil macrolepis* 3508
new host records, *Mugil macrolepis* 3508
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, dogs 5268
Tajikistan
Plasmodium, morbidity 4307
Plasmodium vivax, epidemiology, man 4311
Takifugu rubripes
parasites, epidemiology, Japan 746
Trichodina fugu, new species, Japan 1254
Trichodina jadranica, infections, Japan 1254
Takydromus tachydromoides, *Plasmodium sasai,* development 3724
Tanzania
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence
Connochaetes gnou 696
Equus zebra 696
fowls 4424
Synceros caffer 696
epidemiology
cattle 696
wild animals 696
disease control, *Anopheles* 1787
Eimeria, disease prevalence, fowls 4424
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, dogs 5265
Plasmodium
anaemia 4748
disease control 1787, 2854
disease prevalence, man 4304
epidemiology 615
nutrition 4748
Plasmodium falciparum
disease prevalence, man 3323
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 958, 5117, 5131
drug resistance
CGP 56697 4817
chloroquine 4817
pyrimethamine 1362, 1368
epidemiology 181, 958
children 5117-5118
immunization, SPf66, field trials 5104
Taurotragus oryx
Sarcocystis cruzi, infections 1954
Sarcocystis hominis, infections 1954
Taxonomy (*see also* keys; Chemotaxonomy; Immunotaxonomy; Molecular taxonomy)
Protoopalina xyster, nomenclature 733
Zelleriella 733
Taxonomy *cont.*
Apicomplexa
Actinocephalus, new species 1482
Babesia, new species 2408, 3393
Babesia equi
nomenclature 5171
redescriptions 5171
Caryospora, new species 1403
Cephaloidophora, new species 4903
Cryptosporidium parvum 5190
Cyclospora 1003
Eimeria 2421
new species 669, 1000-1001, 1874-1875, 2420, 2424, 3872-3873, 4384
Eimeria adaensis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria arctomysi, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria asiatici, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria beecheyi, synonyms 3872
Eimeria beldingii, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria bilamellata, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria cochisensis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria cynomysis, synonyms 3872
Eimeria dorneyi, redescriptions 1875
Eimeria dorsalis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria dura, nomen nudum 3872
Eimeria lateralis, synonyms 3872
Eimeria marmotae, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria monacis, synonyms 3872
Eimeria perforoides, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria sarseni, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria susliki, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria tuscarorensis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeria tyanshanensis, species inquirenda 3872
Eimeria vilasi, synonyms 3872
Eimeria wisconsinensis, nomenclature 3872
Eimeriidae
descriptions 1004
new genus 1404
Frenkelia, nomenclature 4446, 4873
Goussia, new species 1002, 3403
Gregarina, new species 1972, 2493
Gregarinidae 1972
Haemogregarina, new species 1483
Haemogregarina rawashi, redescriptions 1483
Haemogregarina tarentannulari, redescriptions 1483
Hepatozoon, new species 1707, 5065
Isospora, new species 1873, 2422-2423, 2906, 3870-3871, 4875, 5191
Isospora deserti, redescriptions 5191
Leidyana, new species 722
Margolisiella, new species 1404
Margolisiella chitonis, new combination 1404
Margolisiella haliotis, new combination 1404
Margolisiella patellae, new combination 1404
Margolisiella tellinovum, new combination 1404
Mukundaella, new species 1482
Neospora 1441
Odonaticola, new species 1482
Perkinsus 1997
Plasmodium 3705
new species 3230, 4234
Plasmodium lophurae, redescriptions 4234
Pseudoklossia, new species 3918
Pseudoklossia chitonis, nomenclature 1404
Pseudoklossia haliotis, nomenclature 1404
Pseudoklossia patellae, nomenclature 1404
Pseudoklossia tellinovum, nomenclature 1404

Taxonomy *cont.*
Apicomplexa *cont.*
Sarcocystis
new species 1909, 3440, 4872
synonyms 4446, 4873
Sarcocystis levinei, redescriptions 5231
Schellackia, new species 3919
Theileria equi, new combination 5171
Ascetospora, *Minchinia* 730
Blastocystis, new species 2513
Blastocystis hominis 1103
Ciliophora 2245
Entodinium, new species 1703
Paracichlidotherus, redescriptions 4703
Paraisotrichidae, *Latteuria* 3700
Paratrichodina, new species 3701
Trichodina, new species 1254
Triplumaria, new species 132
Dinoflagellida, Phytodiniaceae, new genus 3986
Microspora
Chytridiopsidae, new genus 3955
Culicosporidae, new genus 4905
Endoreticulatus durforti, nomenclature 3493
Glugea americanus, nomenclature 3956
Golbergiidae, new genus 4905
Larssoniella, new species 2497
Loma, new species 1084
Microsporidium, new species 4906
new family 3493
nomenclature 3962
Nosema 2498
Nosematidae, new genus 724
Ordospora, new species 3493
Ordospora durforti, new combination 3493
Ordosporidae, new genus 3493
Pleistophoridae, new genus 392
Sphaerospora, new species 3506
Spraguea americanus, synonyms 3956
Thelohania 2498
Trachipleistophora, new species 392
Trichotuzetia, new species 2496
Tuzetiidae, new genus 2496
Unikaryon, new species 1085
Unikaryonidae, new genus 2497
Vairimorpha 2498
Wittmannia, new species 724
Microsporidia, nomenclature 3962
Microsporidies, nomenclature 3962
Myxozoa
Ceratomyxa, synonyms 3501
descriptions, guidelines 3002
Henneguya 732
new species 2508
Leptotheca, new species 3980
Myxobilatus 732
Myxobolus, new species 1095, 1989, 2509, 3507, 3983, 4916, 5291
Myxobolus agolus, synonyms 732
Myxobolus barbi, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus kainjiae, synonyms 732
Myxobolus latesi, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus melenensis, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus microcapsularis, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus nilei, nomen novum 732
Myxobolus nyongana, nomen novum 732
Myxobolus ovariae, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus paralintoni, redescriptions 1096
Myxobolus polycentropsi, synonyms 732
Myxobolus unicapsulatus, nomenclature 732
Myxobolus zillii, synonyms 732
Myxosoma, new species 731
Myxosoma tilapiae, nomenclature 732
Parvicapsula, new species 5290
Sinuolinea, new species 3979
Sphaeractinomyxon, new species 4917
Sphaerospora, new species 1989
Tetractinomyxon, nomenclature 3501

Taxonomy *cont.*
Myxozoa *cont.*
Thelohanellus callisporis, nomenclature 2511
Thelohanellus cyprini, nomenclature 2511
Thelohanellus nikolskii, synonyms 2511
Thelohanellus niloticus, nomen novum 732
protozoa 1103, 2053-2054
Sarcomastigophora
Entamoeba 876, 1103
reviews 2221
Euglenozoa, definition 3051
Giardia 1675
Leishmania 814
validity 90
Leishmania (Sauroleishmania), nomenclature 3599
Monocercomonoides hausmanni, nomen novum 2199
Naegleria, new species 3677
Sauroleishmania, nomenclature 3115, 3599
Spironucleus, new species 537
Theileria 659
Tritrichomonas 2200
Trypanosoma carassii, synonyms 4992
Trypanosoma cruzi, lineages 3057
Trypanosoma rangeli, synonyms 4054
Trypanosoma saimirii, nomenclature 4054
Trypanosoma tincae, nomenclature 4992
Trypanosoma trichogasteri, new variety 4993
Vexillifera, new species 3676
Teaching, medical parasitology, Europe 4031
Teaching materials, malaria 4941
Techniques
Almar Blue assay, *Trypanosoma, in vitro* 500
amplification, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* genes 3566
analysis
Plasmodium falciparum, giant proteins 3706
Theileria sergenti, disease transmission 4383
Toxoplasma gondii, drug efficacy 3545
assays
antiprotozoal agents
arteether 5136
artemether 5136
Plasmodium berghei, plant extracts 5151
Plasmodium falciparum
carbamoyl phosphate synthetase 4716
drug resistance 978, 3839
assessment, *Toxoplasma gondii,* virulence 5235
atomic force microscopy, *Plasmodium falciparum,* knobs 1728
bioassays, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1828
centrifugation, *Trypanosoma vivax,* blood 804
chromatography
antiprotozoal agents 1337
Plasmodium falciparum, binding proteins 5066
cloning
parasites, genes 5324
Trypanosoma cruzi, genes 3566
concentration
Cryptosporidium, faeces 318
Leishmania, blood 2819
Plasmodium, blood 2819
counting
cells, tissue sections 759
Leishmania 1217
cryopreservation
Blastocystis hominis 4496
Leishmania, promastigotes 3040
Neospora caninum, cysts 1120
Perkinsus atlanticus 4919
Plasmodium falciparum, blood 5323

Techniques *cont.*
cryopreservation *cont.*
Plasmodium yoelii 3038
Tritrichomonas foetus, dimethyl sulfoxide 1235
Trypanosoma evansi 438
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
descriptions, Eimeriidae, guidelines 1004
detection
Babesia, Boophilus 1857
Babesia microti, blood 284
Cryptosporidium
drinking water 5212
soil 1430
water 2438, 3402, 3540, 5302
reviews 5189
Cryptosporidium parvum
faeces 3420, 4861
in vitro 2910
oocysts 1034, 3035, 3543, 5216
ribosomal RNA 1409
water 2031, 3034
Eimeria maxima, fowls 5208
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
faeces 397
immunomagnetic separation 3496
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
biopsy 2999
faeces 2999
spores, surface water, conferences 3974
Giardia
drinking water 2679, 5212
water 3540, 5302
Giardia duodenalis, water 872
Giardia muris, river water 3541
Leishmania donovani
antibodies 4127
Phlebotomus, polymerase chain reaction 1647
Sergentomyia, polymerase chain reaction 1647
Naegleria fowleri, river water 4533
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles gambiae 186
clones 3542
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles cruzii 623
drug resistance 1365
protozoa
drinking water 3536
water 2032
Toxoplasma gondii
blood 1081
body fluids 366
meat 5261
Trichomonas, urogenital system 4178
Trypanosoma brucei, single trypanosomes 798
Trypanosoma cruzi
heart, anaerobic threshold 777
Triatominae 2572
Trypanosoma gambiense, blood 4984
determination
antiprotozoal agents
artelinate 3336
artemisinin 3336, 5135
compound 80/53 5134
dihydroartemisinin 3336
efficacy 3913
furazolidone, drug formulations 1253
lasalocid, tissues 5219
mefloquine, body fluids 1814
quinine
drug formulations 2850
soft drinks 2850
quinolones, drug formulations 1253
metronidazole, tablets 4027
Plasmodium falciparum, growth rate, *in vivo* 1303
salinomycin
feeds 328
liver 329
development, *Entamoeba histolytica,* genetic vectors 1693
diagnosis, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* pupil size 23
differentiation, *Trypanosoma brucei,* developmental stages 3586

Techniques *cont.*
disinfection, protozoa, water 2029
dissolution, antiprotozoal agents, artemisinin, bioavailability 1336
DNA amplification, *Trypanosoma*, blood 37
DNA extraction
Plasmodium 2818
Trichomonadida 4536
Trypanosoma cruzi 4938
DNA hybridization
Cryptosporidium parvum, water 2031
Neospora caninum, diagnosis 367
Toxoplasma gondii, diagnosis 367
dye permeability assay, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, faeces 3410
electroporation, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 758
ELISA, *Leishmania major*, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 3146
enzyme inhibition system, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance 4323
estimation, parasites, biodiversity 3553
experimental infection, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 757
filtration
Cryptosporidium, water 2535
Giardia, water 2535
fixation
Entamoeba histolytica, faeces 5321
Giardia intestinalis, faeces 5321
flow cytometry
antiprotozoal agents, mode of action 3148
Cryptosporidium, water 999
Cryptosporidium parvum
faeces 2930
water 1402
Leishmania infantum infantum, amphotericin B, susceptibility 2173
fluorescence, parasites, molecular biology 1526
fluorescence microscopy
Encephalitozoon hellem, spores 4479
Myxobolidae, infection 3516
gamma radiation, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, blood transfusion 29
gene targeting, *Leishmania major* 2627
genetic analysis, protozoa, reviews 2037
genetic transformation, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1681
geographical information systems, *Plasmodium*, Kenya 3791
HPLC, antiprotozoal agents, compound 80/53 4804
identification
Blastocystis hominis 5056
Cryptosporidium parvum, faeces 3408
disease vectors, *Leishmania enriettii* 90
Eimeria 3409
Entamoeba 5056
Henneguya salminicola, faeces 3512
hosts, *Leishmania enriettii* 90
parasites, computer software 3041
Toxoplasma gondii, developmental stages 2452
image processing
Apicomplexa, video recordings 2036
Myxozoa, video recordings 2036
immunohistochemistry, *Eimeria tenella*, caecum 2428
immunoperoxidase technique, *Crithidia luciliae*, anti-dsDNA 852
in vitro assay, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3544
in vitro tests, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance 4359
in vivo tests, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance 4359
isolation
Giardia duodenalis, cysts 2677
Leishmania donovani, promastigotes 2648
Toxoplasma gondii, muscle tissue 3036
laser photocoagulation, *Toxoplasma gondii*, cysts 390

Techniques *cont.*
low-stringency single specific primer polymerase chain reaction, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, tissues 7
membrane filter dissolution method, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, oocysts 998
microscopy, *Plasmodium vivax*, blood films 3771
molecular genetics
Leishmania braziliensis, genetic polymorphism 437
Trypanosoma cruzi, genetic polymorphism 437
monitoring
Cryptosporidium, water supply 667
Plasmodium, incidence 1320
permeabilization, *Plasmodium falciparum*, erythrocytes 905
phage display, parasites, ligands 4028
polymerase chain reaction
Anopheles 218
Babesia 1855
Babesia bovis, blood 283
Entamoeba dispar, faeces 2722
Entamoeba histolytica, faeces 2722
Leishmania
blood 4131
bone marrow 4131
Leishmaniavirus, tissue samples 3643
Neospora caninum, diagnosis 367
Plasmodium, blood 3776, 4298
Plasmodium falciparum, blood films 1723
Plasmodium ovale, blood 190
Toxoplasma gondii 5252
diagnosis 367
strains 1049
tissues 4462
Trypanosoma cruzi, DNA 2061
preservation, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, DNA 2061
production, *Neospora caninum*, tissue cysts 2449
protein labelling, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, sporozoites 2030
pulsed field electrophoresis, protozoa, chromosomes 1527
purification
Microspora, polar tube protein 723
Plasmodium berghei, gametocytes 4940
Plasmodium falciparum
erythrocytes 2249
surface antigen pf155/RESA 3750
Trypanosoma brucei, variant surface glycoproteins 4980
quantitation, *Plasmodium falciparum*, parasitaemia 2816
random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Plasmodium falciparum*, inheritance 907
remote sensing, vector-borne diseases 436
sample processing, *Trypanosoma vivax*, polymerase chain reaction 805
sampling, *Trypanosoma*, blood 4096
screening
antimalarials 1716
Plasmodium falciparum, antimalarials 2351
Trypanosoma cruzi, blood donors 2090
SDS-PAGE, *Cryptosporidium*, antibodies 2927
selection, *Eimeria*, drug resistance 5224
serology, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2571
staining
Blastocystis hominis, faeces 122
Cryptosporidium, faeces 318
Cryptosporidium parvum, nucleic acids 1046
Cyclospora, faeces 1420
Cyclospora cayetanensis, oocysts 5207
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, faeces 1983
Entamoeba histolytica, faeces 5321
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, faeces 1983
Giardia intestinalis, faeces 5321
Microspora 2998

Techniques *cont.*
staining *cont.*
Plasmodium gallinaceum, developmental stages 4731
Trichomonas vaginalis, smears 2209, 2211-2212
storage, *Leishmania*, antigens 839
studying, *Leishmania major*, immune response 3618
surface potential spectroscopy, *Plasmodium falciparum*, knobs 1728
testing
antiprotozoal agents 92
environmental impact 2025
Cryptosporidium parvum
disinfectants 1046
infectivity 1046
theilerin test, *Theileria annulata*, immunity 4846
transcription, *Leptomonas seymouri*, genes, RNA 2197
transfection, *Acanthamoeba* 1249
treatment, *Cryptosporidium*, water supply 337
ultrastructural cytochemistry, *Plasmodium falciparum*, erythrocytes 899
viability assay
Acanthamoeba castellanii 5057
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 2926, 3914
Giardia duodenalis, cysts 2926
Woo test, *Trypanosoma vivax*, blood 804
X-ray microscopy, *Plasmodium falciparum*, morphology 1708
xenodiagnosis
Leishmania infantum, *Phlebotomus perniciosus* 64
Trypanosoma cruzi, blood 787
Terminology
parasitology, ecology 1554
parateny 1
Tetractinomyxon, nomenclature 3501
Tetrahymena pyriformis, nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 133
Tetramicra brevifilum
new geographic records, Spain, *Lophius budegassa* 3000
new host records, *Lophius budegassa*, Spain 3000
Tetrao tetrix, protozoa, disease prevalence, Finland 4931
Tetrao urogallus
Sarcocystidae, histopathology 3463
Sarcocystis
case reports, Finland 2952
new records, Finland 2952
Thailand
Cryptosporidium
epidemiology 5214
human immunodeficiency virus, man 5214
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
case reports, man 2503
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2503
Leishmania
case reports, man 3611
imported infections, man 3611
Naegleria, case reports, man 2707
Plasmodium
disease prevalence 4308
epidemiology 1767
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control 4342
drug resistance
artemisinin 3379
chloroquine 653
mefloquine 653, 3379
quinine 653, 3379
vaccine trials 593
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 3372, 5077
drug resistance, primaquine 2399
protozoa, human immunodeficiency virus, man 5317
Sarcocystis
disease prevalence
Python 3487
wild animals 3487

Thailand *cont.*
Sarcocystis cymruensis
new geographic records
Bandicota indica 3487
Rattus norvegicus 3487
Schellackia calotesi, new species, *Calotes mystaceus* 3919
tropical diseases, epidemiology, environmental factors 66
Trypanosoma evansi
case reports, zebu 2115
disease prevalence, zebu 2115
Thalarctos maritimus
Sarcocystis, pathology 1924
Trypanosoma cruzi, new host records, Mexico 779
Thalassaemia
Plasmodium falciparum
disease resistance 1730
reviews 2292
α-Thalassaemia
Plasmodium, epidemiology 2834
Plasmodium falciparum, epidemiology, Papua New Guinea 3794
Thecamoeba similis, endosymbionts 4198
Theileria
antigens, surface antigens 2413
biochemistry, proteins 2413
disease control
Africa 1871
Japan 1870
epidemiology
Zambia, cattle 1384
Zimbabwe, mathematical models 1866
general account 3392
genes
small subunit ribosomal RNA 3856
surface antigens 2413
genetic variation, strains 4835
genetics, alleles 658
immune response, reviews 5314
infections, cattle, India (Karnataka) 1847
molecular taxonomy, small subunit ribosomal RNA 3856
mortality, cattle, Zambia 1384
nucleotide sequences
major piroplasm surface protein 658
ribosomal RNA 4835
small subunit ribosomal RNA 3856
phylogeny 4835
research, Kenya 1999
transferrin 1847
Theileria annulata
antigens
merozoites 3400
surface antigens, merozoites 988
antiprotozoal agents, buparvaquone 5182
culture media 2533
development
Hyalomma 276
in vitro 1382
disease prevalence, Vietnam, cattle 4382
disease transmission, Ixodidae, Italy 293
epidemiology, Tunisia 285
gene expression, surface antigens 988
host parasite relationships
B lymphocytes 4836
leukocytes 3860
macrophages 4836
immune response
antibodies 280
interferon 5176
immunity, cattle 4846
immunization
live vaccines 280, 3399, 4376
recombinant antigens 3400
schizonts 280
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 280
immunofluorescence 280
molecular genetics, general account 275
pathogenesis, metastasis 3860
pathology, cattle 1850
phenotypes 275
prophylaxis, buparvaquone 5183
recombinant proteins 988
techniques, theilerin test, immunity 4846
virulence, metalloproteinases 3395
Theileria buffeli, disease prevalence, Italy 290
Theileria equi, new combination 5171
Theileria mutans
disease prevalence, Vietnam, cattle 4382
disease transmission, *Amblyomma variegatum* 1868
mixed infections, *Babesia bovis,* cattle 986
pathology, cattle 986
Theileria parva
amino acid sequences, heat shock proteins 1844
antigens, recombinant antigens 4848
biochemistry
oxidoreductases 982
protein kinase inhibitors 1846
signal transduction 1846
cell invasion, lymphocytes 1846
disease control
Kenya 1387
Zambia 1397, 1399
Zimbabwe 1869
disease transmission, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1868
epidemiology
Kenya, cattle 1393
Zimbabwe, mathematical models 1865
genes
heat shock proteins 1844
oxidoreductases 982
host parasite relationships, lymphocytes 2897
immune response
cytotoxicity 3397
interleukin 10 989
lymphocyte transformation 3397, 4844
T lymphocytes 3397
immunity 4844
immunization
dairy farms 1387
recombinant vaccines 4847
stabilate vaccines 5178
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4848
immunology, books 4045
prophylaxis, buparvaquone 5183
reviews 409
susceptibility, zebu 1853
vaccine development 4847, 5178
Theileria sergenti
amino acid sequences
P33 2896
surface proteins 2896
development
cattle 659, 1380
schizogony 277
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2904
disease control
China (Shandong) 4377
Japan 1400
disease resistance
cattle 5177
breed differences 2902
disease transmission, models 4383
epidemiology, China (Shandong), cattle 4377
gene expression, surface proteins 1388
genes
P33 2896
surface proteins 2896
genetics, alleles 658
haematology, cattle 5172
host parasite relationships
erythrocytes 4383
fibroblasts 659
immune evasion, antigenic variation 1388
immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 4377
infections, cattle, Japan 2902
nucleotide sequences
major piroplasm surface protein 658
P33 2896
surface proteins 2896
techniques, analysis, disease transmission 4383
ultrastructure, schizonts 1380
vaccine development, Japan 1386
Thelohanellus
disease transmission, detection 3516
Thelohanellus cont.
techniques, fluorescence microscopy, infection 3516
Thelohanellus callisporis, nomenclature 2511
Thelohanellus cyprini, nomenclature 2511
Thelohanellus nikolskii
disease prevalence
Moldova, *Cyprinus carpio* 2511
Yugoslavia, *Cyprinus carpio* 1097
life history 1097
synonyms 2511
Thelohanellus niloticus, nomen novum 732
Thelohanellus oculileucisci, new geographic records, Norway, *Leuciscus* 1517
Thelohania
case reports, man, USA 393
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA 393
Thelohania contejeani
disease prevalence, Spain, *Austropotamobius pallipes* 4911
new geographic records, Spain, *Austropotamobius pallipes* 4911
Thelohania mesnili, life history 2498
Thelohania solenopsae, pathology, *Solenopsis richteri* 1087
Thraustochytriidae, ultrastructure 1998
Thunnus maccoyii
Uronema nigricans
infections, Australia (South Australia) 2727
pathology 2727
Thylogale, Giardia, reservoir hosts, Australia 3196
Thymallus thymallus, Spironucleus barkhanus, new species, Norway 537
Tiaris fuliginosa, Isospora tiaris, new species, Venezuela 1873
Tickborne diseases, livestock, Turkey, reviews 1864
Ticks (*see* Acari and named genera)
Tinca tinca
Myxobolus, infections, Turkey 1994
Trypanosoma carassii, infections, Poland 4992
Tiostrea chilensis, Bonamia, host parasite relationships, reviews 399
Toxicity (*see* Cytotoxicity; Drug toxicity; Mutagenicity; Neurotoxicity)
Toxoplasma
diagnosis, ultrasonography, pregnancy 4463
disease transmission, soil, Romania 750
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Switzerland 1083
immunization, DNA vaccines, general account 1108
prophylaxis
dapsone 1083
pentamidine 1083
pyrimethamine 1083
sulfamethoxazole 1083
trimethoprim 1083
research
China, reviews 3916
conferences 3991
Toxoplasma gondii
abortion, man 1948
amino acid sequences
actin 2457
actin depolymerizing factor 2956
antigens 4435
dense granule protein 4877-4878
dihydropteroate synthase 1916
hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase 1916
surface antigens 3446
antibodies, pregnancy, fetus 3937
antigens 5250
cysts 1465
dense granule protein 4877-4878, 5248
excretory secretory products 3468, 3935, 4456
heat shock proteins 2970
identification 3464
p30 3924
recombinant antigens 1912, 4880
superantigen 1452

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
surface antigens 1932, 3443, 3446, 4448, 4450, 4939
tachyzoites 1465, 1933
antiprotozoal agents
analytical methods 3545
artemether 5271, 5274
azithromycin 2492
ciprofloxacin 2489
clarithromycin 4477
clindamycin 2490, 3455, 5273
colchicine 2989
cyclosporins 3444
dapsone 5272
diaminopyrrolo-pyrimidines 1480
ethalfluralin 1968
ketolides 3490
macrolide antibiotics 2489
oryzalin 1968
plant extracts 4475
pyrimethamine 2490, 2492, 2951, 2975, 2989, 3932, 5273
pregnancy 1936
spiramycin 2975, 5271
pregnancy 1936
sulfadiazine 2490, 2492, 2951, 2975, 3455, 3932
sulfamethopyrazosine 5273
sulfamethoxazole 3455, 4477
sulfonamides, pregnancy 1936
trifluralin 1968
trimethoprim 3455
biochemistry
binding proteins, immunoglobulins 5247
carbohydrates 2962
glycoproteins 3444
metabolism 2455
myosins 4432
proteins 2454
secretion 1919
pyrimidine metabolism 2953
surface proteins 2453, 3448
transmembrane proteins 3443
uracil phosphoribosyltransferase 2953
case reports
dogs, New Zealand, encephalitis 1929
Leontopithecus rosalia, USA (New York) 3934
man 4885-4886
Brazil 710
Congo 4884
Cuba 5240
France 2964, 2983-2984
French Guiana 2977, 4438
Germany 3457
Hungary 1053
India 3931
India (Delhi) 3932
Italy 5273
Spain 712
Switzerland 3454
Turkey 348
USA 347, 3930, 4887
USA (California) 2965
USA (Florida) 3460
USA (New York) 3455
USA (South Carolina) 3933
USA (Texas) 2966
Strix varia, Canada (Quebec) 1065
cell invasion 1920, 2960, 4882
calcium 2961
calmodulin 2961
macrophages 2962
myosins 4432
reviews 2963
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2451, 4438
conferences 3046, 4039
congenital infection
case definitions 4437
classification 4437
pigs, Brazil 1964
pregnancy 2984
cross immunity
Besnoitia 1057
Neospora caninum 5253
cross reaction
Neospora caninum 1937
parasites 715
culture techniques 366, 3928

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
culture techniques *cont.*
chorioallantoic membrane 2450
cytochemistry, proteins 5239
development
bradyzoites 5233
cattle 1449
in vitro 1052, 3928, 5236
mice 2463, 3447, 3929, 4881
rats 1052, 2462
reviews 1442
sheep 1449
diagnosis
acute course 4458
amniocentesis 3474, 3481, 4457
bioassays 1458
case definitions 363, 4437
cell culture 366
classification 363, 4437
computed tomography 369
reviews 5260
cordocentesis 4457
differential diagnosis 370
DNA hybridization 1468
fine needle aspiration 1469
molecular genetics, reviews 1510
nuclear magnetic resonance 369, 1074
reviews 5260
polymerase chain reaction 366, 368, 717, 1073, 1459, 1470, 1939, 1941, 2519, 2975, 5259
pregnancy 1936, 4457-4458
reviews 4871
staining, post mortem 1467
ultrasonography 1075, 3453
disease control 3491
Austria, man 5276-5277
Croatia 1969
pigs 1457
pregnancy 4530
UK 2990
USA
man 3474
pigs 1481
disease models
Calomys callosus 4442
in vitro 4882
Macaca mulatta 2975
rabbits 4891
rats 4477
reviews 5269
disease prevalence
Argentina, pregnancy 2980
Bangladesh, cats 4890
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), fowls 1064
Czech Republic, wild animals 1955
France
domestic animals 2483
women 372
Germany, *Sus scrofa* 1478
Greece, man 4895
Iran, birds 1965
Madagascar 1943
Pakistan, women 3461
Slovenia, cats 4894
South Africa, man 2478
Turkey
cattle 5267
dogs 4469
man 4468
ruminants 4470
Venezuela, goats 2988
disease resistance 1456
cytolysis 1068
heat shock proteins 3472
mice 355, 2468, 3942
reviews 1107
disease transmission
blood transfusion, Germany 1081
bone marrow transplant 718
congenital infection
Cuba 5240
Europe 2978
France 2984
Macaca mulatta 2975
man 1080, 2977
Spain 712
dogs 1942, 1953
foodborne diseases 5261
Costa Rica 1944

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
disease transmission *cont.*
foodborne diseases *cont.*
Korea Republic 2979
reviews 4465
maternal transmission, Tunisia 5264
milkborne diseases, Brazil (Paraná) 1471
pigmeat 4465
playgrounds, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 2976
vertical transmission 3950
disinfectants, resistance 389
DNA probes 344, 1468
drug resistance, pyrimethamine 3923
epidemiology
Australia (Tasmania), *Perameles gunnii* 382
Brazil, pigs 1964
Canada (British Columbia), man 2985
children 3482
China (Guangdong)
livestock 380
man 380
China (Hainan)
livestock 380
man 380
Djibouti 371
Germany
cattle 4419
man 4466
Hungary, man 1078
India 1077, 1079
India (Uttar Pradesh) 1076
mathematical models 1472, 5263
Nigeria 373
pregnancy 1945, 2978
rats, reviews 5269
Slovakia 379
Tunisia 5264
Turkey, livestock 386
UK 378, 2990
USA, pigs 1481
USA (Georgia), pigs 3485
USA (New York), risk factors 1962
experimental infection, mice 355
experimental infections
Calomys callosus 4442
mice 4462, 4881
rabbits 4891
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats, Argentina 4441
gene expression
bradyzoites 2957, 5233-5234
heat shock proteins 1913
proteins 3926
surface antigens 4450
tachyzoites 2957
genes
actin depolymerizing factor 2956
dense granule protein 3445, 4877-4878
dihydropteroate synthase 1916
expressed sequence tags 4433
hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase 1916
hypoxanthine-xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase 2957
microneme protein 1051
nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase 3445
p30 3924
rhoptry proteins 3445, 3925
surface antigens 1914, 3446, 3927, 4450
transfection 1915
uracil phosphoribosyltransferase 2953
genetic markers, hypoxanthine-xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase 4879
genetics, strain differences 2958
host parasite relationships
apoptosis 4436
cell invasion 1919, 3451
cells 345, 3449
books 448
endoplasmic reticulum 2959
macrophages 1443, 3451
mice 1443
nerve cells 4882
neuroglia 2459

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
host parasite relationships *cont.*
neurons 2459
parasitophorous vacuole 2959, 3452, 5239
pregnancy 4462
protein uptake, reviews 4504
rats, metabolism 2455
reviews 3450
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil (Pernambuco) 2967
Denmark 3947
Europe 2978
Germany 4466
India 3931
man 708, 4884-4885, 4901
Ethiopia 5256
Germany 3457
Italy 369, 1921
Malaysia 1055
Martinique 3459
Mexico 3484
prophylaxis 2491
South Africa 2478
Spain 1074
UK 1054
USA 347, 4887
Mexico 2460
pregnancy 4886
prophylaxis 3951
reviews 3887
Uruguay 4439
USA (Florida) 3460
immune evasion, reviews 5315
immune response 362
antibodies 1448, 1453, 1455, 3935, 4448, 4455
CD80 4452
CD86 4452
cell mediated immunity 1449, 4451
cytokines 355, 1446, 4451, 5246
enterocytes 4892
eyes 5249
general account 448
granulocytes 5246
heat shock proteins 3467
humoral immunity 1449
hydrocortisone 1453
IgA 716, 1934, 5247-5248
IgE, fetus 3937
IgG 365, 716, 1454, 1934, 5247-5250
pregnancy 4458
IgM 365, 5247
pregnancy 4458
immunoglobulins 3458
interferon 358, 360, 1450-1451, 1456, 2465-2466, 3469, 3942, 4452, 4892, 5251
conferences 3940
interleukin 4 2464
conferences 3940
interleukin 6 1451
interleukin 10 1067
conferences 3940
interleukin 12 360, 713, 1450
interleukin 12c 2465
interleukin 12 3470
reviews 3471
lymphocytes 3941, 4455
macrophages 3467
major histocompatibility complex 2970
monoclonal antibodies 4447
natural killer cells 415, 3942
neutrophils 3941
nitric oxide 3466
nitric oxide synthase 1450
pregnancy 1446, 2464, 3936
reviews 1447, 4926
T lymphocytes 355-356, 1068, 1451, 2970, 3938, 3942, 4451-4452, 4454
T4 lymphocytes 359
T8 lymphocytes 2466
transforming growth factor 5251
tumour necrosis factor 3939
conferences 3940
immunity 360, 362, 4892
immunization
excretory secretory products 4456
feline vaccine 1457

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
immunization *cont.*
monoclonal antibodies 4447
recombinant proteins 5248
recombinant vaccines 4893
synthetic peptides 4448
T8 lymphocytes 2466
immunocompromised hosts
children 2966
man 2983
disseminated infections 2968
reviews 2005-2006, 4924
Tunisia 5264
reviews 2951
immunodiagnosis 1448
agglutination tests 382, 2473, 4894
pigs 715
antibody testing 1459
complement fixation tests 4461
computer analysis 3476
dye test 365, 4461, 4469
electron microscopy 1937
ELISA 365-366, 716, 1070, 1078, 1458-1459, 1461, 1464-1465, 2471, 2474, 2972, 2980, 3480, 3936, 3945, 4459-4460, 4894
enzyme immunoassay 364-365, 1448, 2472, 2973, 3461, 4457-4458
evaluation 2470
haemagglutination tests 1448, 1460-1461, 3464, 4461
immunoassay 367, 3478-3479
immunoblotting 1465, 2518
immunofluorescence 1071, 1448, 1454, 1460, 1937, 2980, 3945, 4894
post mortem 1467
immunogold silver staining 1070, 2471
immunohistochemistry 1458
immunoperoxidase technique 1937
post mortem 1467
immunosorbent agglutination assay 3945
latex agglutination test 1460, 3477, 4469, 5256
Platelia Toxo IgM test 1463
pregnancy 3945
test kits 1069
immunology
books 4045
monoclonal antibodies 1109, 1932, 1937
immunopathology
cytochrome p-450 349
cytokines 5246
granulocytes 5246
interferon 3465
interleukin 10 2469, 4440
pregnancy 3473
superantigen 1452
transforming growth factor 5251
tumour necrosis factor 4440
immunotherapy 349
interleukin 2 5275
infections
cats, Argentina 1444
Lepus europaeus, Denmark 3029
man, France 5312
mice 4889
pregnancy 4883
zoo animals, Czech Republic 2986
infectivity
cats 1059
cysts 2969
rats 1058
interactions, neoplasms, man 2473
life history, evolution 3441
losses, Uruguay 1957
meat hygiene, Croatia 1969
mixed infections
Mycobacterium avium, rats 4477
Pneumocystis carinii, rats 4477
molecular genetics 3924
bradyzoites, heat shock proteins 1913
drug resistance 3923
episomal maintenance sequence 4434
expressed sequence tags 4450
gene knock-outs 4879
genetic mapping 4433
genetic markers 2957

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
molecular genetics *cont.*
homologous recombination 4879
random amplified polymorphic DNA 5235
reviews 1442
transfection, *Neospora caninum* 3445
transformation 4434
transgenic animals 4939
virulence 3481
molecular taxonomy
DNA 2451
genotypes 1049
ribosomal RNA 4874
morphology
strain differences 2451, 2958
tachyzoites 1064
mortality, sheep, Uruguay 4472
nucleotide sequences
actin 2457
actin depolymerizing factor 2956
antigens 4435
bradyzoites 5234
dense granule protein 4877-4878
dihydropteroate synthase 1916
hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase 1916
microneme protein 1051
protein kinase 2456
proteins 2454
surface antigens 3446
occupational hazards, pig farms 1473
opportunistic infections, conferences 4049
pathogenesis, mice 3447, 3929, 4440
pathogenicity
cats 1059
genetic markers 5235
mice 4889
rats 1058
pathology
abortion 3461, 3483
brain 4439
reviews 5260
cats 4890
cattle 1449
cerebral palsy 2461
cerebral toxoplasmosis, reviews 3915
children 2461
eyes 2490, 3454-3455, 3933, 4891
hepatitis 2964
histopathology 2463
jaundice, congenital infection 3932
Lepus timidus 4444
lymphadenitis 1469
man 1055, 1077, 2965, 3457
mice 349, 1451, 2463, 4888
nervous system 2967
Oryctolagus cuniculus 4444
pigs 1458
pregnancy 4888
reviews, host behaviour 3456
sheep 1449, 1930
skin 5312
small intestine 2463
phylogeny 344
physiology
movement 1911
parasitophorous vacuole 3448
survival 3491
temperature tolerance 389
plant extracts, *Ginkgo biloba* 4475
pregnancy
case definitions 4437
classification 4437
Nigeria 373
reviews 1439, 1936
prophylaxis
antiprotozoal agents 3951
atovaquone 2951
pyrimethamine 4901
reviews 2491
recombinant proteins 1912, 1914, 3926, 4880
relapse, congenital infection 3458
research, conferences 3548
reservoir hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus 3950
Mus musculus 3950
reviews 341, 738, 1449, 1456, 3917
screening, pregnancy 2990, 3474, 3476

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
seroconversion, sheep 1935
serological surveys
Bangladesh
cats 2477
goats 2477
man 2477
Belgium, *Vulpes vulpes* 388
Brazil (Goiás), *Ozotocerus bezoarticus* 3488
Brazil (Paraná)
cattle 1477
sheep 1476
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 3948
Brazil (São Paulo), *Blastocerus dichotomus* 3488
China, man 2981
China (Fujian) 377
China (Guangdong), man 1951
China (Guizhou), sheep 4473
China (Hubei) 376
man 2473
Colombia 1472
Costa Rica, man 1944
Czech Republic
Passer domesticus 1967
Passer montanus 1967
Denmark, human immunodeficiency virus 3947
Egypt
buffaloes 3949
Camelus 4897
Ethiopia, man 5256
Finland, reindeer 3489
Hungary, man 1080
India (Jammu and Kashmir), man 4896
Iran, man 2482
Iraq 3483
Irish Republic, man 3482
Mexico, man 2461
Norway
pregnancy 4467
reindeer 3489
sheep, risk factors 4474
Poland
Passer domesticus 1967
Passer montanus 1967
pregnancy 1472
Saudi Arabia
man 2476
ruminants 2476
Slovakia, animals 379
Spain
man 1945
sheep 1963
Sweden, man 3937
Taiwan, dogs 5268
Turkey
blood donors 2982
cats 383
dogs 384
haemodialysis patients 374
horses 385
man 346, 375, 1949, 2480, 3946
pregnancy 1946, 1948, 2479, 2481
sheep 2487, 2987
women 1947
Uruguay, sheep 4472
USA (North Carolina)
Lutra canadensis 1956
pigs 4899
Vietnam, livestock 4898
seroprevalence
Indonesia, fowls 1966
Tunisia, pregnancy 5262
Uruguay, sheep 1957
surveillance
Austria 5276-5277
UK 378
susceptibility 1456
mice 1923, 2464, 2960, 5252
sex differences 2465
techniques
analysis, drug efficacy 3545
assessment, virulence 5235
detection
blood 1081
body fluids 366
meat 5261

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
DNA hybridization, diagnosis 367
identification, developmental stages 2452
isolation, muscle tissue 3036
laser photocoagulation, cysts 390
polymerase chain reaction 5252
diagnosis 367
strains 1049
tissues 4462
treatment
eyes, reviews 4476
man, eyes 390
reviews 4871
Trypanosoma lewisi, interactions, rats 2971
ultrastructure
cytoskeleton 1911
host parasite relationships 3449
plastids 343-344
sporozoites 1920
transformation 1920
vaccine development 1912, 4893
Australia, reviews 1398
New Zealand, reviews 1398
viability, irradiation 3952
virulence
evolution 3441
strain differences 2958
zoonoses
cats 1950
livestock, Djibouti 371
Lutra canadensis, USA (North Carolina) 1956
meat animals 1950
pets, USA 4517
Trachipleistophora, pathogenesis, myositis, conferences 3970
Trachipleistophora hominis
host parasite relationships, muscle fibres 1977
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Australia (New South Wales) 392
new genus, new species, man, Australia (New South Wales) 392
ultrastructure, surface proteins 1977
Transmission (*see* Disease transmission)
Transmission blocking immunity
Apicomplexa, reviews 1523
Plasmodium berghei 1754
Plasmodium falciparum
man 5106
reviews 602
Travel medicine
Blastocystis hominis 3009
Leishmania, reviews 821
Plasmodium 3362, 4532
conferences 4539
disease control 1549
New Zealand, guidelines 2870
reviews 4531
protozoa
disease control 1550
reviews 4501
Trypanosoma 4532
Trypanosoma cruzi, reviews 4531
Travellers
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence 3899
Cyclospora cayetanensis, disease prevalence 3899
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, infections 4485
Entamoeba histolytica, risk factors 1252
health, guidelines 430
Plasmodium falciparum
disease prevalence 4781
epidemiology 618
serological surveys 4781
Treatment
Acanthamoeba
corticoids 561
reviews, keratitis 4226
Cryptosporidium
cattle 306
children, diarrhoea 5218
human immunodeficiency virus, diarrhoea 2027
reviews 5188

Treatment *cont.*
drug toxicity
chloroquine 2874, 2876
pentamidine isethionate 2026
Eimeria bovis
cattle
estradiol 307
progesterone 307
Entamoeba, reviews 3687
Entamoeba histolytica
children, liver abscesses 4702
man
enema 2726
liver 127, 131
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, diarrhoea 2027
eyes, *Toxoplasma gondii,* reviews 4476
Leishmania
man
cryotherapy 3154
evaluation 5020
skin lesions 4141
Leishmania braziliensis, man, skin lesions 93, 5025
Leishmania mexicana, man, skin lesions 1227
Leishmania tropica, man, skin lesions 3633
Plasmodium
fever 1819
guidelines 225
health care 2350
household expenditure 1330
knowledge 4799
man 1330, 1348
anaemia 2401
expenditure 1329
plasmapheresis 1374
reviews 2291
Plasmodium berghei, mice, *N*-acetyl penicillamine 3835
Plasmodium falciparum
blood transfusion 654, 1375
children 2892
anaemia 2366
hypoglycaemia 2892
man 153
blood transfusion 3850
cardiovascular system 248, 253
cerebral malaria 2867
fever 3361
haemolysis 3357
renal failure 269
reviews 228
protozoa, man 1521
Sarcocystis, reviews 1440
Toxoplasma gondii
man, eyes 390
reviews 4871
Trypanosoma cruzi 8
colon 12
conferences 1542
man 4
heart transplant 1583, 4078
oesophagus 11
Trepomonas, infections, *Symphysodon* 3661
Triatoma, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* development 3581
Triatoma infestans
population genetics, Peru 775
Trypanosoma cruzi
development 2064, 4558-4559
host parasite relationships 4561
xenodiagnosis 21
Triatominae
Trypanosoma cruzi
techniques, detection 2572
xenodiagnosis 22
Tribolium castaneum, *Gregarina triboliorum,* host specificity 1972
Tribolium confusum
Gregarina triboliorum
host specificity 1972
new species, USA 1972
Trichinella spiralis, mixed infections, *Leishmania infantum infantum,* mice 3136
Trichodina
antiprotozoal agents
acriflavine 5044
metronidazole 5044

Trichodina *cont.*
disease prevalence
Argentina, *Galaxias maculatus* 401
Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
ecology, USA (Nebraska), *Fundulus zebrinus* 2002
infections, *Oncorhynchus mykiss,* Kenya 4227
morphology 1254
new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1512
pathogenicity, *Dentex dentex* 4228
Trichodina acuta
disease prevalence, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
new geographic records, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trichodina domerguei
ecology
biological indicators, water pollution 5061
UK, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 5061
Trichodina fugu, new species, *Takifugu rubripes,* Japan 1254
Trichodina fultoni, epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
Trichodina intermedia, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Phoxinus phoxinus* 4522
Trichodina izyumovae, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Phoxinus phoxinus* 4522
Trichodina jadranica, infections, *Takifugu rubripes,* Japan 1254
Trichodina janovice, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Phoxinus phoxinus* 4522
Trichodina mutabilis
disease prevalence, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
new geographic records, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trichodina nemachili, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Cobitis aurata balcanica* 4522
Trichodina nigra
disease prevalence, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2729
Trichodina tenuidens
ecology
biological indicators, water pollution 5061
UK, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 5061
Trichodinella epizootica
ecology
biological indicators, water pollution 5061
UK, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 5061
epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
Trichodinella subtilis
disease prevalence, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
new geographic records, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trichodinidae
haematology, *Mugil platanus* 3526
infections, *Mugil platanus,* Brazil (São Paulo) 3526
Trichomitus, infections, *Symphysodon* 3661
Trichomonadida
biochemistry, hydrogenosomes 2201
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 1102
phylogeny 1102
techniques, DNA extraction 4536
Trichomonadidae
molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3657
phylogeny 3657
actin 1234
Trichomonas
antiprotozoal agents, ornidazole 2700
case reports, birds, Turkey 2700
culture media 2536
diagnosis, *in vitro* culture 4178

Trichomonas *cont.*
disease control, reviews 4193
disease prevalence, Czech Republic, man 4178
disease resistance, *Phasianus colchicus* 854
epidemiology
Burkina Faso 752
UK, game birds 854
human immunodeficiency virus
man, Burkina Faso 752
USA (California) 4183
infections, *Pica pica,* Turkey 549
interactions
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4183
Staphylococcus, man 105
pathology, birds 2700
research, game birds, UK 854
reviews 4162-4163
techniques, detection, urogenital system 4178
Trichomonas caviae, epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 1111
Trichomonas gallinae
case reports, *Columba livia* 862
disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia), aviary birds 1688
epidemiology
Italy
Columba livia 1245
doves 1245
owls 1245
ultrastructure, hydrogenosomes 1233
Trichomonas gallinarum, pathogenicity, turkeys 863
Trichomonas hominis
disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, man 2522
epidemiology, Canada (Ontario) 745
Trichomonas muris, epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 1111
Trichomonas tenax
case reports, man, USA (California) 2681
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2691
staining 1230
Trichomonas vaginalis
amino acid sequences
actin 540
adhesins 3659
antigens, surface antigens 5038
antiprotozoal agents
acetarsol 2218
ciprofloxacin 3671
clotrimazole 2218
co-amoxiclav 2218
gossypol 2698
metronidazole 2218, 2698, 3199, 3670-3671, 5043
miconazole 3670
naphthoimidazolediones 2529
nonoxynol-9 2218
paromomycin 3199
plant extracts 118, 2699, 4188
povidone iodine 2218
purpuromycin 1246
secnidazole 2209, 2692
tinidazole 2218
biochemistry
actin 1234
carbohydrate metabolism 104
chitinases 3654
cysteine proteinases 2206, 4169
dsRNA virus 2206
heat shock proteins 857
hydrogenosomes 2201
malic enzyme 2210
pore-forming proteins 1104
protein transport 1679
proteins 2206
hydrogenosomes 1586
sialidase 5033
thymidine kinase 5034
culture media 111, 3039, 3193, 4534
culture techniques 3193, 4674
cytoadherence 4169
laminins 4677
malic enzyme 2210
vaginal epithelial cells 2680
cytotoxicity 4169

Trichomonas vaginalis *cont.*
development, *in vitro* 4674
diagnosis
cell culture 111, 2209, 2692, 3193, 3666, 4173, 4177, 4534
colpitis macularis 106
microscopy 2209, 2211-2212, 2692, 3666, 4173, 4177
molecular genetics, reviews 1510
polymerase chain reaction 1240
specimen collection 867
disease control, pregnancy 4530
disease prevalence
Turkey 1686
man 2209, 3666, 4177, 4180
UK, man 4182
drug resistance
metronidazole 2218, 3199, 3657
reviews 4361
dsRNA virus 2206
epidemiology
Australia (Queensland) 870
Iraq 1241
Israel 111
Turkey 871
USA (California) 3668
Venezuela, man 3195
evolution 1679
mitochondria 1586
experimental infection, mice 757
genes
actin 540
adenosinetriphosphatase 539
adhesins 3659
methionine gamma-lyase 4165
p270 5038
genetics
chromosome number 1680
chromosomes 2208
genetic transformation 1681
host parasite relationships
epithelium 4676
pore-forming proteins 1104
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA (California) 3668
immune response
macrophages 864
nitric oxide 864
immunodiagnosis, immunobinding assay 4173
interactions
human immunodeficiency virus 1683
man 859
mixed infections, *Candida,* man 4180
molecular genetics
codon usage 3185, 3188
complementary DNA 540
drug resistance 3657
random amplified polymorphic DNA 3657
transcription, reviews 4670
nucleotide sequences
adenosinetriphosphatase 539
adhesins 3659
methionine gamma-lyase 4165
p270 5038
pathogenesis
cytoadherence 2210
cytoskeleton 3189
pore-forming proteins 1104
pathogenicity, vaginal epithelial cells 2680
pathology
man 1683
prostatitis 3660
phylogeny 540
plant extracts
Aloe barbadensis 118
Artemisia annua 2217
Cnidium monnieri 2217
Phellodendron amurense 2217
Pulsatilla chinensis 2217
Smilax glabra 2699
Sophora flavescens 2217, 4188
survival
semen 103
urine 103
techniques
experimental infection 757
genetic transformation 1681
staining, smears 2209, 2211-2212

***Trichomonas vaginalis** cont.*
ultrastructure
cytoskeleton 1234
glycoconjugates 4676
hydrogenosomes 1233, 2201
Trichophrya, epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 2247
Trichosurus vulpecula
Eimeria
disease prevalence, New Zealand 1895-1896
infections 4416
Trichotuzetia guttata
life history 2496
new genus, new species, *Cyclops vicinus,* Czech Republic 2496
Trimitus, infections, *Symphysodon* 3661
Trinidad and Tobago, *Plasmodium falciparum,* imported infections, man 577
Triplumaria acuticaudata, new species, *Loxodonta africana* 132
Triplumaria antis, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Triplumaria asiatica, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Triplumaria doliiformis, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Triplumaria dvoinosi, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Triplumaria heterofasciculata, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Triplumaria irregularis, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Triplumaria longinucleata, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Triplumaria nucleocaudata, new species, *Loxodonta africana* 132
Triplumaria ovina, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Triplumaria poljanskii, new species, *Elephas maximus* 132
Tritrichomonas augusta, ultrastructure, hydrogenosomes 1233
Tritrichomonas foetus
amino acid sequences
neutrophil chemotactic factor 3187
superoxide dismutase 3187
antigens
neutrophil chemotactic factor 3187
superoxide dismutase 3187
biochemistry
enzymes 538
hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 2202
proteins, hydrogenosomes 2678
culture media 110
culture techniques 1232, 5322
diagnosis
cell culture 110
polymerase chain reaction 4175
disease prevalence, Spain, cattle 4680
genes
neutrophil chemotactic factor 3187
superoxide dismutase 3187
immunodiagnosis, enzyme immunoassay 4175
molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2200
nucleotide sequences
neutrophil chemotactic factor 3187
superoxide dismutase 3187
pathogenicity, cattle 1238
pathology, cattle 861
susceptibility, mice 866
techniques, cryopreservation, dimethyl sulfoxide 1235
ultrastructure, hydrogenosomes 1233, 2678
Tritrichomonas mobilensis, molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2200
Tritrichomonas suis
molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2200
ultrastructure, hydrogenosomes 1233
Tropical diseases
books 449
disease control, remote sensing 2034
drug development, reviews 2023
Tropical diseases *cont.*
epidemiology, environmental factors, Thailand 66
Tropical medicine
antiprotozoal agents, general account 4050
books 449
history
Germany 2041
Italy 2040
Japan, conferences 5332
Tropical parasitology, books 449
Tropics
Entamoeba, man 1252
Plasmodium, disease control 625
Trypanocidal activity, serum protein, *Synceros caffer* 488
Trypanocides (*see* antiprotozoal agents)
Trypanolytic factors
apolipoprotein AI, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1589
haptoglobin-related protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1589
Trypanoplasma borreli, molecular genetics, guide RNA 2516
Trypanoplasma varium, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Cobitis peshevi* 4522
Trypanosoma
Africa, general account 1584
antigens, variant surface glycoproteins, reviews 2603
antiprotozoal agents
lithium chloride 1158
N^6-methyladenine 433
plant extracts 433
reviews 4527
WHO essential drugs 2531
culture collections, terminology 4584
diagnosis
molecular genetics, reviews 1510
polymerase chain reaction 490
disease control
Africa 1871
Botswana
economics 1175
livestock 1175
Ethiopia, cattle 1171
Ghana, history 767
Kenya, livestock 497
Zaire, general account 2608
disease prevalence
Costa Rica, *Ctenosaura similis* 1707
Spain, wild birds 1783
disease resistance
cattle, reviews 2602
Synceros caffer 488
disease transmission
Glossina 1607
Côte d'Ivoire 1610
reviews 4987
epidemiology
Cameroon, livestock 499
Côte d'Ivoire 1610
Kenya 490
livestock 497
Zaire, general account 2608
history, Colombia 4954
immune evasion, antigenic variation, reviews 2603
immune response, reviews 5314
immunity, *Glossina* 4004
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2116
immunopathology, cattle, reviews 2602
infections
birds, Colombia 4954
man, Colombia 4954
Mugil platanus, Brazil (São Paulo) 3526
Phyllostomus hastatus, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1158
wild animals, Colombia 4954
information services 1608
molecular genetics
information services 3591
reviews 2035, 3093
transcription 3093
molecular taxonomy, small subunit ribosomal RNA 3585
morphology 1707
***Trypanosoma** cont.*
new geographic records
Bangladesh
Anabas testudineus 504
Channa punctatus 504
Rattus rattus rufescens, India (Maharashtra) 457
new host records
Anabas testudineus, Bangladesh 504
Certhia brachydactyla, Spain 1783
Rattus rattus rufescens, India (Maharashtra) 457
pathology, meningoencephalitis 2598
phylogeny 3585
plant extracts
cytokinins 433
Warburgia ugandensis 4102
research, Kenya 1999
reviews 3584
seroprevalence, Uganda, cattle 2116
travel medicine 4532
trypanotolerance
evolution 1607
zebu, *Theileria parva* 1853
ultrastructure, lithium chloride 1158
Trypanosoma avium
disease prevalence
Finland, *Tetrao tetrix* 4931
South Africa, *Francolinus* 4933
UK, *Accipiter gentilis* 4318
USA, wild birds 4991
epidemiology, Finland, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
host parasite relationships, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 1272
Trypanosoma brucei
amino acid sequences
adenosinetriphosphatase 4600
ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase 2109
gene splicing 2104
nucleic acid binding proteins 2597
poly(A)-binding protein 4602
pyridoxal kinase 2596
pyruvate phosphate dikinase 4970
ribonucleases 1596
ribonucleotide reductase 1593
surface proteins 3083
antigens
antigenic variation 796, 1167, 2604, 3594-3595, 4081-4082, 4589, 4593, 4595, 4597, 4948
reviews 1106
dimyristoylglycerol 4090
glycosyl-inositol-phosphate 4090
microtubules 487
surface proteins 4948
variant surface glycoproteins 479, 796, 2604, 4081, 4090
antiprotozoal agents
alkylphosphocholines 1613
Almar Blue 500
α-difluoromethylornithine 1614
diminazene 3108, 4104
eflornithine 3108, 4611
hexadecylphosphocholine 1613
isometamidium chloride 4104
MDL 73811 1614
methylthioadenosine 3107
noraristeromycin 2612
octadecyl phosphate 1613
plant extracts 4102
polyvidone 808
sinefungin 1614
triton WR-1339 808
biochemistry
acid phosphatase 1590
adenosinetriphosphatase 2098
calcium ions 2587, 3088
cell signals 3087
energy metabolism 2586
reviews 4585
enzyme activity 2586, 3092
enzyme inhibitors 1614, 2098
enzymes 476-477, 792, 2093, 2584, 3082, 4970
galactosyltransferase 1590
glucose transport 4587
glycoproteins, reviews 3561
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3084, 4588

Trypanosoma brucei *cont.*
biochemistry *cont.*
glycosylphosphatidylinositol *cont.*
reviews 1587
glycosylphosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C 4589
hypoxanthine transport 3086
iron 2099
isoprenoids 2585
lipids 1588
mineral nutrition 2099
NADH dehydrogenase 2095
ornithine decarboxylase 4080, 4611
pentose phosphate cycle 2096
phosphogluconate dehydrogenase 2096
phosphoglycerate kinase 2101, 3589
procyclin 4588
protein synthesis 2582
proteins 1588, 2585
mitochondria 1586, 3091
purine nucleobase transport 2097
ribonucleoproteins 2582
S-adenosylmethionine transport 791
sialidase 3562
surface proteins 3083, 3085, 4948
reviews 4586
trans-sialylation 3562
transferases 5303
variant surface glycoproteins 2094, 4588
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 790, 2605
zymodemes 2102
chromosomes, telomeres 4081-4082, 4084
conferences 3547
cytochemistry 2587
calcium 4590
cytotoxicity
diphtheria toxin 3588
ricin 3588
development
differentiation 3087
in vitro 2113
proteasomes 2112
mathematical models 2111
variant surface glycoproteins 4603
diagnosis
dna amplification 37
microscopy 3101
disease models, mice 2599
disease prevalence
Burkina Faso. cattle 4985
Nigeria, ruminants 2119
disease resistance
cattle, breed differences 2601
man 4092
disease transmission
Glossina 1167
Burkina Faso 4985
drug development, glycolysis inhibitors 4101
drug resistance
cymelarsan 3109
melarsoprol 3109
trypanocides 2110
Nigeria 811
epidemiology
Burkina Faso 494
Côte d'Ivoire 790
Democratic Republic of Congo, cattle 3101
Zimbabwe, cattle 4097
evolution, mitochondria 1586
gene expression
cyclin 797
developmental stages 4599-4601
gene switching 796
heat shock proteins 4973
major surface glycoproteins 2593
procyclin 2590, 3095, 4597
reviews 4595-4596
promoters 3593
reporter genes 3593
toxic gene products 1592
transferrin receptor 3594
variant surface glycoproteins 2103, 3094, 3593, 3595, 4081-4083, 4597
metacyclic forms 4594

Trypanosoma brucei *cont.*
gene expression *cont.*
variant surface glycoproteins *cont.*
reviews 4592-4593
genes
adenosinetriphosphatase 4600
amplification 798
ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase 2109
deletions 3590
disruption 2594
enzymes 4599
glucose transporters 4587
heat shock proteins 4599
hsp104 2594
hydrolases 3090
membrane proteins 4085
messenger RNA 2105
mitochondrial proteins 3091
nucleic acid binding proteins 2597, 4601
paraflagellar rod protein 2092, 3590
polymerases 4972
procyclin 480, 3095
proteins, microtubules 487
pyridoxal kinase 2596
pyruvate phosphate dikinase 4970
ribonucleases 1596
RNA binding proteins 4601
small nuclear RNA promoters 2595
spliced leader RNA 1591
surface proteins 3085, 4599
transferrin receptor 3594
tubulin, exons 4971
variant surface glycoproteins 2103, 3595, 4081-4082
reviews 2106
genetic polymorphism 1595
genetic variation
host range 4079
receptors 4079
genetics
chromosome polymorphism 1162
chromosome segregation 1160
gene mapping 1162
heritability 1164
minichromosomes 1160
host parasite relationships
erythrocytes 483
Glossina 480
Glossina morsitans 806
host range 4079
nutrient uptake 4079
immune evasion 35
antigenic variation 1106
disaggregation 4609
reviews 4608
variant surface glycoproteins 4592, 4980
immune response
acute phase proteins 3100
amyloid-P 3100
antibodies 2601
haptoglobins 3100
IgG 4609
IgM 4609
interleukin 1 4090
macrophages 4090
tumour necrosis factor 4090
immunity
haptoglobin-related protein 4092
trypanosome lytic factor 4092
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 2605
ELISA 1605, 2605, 3101
immunology, books 4045
infectivity 4594
karyotypes, nomenclature 1163
life history 2111
molecular biology, phosphoglycerate kinase 3589
molecular genetics
antigenic variation 1106, 2604, 3594-3595, 4081-4082, 4589, 4593, 4595, 4597, 4948
exons 4971
expression site-associated genes 3594
gene disruption 2594
genomes 3592
glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor 479

Trypanosoma brucei *cont.*
molecular genetics *cont.*
glycosylphosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C 4589
guide RNA 2108, 2516
models 2592
homologous recombination 2594
host range 4079
messenger RNA 2108, 2590
poly(A)-binding protein 4602
post-translational modification 479
promoters 3094, 4603
receptors 4079
repetitive DNA 4084
RNA editing 794, 2105, 3091-3092, 4974
reviews 793
RNA spliced leader 1591
small nuclear RNA gene promoter 2595
subtelomeres 1594
telomeres 1594
transcription 1591, 4972
molecular taxonomy
polymerase chain reaction 494
strain differences 1595
motility, paraflagellar rod 2092
nomenclature, karyotypes 1163
nucleotide sequences
ABC transporters 2110
adenosinetriphosphatase 4600
ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase 2109
enzymes 4599
gene splicing 2104
heat shock proteins 4599, 4973
hydrolases 3090
membrane proteins 4085
nucleic acid binding proteins 2597
proteins, microtubules 487
pyridoxal kinase 2596
ribonucleases 1596
ribonucleotide reductase 1593
surface proteins 3085, 4599
transferrin receptor 3594
transmembrane proteins 2110
pathogenicity, zymodemes 2102
pathology
chronic course 2599
glucose tolerance 4087
gossypol 2600
haematology 2601
neurobiology 3267
rats 483, 1166
testes 2600
physiology
ion exchange 3088
metabolism, proteasomes 2112
methylation 1588, 1614
pH, regulation 3587
protein secretion 808
signal transduction 2100
reviews 409
techniques
Almar Blue assay, *in vitro* 500
detection, single trypanosomes 798
differentiation, developmental stages 3586
DNA amplification, blood 37
purification, variant surface glycoproteins 4980
trypanolytic factors
apolipoprotein AI 1589
haptoglobin-related protein 1589
ultrastructure
chromosome segregation 1160
minichromosomes 1160
Trypanosoma carassii
culture techniques 4613
disease prevalence, Poland, *Rutilus rutilus* 4992
infections
Rutilus rutilus, Poland 4992
Tinca tinca, Poland 4992
morphology 4992
synonyms 4992
Trypanosoma congolense
amino acid sequences, variant surface glycoproteins 2589
antiprotozoal agents
α-difluoromethylornithine 502

Trypanosoma congolense *cont.*
antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
diminazene 482, 1616
homidium 1616
isometamidium 1616
isometamidium chloride 1612, 4100
levamisole 502
plant extracts 4102
biochemistry
acid phosphatase 1585
adhesion 31
cysteine proteinases 2556
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2605
diagnosis
microscopy 3101
polymerase chain reaction 2609
disease prevalence
Burkina Faso, cattle 4985
Nigeria
livestock 3105
ruminants 2119
disease resistance
cattle 484, 802
plane of nutrition 489
Synceros caffer 802
disease transmission
Glossina, Burkina Faso 4985
Glossina morsitans, isometamidium chloride 1612
Glossina palpalis, Mali 1611
Glossina tachinoides, Burkina Faso 2609
drug resistance
diminazene
Ethiopia 1616
Kenya 1174
homidium, Ethiopia 1616
homidium bromide, Kenya 1174
isometamidium, Ethiopia 1616
isometamidium chloride 3111
Kenya 1174
quinapyramine, Kenya 1174
epidemiology
Burkina Faso 494
Democratic Republic of Congo, cattle 3101
Mali 1611
Zimbabwe, cattle 4097
genes, variant surface glycoproteins 2589
haematology
cattle 484
goats 482
sheep 801
host parasite relationships, leukocytes 481
immune response
B lymphocytes 802, 3099
lymphocyte transformation, cattle breeds 1604
neutrophils 802
stem cell factor 1603
T lymphocytes 802
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 2605
ELISA 1605, 2605, 3101
imported infections, Germany, dogs 4511
interactions, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 803
mixed infections, *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 1600
molecular taxonomy, polymerase chain reaction 494
nucleotide sequences, variant surface glycoproteins 2589
pathology
cattle, haematology 4086
goats 1165
grazing behaviour 4978
hypothalmus 3097
plane of nutrition 485, 1602
rats 1166
reproductive performance 1165
sheep 485, 1165
prophylaxis
homidium bromide 1615
isometamidium chloride 1615
reviews 409
susceptibility, *Glossina* 807
trypanotolerance 1604
cattle, breed differences 3598

Trypanosoma conorhini, infections, man, Colombia 4954

Trypanosoma cruzi
aetiology, heart disease 3065
agglutinins 460
amino acid sequences
carboxy-lyases 4957
dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase 2058
heat shock proteins 4556
protein chaperones 4556
protein kinase 4557
retrotransposons 3052
superoxide dismutase 2056
surface antigens 2560
Tc40 2559
antigens
amastigote surface protein 1 1573
epimastigotes 2570
excretory secretory products 20, 4962
glycoinositolphospholipids 17
glycoproteins 2564
heat shock proteins 3572
myosins, mimicry 3066
recombinant antigens 4571
sialidase 2563
surface antigens 2080, 2560, 2563, 3563
surface proteins 4070
Tc40 2559
trans-sialidase 1573
urine 3578
antiprotozoal agents
allopurinol 4581
amidines 1220
benznidazole 4, 8, 789, 1563, 1580-1581, 2067, 2088, 4078, 4582
reviews 4527
conferences 1542
coralyne 4077
curine 1582
cycleanine 1582
cycloheximide 4077
D0870, reviews 4527
enzyme inhibitors 2576
reviews 1128
ganciclovir 3058
insect growth regulators 474
isotetrandrine 1582
isradipine 3077
itraconazole 3079, 4581
juvenile hormones 474
lacidipine 3077
limacine 1582
nifurtimox 4, 789, 1580-1581, 2578, 3580
pheanthine 1582
phenanthroline 4549
plant extracts 475, 4969
propenamine derivatives 4076
protriptyline 3078
pyridines 2577
quinolinim 4077
reserpine 4077
reviews 3080
SCH 56592 4580
sterol biosynthesis inhibitors 1157
streptozotocin 4077
thiosemicarbazones 2579
WHO essential drugs 2531
archaeological material, South America, mummies 3044
autoantibodies 784
autoimmunity 1144
biochemistry
acidcalcisomes 3053
carbohydrates 3563
cysteine proteinases 2556, 2562, 4550
enzyme activity, cruzipain 3054
enzyme inhibitors, reviews 1128
enzymes 461, 774, 2552, 2554
glycoproteins 2078
reviews 3561
glycosphingolipids 1556
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3056
glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors 2554
hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 2553
inositol phosphates 459
lipid metabolism 3055

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
biochemistry *cont.*
lipids, temperature 2557
pore-forming proteins 1104
proteinase inhibitors 4956
proteins 2555, 3052
sialidase 3562, 4055
thiols 1580
trans-sialylation 3562
transferases 4555
triosephosphate isomerase 2060, 4551
trypanothione reductase 2576
tyrosine aminotransferase, crystallization 4554
biology 1137
characterization 462
case reports
man
Brazil 465
Brazil (Goiás) 1138
Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1563
Brazil (São Paulo) 3072
Ecuador 1567
Italy 2066
Mexico 4566
cell invasion
neoplasms 4560
surface glycoproteins 4062
chemotaxonomy
biodemes 469
isoenzymes 6, 462, 1130, 1137
zymodemes 469, 4061
chromosomes, chromatin 2555
conferences 450
cross immunity
strain differences 3573
Trypanosoma rangeli 1145
cross reaction
Leishmania 1575
myocardium 1556
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 781
culture techniques 1149
development
Didelphis marsupialis 3062
epitopes 1574
in vitro 4061
Triatoma infestans 2064, 4558-4559
Triatominae 3581
diagnosis
biochemistry, serum 3569
culture techniques 1149
differential diagnosis 1146
DNA hybridization 1148
guidelines 786
polymerase chain reaction 1148, 1567, 2519, 2572, 4578
pupil area 23
pupil diameter 23
radiography, reviews 4966
xenodiagnosis 21-22, 787, 1147
disease control
Argentina, cost benefit analysis 3583
Brazil
guidelines 1581, 4582
man 4935
Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 4583
Chile 26
Latin America 3081
reports 447
South America 473, 2091
Uruguay 2087
disease markers, antibodies 2565
disease prevalence
Brazil, *Saimiri* 1153
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1568
man 4583
Brazil (Paraná), man 4968
Colombia 4579
Mexico, reservoir hosts 2083
South America 2091
USA (California), man 2573
USA (Georgia), *Procyon lotor* 3570
Venezuela, *Rattus rattus* 2084
disease prevention, Brazil, guidelines 3582
disease resistance 19
Calomys callosus 783, 2081
man, major histocompatibility complex 4963
mice 1572
sex differences 4073

Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
disease transmission
blood transfusion
Argentina 4967
Brazil 2090
Colombia 4579
Ecuador 2574
USA 24, 3073
USA (California) 2573
congenital infection, Mexico 4566
Dipetalogaster maxima 2086
kidney transplant, Brazil (São Paulo) 4075
Latin America 4
Panstrongylus megistus
Brazil (Paraná) 1156
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 6
Brazil (São Paulo) 843
reservoir hosts, Mexico 2083
Triatoma 2085
Argentina 1579
Triatoma dimidiata, Nicaragua 2575
Triatoma infestans 1155
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 6
Triatoma longipennis, Mexico 779
Triatoma sordida, Brazil (Paraná) 1156
DNA probes 776, 2062
drug development 1157
drug resistance
benznidazole 2580
folate antagonists 2089
drug therapy, reviews 3080
epidemiology
Argentina 1579
Brazil 2055, 4060
Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 3075
Brazil (Paraná) 1156
Brazil (São Paulo) 3072, 3076
Ecuador 25
Mexico 4564
domestic animals 1154
experimental infections, rats 1569
gene expression
cruzipain 2059
protein kinase 4557
spliced leader 2057
superoxide dismutase 2056
surface antigens, amastigotes 2560
surface proteins, amastigotes 1573
genes
amastigote surface protein 1 1573
amplification 3566
autoantigens 3564
calcium binding proteins 1560
calcium pump 4056
carboxy-lyases 4957
cloning 3566
dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase 2058
flagellar Ca-binding protein 3059
gene families 4057
gene promoters 3057
heat shock proteins 4556
herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase 3058
hygromycin phosphotransferase 3058
mucins 4057
oxidoreductases 2089
protein chaperones 4556
protein kinase 4557
ribosomal proteins 4958
ribosomal RNA 3057
sialidase 461
spliced leader 2057
spliced leader associated RNA 4994
superoxide dismutase 2056
surface antigens 2560
Tc40 2559
trans-sialidase 1573
triosephosphate isomerase 2060
tubulin 1558
genetic polymorphism 437
genetic variation
behaviour 2063
chronic course 4058
mucins 4057
pathology 4067
restriction endonuclease analysis 1558
Southern blotting 1558

Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
genetics
DNA 3993
epidemiology 2082
gene mapping 1132
karyotypes 1132
genome project, general account 1134
genomes, reviews 1136
geographical distribution, Ecuador 25
histopathology, mice 3064
history
Brazil (São Paulo) 4538, 4567
diagnosis 3546
host parasite relationships
macroglobulins 3568
macrophages 464
pore-forming proteins 1104
protein uptake, reviews 4504
signal transduction 4562
Triatoma infestans 4561
human immunodeficiency virus
Argentina 4066
Brazil (Minas Gerais) 4563
man
Brazil 1566
reviews 1565
immune evasion 785
perforin 3068
reviews 5315
variant surface glycoproteins 3069
immune response
antibodies 16, 2565, 2571, 3572-3574, 4071-4072, 4571
autoantibodies 471, 3065, 4961
B lymphocytes 17, 2566, 3067
cell mediated immunity, reviews 2569
children 1142
cytokines 2567, 3571, 4069
general account 448
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3056
IgG 17, 3576
IgM 17, 785, 3578
immunoglobulins, strain differences 1570
inflammation 2567
interferon 18-19, 1572, 2563-2564, 4568-4570, 4574
interleukin 4 1572, 2563, 4568
interleukin 5 2563
interleukin 10 19, 4568, 4574
interleukin 12 19, 470, 2078, 4570, 4572, 4574
leukocytes 1143
lymphocytes 2076
α-macroglobulin 2077
macrophages 2076, 2078, 2080, 2564
major histocompatibility complex 4070, 4963
monocytes 2077, 2080
nitric oxide 783, 2564, 2636, 4068, 4071
perforin 3068
Peyer's patches 3067
platelets 1571
recombinant proteins 782
reviews 2567, 3575, 4926
strain differences 784
T helper cells 18
T lymphocytes 2563, 2566, 3066-3067, 3069, 4070
T4 lymphocytes 2077
T8 lymphocytes 4070
thymus gland 3067
tumour necrosis factor 19, 2078, 2563, 4570, 4574
immunity 18-19
major histocompatibility complex 2563
mice 4572
reviews 4574
immunization
live vaccines 472, 3576, 4964
paraflagellar rod proteins 18, 2566
recombinant proteins 1145
recombinant vaccines 4575
ribosomal proteins 4573
synthetic peptides 4573
T lymphocytes 2563

Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
immunocompromised hosts
man
Brazil 465
reviews 2006, 4924
immunodiagnosis
chemiluminescence immunoassays 3579
complement fixation tests 3071
differential diagnosis 1575
ELISA 467, 1146-1147, 3070, 4577
immunoblotting 20, 467, 2570
immunology
books 4045
monoclonal antibodies 1573-1574
trypanosomal immunosuppressive factor 4576
immunopathology 16
antigal antibodies 4962
autoantibodies 467, 4961
cytokines 15, 2567, 4074, 4568, 4570
inflammation 2567
interferon 4569
major histocompatibility complex 15
nitric oxide 3577, 4074
ribosomal proteins 4573
T4 lymphocytes 2079
immunosuppression
lymphocyte transformation 4576
spleen cells 4965
thymocytes 4965
immunosuppressive agents
azathioprine 4960
betamethasone 4960
ciclosporin 4960
imported infections
Argentina, man 1576
Germany, man 3074
infections
Dasypus novemcinctus, Colombia 4954
Didelphis albiventris, Argentina 2085
man, Colombia 4954
infectivity, strain differences 1141
information systems
databases 1131
Internet 1131
life history 2059
mathematical models, man 1150
mixed infections
Helicobacter pylori, man 4064
Leishmania, man 1575
molecular genetics 1137
characterization 462
circular DNA 3061
complementary DNA 1573, 2056
DNA libraries 1133
guide RNA 2516
kinetoplast DNA 7
random amplified polymorphic DNA 6
signal transduction 774
transfection 1559, 3058
transformation 3061
molecular taxonomy
kinetoplast DNA 462, 1137
random amplified polymorphic DNA 6
ribosomal DNA 1137
ribosomal RNA 462, 2055, 4060
ribosomal RNA gene promoters 3057
morphology
amastigotes 3563
strain differences 4955
new geographic records, Mexico, pigs 1154
new host records, *Thalarctos maritimus*, Mexico 779
nomenclature 773
nucleotide sequences
autoantigens 3564
calcium binding proteins 1560
dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase 2058
flagellar Ca-binding protein 3059
gene families 4057
genome project 1135
heat shock proteins 4556
mucins 4057
protein chaperones 4556
protein kinase 4557

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
nucleotide sequences *cont.*
repetitive DNA 2062
ribosomal proteins 4958
spliced leader associated RNA 4994
surface antigens 2560
Tc40 2559
triosephosphate isomerase 2060
Panstrongylus megistus, xenodiagnosis 21
pathogenesis 16
cardiomyopathy 3066, 3564
endothelium 1139
G proteins 2074
heart 3569
Helicobacter pylori 4064
human leukocyte antigens 4959
man 4, 10
mice 468, 1141, 2073
pore-forming proteins 1104
reviews 2068, 3567, 3575
pathogenicity
genotypes 4564
mice 3570
Procyon lotor 3570
strain differences 2075
Thalarctos maritimus 779
pathology 8
blood vessels 2065
brain 1563
capillaries, permeability 2562
cholelithiasis 4065
dogs 1140
eyes 2071
heart 1562, 1564, 1566, 2072, 4063
heart diseases 2067
human immunodeficiency virus 4066
immunosuppression 4960
man 4, 10-13, 466-467, 777, 2067
megacolon 1567, 2069
megaoesophagus 4567
mice 469, 4067
neoplasms 1138
oesophagus 4565
pancreas 2070
quality of life 778
rats 2561
heart 1569
reviews 9, 1562, 4966
strain differences 2063
Thalarctos maritimus 779
vagus nerve 2561
phylogeny 2057, 3560
physiology
calcium 4056, 4553
motility, nitric oxide 1557
plant extracts
Azadirachta indica 3581
Byrsonima crassifolia 4969
Gliricidia sepium 4969
Neurolaena lobata 4969
Petiveria alliacea 4969
Tridax procumbens 4969
Trixis vauthieri 475
population genetics, Peru 775
recombinant proteins 4571
research, conferences 3548
reviews 738, 3559
serological surveys
Argentina 1579
dogs 1577
man 1576-1577
Belize, man 1152
Bolivia, man 1142
Brazil (Goiás) 2082
Brazil (São Paulo), man 3076
Ecuador, man 2574
Germany, man 3074
Mexico, reservoir hosts 1578
Peru, man 1151
USA, blood donors 3073
signal transduction, reviews 1129
surgery 8
colon 12, 28
man 4
heart 27
susceptibility, mice 3064
techniques
amplification, genes 3566
cloning, genes 3566

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
detection
heart, anaerobic threshold 777
Triatominae 2572
diagnosis, pupil size 23
DNA extraction 4938
gamma radiation, blood transfusion 29
low-stringency single specific primer polymerase chain reaction, tissues 7
molecular genetics, genetic polymorphism 437
polymerase chain reaction, DNA 2061
preservation, DNA 2061
screening, blood donors 2090
serology 2571
xenodiagnosis, blood 787
travel medicine, reviews 4531
treatment 8
colon 12
conferences 1542
man 4
heart transplant 1583, 4078
oesophagus 11
Triatoma infestans, xenodiagnosis 21
Triatominae, xenodiagnosis 22
ultrastructure
endothelium, pathogenesis 1139
epimastigotes 4549, 4956
Golgi apparatus 4956
pathogenesis 1140
vaccine development 4575
zoonoses
Didelphis marsupialis, Mexico 1578
dogs, Mexico 1578
pigs, Mexico 1154
rats, Mexico 1578
Trypanosoma danilewskyi, culture media 1176
Trypanosoma equiperdum
antiprotozoal agents, isometamidium chloride 810
diagnosis, dna amplification 37
history, Canada 441
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 493
serological surveys, Ethiopia, horses 493
techniques, DNA amplification, blood 37
Trypanosoma evansi
antigens, excretory secretory products 4091
antiprotozoal agents
isometamidium chloride 810
melarsomine 4990
plant extracts 4102
quinapyramine 4990
suramin 4990
case reports, zebu, Thailand 2115
conferences 3547
cross immunity, strains 4091
culture media 36
diagnosis
bioassays 2115
enzyme activity 4093
mercuric chloride test 2611
microscopy 1170, 2610
postmortem examinations 4975
smears 2115
disease control, Brazil, economics 4105
disease prevalence
India (Andhra Pradesh)
buffaloes 1609
cattle 1609
India (Rajasthan), camels 2611
Thailand, zebu 2115
disease resistance, *Camelus dromedarius* 3597
drug resistance
quinapyramine, East Africa 4990
suramin 1617
East Africa 4990
economics, Brazil 4986
epidemiology
China (Anhui) 4099
Mauritania, *Camelus dromedarius* 498, 1170
experimental infections, rabbits 4607
immune response
antibodies 3098

Trypanosoma evansi *cont.*
immune response *cont.*
blood proteins 486
immunization
antibodies 4091
excretory secretory products 4091
irradiated vaccines 4981
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 1170
card agglutination tests 2610
ELISA 1606, 2610, 4095
enzyme immunoassay 4093
immunofluorescence 1170, 2115, 2610
latex agglutination test 4983
immunosuppression, polymorphonuclear cells 4982
immunosuppressive agents, dexamethasone 33
infections, animals, Brazil (Mato Grosso) 1159
infectivity, strain differences 799
morphology, strain differences 1159
pathogenicity
buffaloes, diet 4089
rabbits 32
rats 32
pathology
albumins 4977
biochemistry 4977
buffaloes 34
cattle 34
dogs 4977
haematology 4088
insulin 4979
thyroid hormones 4979
self-cure, *Camelus dromedarius* 1599
serological surveys, Mauritania, *Camelus dromedarius* 2610
techniques, cryopreservation 438
vaccine development 4981
virulence, China 1601
Trypanosoma gambiense
antigens, variant surface glycoproteins 479
antiprotozoal agents
alkylphosphocholines 1613
Almar Blue 500
eflornithine 1173
hexadecylphosphocholine 1613
octadecyl phosphate 1613
plant extracts 3106
chemotaxonomy, zymodemes 2102
development, mathematical models 2111
diagnosis
anion-exchange centrifugation 4096
disease markers 3103
dna amplification 37
quantitative buffy coat 3104, 4096, 4984
disease control
Uganda 4612
Zaire 2615
drug resistance, eflornithine 3110
epidemiology
Ethiopia 491
Zaire 2118
general account 2581
history, Angola 439
immune response, antibodies 4094
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 4094
latex agglutination test 2117
immunology, books 4045
immunopathology, autoantibodies 1168
infections, mice 4606
life history 2111
molecular genetics
glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor 479
post-translational modification 479
pathogenicity, zymodemes 2102, 2114
pathology, circadian rhythm 4604
susceptibility, familial incidence 2118
techniques
Almar Blue assay, *in vitro* 500
detection, blood 4984
DNA amplification, blood 37
sampling, blood 4096
Trypanosoma granulosum
development, *Anguilla anguilla* 503

Trypanosoma granulosum *cont.*
disease prevalence
Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 3113
Portugal, *Anguilla anguilla* 1618
disease transmission, Hirudinea, Portugal 1618
epidemiology, Poland, *Anguilla anguilla* 503
morphology 503
Trypanosoma grayi
disease transmission, *Glossina palpalis,* Mali 1611
epidemiology, Mali 1611
Trypanosoma lewisi
disease prevalence
Egypt, *Rattus* 3533
India (Uttar Pradesh), rats 14
Venezuela, *Rattus rattus* 2084
experimental infections, mice 14
infections, *Rattus rattus,* Colombia 4954
interactions, *Toxoplasma gondii,* rats 2971
Trypanosoma minasense
disease prevalence, Brazil, *Saimiri* 1153
infections, *Saimiri,* Brazil 4054
Trypanosoma mukasai
development, *Batracobdelloides tricarinata* 3112
disease transmission, *Batracobdelloides tricarinata,* Egypt 3112
Trypanosoma mukundi
epidemiology, India, *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1177
pathology, blood 1177
Trypanosoma musculi
host parasite relationships
macrophages 463
mice 3063
pathogenesis, mineral deficiencies 463
Trypanosoma rangeli
agglutinins 460
antigens, sialidase 4552
biochemistry
enzymes 4059
sialidase 4552
cross immunity, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1145
development
in vitro 1127
Rhodnius prolixus 1561
disease models, mice 1145
disease prevalence, Brazil, *Saimiri* 1153
experimental infection, mice 780
experimental infections, mice 1127
genes
calcium binding proteins 1560
sialidase 4059
immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting 2568
infections
man, Colombia 4954
Saimiri, Brazil 4054
morphology, development 1561
nucleotide sequences, calcium binding proteins 1560
synonyms 4054
virulence, mice 780
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
amino acid sequences
kinetoplastid membrane protein 11 4598
trypanokines 2591
antiprotozoal agents
alkylphosphocholines 1613
diminazene 4104
eflornithine 4989
hexadecylphosphocholine 1613
isometamidium chloride 4104
melarsoprol 1172, 4605
methylthioadenosine 3107
noraristeromycin 2612
octadecyl phosphate 1613
plant extracts 2613-2614
suramin 4989
biochemistry, S-adenosylmethionine transport 791
case reports
man
France 4605
Kenya 492
Rwanda 4989
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2107

Trypanosoma rhodesiense *cont.*
development
in vitro 3096
mathematical models 2111
diagnosis
anion-exchange centrifugation 4096
disease markers 3103
dna amplification 37
nuclear magnetic resonance 4605
quantitative buffy coat 4096
drug resistance
diminazene, Uganda 4104
eflornithine 3110
isometamidium chloride, Uganda 4104
epidemiology, Ethiopia 491
gene expression
messenger RNA 2588
variant surface glycoproteins 3089
general account 2581
genes
antigen gp63 1161
kinetoplastid membrane protein 11 4598
trypanokines 2591
variant surface glycoproteins 3089
genetic variation, East Africa 2107
genetics, heritability 1164
immune response
cytokines 3596
immunoglobulins 3596
lymphocyte transformation 4610
nitric oxide 4610
immunodiagnosis, latex agglutination test 2117
immunology, books 4045
immunopathology, trypanokines 2591
immunosuppression, nitric oxide 4610
imported infections, Mexico, man 492
infections, mice 4606
life history 2111
molecular genetics, genomes 795
molecular taxonomy
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2107
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2107
nucleotide sequences
kinetoplastid membrane protein 11 4598
shotgun sequencing 795
variant surface glycoproteins 3089
pathogenesis, man, virulence 4976
pathogenicity, zymodemes 2114
physiology, apoptosis 2588
plant extracts
Annickia kummeriae 2613-2614
Asteranthe asterias 2613-2614
Commiphora emenii 2613-2614
Diospyros verrucosa 2613-2614
Hymenocardia ulmoides 2613-2614
Zanthoxylum chalybeum 2613-2614
susceptibility, *Glossina* 2120
techniques
DNA amplification, blood 37
sampling, blood 4096
Trypanosoma saimirii
disease prevalence, Brazil, *Saimiri* 1153
infections, *Saimiri,* Brazil 4054
nomenclature 4054
Trypanosoma simiae
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2609
disease transmission, *Glossina tachinoides,* Burkina Faso 2609
epidemiology, Burkina Faso 494
molecular taxonomy, polymerase chain reaction 494
Trypanosoma tincae, nomenclature 4992
Trypanosoma trichogasteri, new variety, *Colisa fasciatus,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 4993
Trypanosoma vivax
conferences 3547
diagnosis
microscopy 3101
polymerase chain reaction 1169, 2606-2607, 2609
reviews 496, 3102
disease prevalence
Burkina Faso, cattle 4985

Trypanosoma vivax *cont.*
disease prevalence *cont.*
Nigeria
goats 495
livestock 3105
ruminants 2119
sheep 495
disease resistance
cattle 802
Synceros caffer 802
disease transmission
Glossina, Burkina Faso 4985
Glossina palpalis, Mali 1611
Glossina tachinoides, Burkina Faso 2609
epidemiology
Burkina Faso 494
Democratic Republic of Congo, cattle 3101
Latin America, reviews 496
Mali 1611
Zimbabwe, cattle 4097
experimental infections, cattle 1598
immune response
B lymphocytes 802, 3099
neutrophils 802
T lymphocytes 802
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1605, 3101
molecular taxonomy, polymerase chain reaction 494
morphology, geographical variation 30
new geographic records
Bolivia, cattle 4098
Brazil (Mato Grosso), cattle 4098
pathology
cattle, haematology 1597
pregnancy 1598
sheep 800
reviews 409
techniques
centrifugation, blood 804
sample processing, polymerase chain reaction 805
Woo test, blood 804
Trypanosomatidae
antiprotozoal agents, product development, reviews 4988
biochemistry
glucose transporters, reviews 5
purines, reviews 2583
trypanothione reductase, inhibitors 478
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 4662
gene expression 3060
antisense RNA, reviews 1500
genes, histones, reviews 3565
host parasite relationships 1184
molecular genetics
DNA replication 3060
extrachromosomal DNA 3060
messenger RNA 98
reviews 2558
RNA editing 2558
small subunit ribosomal RNA 4591
molecular taxonomy, kinetoplast DNA 4662
phylogeny 2135, 4591
physiology, metabolism, trypanothione 4988
virulence 1184
Trypanotolerance
Trypanosoma
evolution 1607
zebu, *Theileria parva* 1853
Trypanosoma congolense 1604
Tubifex tubifex
Myxobolus cerebralis, development 2506
Myxobolus hungaricus, development 4490
Tubificidae
Myxozoa
development 1990
disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland) 1990
Tunisia
Microspora
case reports, children 726
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2500
Theileria annulata, epidemiology 285

Tunisia *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
disease transmission, maternal transmission 5264
epidemiology 5264
immunocompromised hosts, man 5264
seroprevalence, pregnancy 5262
Turkey
Apiosoma piscicola, new geographic records, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Babesia ovis, serological surveys, small ruminants 3868
Blastocystis hominis, disease prevalence, man 4512, 4526
Chilomastix mesnili, disease prevalence, man 4518, 4526
Ciliophora, disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, man 321
Cyclospora cayetanensis, case reports, man 3888
Eimeria, disease prevalence, rabbits 2447
Endolimax nana, disease prevalence, man 4512
Entamoeba, disease prevalence, man 4512, 4518-4519, 4526
Entamoeba coli, disease prevalence, man 4014-4015
Entamoeba histolytica
disease prevalence, man 2720, 4016, 4510
man 458
Entodinium basoglui, new species, cattle 1703
Giardia duodenalis, disease prevalence, man 4512
Giardia intestinalis, disease prevalence, man 2695, 4014-4016, 4510, 4518-4519, 4526
Iodamoeba buetschlii, disease prevalence, man 4512, 4518-4519
Leishmania
case reports, man 1631
epidemiology 4632
infections, man 3623
Leishmania infantum
disease prevalence 69
serological surveys, man 5013
Leishmania infantum infantum, serological surveys, dogs 2486
Leishmania tropica
case reports, man 4112
serological surveys 2157
Myxobolus, infections, *Tinca tinca* 1994
parasites
disease prevalence 3019
children 3021
man 425-427, 3020, 4925
epidemiology, man 3023
history, research 4537
surveys, children 3018
Phlebotomus, surveys 69
Plasmodium
disease control 4369
disease prevalence 1769, 1778
epidemiology 198, 1743
imported infections, man 1778, 2840, 3785
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports
children 1743
man 2283-2284
Plasmodium vivax
case reports
children 1743
man 2283
protozoa
disease prevalence
children 2016-2017
man 2523, 3024-3028, 4003, 4017-4018
Sarcocystis
disease prevalence, cattle 4471
infections, sheep 1952
tickborne diseases, livestock, reviews 1864
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 348
Turkey *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
disease prevalence
cattle 5267
dogs 4469
man 4468
ruminants 4470
epidemiology, livestock 386
serological surveys
blood donors 2982
cats 383
dogs 384
haemodialysis patients 374
horses 385
man 346, 375, 1949, 2480, 3946
pregnancy 1946, 1948, 2479, 2481
sheep 2487, 2987
women 1947
Trichodina acuta, new geographic records, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trichodina mutabilis, new geographic records, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trichodinella subtilis, new geographic records, *Cyprinus carpio* 4705
Trichomonas
case reports, birds 2700
infections, *Pica pica* 549
Trichomonas vaginalis
disease prevalence 1686
man 2209, 3666, 4177, 4180
epidemiology 871
Turkeys
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence, Egypt 4423
infections, Italy 1418
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, *Intexta acarivora,* new genus, new species, Netherlands 3955
Uganda
Blastocystis hominis
epidemiology 1100
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1100
Iodamoeba buetschlii
epidemiology 1100
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1100
Plasmodium, disease control 3770
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, man 4246
disease control, traditional medicines 4332
drug resistance, co-trimoxazole 3849
human immunodeficiency virus 3273
protozoa, disease prevalence, man 4515
Trypanosoma, seroprevalence, cattle 2116
Trypanosoma gambiense, disease control 4612
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
drug resistance
diminazene 4104
isometamidium chloride 4104
UK
Acanthamoeba
case reports, man 4214
disease prevalence 2243
Cryptosporidium
disease control 339
disease prevalence 2444
Clethrionomys glareolus 3906
disease transmission
milk 2443
swimming pools 3429
waterborne diseases 1427, 4414
epidemiology 320, 690, 2442
cattle 1894
sheep 1894
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence 2439
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1888
Cyclospora, epidemiology 2441
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 727
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3499
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology, screening 2693
Hexamita
epidemiology, game birds 854
UK *cont.*
Hexamita cont.
research, game birds 854
Histomonas
epidemiology, game birds 854
research, game birds 854
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, infections, rainbow trout 4704
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus 2913
Leucocytozoon toddi, disease prevalence, *Accipiter gentilis* 4318
Microspora
disease transmission, transovarial transmission 1093
ecology 1093
infections, *Gammarus duebeni* 1093
Myxidium giardi, new geographic records, *Anguilla anguilla* 3514
Myxozoa, disease transmission, Oligochaeta 3504
Neospora, serological surveys, cattle 1961
Neospora caninum
abortion, cattle 1925-1926
disease transmission
foxes 1082
maternal transmission 2484
epidemiology, cattle 1082
new records, cattle 1960
serological surveys, dogs 5265
Ordospora colligata, new genus, new species, *Daphnia magna* 3493
Ordosporidae, new family, *Daphnia magna* 3493
parasites, disease prevalence, man 1516
Piscinoodinium, imported infections, freshwater catfishes 4497
Plasmodium
imported infections 2839
man 206, 2841
protozoa, infections, *Scomber scombrus* 3992
reports, cattle diseases 5334
Toxoplasma gondii
disease control 2990
epidemiology 378, 2990
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1054
surveillance 378
Trichodina, ecology, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 5061
Trichodinella epizootica, ecology, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 5061
Trichomonas
epidemiology, game birds 854
research, game birds 854
Trichomonas vaginalis, disease prevalence, man 4182
Trypanosoma avium, disease prevalence, *Accipiter gentilis* 4318
Ukraine
Aedispora, new genus, *Aedes caspius* 4905
Krishtalia, new genus, *Culex pipiens* 4905
Latteuria media, new species, *Elephas maximus,* zoo animals 3700
Ultrastructure
Apicomplexa, reviews 3524
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, developmental stages 1971
Blastocrithidia 2198
Crithidia deanei, symbionts 535
Crithidia guilhermei, adhesion 1228
Cryptocaryon irritans, developmental stages 2244
Cryptosporidium muris, developmental stages 1405
Cryptosporidium parvum, developmental stages 3882
Eimeria 3875
oocysts 1875
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, developmental stages 1406
Eimeria procera
macrogamonts 1879
schizonts 1879
Eimeria tenella, plastids 344
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 4478

Ultrastructure *cont.*
Encephalitozoon hellem, mitosis, conferences 3957
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, cell invasion, conferences 3958
Entamoeba histolytica, cytoplasmic DNA 121
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, atypical teratoid stages 5282
Giardia agilis, trophozoites 4668
Giardia duodenalis
cell division 1677
excystation 4675
nuclear envelope 1676
nuclei 1677
Giardia intestinalis 1675
Giardia varani, developmental stages 3198
Goussia hyperolisi, developmental stages 3403
Goussia koertingi 1002
Gregarina triboliorum 1972
Iodamoeba buetschlii, cysts 4683
Isospora belli, extraintestinal infections 1876
Leishmania, promastigotes 816
Leishmania donovani, amastigote-like forms 815
Leishmania mexicana, cytoskeleton 2180
Leishmania venezuelensis, organelles 526
Myxobolus cerebralis 2506
Myxobolus cultus 1494
Myxozoa 732
developmental stages 2507, 3984
Nosema algerae, spores 2499
Nosema typographi 1485
Ordospora colligata, developmental stages 3493
Plasmodium
membranes 1257
organelles 2258
Plasmodium falciparum
erythrocytes 2250
membranes 1258
microtubules 4810
parasitophorous duct 2757-2758
plastids 344
vesicles 898
Plasmodium gallinaceum, developmental stages 4708
Plasmodium vivax, parasitophorous duct 2757
Sarcocystis 1924
cyst wall 3442
sarcocysts 4876
Sarcocystis gracilis, cyst wall 3920
Sarcocystis singaporensis, developmental stages 1917
Sauroleishmania tarentolae, mitochondria 2631
Sphaeromyxa balbianii 3505
Theileria sergenti, schizonts 1380
Thraustochytriidae 1998
Toxoplasma gondii
cytoskeleton 1911
host parasite relationships 3449
plastids 343-344
sporozoites 1920
transformation 1920
Trachipleistophora hominis, surface proteins 1977
Trichomonadidae, hydrogenosomes 1233
Trichomonas vaginalis
cytoskeleton 1234
glycoconjugates 4676
hydrogenosomes 2201
Tritrichomonas foetus, hydrogenosomes 2678
Trypanosoma, lithium chloride 1158
Trypanosoma brucei
chromosome segregation 1160
minichromosomes 1160
Trypanosoma cruzi
endothelium, pathogenesis 1139
epimastigotes 4549, 4956
Golgi apparatus 4956
pathogenesis 1140
Wenyonella philiplevenei 1877
Unikaryon nomimoscolexi, new species, *Nomimoscolex,* Senegal 1085
United Arab Emirates
Eimeria cameli, case reports, *Camelus dromedarius* 5197
protozoa, disease prevalence, *Falco* 3907
Urbanization, parasites, epidemiology 3556
Uronema, pathology, *Sillago ciliata,* dermatitis 2728
Uronema nigricans
infections, *Thunnus maccoyii,* Australia (South Australia) 2727
pathology, *Thunnus maccoyii* 2727
Uruguay
disease control, *Triatoma infestans* 2087
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, dogs 5265
Plasmodium, imported infections, man 194
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus 4439
losses 1957
mortality, sheep 4472
serological surveys, sheep 4472
seroprevalence, sheep 1957
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease control 473, 2087, 2091
disease prevalence 2091
USA (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
Acanthamoeba, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3525
Babesia microti
case reports, man 2900
infections, man 4839
zoonoses, mammals 284
Balamuthia mandrillaris, case reports, man 3212
Cryptosporidium
disease control, water supply 5227
disease transmission, pets 4410
epidemiology, reviews 319
human immunodeficiency virus, man 330, 3437, 3525
outbreaks, misdiagnosis 2925
zoonoses, horses 4864
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease transmission
Crassostrea virginica 2938
drinking water 4412
Cyclospora
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2940
epidemiology 2440-2441, 3423
man 3425-3426, 3428
outbreaks, misdiagnosis 2925
Eimeria, epidemiology, *Cynomys* 1033
Eimeria pilarensis
disease prevalence, *Myotis* 1874
new species
Myotis ciliolabrum 1874
Myotis yumanensis 1874
Encephalitozoon, human immunodeficiency virus 4909
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
human immunodeficiency virus, man 391
new host records, man 391
zoonoses, dogs 391
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus 3953
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, case reports, man 729
free living amoebae, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 4701
Gregarina triboliorum, new species, *Tribolium confusum* 1972
Microspora
human immunodeficiency virus 4909
man 3525
Myxobolus cerebralis
disease control, Salmonidae 403
geographical distribution, Salmonidae 402
Neospora, disease transmission, maternal transmission 1940
Pfiesteria piscidia, disease transmission, foodborne diseases, conferences 4543
Plasmodium
disease prevalence, man 3782
epidemiology 2842
imported infections, man 2842, 3278, 3782
USA *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum, case reports, man 5121
Plasmodium forresteri
disease transmission, *Culex restuans* 3230
new host records, predatory birds 3230
Pleistophora
case reports, man 393
human immunodeficiency virus, man 393
protozoa, zoonoses, pets 4517
Psorospermium, disease transmission, Crustacea 404
Thelohania
case reports, man 393
human immunodeficiency virus, man 393
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 347, 3930, 4887
disease control
man 3474
pigs 1481
epidemiology, pigs 1481
human immunodeficiency virus, man 347, 4887
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease transmission, blood transfusion 24, 3073
serological surveys, blood donors 3073
USA (Alabama)
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus 2430
Hepatozoon americanum, new species, dogs 5065
USA (California)
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus 4410
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence, horses 4186
epidemiology, horses 5318
reservoir hosts, *Sus scrofa* 3197
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus 1486
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4480
Giardia, reservoir hosts, *Sus scrofa* 3197
Giardia duodenalis
disease prevalence, horses 4186
epidemiology, horses 5318
Microspora
case reports, man 2994
epidemiology 4487
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4487
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, cattle 5255
Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, man 2965
Trichomonas, human immunodeficiency virus 4183
Trichomonas tenax, case reports, man 2681
Trichomonas vaginalis
epidemiology 3668
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3668
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease prevalence, man 2573
disease transmission, blood transfusion 2573
USA (Colorado)
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence, horses 5209
disease transmission, horses 5209
zoonoses, horses 5209
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence
cats 3421
horses 4185
Eimeria giganteos, new species, *Cynomys ludovicianus* 3872
Giardia
disease prevalence, horses 5209
disease transmission, horses 5209
zoonoses, horses 5209
Giardia duodenalis, disease prevalence, horses 4185

USA (Connecticut)
Babesia microti, serological surveys, *Peromyscus leucopus* 2415
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology 316
Cryptosporidium parvum, infections, man 2911
USA (Florida)
Cryptosporidium parvum, epidemiology 1887
Cyclospora, disease transmission, foodborne diseases 5213
Plasmodium forresteri, new species, *Strix varia* 3230
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 3460
human immunodeficiency virus 3460
USA (Georgia)
Cryptosporidium, new host records, *Odocoileus virginianus* 323
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, *Odocoileus virginianus* 323
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus 2683
Giardia duodenalis, human immunodeficiency virus 2683
Haemoproteus brodkorbi, new geographic records, *Mycteria americana* 3798
Hepatozoon, infections, *Procyon lotor* 3570
Hepatozoon americanum, new species, dogs 5065
Plasmodium vivax
case reports, man 2823
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 2823
Sarcocystis, infections, *Procyon lotor* 3570
Toxoplasma gondii, epidemiology, pigs 3485
Trypanosoma avium, disease prevalence, wild birds 4991
Trypanosoma cruzi, disease prevalence, *Procyon lotor* 3570
USA (Kansas), *Giardia varani,* imported infections, *Varanus salvator* 3198
USA (Kentucky), *Plasmodium,* imported infections, man 160
USA (Louisiana)
Hepatozoon americanum, new species, dogs 5065
protozoa, ecology, wild birds 3523
USA (Maine), *Haplosporidium nelsoni,* epidemiology 1094
USA (Maryland)
Cryptosporidium
case reports, *Atelerix albiventris* 2915
new host records, Erinaceidae 2915
Cryptosporidium parvum
case reports, man 5221
disease transmission
Branta canadensis 4865
Crassostrea virginica 4406
epidemiology 4865
Giardia, epidemiology 4865
Myxobolus paralintoni
new geographic records, *Lepomis auritus* 1096
new host records, *Lepomis auritus* 1096
Plasmodium, imported infections, man 160
USA (Michigan), *Sarcocystis,* new host records, *Mustela vison* 5241
USA (Minnesota)
Chloromyxum, new geographic records, *Coregonus artedi* 5293
Myxozoa, ecology, *Coregonus artedi* 5293
USA (Mississippi)
Hepatozoon americanum, new species, dogs 5065
Myxobolus mississippiensis, new species, *Lepomis macrochirus* 1095
USA (Missouri)
Babesia, case reports, man 984
Sarcocystis neurona, case reports, horses 354
USA (Nebraska), parasites, ecology, *Fundulus zebrinus* 2002
USA (Nevada)
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence, horses 4186
epidemiology, horses 5318
Giardia duodenalis
disease prevalence, horses 4186
epidemiology, horses 5318
USA (New Hampshire)
Cepedietta michiganensis
surveys
Eurycea bislineata 5063
Plethodon cinereus 5063
Haplosporidium nelsoni, epidemiology 1094
USA (New Jersey)
Plasmodium vivax
disease transmission, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 612
epidemiology 611
history 610
USA (New Mexico)
Acanthamoeba, case reports, man 2230
Eimeria catronensis
disease prevalence, *Myotis* 1874
new species
Myotis lucifugus 1874
Myotis yumanensis 1874
USA (New York)
Babesia
case reports, man 3401
disease transmission, congenital infection 3401
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, man 1425
Leishmania
case reports, man 2187
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2187
Plasmodium, imported infections, man 207
Plasmodium falciparum, imported infections, man 654
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports
Leontopithecus rosalia 3934
man 3455
epidemiology, risk factors 1962
USA (North Carolina)
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
Lutra canadensis 1956
pigs 4899
zoonoses, *Lutra canadensis* 1956
USA (Ohio)
Cryptosporidium
case reports, man 1009
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1009
USA (Oklahoma)
Hepatozoon americanum, new species, dogs 5065
Neospora, case reports, cattle 5243
USA (Oregon)
Actinosporea, new host records, Polychaeta 3501
Ceratomyxa shasta, disease transmission, *Manayunkia speciosa* 3501
Eimeria, disease prevalence, *Glaucomys sabrinus* 1875
Eimeria bentoniensis, new species, *Glaucomys sabrinus* 1875
Eimeria vilasi, disease prevalence, *Tamias townsendii* 1875
USA (Pennsylvania), *Haemoproteus tinnunculi,* disease prevalence, *Falco sparverius* 1271
USA (Rhode Island), *Babesia microti,* epidemiology, man 284
USA (South Carolina)
Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, man 3933
Trypanosoma avium, disease prevalence, wild birds 4991
USA (Texas)
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1008
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, disease prevalence, *Falco peregrinus* 3799
Hepatozoon americanum, new species, dogs 5065
USA (Texas) *cont.*
Plasmodium
imported infections, man 2341
infections, children 2341
Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, man 2966
USA (Virginia)
Leishmania braziliensis
case reports, man 2667
imported infections, man 2667
USA (Washington)
Babesia
case reports, man 2905
disease transmission, blood transfusion 2905
Cryptosporidium parvum, epidemiology 691
Isospora canis, case reports, dogs 4392
USA (Wisconsin)
Chloromyxum, new geographic records, *Coregonus artedi* 5293
Cryptosporidium
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 4411
epidemiology 2941, 3898
man 4409
human immunodeficiency virus 4411
man 4409
surveillance, man 4405
Cryptosporidium parvum
case reports, man 3412
epidemiology 2942
Henneguya zschokkei, new geographic records, *Coregonus artedi* 5293
Myxozoa, ecology, *Coregonus artedi* 5293
USSR (*see* individual Republics)
Uzbekistan, *Phlebotomus,* ecology 74
Vaccine development
Amyloodinium ocellatum 4508
Babesia 991
Australia, reviews 1398
history 993
New Zealand, reviews 1398
Cryptobia salmositica 4508
Eimeria 2528
Entamoeba histolytica 2715, 3218, 3692, 4220
reviews 2240
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 4508
Leishmania, reviews 514, 2644, 3620
Leishmania amazonensis 1213, 4654
Leishmania donovani 3619
adjuvants 1639
Leishmania major 3140
parasites, reviews 1522
Plasmodium 1301, 2311, 2313, 2804, 4707, 4945
adjuvants 1298
DNA vaccines 3048
polymorphic antigens 1300
polyvalent vaccines 4286
protein particle vaccines 2806
reviews 595, 600, 604, 3310, 3762, 4284
Plasmodium berghei 3304
Plasmodium chabaudi 3300
Plasmodium falciparum 598, 1303, 2300, 2312, 2792, 2810, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3309, 3761, 4282-4283, 4719, 4765, 4767, 4769, 5105
adjuvants 1756
DNA vaccines 2314
guidelines 179
immunoglobulins 599
reviews 182, 602, 1755, 1838-1839, 3306, 4287, 5102
Plasmodium vivax 2803, 4766
Plasmodium yoelii 2790, 2808
protozoa, reviews 743, 1520
reviews 4928
Leishmania 514
Theileria parva 4847, 5178
Theileria sergenti, Japan 1386
Toxoplasma gondii 1912, 4893
Australia, reviews 1398
New Zealand, reviews 1398
Trypanosoma evansi 4981
Vaccine trials
Plasmodium, Africa 942

Vaccine trials *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
SPf66 4768
Thailand 593
Vaccines (*see also* Immunization; Vaccine development)
in vitro assays, *Plasmodium* 1301
Vahlkampfia
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, USA 4701
free living amoebae, Mexico 1690
Vairimorpha ephestiae, pathology, *Bracon hebetor* 1086
Vairimorpha necatrix
development 1484
genes, heat shock proteins 3494
Vannella
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, USA 4701
endosymbionts 4198
Vannella platypodia, infections, freshwater fishes, Czech Republic 3676
Vanuatu
Plasmodium
disease control 4796
reviews 4795
epidemiology 4796
reviews 4795
malnutrition, children 3276
mortality, children 2285
Plasmodium falciparum, mortality, man 4742
Varanus salvator, *Giardia varani,* imported infections, USA (Kansas) 3198
Vector biology, history 3043
Vector-borne diseases
disease control, mathematical models 3535
disease transmission, trade in animals 2043
environmental changes 3777
epidemiology, reviews 3550
techniques, remote sensing 436
Vectors (*see* Disease transmission)
Venezuela
Babesia
disease prevalence, cattle 3866
epidemiology 1867
Babesia bigemina
epidemiology 287
cattle 281
Babesia bovis, epidemiology 287
Blastocystis hominis
disease prevalence, man 122, 4499, 4921
epidemiology
children 4921
man 3534
Cryptosporidium baileyi, disease prevalence, fowls 1015
Entamoeba histolytica, epidemiology, man 3534
Giardia duodenalis
disease prevalence, man 4921
epidemiology, man 3534
Isospora tiaris, new species, *Tiaris fuliginosa* 1873
Leishmania, epidemiology 4153-4154
parasites, disease prevalence, children 428
Plasmodium, epidemiology, climatic factors 3328
Plasmodium vivax, case reports, man 914
protozoa
epidemiology
children 4499
man 3534
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence, goats 2988
Trichomonas vaginalis, epidemiology, man 3195
Trypanosoma, disease prevalence, *Rattus rattus* 2084
Verapamil
drug resistance
antimalarials 266
chloroquine 3377
Vertebrates
Apicomplexa, host parasite relationships, evolution 3232
Vertebrates *cont.*
protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 1509
Veterinary parasitology
books 4033
research, France 1529, 1533
Vexillifera, disease transmission, waterborne diseases, USA 4701
Vexillifera expectata, new species, *Perca fluviatilis,* Czech Republic 3676
Viability
Cryptosporidium parvum, beverages 5210
Toxoplasma gondii, irradiation 3952
Vietnam
Babesia bovis, disease prevalence, cattle 4382
Eimeria, infections, rabbits 4417
Neospora caninum
new host records, buffaloes 4898
serological surveys, livestock 4898
Plasmodium
disease control 655
epidemiology 1766
Plasmodium falciparum
epidemiology 972
genetic variation 4727
immunocompromised hosts, man 3360
Sarcocystis buffalonis
disease prevalence, buffaloes 1909
new species, buffaloes 1909
Theileria annulata, disease prevalence, cattle 4382
Theileria mutans, disease prevalence, cattle 4382
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, livestock 4898
Virulence
Eimeria tenella, gamma radiation 5193
Entamoeba histolytica
cytoskeleton 4211
glycosidases 4691
Leishmania
cysteine proteinases 4616
reviews 2626
Leishmania donovani, genes 818
Leishmania mexicana, mutants 2662
parasites, evolution 563
Plasmodium falciparum, evolution 563
Theileria annulata, metalloproteinases 3395
Toxoplasma gondii
evolution 3441
strain differences 2958
Trypanosoma evansi, China 1601
Trypanosoma rangeli, mice 780
Trypanosomatidae 1184
Vittaforma corneae
antiprotozoal agents
albendazole 1492
fumagillin 1492
TNP-470 1492
Vulpes vulpes
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, Belgium 388
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, Belgium 388
WA1, pathology, mice 3861
Waste water
Cryptosporidium, Malaysia 1689
Giardia, Malaysia 1689
Water (*see also* types of water)
Cryptosporidium
epidemiology, Switzerland 117
techniques
detection 2438
reviews 5189
filtration 2535
Cryptosporidium parvum, detection 3543
Giardia
epidemiology, Switzerland 117
techniques, filtration 2535
Water pollution
Trichodina, ecology, biological indicators 5061
Trichodinella epizootica, ecology, biological indicators 5061
Water supply
Cryptosporidium 337
epidemiology, Germany 114
Water supply *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum, public health, risk assessment 4412
Giardia, epidemiology, Germany 114
treatment, cost benefit analysis 337
Watersheds
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, Canada 116
Giardia, epidemiology, Canada 116
Weight gain, *Giardia duodenalis,* children 1236
Wenyonella philiplevenei
development 1877
ultrastructure 1877
West Africa
Plasmodium falciparum
case reports, military personnel 4253
drug resistance, quinine 4829
man 4358
WHO
Plasmodium, control programmes 5167
reports, malaria 3321
Wild animals
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, Tanzania 696
Naegleria, infections, lysis 2239
parasites
conferences 770
host parasite relationships, reviews 740
population dynamics 422
research, reviews 740
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, Czech Republic 1955
serological surveys, Slovakia 379
Wild birds
haematozoa, epidemiology, Italy 749
protozoa
disease prevalence, Spain 1783
host parasite relationships, sexual selection 3523
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, Canada (Quebec) 1505
Trypanosoma avium, disease prevalence, USA 4991
Wildlife diseases, conferences 422
Wittmannia antarctica, new genus, new species, *Kantharella antarctica,* Antarctica 724
Women, *Toxoplasma gondii,* disease prevalence, France 372
World, *Plasmodium,* disease prevalence 3321
Wuchereria bancrofti, mixed infections, *Plasmodium,* man 3320
Xiphorhynchus ocellatus
Isospora ocellati, new species, Ecuador 2422
Isospora striata, new species, Ecuador 2422
Yugoslavia
Eimeria
epidemiology, poultry 4514
mortality, fowls 4394
Histomonas, epidemiology, poultry 4514
Myxozoa, disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 4494
Thelohanellus nikolskii, disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio* 1097
Zaire
Eimeria, disease prevalence 2446
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 4813
quinine 2891
infections, man 2891
Plasmodium vivax
disease transmission, transplacental transmission 4780
man 4780
Trypanosoma
disease control, general account 2608
epidemiology, general account 2608
Trypanosoma gambiense
disease control 2615
epidemiology 2118
Zambia
Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence, man 3427

Zambia *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum cont.
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 3427
human immunodeficiency virus 4506
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, disease prevalence 2993
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus 4506
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus 4506
Theileria
epidemiology, cattle 1384
mortality, cattle 1384
Theileria parva, disease control 1397, 1399
Zanzibar, *Plasmodium,* reviews 138
Zebrasoma flavescens, *Paracichlidotherus,* infections, Guam 4703
Zebu
Theileria parva, susceptibility 1853
Trypanosoma, trypanotolerance, *Theileria parva* 1853
Trypanosoma evansi, case reports, Thailand 2115
Zelleriella
disease prevalence, *Bufo granulosus,* Colombia 733
morphology 733
Zelleriella antilliensis
disease prevalence
Bufo marinus, Colombia 733
Leptodactylus, Colombia 733
synonyms 733
Zelleriella bayonai, nomenclature 733
Zelleriella caryosoma, nomenclature 733
Zelleriella dendrobatidis, disease prevalence, *Colostethus palmatus,* Colombia 733
Zelleriella falcata, disease prevalence, *Elachistocleis ovalis,* Colombia 733
Zelleriella freitasi, nomenclature 733
Zelleriella microcarya
disease prevalence, *Rana vaillanti,* Colombia 733
synonyms 733
Zelleriella opisthocarya
disease prevalence, *Bufo marinus,* Colombia 733
synonyms 733
Zelleriella paludicolae
disease prevalence, *Leptodactylus ventriarmoratus,* Colombia 733
synonyms 733
Zelleriella proterocarya, nomenclature 733
Zelleriella stewarti
disease prevalence, *Colostethus subpunctatus,* Colombia 733
new species, *Colostethus subpunctatus,* Colombia 733
Zellerielia uruguayensis, nomenclature 733
Zelleriella uruguayquadrata, nomenclature 733
Zelleriella xyster, new combination 733
Zenaida auriculata auriculata, *Eimeria,* epidemiology, Chile 326
Zimbabwe
Theileria, epidemiology, mathematical models 1866
Theileria parva
disease control 1869
epidemiology, mathematical models 1865
Trypanosoma, epidemiology, cattle 4097
Zoo animals
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, Poland 3432
Eimeria dathei, imported infections, Poland 1898
parasites, conferences 770
protozoa
disease prevalence
Brazil (São Paulo) 2022
India 1110
Sarcocystis, infections, Germany 2954
Toxoplasma gondii, infections, Czech Republic 2986
Zoonoses
Agouti paca, Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 3165
Artiodactyla, *Giardia,* genotypes 3658
cats, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1950
Zoonoses *cont.*
cattle, *Babesia* 2899
Cryptosporidium parvum, reviews 2937
Didelphis marsupialis, Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico 1578
dogs
Babesia 2899
Cyclospora cayetanensis, Brazil (São Paulo) 3433, 4401
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, USA 391
Leishmania
Israel 72
Venezuela 4154
Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 3165
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 4659
Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico 1578
Euphractus sexcinctus, Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 3165
fowls, *Cyclospora cayetanensis,* Mexico 4401
horses
Cryptosporidium
USA 4864
USA (Colorado) 5209
Giardia, USA (Colorado) 5209
information systems, Internet 1534
Leishmania, models 2165
livestock
Giardia, Poland 3669
Toxoplasma gondii, Djibouti 371
Lutra canadensis, Toxoplasma gondii, USA (North Carolina) 1956
mammals, *Babesia microti,* USA 284
meat animals
protozoa, books 4044
Toxoplasma gondii 1950
parasites, conferences 4034
pets, protozoa, USA 4517
Phoca hispida, Giardia, Arctic Ocean 1687
pigs, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Mexico 1154
protozoa
disease control 4052
general account 3016
rats, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Mexico 1578
rodents, *Babesia* 2899
wild animals, parasites, conferences 423

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1998 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1998 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

ABCD, Arquivos Brasileiros de Cirurgia Digestiva
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Veterinaria
Acta Agriculturae Shanghai
Acta Biológica Venezuelica
Acta Biotheoretica
Acta Clinica Belgica
Acta Crystallographica. Section D, Biological Crystallography
Acta Cytologica
Acta Dermato-Venereologica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Medica Mediterranea
Acta Mediterranea di Patologia Infettiva e Tropicale
Acta Microbiologica Hellenica
Acta Neurologica Belgica
Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Parasitologica et Medica Entomologica Sinica
Acta Parasitologica Turcica
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Pharmacologica Sinica
Acta Protozoologica
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria Brno
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Zoologica Bulgarica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Parasitology
Africa Health
African Journal of Health Sciences
African Journal of Medical Practice
Agnote (Darwin)
AIDS
AIDS Reader
Allergy (Copenhagen)
Alpe Adria Microbiology Journal
Ambio
American Family Physician
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
American Journal of Dermatopathology
American Journal of Epidemiology
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Hematology
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Ophthalmology
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Perinatology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia
Anales Españoles de Pediatría
Analyst
Analytical Chemistry (Washington)
Analytical Letters
Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie
Annales de Gastroentérologie et d'Hépatologie
Annales de Médecine Interne
Annales de Pathologie
Annali dell'Istituto Superiore di Sanità
Annals of Agri Bio Research
Annals of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology
Annals of Anatomy
Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Science
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Ophthalmology-Glaucoma
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Annual Anthology of University of Agriculture and Animal Sciences, PLA
Annual Bulletin of the Society of Parasitology, Guangdong Province
Annual Review of Fish Diseases
Annual Review of Immunology
Annual Review of Medicine: Selected Topics in Clinical Sciences
Annual Review of Microbiology
Annual Review of Public Health
Antenna (London)
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek
Apidologie
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Animal Behaviour Science
Aquaculture
Archiv der Pharmazie (Weinheim)
Archiv für Protistenkunde
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis
Archives de l'Institut Razi
Archives de Pediatrie
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Disease in Childhood
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Medical Research
Archives of Ophthalmology
Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Archives of Virology
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS
Arquivos de Gastroenterologia
Ars Veterinaria
Asia Pacific Journal of Pharmacology
Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy and Immunology
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Atti della Società Italiana di Buiatria
Auk
Australian Journal of Chemistry
Australian Veterinary Journal
Avian Diseases
Avian Pathology
Bangladesh Journal of Botany
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Bangladesh Veterinary Journal
Behaviour
Biocell
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Basis of Disease
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
Biochimie
Bioelectrochemistry and Bioenergetics
BioEssays
BioFactors
Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler
Biological Trace Element Research
Biologische Medizin
Biology of the Cell
Biomédica
Biomedical Letters
Biometrics
BioScience
Biosensors & Bioelectronics
Biotechnology Letters
Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
Blood
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología

Boletín de la Dirección de Malariología y Saneamiento Ambiental
Boletin Epidemiologico Semanal
Boletin INCIENSA
Bone Marrow Transplantation
Brain Pathology
Brain Research Bulletin
Brazilian Journal of Genetics
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
British Journal of Biomedical Science
British Journal of Cancer
British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
British Journal of Dermatology
British Journal of Haematology
British Journal of Nutrition
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Rheumatology
British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
Buletinul Universitatii de Stiinte Agricole Cluj-Napoca. Seria Zootehnie si Medicina Veterinara
Bulletin - FKH/UGM
Bulletin - Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh
Bulletin de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin des G.T.V.
Bulletin des Séances, Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer
Bulletin Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire
Bulletin Français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Nippon Veterinary and Animal Science University
Bulletin of the Aquaculture Association of Canada
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the National Institute of Animal Health
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine
Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Búvísindi
Cadernos de Saúde Pública
Cahiers d'Etudes et de Recherches Francophones/Sante
Canada Communicable Disease Report
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Canine Practice
Cardiovascular Pathology
Cattle Practice
CDR Review
CDR Weekly
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell Biology International
Cell Death and Differentiation
Cell Motility and the Cytoskeleton
Cell Structure and Function
Cellular and Molecular Biology
Centaur (Mylapore)
Cheiron
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemical Immunology
Chemotherapy (Basel)
Chest
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Schistosomiasis Control
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Ciência Rural
Circulation (New York)
Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine
Climatic Change
Clinica Chimica Acta
Clinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology
Clinical and Laboratory Haematology
Clinical Biochemistry
Clinical Cardiology
Clinical Drug Investigation
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Immunology Newsletter
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
Clinical Microbiology Reviews
Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery
Clinical Pediatrics
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Radiology
Communicable Diseases Intelligence
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Condor
Controlled Clinical Trials
Cornea
Critical Reviews in Microbiology
CUAMM Notizie
Cuniculture (Paris)
Current Biology
Current Eye Research
Current Microbiology
Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
Current Opinion in Genetics & Development
Current Opinion in Immunology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Science
Current Therapeutic Research
Cutis (New York)
Cytometry
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Deltion tēs Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
Dermatologic Clinics
Dermatology
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Developments in Biological Standardization
Digestive Diseases
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Discovery and Innovation
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
Diseases of the Colon and Rectum
DNA Sequence
Drug Discovery Today
Drug Metabolism and Disposition
Dysphagia
East African Medical Journal
Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal
Ecology
Economic Botany
Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
Ekologija
EMBO Journal
Emerging Infectious Diseases
EMU, Journal of the Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union
Endemic Diseases Bulletin
Endoscopy
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Science & Technology
Épidémiologie et Santé Animale
Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Imunologie
Epidemiology and Infection
Equine Athlete
Equine Practice
Ethiopian Journal of Health Development
Ethiopian Medical Journal
Ethology
Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
European Cytokine Network
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Cell Biology
European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
European Journal of Entomology
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Haematology
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
European Journal of Protistology
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experimental & Applied Acarology
Experimental Cell Research
Experimental Hematology
Experimental Parasitology
Eye (London)
FAO Animal Production and Health Paper
FAO Fisheries Technical Paper
FAO Food and Nutrition Paper
Farmaco, Edizione Scientifica
FASEB Journal
FEBS Letters

Feline Practice
FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fish & Shellfish Immunology
Fisheries (Bethesda)
Florida Entomologist
Folia Microbiologica
Folia Parasitologica
Folia Veterinaria
Food Science and Technology Today
Functional Ecology
Gaceta Médica de Mexico
Game Conservancy Review
Gastroenterology
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
GEN, Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Gastroenterología
Gene
General Pharmacology
Genes & Development
Genetical Research
Genetika (Moskva)
Genitourinary Medicine
Genome Research
Giornale Italiano di Medicina Tropicale
Glycobiology
Glycoconjugate Journal
Gut
Gyobyo Kenkyu = Fish Pathology
Haematologica
Hamdard Medicus
Health Policy and Planning
Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen
Helminthologia
Histopathology
HRC, Journal of High Resolution Chromatography
IGERET Newsletter
Igiene Moderna
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
Immunology Letters
Immunology Today
Indian Journal of Animal Health
Indian Journal of Chemistry. Section B, Organic including Medicinal
Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Gastroenterology
Indian Journal of Malariology
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Microbiology
Indian Journal of Pediatrics
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Toxicology
Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
Indian Pediatrics
Indian Veterinary Journal
Infection
Infection and Immunity
Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
Infectious Diseases in Clinical Practice
Infectious Diseases in Obstetrics and Gynecology
Infeksiyon Dergisi = Turkish Journal of Infection
Infusionstherapie und Transfusionsmedizin
Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Insect Molecular Biology
Intensive Care Medicine
Internal Medicine (Tokyo)
International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
International Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
International Journal of Cardiology
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Environmental Health Research
International Journal of Epidemiology
International Journal of Experimental Pathology
International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Pharmaceutics
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of Remote Sensing
International Journal of STD & AIDS
International Ophthalmology
International Pig Topics
Invasion & Metastasis
Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science
Iowa State University Veterinarian
Iranian Journal of Public Health
Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences
IRDCurrents
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
ITEA Producción Animal
JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association
Japanese Journal of Dermatology
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Ophthalmology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons - Pakistan
JNMA, Journal of the Nepal Medical Association
Journal Français d'Ophtalmologie
Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Animal Research
Journal of Applied Microbiology
Journal of Applied Poultry Research
Journal of Aquaculture in the Tropics
Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Bengal Natural History Society
Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biomolecular Structure & Dynamics
Journal of Camel Practice and Research
Journal of Cell Biology
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Cellular Biochemistry
Journal of Cellular Physiology
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism
Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Community Health
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Comparative Physiology. A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology
Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Dermatological Treatment
Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
Journal of Drug Targeting
Journal of Endocrinology
Journal of Enzyme Inhibition
Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Fish Biology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Food and Drug Analysis
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Food Safety
Journal of Great Lakes Research
Journal of Hepatology
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology
Journal of Infection
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Infectious Diseases and Antimicrobial Agents
Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Interferon & Cytokine Research
Journal of International Medical Research
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Investigation
Journal of Medical Microbiology
Journal of Medical Primatology
Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Sciences
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Membrane Biology
Journal of Microbiological Methods
Journal of Molecular Medicine
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease
Journal of Neuroimmunology

Journal of Oral Pathology & Medicine
Journal of Parasitic Diseases
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition
Journal of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology
Journal of Pediatric Surgery
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
Journal of Protozoology Research
Journal of Raptor Research
Journal of Reproductive Immunology
Journal of Rheumatology
Journal of Small Animal Practice
Journal of Small Animal Practice (Edicion en Español)
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology
Journal of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Tehran
Journal of the Fisheries Society of Taiwan
Journal of the Formosan Medical Association
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the History of Biology
Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS care
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the National Medical Association
Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association
Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
Journal of the Royal Society of Health
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of the Thai Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the World Aquaculture Society
Journal of Toxicology, Clinical Toxicology
Journal of Toxicology, Cutaneous and Ocular Toxicology
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series A
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Virology
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
Journal of Zoology
Jurnal Ilmu Ternak dan Veteriner
Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
Kasmera
Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Thu Y
Kleintierpraxis
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
Laboratory Animal Science
Laboratory Investigation
Laboratory Medicine
Laboratory News (Crawley)
Lancet (British edition)
Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft & Technologie
Leprosy Review
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Leukemia
Life Sciences
Lipids
Lupus
M/S Médecine Sciences
Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Marga
Médecin Vétérinaire du Québec
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Médecine Tropicale
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Hypotheses
Medical Informatics
Medical Journal Armed Forces India
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Journal of Malaysia
Medical Microbiology and Immunology
Medicina (Buenos Aires)
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Cutanea Ibero-Latino-Americana
Medicina Tropicale nella Cooperazione allo Sviluppo
Medicina Veterinaria
Medicine (Baltimore)
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medizinische Welt
Medycyna Doświadczalna i Mikrobiologia
Memoire - Academie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer (Nouvelle Serie)
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Supplement
Methods in Cell Science
Microbial Pathogenesis
Microbiología
Microbiologica
Microbiological and Molecular Biology Reviews
Microbiology (Reading)
Microbiology and Immunology
Microbios
Microvascular Research
Mikrobiologichniĭ Zhurnal
Military Medicine
Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene
Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Biology of the Cell
Molecular Ecology
Molecular Immunology
Molecular Marine Biology and Biotechnology
Molecular Medicine
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Moscow University Biological Sciences Bulletin
Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
Myanmar Health Sciences Research Journal
National Medical Journal of India
Natural Immunity
Naturalia (São Paulo)
Nature (London)
Nature Biotechnology
Nature Medicine
Naturens Verden
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
Nefrología
Neotrópica
Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation
Nestlé Nutrition Workshop Series
Neuroendocrinology
Neuroradiology
New England Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Journal of Ecology
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Medical Journal
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Nigerian Veterinary Journal
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Nowa Medycyna
Nucleic Acids Research
Nucleosides & Nucleotides
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Obstetrics and Gynecology (New York)
Ocular Immunology and Inflammation
Oecologia
Oikos
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophthalmologica
Ophthalmology
Ornis Fennica
Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal
Parasite
Parasite Immunology
Parasitología al Día
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology International
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Parazitologicheskiĭ Sbornik (Leningrad)
Parazitologiya
Pathology
Pediatric Emergency Care
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal

Pediatric Research
Pesquisa Agropecuária Gaúcha
Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
Pferdeheilkunde
Pharmaceutical Journal
Pharmacological Research
Pharmacology
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Pharmacotherapy
Pharmazie
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
PHLS Microbiology Digest
Phytochemical Analysis
Phytochemistry
PKV Research Journal
Planta Medica
Postgraduate Doctor - Africa
Postgraduate Doctor, Middle East edition
Poultry Digest
Poultry Husbandry and Disease Control
Poultry Science
Praktische Tierarzt
Praxis Veterinaria (Milano)
Prenatal Diagnosis
Preparative Biochemistry
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Proceedings - Annual Meeting, New Jersey Mosquito Control Association
Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Biology, Ecology
Proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Section B, Natural Sciences
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine
Producción Ovina
Productions Animales
Protein Engineering
Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
Publication - Veterinary Continuing Education, Massey University
Punjab University Journal of Zoology
Qatar University Science Journal
QJM
Quaderni di Dermatologia (Supplemento della rivista Veterinaria)
Renal Failure
Reproductive Toxicology
Research in Veterinary Science
Research in Virology
Researches on Population Ecology
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Zoologia
Revista Cientifica, Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias, Universidad del Zulia
Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Investigación Clínica
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Patología Tropical
Revista de Salud Animal
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Española de Pediatría
Revista Española de Salud Pública
Revista Latinoamericana de Pequeños Rumiantes
Revista Médica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social
Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología
Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública/Pan American Journal of Public Health
Revista Portuguesa de Ciências Veterinárias
Revista Română de Medicină Veterinara
Revista UNIMAR
Revista Universidade Rural. Série Ciências da Vida
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue d'Épidémiologie et de Santé Publique
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue des Maladies Respiratoires
Revue du Rhumatisme. Joint, Bone, Spine Diseases [English Edition]
Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Série de Biologie Animale
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Rivista Italiana di Pediatria
RNA
RöFO, Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der neuen bildgebenden Verfahren
Romanian Archives of Microbiology and Immunology
Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi (Veteriner), Firat Üniversitesi
Salud Pública de México
Saudi Medical Journal
Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases, Supplementum
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
SCIEH Weekly Report
Science (Washington)
Sciences Vétérinaires Médecine Comparée
Scientia Agricultura Sinica
Scottish Medical Journal
Selezione Veterinaria
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Semina (Londrina)
Seminars in Respiratory Infections
Seminars in Roentgenology
SGM Quarterly
Sheep Dairy News
Sinet, an Ethiopian Journal of Science
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries
Siriraj Hospital Gazette
Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Wildlife Research
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern African Journal of Epidemiology & Infection
Southern Medical Journal
Starch/Stärke
Steroids
Summa
Surgical Neurology
Surveillance (Wellington)
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Swine Health and Production
Systematic Parasitology
Talanta (Oxford)
Técnica Pecuaria en México
Terapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierärztliche Praxis. Ausgabe K, Kleintiere/Heimtiere
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Transfusion
Trends in Biochemical Sciences
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Trends in Microbiology
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Diseases Bulletin
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Forestry
Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
Tropical Medicine and International Health
Tropical Surgery
Tropicultura
Tsitologiya
Tunisie Médicale
Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi
Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Turkish Journal of Zoology
Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi
Umweltwissenschaften und Schadstoff-Forschung
Vaccine
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft
Vestnik Zoologii
Vestsī Akadèmīī Agrarnykh Navuk Belarusī
Veterinaria México
Veterinária Técnica
Veterinaria Tropical
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarske Novice
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Radiology & Ultrasound
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research
Veterinary Research Communications
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
Water Environment Research
Water Research (Oxford)
Water Science and Technology
Weekly Epidemiological Record

West African Journal of Medicine
West Indian Medical Journal
WHO Drug Information
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
Wilderness and Environmental Medicine
Wildlife Biology
Working Paper - International Irrigation Management Institute
World Health Organization, WHO/LEISH
Xenobiotica
Zbornik Veterinarske Fakultete Univerza Ljubljana
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie
Zentralblatt für Hygiene und Umweltmedizin
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej w Szczecinie, Zootechnika
Zhongguo Meijieshengwuxue ji Kongzhi Zazhi = Chinese Journal of Vector Biology and Control
Zimbabwe Science News
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Živinarstvo
Zoological Research
Zoosystema

Document Delivery Service

Coverage: We can provide copies of most articles cited in the CAB ABSTRACTS journals and database. Copyright law prohibits supply of more than one article from one periodical issue on any one occasion. Books and other complete publications can be sourced and supplied and are charged at normal (retail) price plus handling/postage, for which a quotation will be sent.

Ordering: Please complete an order form, ensuring that you give full bibliographic details and attach a copy of your reference source. Requests may also be sent by post, fax or Email, or placed through online ordering systems. The cost (detailed below) is for each article irrespective of length. UK customers must add VAT, and other EC customers must either quote their VAT number (see below) or UK VAT (currently 17.5%) will be added.

Payment: Prepayment is required unless you have a CABI deposit account. Credit cards, cheques, bank drafts or international money orders (not national postal orders) are accepted and should be made payable to CAB INTERNATIONAL. Sterling cheques should be drawn on a UK bank, and US$ cheques should be drawn on a US bank. Library Services Vouchers (details on request) provide an alternative and convenient method of prepayment.

PHOTOCOPY REQUEST (Please type or print clearly)

CAB INTERNATIONAL,
Library Services Centre, Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks, SL5 7TA, UK.
Tel: +44 (0) 1344 872747
Fax: +44 (0) 1344 872901
Email: library@cabi.org

Author(s): .....

Article Title: .....

Journal/
Book Title: .....

Year: ..... Vol: ..... Part: ..... Pages: .....

Despatch to: .....
.....
.....
.....

Tel: .....

Fax: .....

Order/Ref. Number: .....

Delivery Method (Tick one box)

☐ Post (£7.50/US$14.00) + VAT in UK and EC

☐ Fax (£17.50/US$33.00) + VAT in UK and EC

Payment Method (Tick one box)

☐ Payment enclosed £/$

☐ Charge Deposit Account No

☐ Charge Credit Card, please fill in details below

Circle one: ACCESS / AMERICAN EXPRESS / EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA

Card Number: ..... Expiry date: .....

EC COUNTRIES ONLY - If you are registered for VAT (BTW/MWST/IVA/MOMS/FPA/TAV/MWS/AVL/MOM)

Please quote number: .....

Please supply me (the undersigned) with the above item which I will use only for private research or study. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the same material by any librarian, and will not supply a copy of it to anyone else. To the best of my knowledge, no one with whom I work or study has requested or will request substantially the same item for substantially the same purpose.

Signature: ..... Date: .....

Please attach a copy of your source of reference

CAB INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is a not-for-profit organization in the areas of agriculture, forestry, the management of natural resources and related sciences including human nutrition and health. An active Publishing Programme, under CABI's Publishing Division, markets and publishes worldwide a range of printed and electronic products within these subject areas.

The products are mainly outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3.5 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature published since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, forestry, veterinary science, soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism, and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and communicable diseases of man (including HIV/AIDS), community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

CAB ACCESS
Provides fast, weekly access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS
Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM
CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - Available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - Subject-specific discs containing at least 25 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - Narrower subject discs containing nearly 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES
Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Printed compilations on specific topics.

SEARCH SERVICE
Question and Answer and Literature Search services are available.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS
Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society, Nutrition Research Reviews and Public Health Nutrition.

NEWSLETTERS
Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Plant Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Fungi & Bacteria and Index of Fungi.

BOOKS
CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

COMPENDIA
CD-ROM titles providing simple, instant access to detailed, illustrated data in the Crop Protection and Forestry areas with links to bibliographic databases, diagnostic keys and information on the Internet.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS
Interactive Taxonomic Identification Keys and authority files to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABWebs
WWW sites allowing access to CABI Abstract Journals. In addition, the CABWebs give access to other useful information in relevant subject areas. The CABWebs available are PEST CABWeb - for crop protection, TREE CABWeb - for forestry and VET CABWeb - for veterinary science and animal health information.

CABI on the WWW
You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: + 44 (0) 1491 832111 Fax: + 44 (0) 1491 826090 E-mail: publishing@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, North America, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016-4314, USA
Tel: +1 (212) 726 6490 [toll-free (800) 528 4841] Fax: +1 (212) 686 7993 E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, ASIA, PO Box 210, 43409 UPM Serdang, Malaysia
Tel: +60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: +60 (0)3 943 6400 E-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, CARIBBEAN, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago, WI
Tel: +1 (809) 645 7628 Fax: + 1 (809) 663 2859 E-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, AFRICA, PO Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (2) 747 329/337 Fax: +254 (2) 747 340 E-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org